

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS
INBOUND [redacted]

[redacted] CREW LISTS

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

GPO 971186

REEL NO.

ـ 146 ـ

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

146

4. STARTING DATE

JULY 29, 1929

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Morrison, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Morrison

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 29 1929, 19

at SEATTLE

J. B. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(17-Steels)

List

11348/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, JULY 15th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Returned to Mexico 2-4-1930 to reside permanently. Surrendered Identification Card No. 276397														Non Quota Visa Sec 4-C				
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Fournier	Carlos Jr.	27	6	M	S	Merchant Writer	yes	English	yes	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	MexicoCity	5392	Shanghai China	July 2-29	Mexico	St Paul Minn.
		Left U.S. via New York May 7-1931 "de Grasse"							505-1/10/30 file 56/193											
ADMITTED 3	NOT ASSESSED No TAX	Vane	France Sylvia V.	30		F	S	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Brighton	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Albums C 5431	Shanghai China	July 3-29 03	England	London
		Left U.S. via New York May 7-1931 "de Grasse" file 56/193																		
4		Vane	Joseph	1		M	S	Child	no	none	no	British	English	Italy	Rome	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) 880 5431	Shanghai China	July 3-29 03	England	London
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JUL 29 1929
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. Espenschied
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

JUL 29 1929
PORT DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT PORT
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ARRIVAL

PNT U SO DES BNA USC — PT T ST A

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

3

INDEXED
No. 23M
1 Bro

95

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—889

List 105

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, JULY 29th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously reported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father Carlos Insurgentes #366 Mepios Cito mex. NONE	MINN	ST. PAUL	no	self	yes	yes	1929	St.P.	Aunt Mrs. Luisa Antunes, 212 W.57th St. Los Angeles	yes	Permanently		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr.	Rd.	Brn	
2	Mr. A.J. Parker, 46 Redford Sq. London, Eng.	Eng.	London	no	self	250.00	no	no		Friend Paula Seigal 419 West 54th St Intransit to London NY.	yes	6 Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Exit no	NY good	open no	5	late 5	Fr.	Blk	Brn	Receives 250= a month from estate of parents in England. Is writing a book which she intends to have published state = UK
3	Mr. A.J. Parker, 46 Redford Sq. London, Eng.	Eng.	London	no	father	yes	no	no		Intransit to London	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		Fr.	Blk	Brn.	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1929 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE

J E Spangler
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Morrison, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. H. Morrison

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 29 1929, 19

at SEATTLE

J. B. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11348/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON. *Passengers sailing from* KOBE JAPAN, JULY 16th, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Brecker	Aaron-A.	30	M	S	Furrier Merchant	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew ~~Russian~~	Russia	Golovishin	Permit #463602	46051 Wash. D.C. 08	Mar. 23-29	N.Y.	New York
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

JUL 29 1929
H. D. B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PORT ..... DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED BY
EXCEPTING LINES
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF C

JUL 29 1929

PHT ... PH
U ... T
GO ... ST
DE ... A
BMA ...
LEC ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ...

96

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 107 107

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, JULY 29th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Age in years of all persons, of both sexes, not separated by sex	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of the Communist party of the United States or of some other organization (See question for full text of this question)	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write any language	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes / No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mr. M.P. Riloff									Eitingon Schild Co.Inc.																	
1	13 Rue De Paris Tientsin	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	224 w. 30th St. New York	yes	Pleasure	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Bd.	Dk.	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1929 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE

J. H. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Morrison, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON (Sailing Seattle) (State whether "sailing" "steaming" or "employed by" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Morrison

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 29 1929, 19

at SEATTLE

J. H. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11348/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIENT JACKSON. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, JULY 18th, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Nagahara	Eiji	43	M	M	Engineer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	1043	Tokyo Japan	May 28-29	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Yashiro	Fusao	32	M	M	Engineer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	33	Tokyo Japan	July 10-29	Japan	Tokyo
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Left file Left S.F. 12-31-29 Shingo Mara 20 Cent. Telephone 305-10-23-29

Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Big C

Left U.S. via San Francisco 3-29-30 Electric See file 26/145

Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Big C

JUL 29 1929

F. WASH.
TTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. H. Shoemaker, Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

AT ---- DATE JUL 29 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PA...
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon 6th Cut
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF A...

PHT		FT	
U		T	
SO		ST	2
DES		A	2
BNA			
USC			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

2

INDEXED
No. Agm or....
2 mb 97

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 109

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, JULY 29th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation company, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able and has previously supported himself or herself	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Nippon El. Co, Tokyo																										
1	Mr. Hisataro Nasahara, 322 Seno-cho Okayama Japan wife now	Ill	Chicago	no	Nippon El Co Self	yes	no	no		c/o Western Electric & Co. Hornthorne Station Chicago,	yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Yel	Blk	Dk	
2	Mr. Yasuichi Kumra, Shibana Engr. Wk. Tokyo	N.Y.	Schenectady	no	Employer Self	yes	no	no		c/o L.A.E.& Co. Schenectady, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dk.	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 29 1929, 19

at SEATTLE

J. F. Spencer
Immigration Officer.

14—

U. S. Immigration

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Morrison, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON Sailing thereto, (Here whether foreign or "registered by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Morrison

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1929, 19

at SEATTLE

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 113/8/4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA, JULY 9th, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE	Chin	Suet Ming	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Ponyu	16	Visaed Passport-See. 3-16 Hongkong China	July 2-29	China	Sunning
2	PROVISIONAL	Chan	Hang Don	21		M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	707	Hongkong China	June 6-29	China	Sunning
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	Shan	34		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/3959	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 11-27	China	Sunning
4	ABSOLUTE	Ng	Yue Ko	34		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui	30/1029	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash.	Sept. 22-28	Chicago	
5	PROVISIONAL	Ng	Wong Shee	34		F	M	Housewife	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui	717	Hongkong China	July 5-29	China	Sunning
6	PROVISIONAL	Ng	Bak Sing	14	2	M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui	717	Hongkong China	July 5-29	China	Sunning
7	PROVISIONAL	Ng	Mee Yuk	9		F	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui	717	Hongkong China	July 5-29	China	Sunning
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ADMITTED 7/30/29
Adm 8/20/29 A 4 419 640 I 404 Chicago 3-400 5/25/50
ADMITTED
Adm 8/2/29
Adm 8/2/29 V-16
Adm 8/2/29

JUL 29 1929
WHOLE NUMBER OF ALIENS ON THIS MANIFEST 3-4
LISTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-2-5-6-7
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

JUL 29 1929
PORT ..... DATE .....
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PAST 2 FT 2
U T
GO ST 2
DES A
BNA
USC 1

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

INDEXED
No. 28 by ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, JULY 29th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you (a polygamist, or practicing polygamy, or a believer in the practice of polygamy) ?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (For question, see page 2)	Whether coming for immoral purposes, or for any other purpose, to enter the United States	Whether alive, and if dead, when and where deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother-in-law Ng Leong Shee									Husband Ng Lum Yuen																	
1	Kum Ping, Sunning Kwongtung	N.Y.	New York	no	Husband	yes	no	no		711-7th Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	yel	blk	dk	
	Mother Yee Shee, Wo LokLi									Father Chan Ah Hing,																	
2	Sunning Kwongtung	Ill	Chicago	no	Father	yes	no	no		2240 Wentworth St. Chicago	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	yel	blk	dk	
	Wife Gee Shee, Ngai Wu									Father Charles Tung,																	
3	Sunning Kwongtung	Wash.	Walla Walla	No	Self	yes	yes	1927	Walla	12-5th St. Walla Walla Wash	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	yel	blk	dk	
	Mother Lum Shee, Man Low							1927		Phonex Inn.																	
4	Sunwui Kwongtung	Ill	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1928	Chica.	4805 W. Madison Ave, Chicago	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	yel	blk	dk	
	Mother-in-law Lum Shee,									Phonex Inn.																	
5	Sunwui Kwongtung	Ill	Chicago	no	Husband	yes	no	no		4805 W. Madison Ave, Chicago	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	yel	blk	dk	
	Grand-mother Lum Shee,									Phonex Inn.																	
6	Man Low Sunwui Kwongtung	Ill	Chicago	no	Father	yes	no	no		4805 W. Madison Ave, Chicago	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yel	blk	dk	
	Grand-mother Lum Shee,									Phonex Inn.																	
7	Man Low Sunwui Kwongtung	Ill	Chicago	no	Father	yes	no	no		4805 W. Madison Ave, Chicago	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	yel	blk	dk	
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from HONGKONG; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or First or Second)

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 1929, 19

at SEATTLE

J. E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Morrison, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON Sailing Herewith, (State whether Serving "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Morrison

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 29 1929, 19

at SEATTLE

J. H. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

11348/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON . Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA , JULY 13th , 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Kwong	Wen Yin	32	F	S	Assist. factory Manager yes	Chinese	yes		China	Chinese	China	Canton	57/1929	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3-42 Shanghai China	June 21-29	China	Shanghai
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ADMITTED
JUL 29 1929
DIVISION
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PORT
DATE JUL 29 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PHT ... PT ...
U I ... I ...
QO ... SV ...
DEB ... A ...
BNA ...
USC ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
NO. 4311 BY ....

99

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—28

List 106

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, JULY 29th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			For 10 years or absolutely, or family has (if ever) received by charity? If so, explain	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See reverse for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive, and how long ago deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend Mr. M.C. Chan 2612 E. Yuchang Rd. Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Co's	yes	yes	1920 1927	Iowa	Business trip.	yes	One Year 1 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	yel	blk	dk	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1920 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

J E Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11348/6

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON *Sailing from* MANILA P.I., July 6th, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE WASHINGTON JULY 29th, 1929

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	Campbell	Agnes P.	40		F	S	July 18-1889 Canton, Miss.	pp 269045	186 N. Jackson St. Monmouth, Ore.
✓	2	Concepcion	Isabelo	43		M	M	July 8-1886 Malate, Manila, P.I.	pp 26026-Phil.	Seattle, Wash.
✓	3	Noffsinger	Edith M.	35		F	S	Oct. 16-1893 Waldo Township, Ill	pp 25985-Phil	Oxford, Kansas.
✓	4	Paz	Daniel De La	42		M	M	Jan. 3-1887 Marikina Rizal, P.I.	pp 2602-Phil.	Howard Medical School, Boston, Mass
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

U.S. IMMIG. SERV. SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES JUL 29 1929
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. E. Spencer
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

4 8.9 / 00

INDEXED
No. 1207 by....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

11348/7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON Sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, JULY 13th, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON JULY 29th, 1929

	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓	1	Cressey	George B.	32		M	M	Dec. 15-1896 Tiffin, Ohio	pp 19 - Shanghai	Granville, Ohio.
✓	2	Cressey	Marian C.	29		F	M	Sept. 26-1899 Granby, Conn.	Do	Granville, Ohio
✓	3	Cressey	Marjorie H.	3		F	S	Dec. 5-1926 Shanghai China	Do Parents U.S. Citizen	Granville, Ohio.
✓	4	Cressey	Richard C.	1		M	S	Dec. 21-1928 Shanghai, China	Do Parents U.S. Citizen	Granville, Ohio
✓	5	Gruelick	Richard W.	32		M	M	Mar. 25-1897 Lafayette, Ind.	On orders - U.S.N.	Navy Dept. Wash. D.C.
✓	6	Gruelick	Marquerita C.	35		F	M	June 22-1894 Harvard, Ill	Do	Navy Dept. Washington D.C.
✓	7	Harris	Richard N.	18		M	S	May 4-1911 Honolulu, T.H.	pp 1275 - Shanghai	University of Cincinatte, Ohio
✓	8	Harris	Mary J.	44		F	M	Jan. 1-1885 Florence, Fla.		British American Tob. Co. N.Y.
✓	9	Jacobson	Norman	44		M	M	Sept. 15-1884 Cokeville, Wyoming	pp 832 - Rome	Cokeville, Wyoming.
	10	Off at Victoria Lewis	Warner M.	28		M	S	Sept. 9-1900 Milton, N.C.	pp - 176-D - Pe	608 Holbrooke Ave, Danville, Va.
✓	11	Price	Ernest B.	38		M	M	Oct. 13-1890 Henzada Burma	pp 891-D - Parents U.S. Citizen	316 Walnut St. Titusville, Pa.
✓	12	Price	Florence Bentley	37		F	M	Dec. 25-1891 Titusville, Pa.	Do	316 Walnut St. Titusville, Pa.
✓	13	Price	Ernest B. Jr.	6		M	S	Feb. 14-1923 Foochow China	Do Parents U.S. Citizen	316 Walnut St. Titusville Pa.
✓	14	Price	Mary L.	11		F	S	Nov. 15-1916 Tientsin, China	Do do.	316 Walnut St. Titusville Pa.
✓	15	Price	Barbara R.	5		F	S	June 17-1924 Foochow, China	Do do.	316 Walnut St. Titusville, Pa.
✓	16	Price	Robert B.	2		M	S	Nov. 2-1926 Foochow, China	Do do.	316 Walnut St. Titusville, Pa.
✓	17	Wise	William W.	44		M	M	Nov. 23-1894 Lebanon, Ky.	On orders - U.S.N.	Navy Dept. Washington D.C.
✓	18	Wise	Elsie A.	25		F	M	Aug. 4-1903 Philadelphia, Pa.	Do	Navy Dept; Washington D.C.
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

JUL 29 1929
UNITED STATES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

17 ch 101

INDEXED
No. 1931 by....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pape
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

11348/8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON *Sailing from* KOBE JAPAN, JULY 16th, 192 9, *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE WASHINGTON JULY29th, 192 9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Clancy	Daniel Edward	49		M	M	Feb. 14-1880	West Point, Neb.	pp 23803 - Se	Chinook, Wash.
2	Clancy	Ruth M.T.	38		F	M	June 29-1891	West Point, Neb.	pp 578721 - Dc	Chinook, Wash.
3	Davidoff	Herman	43		M	M	July 14-1886	New York City, N.Y.	pp 515235 - Dc	91 Ft. Wash. Ave, New York City.
4	Hermann	Herman L.	32		M	S	Mar. 28-1897	Knowlton, Wisc.	pp 68 - Seattle	Beavrean Navigation Wash. D.C.
5	Joyce	Joseph T.	18		M	S	Apr. 22-1911	Chicago, Ill	pp 14709 - Dc	703 Greenwood Ave, Wilmette, Ill
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

ADMITTED LINES all
JUL 29 1929
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

5 cit 102

INDEXED
No. 1709 ...by....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—6[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

11348/9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON Sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN JULY 18th, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. JULY 29th, 1929

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	Ahrens	Lillie C.	31		F	M	Jan. 30-1898	Brooklyn N.Y.	pp 326345	297 Humboldt St. Brooklyn N.Y.
✓	2	Ahrens	Patricia Jane	8		F	S	July 15-1921	Yokohama Japan	Parents U.S. Citizen	297 Humboldt St. Brooklyn N.Y.
✓	3	Ahrens	John M.	4		M	S	Dec. 30-1923	Kobe Japan	do.	297 Humboldt St. Brooklyn N.Y.
✓	4	Ahrens	Martha Louise	3		F	S	Jan. 12-1926	Seattle, Wash.	do	297 Hunboldt St. Brooklyn N.Y.
✓	5	Cunningham	Edward L	36		M	M	July 27-1893	San Jose Calif.	pp 454816 - DC	Met. National Bank, Seattle, Wash.
✓	6	Meyers	Charles J.	34		M	S	Feb. 12-1895	Boston, Mass.	pp 1225 - Shanghai	112 Pine St. San Francisco, Calif.
✓	7	Pearce	Homer M.	48		M	M	July 27-1881	Ishkenning Mich.	pp 44 - Tokyo	120 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
✓	8	Pearce	Hattie L.	40		F	M	Jan. 29-1889	Baltimore, Md.	Do	120 Broadway New York City, N.Y.
✓	9	Pearce	Homer	8		M	S	Sept; 15-1920	East Orange, N.J.	Do	120 Broadway New York City, N.Y.
✓	10	Pearce	William	4		M	S	Suly 20-1925	Omori, Japan	Parents U.S. Citizen	120 Broadway New York City, N.Y.
✓	11	Pearce	Elezabeth	11		F	S	Aug. 10-1916	Newark, N.J.	Do	120 Broadway New York City N.Y.
✓	12	Thoren	Amy J.A.	30		F	S	Jan. 23-1899	Brocton Mass.	pp 96400 - DC	P.O. Box 40 Axtell, Neb.
	13										
	14										
	15										
	16										
	17										
	18										
	19										
	20										
	21										
	22										
	23										
	24										
	25										
	26										
	27										
	28										
	29										
	30										

JUL 29 1929
ALL LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.

12 cit 103

INDEXED
No. 8 from ... by ....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—888

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Morrison, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, Sailing Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether Surgeon "accepts" or "declines" to serve thereof, if the case may be)

Dr J. Morrison

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1929 day of _____, 19

at _____

J. C. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2002
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11348/10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON. *Passengers sailing from* HONGKONG CHINA, July 9th 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U. S. CITIZEN 1		Bok	Toon	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/4352	Seattle, Wash.	Nov. 5-27	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 2		Cheung	Lin On	29		M	M	Laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/4724	Seattle, Wash.	May 15-28	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 3		Chin	Shang	59		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle	35100/6534	New York, N.Y.	Feb. 27-23	China	Hokshan
U. S. CITIZEN 4		Chu	Man Hoe	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunwui	30/4401	Seattle, Wash.	Dec. 19-27	China	Sunwui
5 PROVISIONAL		Chin	Choo Poy	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit of father Chin Bark Young.			China	Sunning
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	Chung	Ying Choi	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hokshan	32/3191	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash.	July 25-28	U.S.A.	New York
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	Chee	Yuen Quen	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/2929	Seattle, Wash.	Dec. 20-27	China	Sunning
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	Chan	Dew Loy	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/3246	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash	Aug. 24-28	U.S.A.	Seattle
9 PROVISIONAL		Chow	Tai	13		M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit of father Chow Sai Quen			China	Sunning
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	Fong	Git	55		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Chungshan	32/3254	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash.	Sept. 19-28	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	Fong	Loong Seung	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping	32/3193	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash.	Aug. 8-28	U.S.A.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 12		Gong	Kang Chan	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Chicago	30/4586	Seattle, Wash.	Apr. 5-28	China	Sunning
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	Hak	Kai	36		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	No. not shown	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle,	July 16-28	China	Sunning
ADMITTED 14	ABSOLUTE	Hum	Shung	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/3279	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash.	Sept. 20-28	U.S.A.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 15		Jung	Ding Chong	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hokshan	30/4517	Seattle, Wash.	May 5-28	China	Hokshan
16		Jew	Mon Dip	36		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoiping	30/3767	Seattle, Wash.	July 28-27	China	Hoiping
17 PROVISIONAL		Jew	Mon Soo	19		M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoiping	Affidavit of father Jew Mon Dip			China	Hoiping
U. S. CITIZEN 18		Louie	Ah Hong	29		M	M	Laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/3185	Seattle, Wash.	Nov. 30-26	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 19		Lung	Ai	19		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/3301	Seattle, Wash.	Jan. 14-27	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 20		Leung	Ah Ming	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/3905	Seattle, Wash.	Aug. 22-27	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 21		Leung	Share Pun	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	3000/86	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 9-27	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 22		Leong	Ying Nuie	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	3000/87	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 9-27	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 23		Leung	Gooy Yee	46		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	China	U.S.A.	Longville	30/3979	Seattle, Wash.	Sept. 9-27	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 24		Leong	Bak Wong	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/3825	Seattle, Wash.	Aug. 4-27	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 25		Louie	Kang Fun	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/4925	Seattle, Wash.	Aug. 13-28	U.S.A.	New York
U. S. CITIZEN 26		Louie	Fun Goo	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	3000/142	New York N.Y.	Oct. 19-27	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 27		Louie	Ngar Sheung	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/4191	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 19-27	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 28		Leong	Book Cheong	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/3305	Seattle, Wash.	Nov. 24-28	U.S.A.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 29		Look	Ah Lun	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/4551	Seattle, Wash.	Dec. 2-27	China	Sunning
30 PROVISIONAL		Lee	Oct.	16		M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit of father Lee Pun			China	Sunning

Departed 8/29/29 U.S.C.

Admitted to U.S. 3-13-27 # 0300-15196.

Ret. to U.S. 2-6-47 # 0300-15195 C.F.

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 30 1929

ADMITTED LINES 26-6 Ret. to U.S. 8-29

PORT ..... DATE ..... JUL 30 1929

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

HELD S. S. L. LINES 1-7-9-17-24-30

HELD T. D. LINES None

EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon 8-29

INSPECTED 104

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 102

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, July 29th 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Whether alive, had been previously deported, and reason	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Chan Shee, Hoo Chew Sunning Kwongtung	N.Y.	New York	no	Self	$20	yes	1927	N.Y.	Brother Lim Tak, 15 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	yes	5 yrs.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Yel	Blk	Dk
2	Wife Ng Shee, Chung Hing Sunning Kwongtung	Mass	Boston	no	Self	20	yes	1928	Bos.	Friend Yee Kan, 16 Oxford St. Boston, Mass	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	dk
3	Wife Hung Shee, Fook Lum Hokshan, Kwongtung	N.Y.	New York	no	self	20	yes	1923	N.Y.	Friend Jung Kan 22 Mott St. New York N.Y.	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	dk
4	Wife Lan Shee, Ha Loo Sunwui, Kwongtung	N.Y.	New York	no	self	20	yes	1927	N.Y.	Hung Lan Chun & Co. 4 Doyer St. New York N.Y.	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	yel	blk	dk
5	Wife Dong Shee, Dai On Sunning Kwongtung	Va.	Richmond	no	Father	20	no	no		Friend Woo Yung, Father Got Money 1015 W. Broad St, Richmond	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	yel	blk	dk
6	Wife Leong Shee, Hokshan Kwongtung	N.Y.	New York	no	self	20	yes	1928	N.Y.	Fung Lee & Co. 190 Watson Place, New York	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yel	blk	dk
7	Wife Mar Shee, Chew Tung Sunning Kwongtung	Mass	Boston	no	self	20	yes	1928	Bos.	Father Chee You Fon 26 Oxford St. Boston, Mass	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	yel	blk	dk
8	Wife Jang Shee, Cheung Lai Sunning Kwongtung	N.Y.	New York	no	self	20	yes	1928	N.Y.	Cousin Chan Yuen 22 Pell St. New York N.Y.	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	yel	blk	dk
9	Mother Liu Shee, Lung Tan Sunning Kwongtung	Wash.	Seattle	yes	father	20	no	no		Friend Louie Pat Quon 612-8th Ave. S. Seattle	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3½	yel	blk	dk
10	Wife Wong Shee, Doo Moon Chungshan, Kwongtung	Calif.	Stockton	no	self	50	yes	1928	Stok.	Lun Shing, 126 Wash. St. Stockton, Cal.	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	yel	blk	dk
11	Mother Hom Shee, Leong Shung, Hoiping Kwongtung	N.Y.	New York	no	self	50	yes	1928	N.Y.	Nam Yuen, 4271 Broadway, New York	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	yel	blk	dk
12	Wife Lee Shee, Chung Ling Sunning Kwongtung	Ill	Chicago	no	self	20	yes	1928	Chicago	Cousin Chan Kong Pong, 535 S. Clark St. Chicago	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	yel	blk	dk
13	Wife Wong Shee, Tai Lung Sunning Kwongtung	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	20	yes	1928	Det.	Chinese Laundry 2258 E. Davison St. Detroit	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	dk
14	Wife Chee Shee, Tom Chuen Sunning Kwongtung	Mis	Minneapolis	no	self	20	yes	1928	Minn.	Sang Yuen & Co. 717-3rd Ave, Minneapolis	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yel	blk	dk
15	Wife Lee Shee, Fung Mee, Hokshan, Kwongtung	Mass	Lynn	no	self	20	yes	1928	Lynn	Friend Walter Wong, 494 Union St. Lynn, Mass	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	yel	blk	dk
16	Wife Mar Shee, Yung Loo Hoiping Kwongtung	Ill	Chicago	no	self	20	yes	1927	Chica.	Kwong Tai Cheong & Co. 223 W. 22nd St. Chicago,	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	yel	blk	dk
17	Mother Mah Shee, Yung Loo. Hoiping Kwongtung	Wash.	Seattle	yes	father	20	no	no		Mar Dong & Co. 509 Mayard St. Seattle	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yel	blk	dk
18	Wife Huie Shee, Quan Wo. Sunning, Kwongtung	N.Y.	New York	no	self	20	yes	1926	N.Y.	Cousin Louie Wai Nam, 28 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	yel	blk	dk
19	Wife Chan Shee, Kong Ning Sunning Kwongtung	Va.	Norfolk	no	self	20	yes	1927	Nor.	White Star & Co. 320 36th St. Norfolk Va.	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		yel	blk	dk
20	Wife Chan Shee, Ngar Kong Sunning Kwongtung	N.Y.	New York	no	self	20	yes	1927	N.Y.	Kwong Yee Woo & Co. 28 Mott St. New York N.Y.	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	yel	blk	dk
21	Wife Ng Shee, Goon Oy Sunning Kwongtung	N.Y.	New York	no	self	20	yes	1927	N.Y.	Kwong Yee Woo & Co. 28 Mott St. New York N.Y.	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yel	blk	dk
22	Wife Ng Shee, Chun Kong Sunning Kwongtung	N.Y.	New York	no	self	20	yes	1927	N.Y.	Kwong Yee Woo & Co. 28 Mott St. New York N.Y.	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yel	blk	dk
23	Wife Chan Shee, Ping Hoi Sunning Kwongtung	N.Y.	New York	no	self	20	yes	1927	N.Y.	K.Y. Wo & Co. 28 Mott St. New York N.Y.	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	dk
24	Wife Chan Shee, Sui Ben Sunning Kwongtung	Mass	Boston	no	self	20	yes	1927	Boston	Friend Yee Fong, 10 Oxford St. Boston, Mass	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	dk
25	Wife Wong Shee, Seong Ben Sunning Kwongtung	N.Y.	New York	no	self	20	yes	1928	N.Y.	Kwong Man Yuen & Co. 8ell St. New York N.Y.	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	yel	blk	dk
26	Wife Lee Shee, Tung Wah, Sunning Kwongtung	N.Y.	New York	no	self	20	yes	1928	N.Y.	Cousin Louie Wai Hook, 28½ Pell St. New York N.Y.	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	yel	blk	dk
27	Wife Ng Shee, Tung Wah Sunning Kwongtung	N.Y.	New York	no	self	20	yes	1927	N.Y.	Cousin Louie Wai Hook, 28½ Pell St. New York N.Y.	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	yel	blk	dk
28	Wife Hom Shee, Seong Kai Sunning Kwongtung	N.Y.	New York	no	self	20	yes	1928	N.Y.	Kwong Hoo Yuen & Co. 16 Pell St. New York, N.Y.	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	yel	blk	dk
29	Wife Chan Shee, Lin Sen Sunning Kwongtung	Ill	Chicago	no	self	20	yes	1927	Chic.	Friend Low Kong, 2242 Wentworth Ave, Chicago Ill	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	yel	blk	dk
30	Mother Yee Shee, Kong Wah. Sunning Kwongtung	Wash.	Seattle	yes	father	20	no	no		Mar Dong & Co. 509 Mayard St. S. Seattle	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	yel	blk	dk

NOTE.—Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 29 1929, 19

at SEATTLE

J. E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Morrison, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. H. Morrison

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 29 1920, 19

at SEATTLE

H. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 2502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

11348/11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON. *Passengers sailing from* HONGKONG CHINA, JULY 9th 1929, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE		I 404 issued 9-26-47 #0300-K-71334																	
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Lum	Peng	45		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/3339	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 8-28 08	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Lung	Gork	56		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui	32/3508	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 27-28 08	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Li	Kwan Son	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/3243	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash.	Aug. 28-28 08	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Lim	Tsuoon	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/3182	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash.	Aug. 8-28 08	U.S.A.	Seattle
BS Adm 10/18/29	PROVISIONAL	Leung	Fun Yee	41		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yinping	32/3391	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash.	Nov. 8-28 08	U.S.A.	Chicago
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	Moy	Horn	23		M	M	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit	of father Moy Wah Suey	22	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 8		Mah	Jew (Mar Chu)	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/3220	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash.	Aug. 23-28 08	U.S.A.	Fort Wrangel
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	Ng	Quay Foo	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/4341	Seattle, Wash.	Nov. 30-27 0	China	Sunning
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	Ng	Thie Gew	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/3188	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash.	July 25-28 08	U.S.A.	Boston
U. S. CITIZEN 11	A 3026 570 I-404 S.F. 10/11/54	Ng	Ming	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Heiping	32/3324	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash.	Nov. 22-28 08	U.S.A.	San Francisco
U. S. CITIZEN 12		Toy	Wong	48		M	M	Cook	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A. China	Portland	30/4652	Seattle, Wash.	May 5-28 0	China	Sunning
BS Deb 10/19/29	PROVISIONAL	Tom	Sun Yee	19		M	M	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/4709	Seattle, Wash.	May 10-28 0	China	Sunning
BS Adm 9-5-29	V-16 Deb deported 12-28-29 PROVISIONAL	Toy	Back On	14		M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit	of father Toy Lung How	22	China	Sunning
	PROVISIONAL	Tso	Hing Hong	21		M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit	of father Tso Hong Dec. 3-6	22	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 16		Wong	Poy	53		M	M	Laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A. China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle	No. 3	Hongkong, China	July 2-29 21	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 17		Wong	Oon Tan	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Heiping	30/4972	Seattle, Wash.	Aug. 27-28 0	U.S.A.	Boston
BS Deb 1-11-30	PROVISIONAL	Wong	Bark Goon	16		M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunwui	Affidavit	of father Wong Soon	22	China	Sunning
ADMITTED 19	ABSOLUTE	Wong	Sang	56		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Heiping	32/3399	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash.	Nov. 30-28 08	U.S.A.	Spokane
ADMITTED 20	ABSOLUTE	Wong	Ping Ging	45		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/3186	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash.	July 31-28 08	U.S.A.	New York
ADMITTED 21	ABSOLUTE	Wai	Lum	51		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Chungshan	32/3265	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash.	Aug. 31-28 08	U.S.A.	New York
ADMITTED 22	ABSOLUTE	Wong	Yee Toon	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/3106	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash.	May 29-28 08	China	Sunning
BS Deb 12/12/29	PROVISIONAL	Woo	Fook Ning	19		M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/3256	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash.	Sept. 5-28 08	U.S.A.	Seattle
BS Adm 12/12/29	U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	Florence	17		F	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle	29915	Seattle, Wash.	Nov. 4-18 22	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 25		Wong	Yuk Nam	9		M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit	of father Wong Poy	0	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 26		Yee	Sun Ting	21		M	M	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/4051	Seattle, Wash.	May 15-29 0	U.S.A.	Detroit
U. S. CITIZEN 27		Yep	Wah Yuen	41		M	M	Laundry	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	30/3170	Seattle, Wash.	Dec. 4-26 0	China	Sunning
U. S. CITIZEN 28		Yee	Share Jim	51		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A. China	San Francisco	30/3616	Seattle, Wash.	Aug. 8-27 0	China	Sunning
BS Adm 8/15/29	PROVISIONAL	Yip	Kin Wing	18		M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit	of father Yip Wah Yuen	22	China	Sunning
BS Adm 8/15/29	U.S.C.	Yee	Sun Lun	19		M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit	of father Yee Share Jim	22	China	Sunning

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE JUL 9 1929

ADMITTED UNDER 6-5-7612-16-17-19623-26628

EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXAMINED Feb 21-30 3 Day

HELD B. S. I. LINER 6-16-15-11-24775-29 930

HELD T. S. LINER None

1050

EXCEPTING LINERS: Saigon

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be accepted as intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

List 103

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., July 29th 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, explain fully on line.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read (or have understood when read to him) some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Yuen Shee, Lung Wah, Sunning, Kwongtung	N.Y.	New York	no	self	$20	yes	1928	N.Y.	Kwong Tai Cheong & Co. 30 Pell St. New York, N.Y.	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	dk	
2	Wife Leong Shee, Tung Shing Sunwui, Kwongtung	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	self	20	yes	1928	Pa.	Friend Ng Fook Koon, 513-2nd Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	dk	
3	Wife Ng Shee, Lin Loo Sunning, Kwongtung	Wash.	Seattle	yes	self	20	yes	1928	Sea.	Cousin Lee Yoke, 1323-3rd Ave, Seattle, Wash.	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	yel	blk	dk	
4	Wife Wong Shee, Lim Oak Sunning, Kwongtung	Wash.	Seattle	yes	self	20	yes	1928	Sea.	Quong Tack & Co. 721 King St, Seattle, Wash.	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	yel	blk	dk	
5	Wife Lee Shee, Ping Sui Yinping, Kwongtung	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	20	yes	1928	Chic.	Sam Loong, 431 Clark St. Chicago, Ill	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	yel	blk	dk	
6	Wife Mah Shee, Wang Hung Sunning, Kwongtung	Wash.	Seattle	yes	father	20	no	no		Father Moy Wah Suey, 701 King St, Seattle, Wash.	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	yel	blk	dk	
7	Wife Wong Shee, Sheung Mou Sunning, Kwongtung	Tex.	Ft. Wrangel	no	self	20	yes	1928	Tex.	Yee Lum, P.O. Box 172 Fort Wrangel, Tex.	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	yel	blk	dk	
8	Wife Lau Shee, Goon Due Sunning Kwongtung	N.Y.	New York	no	self	20	yes	1927	N.Y.	Kwong Yee Woo & Co. 28 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	dk	
9	Wife Chan Shee, Chong Hing Li, Sunning, Kwongtung	Mass	Boston	no	self	20	yes	1926	Bos.	Cousin Ng Hing, 85 Tyler St. Boston, Mass	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	yel	blk	dk	
10	Wife Szeto Shee, Low Hong Hoiping Kwongtung	Calif.	S.Francisco	no	self	20	yes	1928	S.F.	Yuet Wah Loong, 837 Grant Ave, SanFrancisco	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	dk	
11	Wife Louie Shee, Shing Ping Sunning, Kwongtung	Wash.	Seattle,	yes	self	20	yes	1928	Sea.	Friend Louie Fat Quon, 512 8th Ave, Seattle, Wash.	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	dk	
12	Wife Yee Shee, Chiu Shing Sunning Kwongtung	N.Y.	New York	no	self	20	yes	1928	N.Y.	Wing Yee Yuen & Co. 41 Mott St, New York, N.Y.	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	dk	
13	Mother Lee Shee, Wo On Sunning Kwongtung	Ill	Chicago	no	father	20	no	no		Father Toy Lim How, 2219 Archer St. Chicago Ill	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	yel	blk	dk	
14	Mother Ley Shee, Sing Ping Sunning Kwongtung	Wash.	Seattle	yes	father	20	no	no		Mar Dong & Co. 509 Mayard St. Seattle, Wash	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yel	blk	dk	
15	Wife Ng Shee, Cho Dut, Sunning Kwongtung	Ill	Chicago	no	father	20	no	no		Father Tso Cheung, 2245 Wentworth St. Chicago	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	yel	blk	dk	
16	Wife Ng Shee, Ho Yung Li, Sunning Kwongtung	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	20	yes	1928	Det.	Republic Laundry & Co. 2717 Park Ave, Detroit, Mich	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	dk	
17	Wife Woo Shee, How Long Hoiping Kwongtung	Mass	Cambridge	no	self	20	yes	1928	Cam.	Father Wong Ton, 1668 Mass Ave, Cambridge	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	dk	
18	Mother Shiu Shee, Chung Wo Sunwui Kwongtung	Wash.	Seattle	yes	father	20	no	no		Mar Dong & Co. 509 Mayard St. Seattle	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	dk	
19	Wife Szeto Shee, Hoiping, Kwongtung	Mont.	Helena	yes	self	20	yes	1928	Hel.	We Ning, 112 S. Main St, Helena Mont	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yel	blk	dk	
20	Wife Yee Shee, Yut Ming Sunning Kwongtung	Wash.	Spokane	no	self	20	yes	1928	Spk.	Tai Cheong & Co. 611 W. Sprague Ave, Spokane	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yel	blk	dk	
21	Wife Ping Shee, Dock Shou Chungshan, Kwongtung	N.Y.	New York	no	self	20	yes	1928	N.Y.	Cousin Edward Lum, 35 Henry St, New York N.Y.	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	yel	blk	dk	
22	Wife Leong Shee, Kwong Hoi Sunning Kwongtung	N.Y.	New York	no	self	20	yes	1928	N.Y.	Kwong Sing Chong, 16 Mott St, New York N.Y.	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	yel	blk	dk	
23	Wife Yuen Shee, Nam Cheng Sunning Kwongtung	Wash.	Seattle	no	self	20	yes	1928	Sea.	Yee Koon, 725 King St, Seattle, Wash.	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yel	blk	dk	
24	Father Wong Ton, Chung On Sunning Kwongtung	Wash.	Seattle	yes	father	20	yes	1918	Sea.	Brother Wong Bing Yee, 701 King St, Seattle, Wash.	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	yel	blk	dk	
25	Mother Ng Shee, Ho Yung Li Sunning Kwongtung	Wash.	Seattle	yes	father	20	no	no		Friend Chin Toung, Father Moy Ock Woo Cheong & Co. 5th Ave, Sea.	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	yel	blk	dk	
26	Wife Fong Shee, Chang Chuen Sunning Kwongtung	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	20	yes	1927	Det.	Woo Lee 8415 Oakland Ave, Detroit.	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	yel	blk	dk	
27	Wife Chan Shee, Hang Moo Sunning Kwongtung	Minn.	St. Paul	no	self	20	yes	1926	St.P.	Friend Chas, Yep, 308 Grant Ave, St. Paul, Min.	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	yel	blk	dk	
28	Wife Szeto Shee, Sun Lin Sunning Kwongtung	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	self	20	yes	1927	Pitt.	Oriental Tea & Co. 511 2nd Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	yel	blk	dk	
29	Mother Gin Shee, Hang Moo Sunning Kwongtung	Minn. Pa.	St. Paul Pittsburgh	no	father	20	no	no		Friend Chas, Yep, 308 Grant Ave, St. Paul Min	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yel	blk	dk	
30	Mother Szeto Shee, Sun Lin Sunning Kwongtung	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	father	20	no	no		Oriental Tea & Co. 511 2nd Ave, Pittsburgh Pa	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yel	blk	dk	

NOTE.—Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 29 1929, 19
at SEATTLE

J E Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Morrison, Surgeon of the U. S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON Sailing Immigrant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing (forward) or employed by ... on the same ship)

Dr J H Morrison

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 21 1929, 19

at SEATTLE

J C Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6893
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

11348/12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA, JULY 9th 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
BSI adm 8/3/29 118																				
BSI adm 8/22/29																				
1		Young	Chong Yik	22		M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit of father Young Shate Leong	Dec 3-6 mos 1st	3/11	China	Sunning
2		Yee	Chew Suey	21		M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	H.K.852	Hongkong China	June 28-29	China	Sunning
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Yee	Low	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/3199	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash.	Aug. 3-28	Mich.	Detroit
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ADMITTED LINES 3 JUL 29 1929
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1 & 2
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

PORT _____ DATE JUL 29 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PNT PT 2
T
ST 1
A

INDEXED
No. 1 Box 3 by FE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

106

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 104

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., JULY 29th 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether other intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother Leong Shee, Kai Nam																										
1	Sunning Kwongtung	Wash.	Seattle	yes	father	20	no	no		Father Young Share Leong, 124-5th Ave, Seattle, Wash.	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	yel	blk	dk	
	Mother Gee Shee, Tung Kai									Father Yee Chuck Wo.																	
2	Sunning Kwongtung	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	father	20	no	no		3rd Ave, Pittsburgh Pa.	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	yel	blk	dk	
	Wife Chong Shee, Tack Wah.									Wah Lee & Co.																	
3	Sunning Kwongtung	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	20	yes	1928	Det.	1234 3rd Ave, Detroit, Mich	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	yel	blk	dk	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Show whether Master, Purs. or Commanding Officer)

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1929 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE

J. H. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Morrison, Surgeon of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, Contract Surgeon, or Surgeon in charge of persons detained, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweer that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. A. Morrison

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 24 1929, 19

at SEATTLE

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11348/13

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON. *Passengers sailing from* KOBE JAPAN, JULY 16th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Fuchigami	Yoshio	17		M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A	Portland	B.C.342	PORTLAND ORE.	June 4-29	Japan	Yamaguchiken
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUBMITTED 7/31/30 KA Weld

JUL 29 1929
PORT ____ DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Bridgeport Hosp
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PHT ____ PT ____
LL ____ T ____
HD ____ ST ____
DEB ____
DNA ____
LMC ____

INDEXED
No. 30 ____ by ____ Total passengers . . . . ____
Sheet No. ____ U. S. citizens . . . . ____
. . . . ____

107

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 107

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH, JULY 29th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by such passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read? (Inquire of all aliens 14 years old and over, and registered by number in the manifest)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Ques. 28 to be asked of all aliens 16 years old and over)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether she has been provided with a ticket or has sufficient money to pay her passage	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether she intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Grand-father Hosaka Fuchigami									Father K. Fuchigami																	
1	Yamamochiken Kugagun Japan	Ore	Portland	no	Father	20	yes	1915	Port.	89 N. 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Yel	Blk	Dk.	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1929 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE

H. H. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

11348/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON sailing from MANILA, JULY 6, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. JULY 29, 1929.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
		3-771-662					I-404 issued 4-29-43 No. #17-M-3155 San Antonio		
1	Agosto	Eugenio	21		M	S	Baclayon, Bohol, Nov. 15, 1908		Seattle, Washington
2	Angan	Gregorio	18		M	S	I-404 issued 5-17-43 #23-M-4928 Baclayon, Bohol, Mar. 12, 1911		" "
3	Antonio	Clodualdo	24		M	S	I-404 to Chicago 10-14-46 cert-K-6545 Laoag, I. Norte, Sept. 4, 1905		" "
4	Agsunod	Marcelo	42		M	M	Vintar, I. Norte, June 27, 1887		" "
5	Ancheta	Macario	23		M	S	Candon, I. Sur, Feb. 18, 1906		" "
6	Abenes	4-013-317 Manuel	31		M	M	I-404 issued 11-20-53 TO ADJ. FOR ARR Naguilian, La Union, Jan. 1, 1898		" "
7	Abenes	Jose	36		M	M	Bauang, La Union, Aug. 22, 1896		" "
8	Anden	Luciano	23		M	S	I-404 TO 1200-K-3584 (4-19-48) Bauang, La Union, Jan. 7, 1906		" "
9	Adriano	1200-34791 Miguel	21		M	S	Camiling, Tarlac, May 8, 1908		" "
10	Ansis	Eduardo	21		M	S	505 issued 6/24/41 #20-D-4587 Ver. nats 2-13-47 #1600-K-7884 Sequihor, Or. Negros, Oct. 11, 1908		" "
11	Ampong	Julio	24		M	S	Guindulman, Bohol, Apr. 14, 1905		" "
12	Bonoan	Natalio Ma.	28		M	S	San Nicolas, I. Norte, Dec. 1, 1901		" "
13	Baraoidan	Evaresto	18		M	S	I-404 to A5072136 New York 3/24/51 Laoag, I. Norte, Nov. 5, 1911		" "
14	Baliton	I 404 issued to 1000-K-6445 8-25-49 Juan	30		M	M	San Fernando, La Union, Nov. 20, 1899		" "
15	Bacareza	Emiliano	23		M	M	Maribuhu, Bohol, Feb. 8, 1906		" "
16	Bacareza	Concepcion (F)	23		F	M	Cebu, Cebu, Dec. 5, 1906		" "
17	Corpus	Justo G	21		M	S	Laoag, I. Norte, Feb. 29, 1908		" "
18	Cachapero	Restituto	21		M	S	Guindulman, Bohol, June 9, 1908		" "
19	Doctolero	Clemente	24		M	S	Ver nats 11/27/46 # 1002-K-142 Sta. Maria, I. Sur, July 24, 1905		" "
20	Daluddong	Agapito	21		M	S	Bugui, Cagayan, Mar. 18, 1908		" "
21	Fernandes	Baldomero	20		M	S	I-404 to Los Angeles 9-24-46 #1600-K-5782 N1 Baclayon, Bohol, Aug. 24, 1909		" "
22	Felipe	Saturnino	18		M	S	Laoag, I. Norte, Nov. 11, 1911		" "
23	Felipe	I-404 to 1305-K-2285 1/7/47 Pantaleon	31		M	M	Laoag, I. Norte, July 5, 1898	Brought to Station Aug 31, 1929 by Chas. Raby	" "
24	Felipe	4-749-535 Benigno	19		M	S	I-404 ISS TO 1305-K-2685 on 5-27-47 Laoag, I. Norte, Nov. 18, 1910		" "
25	Flores	3-902-6009 Avelino	20		M	S	VER. 9-30-53 EXD 140 Bauang, La Union, June 8, 1909		" "
26	Fernando	Angel	29		M	M	Camiling, Tarlac, May 31, 1900		" "
27	Gallardo	Primo	38		M	M	Loay, Bohol, Feb. 16, 1891		" "
28	Gonsales	Dale 433/755 Ricardo	24		M	S	Bangued, Abra, Apr. 6, 1905		" "
29	Gaoiran	Angel	28		M	M	Laoag, I. Sur, Oct. 7, 1901		" "
30	Gales	A.R.# 2-231858 Manuel	21		M	S	I-404 to C.O. 10-15-46 for Salinas, Cal. #1308-2150 Duero, Bohol, June 17, 1908 I-404 ISSUED TO 1300-K-16453 (2-2-48)		" "

TLE, WASH., JUL 29 1929

ADMITTED LINES all Except

INDEXED No. 30 by 6

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 6-7-14-22-23-24

Ray McPorter
Immigrant Inspector.

108

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

Form 530 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11348/15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON sailing from MANILA, JULY 6, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JULY 29, 1929

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Guimanayen	Policarpio	26		M	S	Abulug, Cagayan, Jan. 26, 1903		Seattle, Washington
2	Incillo	Eladio	24		M	S	Sinait, I. Sur, Feb. 12, 1905		" "
3	Jobac	Jose	20		M	S	Luay, Bohol, Mar. 25, 1909		" "
4	Jacinto	Calixto	26		M	S	Laoag, I. Norte, Oct. 14, 1903		" "
5	Jacutan	Pedro	18		M	S	San Fernando La Union, June 6, 1911		" "
6	Juliana	Delfin	26		M	M	Naguilian, La Union, Dec. 23, 1903		" "
7	Juliana	Felipe	28		M	S	Naguilian, La Union, May 16, 1901		" "
8	Lanusa	Claudio	20		M	S	San Gabriel, La Union, July 12, 1909		" "
9	Llarenas	Adriano	18		M	S	Bauang, La Union, Jan. 6, 1911		" "
10	Manzano	Aniceto	22		M	S	Urdaneta, Pangasinan, Apr. 17, 1907		" "
11	Macario	Magdaleno	20		M	S	Talisay, Cebu, May 1, 1909		" "
12	Modesto	Carlos Udani	23		M	S	Magsingal, I. Sur, Nov. 4, 1906		" "
13	Olarte	Restituto	22		M	S	Luay, Bohol, Oct. 22, 1907		" "
14	Olamit	Sofronio	24		M	S	Guindulman, Bohol, Dec. 8, 1905		" "
15	Oliosr	Celedonio	20		M	S	Guindulman, Bohol, Mar. 3, 1909		" "
16	Pascua	Lorenzo	18		M	S	Laoag, I. Norte, Aug. 10, 1911		" "
17	Paril	Maurio B	21		M	S	Binalunan, Pangasinan, Spet. 28, 1908		" "
18	Patosil	Pedro	19		M	S	Baoang, La Union, July 6, 1910		" "
19	Pena	Victor de la	25		M	S	Bangar, La Union, July 18, 1904		" "
20	Pascua	Honorato	18		M	S	Sta. Domingo, I. Sur, Dec. 22, 1911		" "
21	Parol	Filomeno	28		M	M	Buguey, Cagayan, July 5, 1901		" "
22	Quemado	Pedro	30		M	M	San Clemente, Tarlac, Apr. 15, 1899		" "
23	Ramos	Emigdio	29		M	M	Camiling, Tarlac, Mar. 2, 1900		" "
24	Reateres	Eulalio	36		M	M	Sto. Domingo, I.Sur, Dec. 10, 1893		" "
25	Rabanal	Brigido	31		M	M	Sto. Domingo, I. Sur, Oct. 8, 1898		" "
26	Rabanal	Pedro	43		M	M	Sto. Dominggo, I. Sur, Apr. 16, 1886		" "
27	Retuta	Pastor	18		M	S	Magaingal, I. Sur, July 10, 1911		" "
28	Rocero	Esteban	17		M	S	Sto. Domingo, I. Sur, Aug. 10, 1912		" "
29	Rocero	Severo	17		M	S	Magaingal, I. Sur, June 27, 1912		" "
30	Rosete	Sofronio	36		M	M	Camiling, Tarlac, Apr. 11, 1893		" "

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 29 1929

ADMITTED LINES All Except

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 3, 4, 6, 7, 13, 2329

Roy M. Porter
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED No. 1 to 30 by

3089

109

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

11

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11348/16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON sailing from MANILA, JULY 6, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. JULY 29, 1929

	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
✓	1	Riparip	Pedro	39		M	M	Camiling, Tarlac, May 16, 1890		Seattle, Washington
✗	2	Pizarro	Guillermo	31		M	M	Sto. Domingo, I. Sur, July 16, 1898		" "
✓	3	Sagaral	Bartolome	19		M	S	Luay, Bohol, Aug. 21, 1910		" "
✓	4	Salayon	Segundo	23		M	S	San Fernando, La Union, July 6, 1906		" "
✓	5	Selmaro	Victor	24		M	S	Guindulman, Bohol, Feb. 19, 1905		" "
✓	6	Solidarios	Sergio V.	18		M	S	Lapaz, Iloilo, Feb. 12, 1911		" "
✓	7	Teneza	Buenaventura	28		M	M	Dolores, Abra, July 4, 1901		" "
✗	8	Tejano	Jose	19		M	M ✓	Bauang, La Union, Mar. 5, 1910		" "
✓	9	Tejano	Joaquin	21		M	S	Bauang, La Union, Oct. 26, 1908		" "
✓	10	Tolingdan	Floramante	19		M	M	Dolores, Abra, Dec. 3, 1910		" "
✓	11	Tabieros	Pedro	18		M	S ✓	Magsingal, I. Sur, Aug. 1, 1911		" "
✓	12	Tabarangao	Anacleto	18		M	S	Sto. Domingo, I. Sur, July 13, 1911		" "
✓	13	Tadios	Geronimo	18		M	S	Sto. Domingo, I. Sur, Dec. 7, 1911		" "
✓	14	Tadena	Sixto	25		M	M	Sto. Domingo, I. Sur, Apr. 18, 1904		" "
✓	15	Tacangay	Felino	15		M	S	Sto. Domingo, I. Sur, June 1, 1914		" "
✗	16	Tenario	Irineo	17		M	S	Sto. Domingo, I. Sur, Dec. 5, 1912		" "
Hospt.	17	Tadena	Magno	16		M	S	Magsingal, I. Sur, Jan. 6, 1913	Brought to station Aug 31, 1929 by Inspector Ratz	" "
	18	Tabalanza	Guillermo	40		M	M	Magsingal, I. Sur, Nov. 10, 1889		" "
Died	19	~~Tacdal~~	~~Alejandro~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Sto. Domingo, I. Sur, May 3, 1913~~	Died at sea July 20, 1929	" "
✓	20	Taasin	Eufronio	27		M	M	Magsingal, I. Sur, Aug. 2, 1902		" "
✓	21	Tapucal	Pedro	18		M	S	Sto. Domingo, I. Sur, Apr. 15, 1911		" "
✓	22	Tualla	Lauriano	26		M	S	Sto. Domingo, I. Sur, July 1, 1903		" "
✗	23	Tadena	Juan	27		M	S	Magsingal, I. Sur, Dec. 15, 1902		" "
✗	24	Tabilos	Victorino	19		M	S	Sto. Domingo, I. Sur, Oct. 6, 1910		" "
✓	25	Tabilos	Anacleto	24		M	S	Sto. Domingo, I. Sur, July 13, 1905		" "
✓	26	Tadena	Marta (F)	29		M	S	Sto. Domingo, I. Sur, July 29, 1900		" "
Hospt.	27	Tacdal	Juan	15		M	S	Sto. Domingo, I. Sur, Mar. 21, 1914	Adm. 8/26/29 ex "Iroquois"	" "
✓	28	Tamanu	Teofilo	28		M	S	Bugui, Cagayan, Mar. 25, 1901		" "
✓	29	Taggagao	Lucas	26		M	S	Bugui, Cagayan, Oct. 18, 1903		" "
✓	30	Taggagao	Juan	29		M	S	Bugui, Cagayan, Jan. 18, 1900		" "

WASH., JUL 29 1929

ADMITTED LINES all except

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 1, 8, 16, 17, 23, 24, 27

Detained No. 30 to 58 by

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

11348/17

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON sailing from MANILA, JULY 6, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. JULY 29, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							A.R. #2952381		
1	Tumpong	Leopuldo	20		M	S	Baybay, Capiz, Feb. 8, 1909		
2	Vera	Lamberto B. de	23		M	S	Binalonan, Pangasinan, Apr. 14, 1906	J-407 issued 5/28/13 #23-M-4233 (AR.#2-704-733)	Seattle, Washington
3	Valeros	Florentino	20		M	S	Bangued, Abra, Oct. 6, 1909		" "
4	Valdez	Gabriel	24		M	S	Candon, I. Sur, Mar. 16, 1905	J-407 issued 5/7/13 22-M-3753	" "
5	Villalan	Sotero	29		M	S	Lapug, I. Sur, Apr. 13, 1900		" "
6	Yago	Leon	33		M	S	Sinait, I. Sur, June, 25, 1896	Adm 8/26/29 ex "Iroquois"	" "
7	Yago	Felix	18		M	S	Sinait, I. Sur, Jan. 12, 1911		" "
8									" "
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Kool Hosp
Died 8-15-29

JUL 29 1929
ADMITTED LINES 2, 3, 4, 5
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 1
Roy M. Porter
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED
No. 1 to 7 by EB

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—694

11348/18 ORIGINAL

Sheet No. _____

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act [illegible] February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. S.S. Vessel President Jackson, arriving at Seattle Wash. July 29 3:00 PM, 1929, from the port of Yokohama July 17, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	HAWKINS	CARL W.		CH. OFFICER	JUNE 6,29	S.F.	YES	YES	33	M	U.S.	AMERICAN	5.10			
2	BRYANT	CLYDE F.		2ND MATE	DO	DO	DO				DO	DO	5.11			
3	BRIDGE	L.		3RD MATE	DO	DO	DO				SWEDEN	DO	5.8			
4	TREANOR	GEO. PHIL.		4TH MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO		M	DO	DO	6.0			
5	SCHWAN	JOHN GEO.		JR. OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	GERMANY	DO	5.5			
6	GEDDES	K.D.		JR. OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U.S.	DO	6.0			
7	KLEIS	P.		CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	[illegible]	DO	5.4			
8	HAMERQUIST	W.		BOSEN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M		DO	5.8			
9	BISON	W.G.		BOSEN MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U.S.	DO	5.10			
	[illegible] abo Baltimore 7-14-1927- with Quota Visa. #86 issued Sydney Australia															
10	COOPER	J.E.		QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	AUST. INT.	AUST.	5.10			
11	ROOT	GUY M.		QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	U.S.	DO	5.10			
12	BROWN	W.S.		QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U.S.	DO	5.9			
13	RATHKE	ALFRED		QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	U.S.	DO	5.8½			
14	DAHL	H.J.		A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	64	M	NOR.	DO	5.4			
15	OXFORD	K.C.		A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	U.S.	DO	5.10			
16	DUMAS	P.		A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	U.S.	DO	5.7			
17	HUSSEY	P.		A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	U.S.	DO	6.1			
18	KANBER	HENRY A.		A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U.S.	DO	6.1			
19	GILROY	JAMES O.		A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U.S.	DO	5.8			
20	SWANSON	CHAS.		A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	61	M	NOR.	DO	5.8			
21	MOWER	CHAS. W.		A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	M	U.S.	DO	5.8½			
22	PESTER	FRED		A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	GERMANY	DO	5.9			
23	ADAMS	FRED		A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	U.S.	DO	5.6			
24	SMITH	H.R.		A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	U.S.	DO	5.9			
25	ALDERDICE	W.E.		A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	U.S.	DO	5.5½			
26	BOZAWICK	MICK		A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	U.S.	DO	5.9			
27	BREEN	THOS.		A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	66	M	U.S.	DO	5.8			
28	RODRIJNO	T.R.		A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	PORT.	DO	5.8			
29	ESPY	THOS. T.		A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	U.S.	DO	5.7			
30	SWEETSER	FRANK		ORD. SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U.S.	DO	5.9			

Line Dollar S.S. Co.

Owners _____

Local Agents Am. Mail Line

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8/11

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. S. President Jackson, arriving at Seattle Wash July 29, 1929, from the port of Yokohama July 19/1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	BARNES	J.C.		3RD ENGR	JUNE 4/29	S.F.	YES	YES	30	M	U. S.	AMERICAN	5.5			
2	EVANS	A.L.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U. S.	DO	5.8			
3	MULLINS	J.M.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	U. S.	DO	5.10			
4	ARMSTRONG	KENT		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			U. S.	DO	6.1			
5	THAYER	HAROLD		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	U. S.	DO	5.10			
6	MCCUBBIN	JAMES		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	U. S.	DO	5.6			
7	HORNING	JOSEPH R.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	U.S.	DO	5.11			
8	HALL	LEO. RAY		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	U. S.	DO	5.11			
9	CUNNINGHAM	E.E.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	U. S.	DO	5.5			
10	BARNES	RAY		CADET	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	U. S.	DO	5.6			
11	BINGAMAN	J.K.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	U. S.	DO	6.1			
12	MACCOOL	A.		DO	JUNE 7/29	DO	DO	DO	19	M	U. S.	DO	5.11			
13	LACEY	E.R.		CH. ENGR.	JUNE 6/29	DO	DO	DO	44	M	U. S.	DO	5.8			
14	MCCULLOCH	MAC. R.		1ST ASST. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	U. S.	DO	5.8			
15	PALLAS	R.M.		2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U. S.	DO	5.9			
16	MAHAFFAY	GUY		2ND DO JR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U. S.	DO	6.0			
17	LACEY	GALUS		3RD DO ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U. S.	DO	5.9			
18	BROWN	W.A.		JR. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U. S.	DO	5.11½			
19	HEWETT	PAUL A.		JR. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	U. S.	DO	5.11			
20	BECKER	HENRY		JR. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	U. S.	DO	5.5			
21	KINNEY	GEO.		DECK ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	U. S.	DO	5.11			
22	OLSEN	S.W.		CH. REF. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	Nor.	DO	5.8½			
23	ROOS	A.M.		2ND REF. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	U. S.	DO	5.7			
24	CARSE	A.		3RD REF. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	U. S.	DO	5.10½			
25	DAVIS	R.		CH. ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	U. S.	DO	5.0			
26	OGILVIE	GEO. E.		2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	U. S.	DO	5.6			
27	MCCALLISTER	O.N.		3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	U. S.	DO	5.10½			
28	MATERER	B.		BOILERMAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	U. S.	DO	5.8			
29	KELLY	WM. J.		PLUMBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	U. S.	DO	5.11			
30	WEISENSE	MARTIN		STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	GERM.	DO	5.4			

Master _____

Owners _____

Shipping Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/14
2434

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMS President Jackson, arriving at Seattle Wash. July 29, 1929, from the port of Yokohama July 19, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	LIVESEY	H.J.		OILER	JUNE 6/29	S.F.	YES	YES	44	M	U.S.	AMERICAN	5.10			
2	MCINTAL	J.L.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	U.S.	DO	5.5			
3	FISK	GEO.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	U.S.	DO	5.7			
4	MACQUARD	W.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	U.S.	DO	5.7			
5	MCDONALD	P.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	U.S.	DO	5.9			
6	HAMPSHER	CHAR. A.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M		DO	5.7			
7	FRANSSON	C.A. SUGUST		WATERTENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	46			DO	5.6			
8	LEMOS	A.G.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	S.A.	DO	5.5			
9	ANYELOS	J.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	U.S.	DO	5.8			
10	HENDRICKSON	A.S.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	U.S.	DO	6.2			
11	AIAN	WM.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	U.S.	DO	5.5			
12	SAUNDERS	E.H.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	U.S.	DO	5.6½			
13	JORDAN	H.L.		FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U.S.	DO	5.0			
14	MIMS	J.E.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U.S.	DO	5.9			
15	DELAYE	WM. C.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	U.S.	DO	5.4			
16	CAVANAUGH	DICK		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	U.S.	DO	5.6½			
17	KENNEDY	C.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U.S.	DO	5.10			
18	WILLIAMS	K.L.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	U.S.	DO	6.3½			
19	THUMBO	R.E.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U.S.	DO	5.7			
20	SCHRUDDER	R.E.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U.S.	DO	5.8½			
21	SCOTT	M.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	P.I.	DO	5.6			
22	MINGILS	J.H.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	U.S.	DO	5.10			
23	NIEHOLSON	F.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	U.S.	DO	5.9½			
24	SCHRUDDER	J.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	U.S.	DO	5.7½			
25	CHRISTENSON	LP.		WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	69	M	U.S.	DO	5.5			
26	CAVANAUGH	ED. J.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	U.S.	DO	5.9			
27	HENNING	ROBT. H.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U.S.	DO	5.10			
28	MCCLURE	WM.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	U.S.	DO	5.10			
29	PARENTE	ED.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	U. S.	DO	5.9			
30	REDOVICH	J.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	U.S.	DO	5.11			

11348/20

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am SS President Jackson arriving at Seattle Wash. July 29, 1929, from the port of Yokohama July 19, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	[illegible]	M.		PURSER	JUNE 6/29	S. F.	YES		43	M	U.S.	AMERICAN	5.8			
2	[illegible]MY	J.V.		P. CLERK	DO	DO	DO		24	M	U.S.	DO	5.9			
3	[illegible]RILME	GEO. JR.		ASST. CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	U.S.	DO	5.10			
4	WILTSE	O.E.		ASST. CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	U.S.	DO	5.6			
5	VAN WOODRIS	L.		SAGG. CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	U.S.	DO	5.10			
6	MORRISON	J.L.		SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	U.S.	DO	5.9½			
7	BOYD	S.F.		CH. MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	U.S.	DO	5.8½			
8	MCCALLUM	J.		ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	U.S.	DO	5.10			
9	KINGS	H.F.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	U.S.	DO	5.9			
10	HARPER	H.A.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	U.S.	DO	5.10			
11	NELSON	F.H.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U.S.	DO	6.1			
12	LINK	E.H.		CH. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U.S.	DO	5.9			
13	LAURENT	A.		2ND RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	U.S.	DO	5.8			
14	WILSON	F.A.		3RD RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U.S.	DO	6.0			
15	CONWAY	M.B.		CH. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	U.S.	DO	5.6			
16	COOKSIE	F.M.		2ND STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	U.S.	DO	5.7½			
17	HEALY	M.		3RD STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	IRELAND	DO	5.7			
18	HUDSON	H.T.		STG. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	U.S.	DO	5.8			
19	GEER	H.M.		STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	U.S.	DO	5.10			
20	KNEBEL	D.		SAL. WATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	AUST.	DO	5.4			
21	SWOPE	W.P.		STG. WATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U.S.	DO	5.7½			
22	LONG	E. MRS.		1ST. STWDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	F	U.S.	DO	5.4			
23	SMITH	M. MRS.		2ND. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	F	U.S.	DO	5.1			
24	GRAY	J.M.		BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	U.S.	DO	5.6			
25	FORBES	D.M.		MANICURIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	F	U.S.	DO	5.0			
26	BABARRE	D.A.		FILIPINO MESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	P.I.	DO	5.1			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		STGE COOK	MAY 12	KOBE	NO	DO	42	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
28	[illegible]VENISON	[illegible]		STGE WAITER	DO	DO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]			
29																
30																

Left at Diamond Point Quarantine Station on arrival. Returned to vessel at Pt. Townsend, on outward trip Aug 12, 1929

Paid off at Kobe July 15/1929 and resigned

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11348
21

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am SS President Jackson, arriving at Seattle Wash. July 29, 1929 from the port of Yokohama Japan July 19, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	CORPUZ	JOSE		FILIPINO'S INTERPRETER	July 5-29	Manila	no	yes	29	M	Filipino	Filipino	5-5			
2	FERRERAS	EUSEBIO		3RD. COOK	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-2			
3	BROWN	ALEX R.		WORKAWAY	July 6-29	Manila	yes	"	27	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-5			
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Deduced Al Engle

11B48
22

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1249

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 1

Sheet No. 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Co[illegible]s of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at Seattle Wash. July 29, 1929 from the port of Yokohama July 19/1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	[illegible]	KWAI	9639 Jeff	CHIEF COOK	JULY 8-29	HONGKONG	NO	YES	51	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4			
2	CHU	SHUN	11722 Jeff	2ND "					47	M			5/5			
3	LOK	TIN	21806 Jack.	3RD "					44	M			5/5			
4	LOK	KWAI	21807 Jack.	3RD "					29	M			5/2½			
5	LOK	PO	20115 Jeff	4TH "					27	M			5/6			
6	CHU	KWAI	12127 Jeff	5TH "					39	M			5/6			
1st	7	TSANG	FOOK	11621 Jack	CH. BUTCHER					48	M			5/5		
1st	8	WONG	CHONG	✓21808 Jack	2ND "					36	M			5/6½		
	9	LI	SANG	21809 Jack	3RD "					40	M			5/9½		
	10	LOW	FIT	Jar 9903 Jeff	CH. BAKER					39	M			5/5		
	11	LOW	KA	21212 Jeff	2ND "					22	M			5/4		
	12	LO	PO	21624 Jack	3RD "					25	M			5/4		
	13	LIU	SANG	9901 Jeff.	CH. PANTRYMAN					36	M			5/8		
	14	LIU	FAT	12245 Jeff	2ND "					22	M			5/8		
	15	[illegible]	WAH	12755 Jeff.	3RD "					26	M			5/1		
1st	16	MA	[illegible]ZUNG	21810 Jack	4TH "					22	M			5/2		
	17	WAH	KOW	21811 Jack	5TH "					20	M			5/6		
1st	18	LOK	TAM	✓ 21812 Jack	SCULLERYMAN					34	M			5/3		
1st	19	TO	SAU	✓ 11524 Jeff	"					46	M			5/5		
1st	20	TAM	TONG	✓ 12289 Jack	"					37	M			5/4		
	21	[illegible]	LIU	✓ 21813 Jack	"					29	M			5/6		
	22	LEE	WAH	20287 Jeff	SALOON NO.1					27	M			5/4		
	23	LEE	WONG	21814 Jack	SALOON NO.2					27	M			5/5		
1st	24	FONG	SANG	21815 Jack	SALOON WAITER					30	M			5/6		
	25	LAM	LAI	12070 Jack	"					28	M			5/5		
1st	26	LAM	SING	✓ 11514 Jeff.	"					36	M			5/4		
	27	[illegible]	SUN	85553 Jack	"					28	M			5/6		
	28	[illegible]	SANG	85316 Jack	"					26	M			5/5		
	29	WAH	[illegible]NG	10836 Jack	"					29	M			5/5		
	30	[illegible]	WO	8691 Grant	"					37	M			5/4		

11847
23

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 95

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at Seattle Wash July 25, 1929, from the port of Yokohama July 19, 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	[illegible]	FAT 12189 Jack		SALOON WAITER	JULY 8-29	HONGKONG	NO	YES	25	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/0½			
	2	CHAN	TIK 9076 Jack		"					36	M			5-9			
1st	3	LAM	KAN 21816 Jack		"					28	M			5/3			
	4	TONG	FOOK 20020 Jack		"					23	M			5/3			
	5	TSANG	KWAN 11785 Jack		"					40	M			5/3½			
	6	WONG	FAT 12227 Jack		"					30	M			5/0½			
	7	LI	HOW 20098 Jeff		"					42	M			5/3			
	8	WAI	HING LEUNG 21430 Jack		"					24	M			5/7			
	9	FUNG	WING 21426 Jack		"					36	M			5/6			
1st	10	TOE	FAT 21431 Jack		"					23	M			5/6½			
1st	11	[illegible]	YAU ✓ 20097 Jeff		"					33	M			5/5			
	12	LO	KEE 11836 Jack		"					27	M			5/5			
	13	LEE	LUT 9564 Jack		"					41	M			5/5			
	14	FONG	HIN 9562 Jack		"					41	M			5/5			
1st	15	YU	KWAN 10100 Jack		"					23	M			5/5			
1st	16	LEE	CHUNG		"					27	M			5/4			Jeff at quarantine station on arrival (Diamond point) Returned to vessel at Pt. Townsend on outbound trip Aug 12, 1929
1st	17	CHEE	CHO 9379 Jack		"					31	M			5/4½			
1st	18	LEONG	SZE 21627 Jack		"					33	M			5/6			
	19	CHAN	HAN CHAN 21628 Jack		"					28	M			5/4			
	20	WONG	KWAN 21817 Jack		"					20	M			5/4			
	21	WONG	FAT 12004 Jack		"					37	M			5/5			
	22	PAK	KWAI 11525 Jeff		"					46	M			5/4			
	23	CHAN	FAT 8526 Jack		"					37	M			5/3½			
	24	WONG	TO 20104 Jeff		"					34	M			5/3			
	25	YP	PAK 21818 Jack		"					26	M			5/3			
	26	Kong	Kwan 9746 Jack		BARTENDER					29	M			5/5½			
	27	Chan	Sing 21515 Jack		ENGINE RM. BOY					20	M			5/5			
1st	28	LEE	LUE ✓ 11726 Jeff		DECK BOY					20	M			5/3			
1st	29	[illegible]	SUEY 20295 Jeff		"					23	M			5/3			
1st	30	YOUNG	SHEW 10101 Jack		BATH BOY					37	M			5/3			

11348/24

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1949

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO 3

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at Seattle Wash. July 29, 1929, from the port of Yokohama July 19, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1st	1	LEE	BUNG Jung 12868 Jack		BATH BOY	JULY 8-29	HONGKONG	NO	YES	29	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/3			
	2	CHEE	MAN 12013 Jeff		•					33	M			5/4			
	3	LING	SANG 12866 Jack		•					40	M			5/9			
	4	LI	YEW 12783 Jeff		PRINTER					31	M			5/4			
	5	LO	SHU TONG 11515 Jeff		CHECKER					18	M			5/0			
1st	6	LEE	TAK 12989 Jeff		CH. LAUNDRYMAN					36	M			5/6			
	7	LEE	SHU ✓ 21820 Jack		2ND •					28	M			4/10			
	8	NG	HOON KAM ✓ 12825 Jack		3RD •					26	M			5/5			
1st	9	YUEN	YUE ✓ 21821 Jack		LAUNDRY HELPER					30	M			5/7½			
	10	FONG	CHEE ✓ 21822 Jack		•					33	M			5/4			
	11	YIP	KWAI DU 11815 Jack		NO.1 PAINTER					25	M			5/3			
	12	KWOK	CHOW 21412 Jack		ASST. PAINTER					26	M			5/5			
	13	WAH	WAI 20086 Steve.		•					42	M			5/2			
	14	LEE	KEE 21630 Jack		CARPENTER					32	M			5/4			
1st	15	CHAN	FOO 12298 Jack		MESS BOY					25	M			5/7			
1st	16	LAM	HAM ✓ 88914 Jack		•					20	M			5/0½			
	17	CHEE	KIN 21823		•					27	M			5/2			
	18	LI	SANG 21200 Jeff		•					29	M			5/0½			
1st	19	WONG	SING ✓ 12577 Jeff		•					23	M			5/5½			
	20	LO	TIN 20216 Jack		•					20	M			5/4			
	21	WONG	YING yun 8460 Jack		•					42	M			5/4			
	22	LEE	KAN 21824 Jack		•					20	M			5/4			
	23	NG	FAT 20215 Jack		•					18	M			5/2			
	24	YUK	HANG 11523 Jeff		•					29	M			5/6			
1st	25	PO	CHEONG ✓ 21612 Jack		CHOW BOY					23	M			5/4			
1st	26	CHOW	KING ✓ 21825 Jack		•					25	M			5/2			
	27	CHEONG	WO YUEN 12899 Grant		INTERPRETER					29	M			5/5			
1st	28	LI	KAU ✓ 11512 Jeff		STR. NO.1					30	M			5/7			
1st	29	TAI or Doi	CHEONG ✓ 21634 Jack		STR. 1ST COOK					39	M			5/5			
	30	NG	CHEEK 12255 Jeff.		STR 2ND COOK					42	M			5/5			

11848
25-

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agent's _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at Seattle Wash July 29 3:30 PM, 1929, from the port of Yokohama July 15, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Sent to Deamond Point Aug. 4, 1929 for hospital treatment. — Returned to vessel at Pt Townsend on outbound trip Aug. 12, 1929															
1st	1 CHENG	ON	✓ 21636 jack	STS 3RD COOK	JULY 8-29	HONGKONG	NO	YES	39	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/0			
	2 CHU	FONG	No photo ~~21636 jack~~	STEERAGE WAITER					32	M			5/5			
1st	3 LEE	TAI	✓ 21826 jack						23	M			5/7			
1st	Left upon arrival (Deamond Point) Returned to vessel at Pt Townsend on outbound trip Aug 12, 1929								29	M			5/6			
1st	4 HO	SHING	✓ Sent to Deamond Point Aug. 4, 1929 for hospital treatment. — Returned to vessel at Pt Townsend on outbound trip Aug 12, 1929						32	M			5/8			
1st	5 HO	TAM	✓ 9052 jack						28	M			5/4½			
	6 CHEONG	DANG	8988 Seaw						20	M			5/3			
1st	7 YAT	FAT	✓ 21827 jack						20	M			5.3			
1st	8 LEE	YUK	✓ 21596 jeff						25	M			5/4½			
1st	9 LO	FONG	✓ 12781 jeff						48	M			5/8			
1st	10 HS	TING	✓ 8563 jack						22	M			5/4			
	11 LAU	HAN	✓ 12642 jack													
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
1st	22 Hale	Sam J.		Workaway	July 12	Shanghai	Yes	Yes	22	M	P.I.	P.I.	5/3			
	23 Walker	L		-Do-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5/7			
	24 Reynolds	Not a legal resident. Passed to reship foreign		-Do-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	British	British	5/8			
	25 Theckel	Yes		-Do-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5/10½			
	26	J. L.														
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE-General No. 5820
at Shanghai, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Japan
Consul
Date July 31 1929
(The validity of this visa expires ~~six~~ months from this date unless the passport itself continues to be valid for this period.)
See No. 5820
No fee prescribed
Four persons covered by this supplemental visa

American Consulate. No. 3513
at Hong Kong
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ____
Consul
Date July 9 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless the passport itself continues to be valid for this period.)
This visa covers 222 crew not including master
No fee

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13478

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am SS Pres Jackson, arriving at Seattle (from Kobe Japan) July 29, 1929, from the port of Yokohama July 12, 1929.

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
																black mole R. Cheek, R corner of mouth & on bridge of nose
Deserted at Seattle Aug. 7, 1929.																
1	Nakano	Zintaro	18591	gok.	Stg. cook	July 15 1929	Kobe	no	yes	42	M	Japan	Japanese	5'5		
on arrival (Dsmond Point) Returned to vessel					Stg. waiter											
2	Ugenishi															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. —
at KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Port Townshend
American Vice Consul JUL 16 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

PORT Port Townsend DATE July 29, 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED
EXCEPTING LIES: Surgeon-in-Chief
MEDICAL EXAMINER

Line Dollar Line
Owners " "
Local Agents Am Mail Line

J. H. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11345/27

11348 Ent

Am President Jackson
July 29, 1929
Seattle Wash
Aug 10, 1929.
Seattle Wash

Am. Mail Line
Seattle Wash
Agents

6 C Filed
Ex inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith Master, of the SS President Jackson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Griffith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1929

J E Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle Wash July 29, 1929
Inspected crew on arrival and found 99 Chinese and 1 Japanese on board. (3). 2 Chinese and 1 Japanese left at quarantine, station. All (ex. 3) passed to ship. Total crew 103.
Howard N. Rabey
Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle Wash. Aug. 10, 1929.
Checked out oriental crew and found as follows, 97 Chinese ~~and One (1) Japanese~~ on board. Two Chinese had been taken to Hospital at Port Townsend and one Japanese deserted at Seattle. Through arrangement Four Chinese and one Japanese checked on at Pt. Townsend on outbound voyage.
~~Howard N. Rabey~~
Imm. Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br.

Vessel S S Beatha, arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 29th, 1929., 1929, from the port of Victoria, B.C. July 28/1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether he paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thomson	William		25 Years	Master	16/7/29	Victoria	No	Yes	48 M	M	Scotch	Comedian	5.10	170	
2	Mayle	Thomas		25 "	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5.8	155	
3	Ross	Albert E.		14 "	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	150	
4	Sparks	Reginald		7 "	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	152	
5	Bird	Arthur G.		8 "	Purser	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10	150	
6	Cavanagh	William J.		1 "	Wireless Opr.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5.7	140	
7	Neilson	William		25 "	Chf.Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scotch	"	5.8	164	
8	Alexander	Andrew		9 "	2nd Engineer	"	"c	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.10	168	
9	Sinclair	Archie G.		15 "	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.11	160	
10	Oliver	Douglas		25 "	Chf.Steward	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	"	5.7	150	
11	McGillivray	Stuart		8 "	Jr.Master	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5.10	160	
12	Ward	Arnold		4 "	Do	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.11	175	
13	Rookamp	John		22 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	62	M	Dutch	"	5.6	155	
14	McWhirter	James		25 "	Watchman	"	"	"	"	48	M	Scotch	"	5.7	152	
15	Oliver	Glen		7 "	Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5.10	165	
16	Foster	Lee		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	139	
17	Aglen	Leslie		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	158	
18	Burnett	David		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.10	154	
19	Prosser	Richard		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	Welsh	"	5.8	150	
20	Gannon	John		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5.6	150	
21	Goodwin	Benjamin		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	150	
22	Gray	Douglas		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	150	
23	Ashlong	Thomas		21 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.10	160	
24	Davidson	Thomas		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5.11	172	
25	Butterworth	Andrew		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.10	165	
26	Lonsdell	Ralph		8 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5.9	158	
27	Reeden	Leslie		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	150	
28	[illegible]	John [illegible]		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	Jones	Richard		1 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	160	
30	Matthews	Leonard		1 "	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.8	140	
31	Wong Lop Choo			15 "	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	44	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	Boar R Jaw
32	Kong Song			1 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	140	Scar L forehead

Printed in England.

Line C.P.Railway B.C.C.S.Service

Owners Can. Pacific Railway

Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/11348

11349 Ex

By Nootka

July 25, 1929

Seattle Wash

C.P.R.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. Thomson, Master, of the S S Nootka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Thomson

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUL 29 1929 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...

Medically examined and passed except Nos. ... Final ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have joined thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11351/1 AM. S. S. ROBIN GRAY. Passengers sailing from Vancouver BC, July 27, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Stowaway 1		MILLIGAN	Charles Fisher	18	1	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ont. Canada Sault St Marie	father. Charles J. Milligan Sault St. Marie. Ont. Canada	Calif	Los Angeles
2									Apprehended by ship officer and									
3									turned over to U.S. Immn. at Tacoma 7/28/29.									
4									Off. McNamara									
5									Immn Insp.									
6																		
7																		
8		Norton Ky																
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Wilmore 7/29/29 Insp

PT. T. ST. A.
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers 112
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—611

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash, July 28th, 1929

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or otherwise, or in the hands of any corporation, society, or government? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether he has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	stowaway	No money				No one	Yes	about 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½"	Dark	Dk.	Br.	but scar back rt hand	Canada	Sault St. Marie Ont.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—218

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am
Vessel SS Robin Grey, arriving at Tacoma Wash., July 28 - 7 -, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Okland	Henry M			Master	6/13/29	Baltimore	No	yes	35	male	Scand.	American	5.8	175	
2	Nyborg	Eric			1 st Mate	6/13/29	Baltimore	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	167	
3	Williams	Thomas A			2nd Mate	6/13/29	"	"	"	33	"	American	"	5.9	160	
4	Hull	Ernest C			3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	138	
5	Tarr	Elmer L			Radio	7/19/29	San Francisco	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	130	
6	Wendt	Heinrich			Bosn	6/13/29	Baltimore	"	"	32	"	German	German	5.10	165	✓
7	Kivisto	Henry			A B	"	"	"	"	39	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.10	145	✓
8	Mohring	George			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5.6	142	
9	Groshmann	Felix			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	German	5.8	154	
10	Hansen	Ingvald			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	Norway	5.5	132	
11	Svensen	Sten			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.	160	
12	Kolste	Markis			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.	170	
13	Schelley	William A			"	7/26/29	Tacoma	"	"	45	"	American	American	5.7	120	
14	Gusy	Michael			" Maintenance Man	6/13/29	Baltimore	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	168	
15	Gerokens	Charles			OS	7/25/29	Tacoma	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	150	
16	Krist	John			"	7/26/29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.02	148	
17	Lemke	Charles A			Chief Engr	6/13/29	Baltimore	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	140	
18	Schell	Martin			1st Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.	180	
19	Wolfe	William			2nd Asst Eng.	7/20/29	San Francisco	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	175	
20	Kruger	Ernest			3rd Asst Eng.	6/13/29	Baltimore	"	"	23	"	"b	"	5.8	140	
21	Sjodin	Gust			Dock Engr	"	"	2	"	42	"	Scand	Sweden	5.8	138	
22	New	Harry			Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	2	Amer&	American	5.8	171	
23	Fletcher	Ernest			"	"	"	"b	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	146	
24	Mc Arthur	Frank L			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	145	
25	Wood	John			Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	2	2	"	5.9	150	
26	Jerome	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	170	
27	Chaisson	William			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Canada	Canada	5.10	151	I.W.W.
28	Merryman	Harrold			Wiper	7/25/29	Tacoma	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	130	
29	Young	Floria LeGrand			"	7/19/29	San Francisco	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	130	
30	Rye	Einar E			Steward	6/13/29	Baltimore	"	"	24	"	Scand	Norway	5.8	155	

American
American

Line: American S/S Line
Owner: Pacific Coast S/S Co.
Local Agent: Morton Bibby Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Robin Kirk, arriving at ~~Seattle~~ Tacoma Wash., July 28th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Carthy	Frank F			Ch Cook	6/22/29	New York	No	Yes	35	Male	Americ	American	5.6	135	
2	Duffy	Albert			2nd Cook	7/16/29	San Francisco	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	145	
3	Sawyer	Edward			Messman	6/13/29	Baltimore	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.10	140	
4	Enos	William			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	160	
5	Wright	Clifford			"	7/20/29	San Francisco	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.9	160	
6	Booker	Bingham			SuperCargo	6/21/29	NewYork	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	165	
7	Thompson	Harry L			Asst Super Cargo	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.11	140	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma. Wash.
July 28, 1929
Crew checked & all passed to reship.
W G McNamara
Immig Insp.

Line Lithuanian S/S Line
Owners Robin Line S/S Co.
Local Agents Nestor Gilfillan Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

53
11351

11351 Ecr

Cem
Robin Gray
July 28, 1929
Second

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Okland, of the S/S Robin Gray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. M. Okland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Norton Lilly & Co

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1929

Ivy McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

Itinerary
Seattle
Grays Harbor

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED JUL 30 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British S.S. PARIS. City, arriving at Jacomar Wash, July 28th 2nd p.m., 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC via YOKOHAMA

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	1	PAUL	HENRY		28	MASTER	13th 1927	PARDIFF	NO	YES	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'.11"	130	Tattoo Arms
Yes	2	DUFFIELD	BERNARD		17	1st OFF.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	do	5'.9½"	131	Nil
Yes	3	TOWNSLEY	GEORGE		18'	2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	do	5'.9½"	161	Tattoo R ARM ARM
.	4	CHUBB	LEONARD		6	3RD "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	do	5'.5"	131	Nil
Yes	5	HEINMANN	RICHARD		19	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	ESTHONIA	Esthonia	5'.9"	155	Scar Left side Head
Yes	6	NEDOL	JACK		32	1 OSN	"	"	"	"	48	"	LATVIA	N.B. Subj	5'.7"	147	Nil
.	7	TURNBULL	JOHN H		9	CH ENG	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'.9½"	131	Nil
Yes	8	CLARK	JAMES		23	2ND "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'.8"	156	Nil
Yes	9	MILES	GRIFFITH		15'	3RD "	"	"	"	"	43	"	WELSH	"	5'[illegible]	140	Nil
Yes	10	NIEL	STEWART		6	4TH "	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5'.4"	130	Nil
Yes	11	DIXON	JOHN		1	ASS "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'.3	125	Nil
.	12	ELLIS	THOMAS		3 Mths	ASS "	"	"	"	"	19	"	WELSH	"	5'.3"	133	Nil
Yes	13	CAMPBELL	RODNEY		7	AB	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5'8"	140	Nil
Yes	14	EVANS	GEORGE		9	AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5'.9"	152	Nil
Yes	15	DAVIES	EMLYN		3	Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	WELSH	"	5'.8	147	Nil
Placed in hospital at Tacoma for operation later: this man was sent to Portland to rejoin vessel, but upon arrival at Portland was again hospitalized. Deported from Portland on 2/5 indicating bodily (11653)																	
	16	DWYER	PATRICK		6	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	23	"	IRISH	"	5'.8"	130	Tatt Ship Tattoo R. ARM
.	17	OWENS	JOSEPH		3	O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	WELSH	"	5'.5	132	Nil
.	18	MASON	WILLIAM		3	O.S	"	"	"	"	21	"	IRISH	"	5'.7	138	Nil
Noted K Worder, American Consul. Left in hospital at Vancouver, B.C., July 27, 1929, pending X-ray of fractured wrist - left																	
(	19	BARRY	DANIEL		6 Mths	DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	ENGLISH	"	5'.3"	115	Nil
.	20	KONDO	KIYOKO		15'	DKYMAN	"	Reserted Yokohama	"	"	33	"	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'.6"	135	Burn R Chest Scar other
Yes ✓	21	MUMASAWA	CHYOTARO		16	DKYMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5'.5"	138	Nil
Yes	22	NAGI	SIELIN		19	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	ARAB	BRITISH	5'.6"	120	Scar on Head
Yes	23	SAMAT	HASSAN		12	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	SOMALI	"	5'.3"	110	Nil
Yes	24	SHADAD	KHAJAD		10	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	ARAB	"	5'.7	128	Nil
Yes	25	MACOIK	MAHMED		10	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'.6"	132	Scar R Cheek
Yes	26	YAHIA	SALEH		15'	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'.8"	130	Scar Left Nose
Yes	27	AHMED	MOHAMED		21	do	"	"	"	"	35'	"	"	"	5'.6"	120	Mole Left Eye Scar Nose
Yes	28	ALI	MOHAMED		20	do	"	"	"	"	35"	"	"	"	5'.8"	135	Scar Left Cheek
Yes	29	MOHAMED	ALI		15'	do	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'.6"	118	Nil
Yes	30	YAHIA	MOHAMED		10	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'.7	127	Nil

Line Peardon Smith Line
Owners Ltd, W.R. Smith & Sons
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-35-2
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Paul, of the S.S. Paris, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Henry Paul

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

50—2228

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruszniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PARIS CITY, arriving at Tacoma, Wash. July 28, 1929, from the port of Yokohama via Vancouver, BC

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	YEATS	CHARLES		3yt	Stew'd	13 Apl 29	Cardiff	No	YES	51	Male	ENGLISH	British	5' 8"	156	Scar On back R hand
	2	SEALBROOK	SIDNEY		12	Cook	"	"	No	"	29	"	"	do	5' 10"	133	"
Yes	3	MOIR	GEORGE		6 Mths	Cabin Boy	"	"	No	"	18	"	"	do	5' 6"	138	"
	4	BURRIDGE	LEONARD		4	Galley Boy	"	"	No	"	23	"	"	do	5' 7"	134	"
Yes	5	DENNING	ERNEST		3½	M.R. Boy	"	"	No	"	20	"	"	do	5' 6"	128	"
	6	SHACKLEFORD	ARTHUR		10	W.T. Op.	"	"	No	"	32	"	Scotch	do	5' 7"	156	"
	7	DURRANT	CECIL		1½	Apprentice	"	"	No	"	17	"	ENG	do	5' 7"	128	"
Yes	8	LAITY	WILLIAM		½	do	"	"	No	"	17	"	"	do	5' 6"	135	"
Yes	9	SENIOR	EDWARD		1	do	"	"	No	"	17	"	"	do	5' 6"	121	"
Yes	10	SMITH	GEORGE		1	do	"	"	No	"	17	"	"	do	5' 7"	120	"
	11	BAYLISS	GEORGE		2½	do	"	"	No	"	18	"	"	do	5' 10"	165	"
	12	WILLMAN	RICHARD		4	do	"	"	No	"	19	"	"	do	5' 9"	160	"
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Crew No 41 including 40 (Crew) Master

Master

Tacoma Wash
July 29, 1929.
Crew checked & all passed to reship
W. J. McNamara
Immig Inspr

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Seattle
Vice Consul
Date July 6 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUL $2.00 FEE STAMP
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 7-28-29
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED
a.a. Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.
REMARKS:

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Inter Ocean SS Co. .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11352
2

11352 EV

BI
Paris-City
July 28, 1929
Tacoma Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Paul, of the S/S Paris City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Henry Paul
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1929

Wm. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUL 30 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Receipt given

See inside

6 C/O filed S.H.

See inside

Itinerary:
Olympia
Seattle
S. Francisco
Los Angeles

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. M/S. Jo Fields, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., JUL 27 1929, 19..., from the port of New Westminster, B.C. July 25, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	George W.	Roberts		35	Master	Vancouver	B.C.	No	Yes	58	M	Canadian	British	5-11	220	
2	Hansen	S. M.		—	Eng.	"	"	No	"	38	"	Scan.	Denmark	5-6	160	
3	Prescott	H.		—	Cook	"	"	No	"	36	"	Eng.	Canada	5-8	150	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

All passed to reship foreign
Earl B. Foster
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
JUL 27 1929

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—4000

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/11353

11393 Can

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br. M/S " La Fille "

Arrived at Port Townsend, Wash.

July 27, 1929

From New Westminster, B. C.

July 25, 1929

Affd filed

I, G W Roberts, Master, of the Br M/S "La Fille", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G W Roberts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1929

Earl B. Foster
Immigrant Inspector.

JUL 30 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—2222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. *Vessel* ..... (Tug), *arriving at* ..... July 28th, 1929, *from the port of* ..... July 27, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

all passed to reship foreign,
Earl C. Hotter
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
JUL 28 1929

Line .....
Owners Pacific (Coyle) Navigation Co.
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
11354

113454 • Ent

Br. Str. " Faultless "

Arrived at Port Townsend, Wash.

July 28, 1929

From Chemainus, B.C.

July 27, 1929

C/9 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Simpson, Master, of the Lily Faultless, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E Simpson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1929

Earl C Totten
By ..... Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUL 30 1929 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, July 29, 19__, *from the port of* Ketchikan B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____
Owners Pacific Coast Navigation
Local Agents Ketchikan B.C.
14—1949

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

11354 Ent

for
Ship Fruitless
July 29, 1929
Los Angeles

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1929

Carl C. Ulrich
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed
as ship's crew. 10.

C. C. Ulrich.
Insp.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUL 31 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR C F HEWINS MD, Surgeon of the AM SS WILHELMINA EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS HEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ affirm that I have had THIRTY SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE LAWS OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A F Hewins M D.
SURGEON SS WILHELMINA

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of JULY, 1929

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J B Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE
11356/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WILHELMINA VOY 4A . Passengers sailing from HONOLULU HAWAII, JULY 23RD 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
Hdm 1	No Tax	TOYOTA	YURIE	31		F	M	COOK	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YUSAMURA	44015	HONOLULU T H	JUNE 21 1929	U S A	SEATTLE
Hdm 2	"	SWANSON	CHARLOTTE	53		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	U S A	VIRGINIACTY	NO CERTIF NEEDED-RESIDENT OF CANADA			CANADA	VANCOUVER
Hdm 3	"	SWANSON	MARGARET	24		F	S	SCHOOL T	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	NANAIMO	NO CERTIF NEEDED-RESIDENT OF CANADA			CANADA	VANCOUVER
Hdm 4	"	SHEEHAN	SARAH	72		F	W	HOUSE DUT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	1276	MELBOURNE AUS	JUNE 25 1929	AUS	MELBOURNE
Hdm 5	"	SHEEHAN	ADA JESSIE	44		F	S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	1274	MELBOURNE AUS	JUNE 25 1929	AUS	MELBOURNE
Hdm 6	"	CUNNINGHAM	GERTRUDE	58		F	S	HOUSE DUT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	1925	SYDNEY AUS	JULY 1 1929	AUS	SYDNEY
Hdm 7	"	CUNNINGHAM	FRANCES	56		F	S	HOUSE DUT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	1918	SYDNEY AUS	JUNE 28 1929	AUS	ARTARMON
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Holds Form 546 # 44015

If record See 3(2) x endorsed at Honolulu 7/19/29 for 2 months

Left U.S via San Francisco 9/4/29

Sailed 7/31/29 Alma all Hoffenglen

PNT ..... T .....
U ..... ST .....
SO ..... A .....
DEB .....
BNA .....
USC .....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

113

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, JUL 31 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, immediately, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	FRIEND H ODA YUDA-MURA									HUSBAND KUMAKICHI TOYOTA	Has old ltr showing her legally admitted Seattle Wn 5/8/1927 - See 4 (B) Orig on file																
1	OSHIMAGUN YAMAGUCHI KEN J HUSBAND R SWANSON 1845	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	Y	Y		WASH	315 MAYNARD AVE SEATTLE WN HUSBAND R SWANSON 1845	N	PERM	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	4	9	FR	BLK	BRN	THUMB
2	PENDER E VANCOUVER B C FATHER R SWANSON 1845	B C	VANCOUVER	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1929	WASH	PENDER E VANCOUVER B C FATHER R SWANSON 1845	Y	3 WK	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FSH	AUB	HZL	NONE
3	PENDER E VANCOUVER B C E MIGHETTI GLENDEARY GROVE	B C	VANCOUVER Canada	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1929 1926	WASH	PENDER E VANCOUVER B C Touring thro Canada	N	3 WK 9/19/29	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FSH	BRN	GRY	NONE
4	MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA MRS E MIGHETTI GLENDEARY	AUS	SYDNEY Canada	Y	SELF	Y	Y	12DA	HONO	+ will return to Australia via Frisco about Oct 1929	N	2 MO 9/19/29	N	N Do	N	N	N	N Do	N	GOOD	N	5	2	FR	GRY	HZL	NONE
5	GROVE MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA MRS F J CUNNINGHAM	AUS	SYDNEY	Y	SELF	Y	N				N	3 MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE
6	NICHOLS AV SYDNEY AUS MRS F J CUNNINGHAM	AUS	SYDNEY	Y	MISS S CUNNINGHAM	Y	N			Touring	N	2MO	N	N Do	N	N	N	N Do	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FR	FR	BLU	NONE
7	NICHOLS AVE SYDNEY AUS	AUS	SYDNEY	Y	SELF	Y	N			Do	N	2MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	10	FR	FR	BLU	NONE
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R JOHANSON MASTER, of the AM SS WILHELMINA, from HONOLULU T H, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. Johanson

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 ST day of JULY, 1929

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J. B. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11356
2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WILHELMINA VOY 4 A *Sailing from* HONOLULU HAWAII, JULY 23RD, *192*9, *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE WASHINGTON, *192*

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	ALLEN	FREDERICKH	38		M	M	DEC 6 1890 SAN JOSE CALIF		PHILADELPHIA PA
✓	2	ALLEN	MADELL GILLE	35		F	M	JUNE 27 1893 ST PAUL MINN		PHILADELPHIA PA
✓	3	BROESAMLE	ANNA L	34		F	S	APR 19 1895 CARSON CITY MICH		SEATTLE WASH
✓	4	BURKE	KATHERINE M	60		F	M	FEB 21 1869 LEAVENWORTH KANS		HONOLULU T H
✓	5	BRODIE	GERTRUDE	37		F	M	MAY 13 1892 WAIMEA KAUAI TH		HONOLULU T H
✓	6	BUSH	THEODORE B	42		M	M	FEB 24 1887 LITITZ PA		HONOLULU TH
✓	7	BUSH	MARY F	39		F	M	MAY 17 1890 LITITZ PA		HONOLULU T H
✓	8	CAUM	EDWARD L	36		M	M	APR 3 1893 PHILADELPHIA PA		HONOLULU T H
✓	9	CAUM	MARY T	33		F	M	AUG 24 1895 WEST CHESTER PA		HONOLULU T H
✓	10	EKLUND	WILLIAM N	35		M	M	JUNE 27 1894 HONOLULU T H		WAIALUA OAHU T H
✓	11	EKLUND	ESTHER M	30		F	M	APR 10 1899 HONOLULU T H		WAIALUA OAHU T H
✓	12	EIDSON	BERTHA	41		M	S	AUG 5 1887 COLDWATER KANS		SEATTLE WASH
✓	13	ENGELS	EDITH	49		F	M	MAY 3 1879 AQUEBRGNE N Y		KEW GARDENS N Y
✓	14	FISHER	JOSEPH R	32		M	M	JUNE 25 1896 CHARLOTTE N C		HONOLULU T H
✓	15	FISHER	MARGUERITE	30		F	M	NOV 23 1898 MINNEAPOLIS MINN		HONOLULU T H
✓	16	FENNELL	JAMES W	44		M	M	FEB 18 1885 GAUDALUPE CO TEXAS		SEATTLE WASH
✓	17	FENNELL	MAZIE	38		F	M	NOV 17 1891 W C H OHIO		SEATTLE WASH
✓	18	FENNELL	JEANNE	9		F	S	OCT 26 1919 GREENVILLE S C		SEATTLE WASH
✓	19	GARTLEY	ADA	59		F	M	OCT 28 1869 HONOLULU T H		HONOLULU T H
✓	20	GROSSE	RUBY	32		F	S	APR 23 1897 SHOSHONE IDAHO		SHOSHONE IDAHO
✓	21	HOWARD	ALICE E	54		F	M	MAR 4 1876 CINCINNATI OHIO		SEATTLE WASH
✓	22	HOWARD	PAUL N	18		M	S	FEB 9 1911 SEATTLE WASH		SEATTLE WASH
✓	23	HOWARD	WILLIAM F	15		M	S	MAR 16 1914 SEATTLE WASH		SEATTLE WASH
✓	24	HOOD	PAULINE M	22		F	S	JUNE 16 1906 FERNDALE WASH		FERNDALE WASH
✓	25	HOUGH	HAZEL	41		F	W	APR 13 1888 SPRINGFIELD COLO		SEATTLE WASH
✓	26	HOUGH	MARION	16		F	S	JUNE 11 1912 SPOKANE WASH		SEATTLE WASH
✓	27	HOUGH	JEANNE	5		F	S	NOV 25 1923 LONG BEACH CALIF		SEATTLE WASH
✓	28	JAMESON	J MABEL	43		F	S	MAR 10 1886 MEDICINE LODGE KANS		WALLA WALLA WASH
✓	29	KYLEN	BERTHA	35		F	S	APR 11 1894 MINNEAPOLIS MINN		SEATTLE WASH
✓	30	KNIGHT	RUTH G	30		F	M	DEC 18 1898 PHILADELPHIA PA		HONOLULU T H

7/31/29
Admitted at Honolulu T.H. Inspr

2. T.H.

114

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11356
3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WILHELMINA VOY 4A *Sailing from* HONOLULU HAWAII, JULY 23RD, *1929, Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE WASHINGTON, *192*

	No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	1	KAUFMANN	ADELE	42		F	S	JULY 3 1887 CHICAGO ILL		CHICAGO ILL
✓	2	LYNCH	MAY	28		F	S	NOV 20 1901 MADISON WISC		MADISON WISC
✓	3	LONGFELLOW	GLADYS	26		F	S	OCT 28 1902 HOPKINS MINN		SEATTLE WASH
✓	4	MILLS	EMILIE	43		F	S	DEC 27 1885 KALO IOWA		ELLENSBURG WASH
✓	5	MORTON	EUGENIE	45		F	M	APR 21 1884 SALEM OREGON		HONOLULU T H
✓	6	NEWMAN	MARGARET	45		F	M	SEPT 21 1883 ELKO NEV		ELKO NEV
✓	7	NEWMAN	MARCHAND	20		F	S	SEPT 29 1908 ELKO NEV		ELKO NEV
✓	8	NIDEROST	THEODORE	39		M	M	JAN 30 1890 BURNNEN SWITZERLAND	NAT IN DIST CRT AT HONO JAN 29 1926	HONOLULU T H
✓	9	PROSSER	DOROTHY	42		F	S	JUNE 1 1887 PORTLAND ORE		PORTLAND ORE
✓	10	RUPPEL	ELIZABETH	50		F	S	JAN 26 1879 TOLEDO OHIO		TOLEDO OHIO
✓	11	SMITH	FRANCIS	46		M	S	AUG 23 1883 CHICAGO ILL		HONOLULU T H
✓	12	STILES	EMMA S	59		F	S	APR 26 1870 MONTEGUME IOWA		WICHITA KAN
✓	13	SKOOPEN	SELMA	41		F	S	AUG 21 1887 STORY CITY IOWA		VALLEY CITY N DAK
✓	14	SARGENT	CHESTER F	42		M	M	NOV 4 1886 SIOUX CITY IOWA		WINNETKA ILL
✓	15	SARGENT	MABEL B	42		F	M	FEB 17 1887 DANVILLE ILL		WINNETKA ILL
✓	16	SARGENT	BARBARA ANN	15		F	S	MAR 17 1914 CHICAGO ILL		WINNETKA ILL
✓	17	SARGENT	MARGARET JEAN	14		F	S	JULY 7 1915 CHICAGO ILL		WINNETKA ILL
✓	18	TAIT	BELLE	48		F	S	MAR 19 1881 TOLEDO OHIO		TOLEDO OHIO
✓	19	WILLS	RUTH	40		F	S	OCT 19 1888 AQUEBRGNE L I N Y		KEW GARDENS N Y
✓	20	WALSH	BLANCHE L	30		F	S	MAR 2 1899 JAMESTOWN N D		PORTLAND ORE
✓	21	YOUNG	HELEN	21		F	M	MAR 31 1908 PORTLAND ORE		HONOLULU T H
✓	22	CORNELISON	ELIZABETH	48		F	W	OCT 18 1880 SEYMOUR IND		HONOLULU T H
✓	23	GIBB	JAMES	64		M	M	OCT 11 1865 ABERDEEN SCOTLAND	NAT IN 4TH CIR CRT AT HILO OCT 1900	HONOLULU T H
	24	HUDSON	ARTHUR	50		M	M	MAY 8 1878 YORKSHIRE ENGLAND	THRU FATHERS NAT AT PEORIA ILL 1889	HONOLULU T H
✓	25	WARD	IDA	31		F	S	JAN 13 1898 WHITNEY NEBR		PORTLAND ORE
✓	26	WESTOVER	LAURA	34		F	S	AUG 4 1895 MONTREAL CANADA	NAT IN SUP CRT AT WASH D C IN 1920	FRELIGHSBURG PROV QUE CANADA
✓	27	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR D	36		M	M	APR 23 1892 CHEYENNE WYOMING		HILEA KAU HAWAII
✓	28	WILLIAMS	MARY	35		F	M	JAN 28 1894 FRUITLAND CALIF		HILEA KAU HAWAII
✓	29	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR		18	M	S	DEC 29 1928 HILO HAWAII		HILEA KAU HAWAII
✓	30	COVINGTON	METTA A	43		F	S	MAR 29 1886 FORT COLLINS COLO		HONOLULU T H

7/31/29
Com all
J B Spangler
T Harris

30 1t

115

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

Form 536
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11356/4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WILHELMINA VOY 4 A Sailing from HONOLULU HAWAII, JULY 23RD, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, 192

	No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		A1 125 009	San Pedro Ver 6/23/25							
✓	1	FLORES	MARCELA	35		F	M	DEC 31 1894 BATAAN P I		
✓	2	HANSEN	ERLING N	33		M	M	FEB 28 1896 PORTGRUM NORWAY	NAT IN CIR CRT AT HONO IN 1925	PAIA MAUI T H
✓	3	KELLEY	ROBERT J	38		M	M	JULY 26 1890 ANNISTON ALA		HONOLULU T H
✓	4	KELLEY	HELEN ADALAIDE	8		F	S	DEC 21 1921 MEDFORD ONT CANADA		MEDFORD ONT CANADA
	5	GEAR	GRACE	23		F	S	JULY 16 1906 WAILUKU MAUI T H		MEAFORD ONT CANADA
	6									HONOLULU T H
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

7/31/29
Com del
J. J. Spengler
D. Inspector

514.

116

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11357/1 S. S. "PACIFIC RELIANCE" Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C., July 27th, 1929., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ROCKE	EVELYN	75	-	F.	S.	None.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Kingston	-----	-----	------	B. C.	Vancouver
2									Taeoma ar July 30/29											
3									Examined and proceed in transit											
4									Shore leave granted at all U.S. Ports											
5									Alfred Wright											
6									Insp. Insp.											
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

PHT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
SO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
BNA ____ ____
IMG ____ Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . ____

117

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wn. via Olympia Wn., July 28, 1919

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming in United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (if person or any of parents of mixed race, or reasonably identifiable as, white)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Miss. Fernie, Glenshiel, Victoria, B.C.	Eng.	London	Yes.	Self	Yes	In Transit Only.			En route to England	In transit....			No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the U.S.S.B. Pacific Pilchard, from Vancouver B C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lyons
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1928
at Tacoma Wash

Alfred Wehrung
Immigration Officer.

14—60

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the *man who* operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T. M. Ltd. 38704

Vessel By Canada Maru, arriving at Tacoma Wn via Olympia July 30, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Manchester

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
F	1	Munro	Campbell		15 yrs	Chief Cabin Engr	13/6/29	Manc	No	Yes	32	M	Irish	British	5'6	12.0	
	2																
	3				1406												
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9	Mercer	Fred. Richard		35 yrs	D.B.S.	July 27/29	Vancr.	No.	Yes	49	M.	English	British	5'5"	144#	+ 3/3 Pacific Com. Said in Hospl.
	10	Tacoma Wn July 30/29															
	11	Examined and passed as															
	12	seaman.															
	13																
	14	Alfred Hodgson															
	15	Immr. Inspr															
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. ____
AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND,
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via Panama
Wm S. Tennant
This Issued JUN 14 1929
Date ____
(The validity of this visa will expire ____ months from this date, unless the bearer shall sooner proceed to the United States.)
Not to be valid for third party.
EDWIN B. EARNEST.

Stamped

M. M. C. * 14 JUN 1929 * MANCHESTER

I he above named persons have presented satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

D. S. Hall

Total 50 including the D.B.S

Line Furness Line

Owners

Local Agents J T Short & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6),and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
11357

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B155

T. M. Ltd. 36704

Vessel "PACIFIC RELIANCE", arriving at Tacoma July 30, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. July 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Young	Harold E.		33	Master	8/6/29	Glasgow	No.	Yes	48	M	English	British	5'6	158	
2	Stuart	Jas. S.		16	Ch.Off.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	6'1	165	
3	Saddler	John		11	1st Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'8	147	
4	Walbern	Albert		6	2nd Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
5	Porter	Stanley		5	3rd Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	Scotch	do.	5'5	140	
6	Milligan	Alexander		30	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
7	McLeod	John		19	Bosn.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5'8	154	
8	McGillivray	Neil		20	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	6'	172	
9	McGirr	Samuel		10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'7	154	
10	Macleellan	Roderick		18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'6	168	
11	McLeod	George		18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'6	168	
12	Morrison	Roderick		2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'9	154	
13	Jackson	John		26	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	English	do.	5'9	172	
14	McGillivray	Alexander		18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Scotch	do.	5'9	172	
15	Graham	Donald		7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'11	154	
16	Joseph	Frank		20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Brazilian.	Brazilian.	5'9	168	
17	Lusty	Stanley		3	do.	10/6/29	do	do	do	18	do	English	British	5'7	150	
18	Harris	Walter G.		1st trip.	O.S.W.W.	8/6/29.	Glasgow.	do.	do.	17	do.	English	British.	5'5	128	
19	O'Hara	Christopher		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'6	126	
20	Dickson	Mathew		11	W.O.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'7	145	
21	Evans	William		25	1st Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'8	175	
22	Purdon	Walter		12	2nd.Ass do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'11	154	
23	Sedgewick	John		9	3rd.Ass do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'8	150	
24	Beckett	Richard		3	4th.Ass do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'11	170	
25	Sadler *	Edgar	In Hospital at Vancouver B.C.	3	Jr. 3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'7	126	
26	Hunter	John		1	4th Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Scotch.	do.	5'8	168	
27	Sweeney	George		1	5th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'9	146	
28	Pechell	Henry		20	Mfg. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	English	do.	5'8	154	
29	Intags	Alfred		3	Jr. Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'9	172	
30	Treacy	James		1	1st Elect.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	English	do.	5'10	161	

Left in hospital at San Francisco about Aug. 12th 1929 later departed from S. Fran on Ruapehu Expected Aug 27, 1929.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

10 JUN 1929 GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in [illegible] States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel

* See list of races and nationalities.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6),and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

G 1357

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T. M. Ltd. 38704

By SS
Vessel "PACIFIC RELIANCE", arriving at Tacoma, Wash July 30, 1929 from the port of Vancouver July 29, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Prentice	Alexander		3	2nd Elect.	8/6/29.	Glasgow.	No.	Yes.	25	M.	Scotch.	British	5'8	156	
32	Williamson	John W.		25	Donkeyman	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	English	do.	5'5	154	
33	Devenny	John		15	Greaser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Irish	do.	5'8	154	
34	Devaney	John		4 mths.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Scotch	do.	5'5	154	
35	Hicel	James		8 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'10	160	
36	Sim	George		4 do.	Dayman	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	English	do.	5'9	156	
37	Gallagher	Robert		1st trip	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'7	154	
38	McIntyre	James	In Hospital at Los Angeles Calif	34	Ch. Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'4	150	
39	Murphy	James		4	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'7	158	
40	Walker	Adam		20	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	Scotch	do.	5'6	160	
41	Hinson	Fred.		17	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	English	do.	5'10	166	
42	Barfield	Fred.		25	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'5	160	
43	Duckfield	Edward		10	M.R.Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Welsh	do.	5'7	160	
44	Cross	Ella.		14	Stewardess	10/6/29.	do	do	do	36	F.	English	do	5'4	150	
45	Chapman	Thomas		1st trip.	Gen.Servt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M.	English	do.	5'10	162	
46	Dow	James		20	Ship's Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	6'	160	
47	Sutherland	William		15	2nd C. & B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	Scotch	do.	5'8	164	
48	Gibson	Cuthbert		4	Asst.Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	English	do.	5'6	160	
49	Dove	Frank		1st trip	Gen.Servt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'10	160	
50	Rowland	Peter	Left in Vancouver B.C.	2	Cadet	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'5	128	
51	Brend	Egbert		3 mths.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5'2	102	
52	Buckley	Denis		30		do.	do.	do.	do.	64	do.	do.	do.	5'8	168	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A Black 1st Asst

JUN 1929

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6),and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

11355

11357 Ecd

By
Pacific Reliance
July 30, 1929
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the Br S/S Pacific Reliance, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D H Gunn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1929

Alfred Colby
Immigrant Inspector.

See mid

S
P
S F

Receipt given

V

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Steerage
Tacoma
Seattle
Portland
S F
F A.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "LIONEL", arriving at Seattle Wn. July 30, 1929, from the port of HONGKONG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TOFTDAHL	MARIUS		30 years	Master	1/10-26	Odense	No	Yeas	45	m.	Scandinv.	Norwegian	5'10"		
2	Iversen	Jørgen		24 "	Chief Officer	18/7-28	Nordenham	"	"	41	"	"	"	6' 0"		
3	Christensen	Osvald		15 "	2nd "	13/7-28	Liverpool	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 6"		
4	Mathisen	Anton		17 "	3rd "	9/7-28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 6"		
5	Selnes	Gunard		9 "	Boatswain	13/7-28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"		
6	Blankenburg	Max		25 "	Carpentier	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	German	5' 7"		
7	Hegeberg	Ingvald		7 "	A.B. Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5' 9"		
8	Malmstein	Christen		6 "	"	13/7-28	Oslo	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8"		
9	Gjemdem	Magnus		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7"		
10	Hvoslef	Hans		2 "	O. Sailor	23/10-28	New Plymouth	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 8"		
11	Fauske	Sigurd		12 "	"	19/7-28	Hamburg	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7"		
12	Thorden	Hagbart		29 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 8"		
13	Rekdal	Nils		3 "	"	13/7-28	Liverpool	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 6"		
14	Strand	Iver		2 "	Deck-boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"		
15	Hauge	Torger		30 "	Chief Engnr.	1/10-26	Odense	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 9"		
16	Bergersen	Nils		25 "	2nd "	13/7-28	Liverpool	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 9"		
17	Solberg	Hans		5 "	3rd "	"	Oslo	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 7"		
18	Davidsen	Arthur		5 "	Electfician	"	Liverpool	"	"	25	"	German	German	5' 7"		
19	Bresson	William		4 "	Motorman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinav.	Danish.	5' 7"		
20	Lauersen	Emery		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7"		
21	Kristiansen	John		8 "	Oiler	"	Oslo	"	"	28	"	"	Norwegian	5' 9"		
22	Karlsen	Gunnar		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 9"		
23	Kase	Lonard		3 "	"	14/2-29	Melbourne	"	"	22	"	Estland	Estland	5' 10"		
24	Johnsen	Thorbjørn		1 "	"	13/7-28	Oslo	"	"	19	"	Scandinav.	Norway .	5' 7"		
25	Hope	Ivar		22 "	Steward	28/5-27	Hamburg	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 8"		
26	Hurum	Jacob		2 "	Cook	13/7-28	Oslo	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"		
27	Sørensen	Hans		1 "	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 6"		
28	Paulsen	Bernhard		1 "	Messpboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 7"		
29	Maged	Avdul		2 "	Engine-boy	13/5-29	Calcutta	"		37	"	East India-	India.	4' 11"		
30	Nilsen	Sverre		6 "	O. Sailor	19/7-28	Hamburg	"	"	25	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5' 6"		Left at the Hospital in Hongkong 7-25-29
31	Mathisen	Alf		10 "	A.B. Sailor	13/7-28	Liverpool	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 6"		Deserted, Hongkong July 26 1929.

Line: Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
Owners: Alf Mohn, Oslo, Norway.
Local Agents: Messrs. [redacted] Coal Transport Co Ltd

Brokers Unthoff & Kerr,

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE July 30 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED.
O.H.Cot
SURGEON, U. S. [illegible]

REMARKS:

*See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11358 Can

Nov

M/S Lionel

...July 30, 1929

...Seattle

...

...

...agents or others responsible for ...Arnold & Kerr

...bears from ...

...destination ...

...PERMIT OR CERTIFICATE

...Port ... Date ... 29

...Medical ... and ...

...except ...

...See inside

...

...

...

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Gilkey Anacortes Wash
American Motor Ship Sound, arriving at Anacortes, July 1, 1929, from the port of Victoria, B. C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PC	1	Thurston	Ray		20 years	Master	March 17, 1927	Anacortes		Yes	39	Male	Caucasian	American	5ft 8in	145	
"	2	Millard	Lawrence		3 years	Mate	May 1, 1928	Anacortes		Yes	21	"	"	"	5ft 2in	142	
"	3	Burton	Rob.		8 years	Chief Eng.	March, 1927	"		"	25	"	"	~~English~~ American	5ft 9in	165	
"	4	Topay	L. J.		23 years	Cook	May 4, 1929	"		"	59	"	"	"	5ft 7in	189	
"	5	Dale	Moses		3 years	2nd Eng.	June 1, 1926	"		"	22	"	"	"	5ft 7in	139	
"	6	Graham	Lawrence		3 years	Deckhand	May 5, 1927	"		"	24	"	"	"	5ft 8	145	
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
JUL 31 1929

Crew checked & all passed by USC
Only one trip from the south
C. Flatt

Line ..... Gilkey Bros
Owners ..... ANACORTES, WASH.
Local Agents ..... 16—2000

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41363

11363 End

Am
MS Sound
July 31, 1929
Emmerton
689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Ray Thurston
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* [illegible], *1929*

[illegible]
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent. consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American Sea King., arriving at Anacortes Wn, July 1, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Japan.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Pc.	1	Plamondon	Guy	None	30	Capt.	7/27/28	Anacortes	No	Yes	43	Male	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-10	140#	None
"	2	Burch	Hallie	"	5	Mate	5/20/29	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5-8	180#	"
"	3	O'Brien	Robert	"	3 mo.	Seaman	6/27/29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-11	175#	"
"	4	Boardman	Walter	"	1 yr.	"	6/14/29	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	"	5-10	165#	"
"	5	Hale	William	"	21 yrs	Eng.	8/7/27	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5-7	185#	"
"	6	Fitzpatrick	Arthur	"	20	Cook	7/17/28	"	"	"	64	"	Irish	"	5-6	145#	"
"	7	Steinman	Russel	"	5 mo	Fireman	5/14/29	"	"	"	19	"	German	"	5-9	146#	"
"	8	Davison	William	"	3 mo	"	6/14/29	"	"	"	18	"	Norwegian	"	5-10	152#	"
"	9	Virginia	George	"	10 yrs	Cook	11/1/29	"	"	"	60	"	French	"	5-9	200#	"
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
JUL 31 1929

Crew docked + all passed as U.S.C.
Only on trip foreign with this crew
during July 1929
C. J. Statton
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

Line Gilkey Bros - Touring Co

Owners Gilkey Bros

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/ 11364

11304 Ecl
Cgn
Ang Sea King

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Thurston Master, of the Am SS Sea King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. R. Thurston
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1927

H. Stetson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 966
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

American
Vessel Sea King, arriving at Anacortes, July 9, 1929, from the port of Powell River BC

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PS	1	Thurston	Jay.		10 yrs.	Master.	2/25/28	Anacortes	"	Yes.	43	Male.	Scotch	U.S.	5-6	190	
Fwt	2	Briggs	Norman.		22.	Mate.	7/1/27.			"	43	"	Dutch,	"	5-7	192	
PS	3	O'Brien.	Robert.		3 mo	Sailor.	6/27/29			"	18	"	Irish,	"	5-12	170	
Fwt	4	Engelking.	Fred.		2 "	"	7/1/29			"	20	"	Germ	"	5-8	153	
PS	5	Virginia	George.		1 yr.	Cook.	11/1/28	"		"	60	"	Irish	"	6-	200	
"	6	Ebell	William E.		16 yrs	Chief.	8/15/27	"		"	31	"	English	"	5-7	185	
"	7	Fitzpatrick	William.		32 yrs.	2nd Eng.	2/15/28	"		"	64	"	Irish	"	5-6	144	
"	8	Tarrison	William.		3 mo.	Fireman	6/19/29	"		"	18	"	Norwegian	"	5-10	180	
Fwt	9	Stapley.	Earl.		1 mo.	"	7/1/29	"	"	"	20	"	Germ	"	5-8	153	
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
JUL 31 1929

Crew landed all passed in use
Only one trip from with this
Crew.
C J Slater
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line Gilkey Bros Towing Co
Owners Gilkey Bros.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/2 11364

11364 Ecu

cem
Sea King
Reg. T. 1429
Anacortes

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Thurston Master, of the Am. S. Sea King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. R. Thurston
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Not filed Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 19 29

~~C. F. Hall~~
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American Sea King, arriving at Anacortes Wash., July 13, 1929, from the port of Chemainus B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PS	1	Thurston	Eng.	None.	3 yrs	Capt.	7/1/28	Anacortes	No.	Yes.	43	Male	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-10	190#	None.
"	2	Driggs	Marinus	"	2 "	Mate	7/1/29	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5-9	179#	"
First	3	Ahlberg	Clarence	"	3 mo	Seaman	7/9/29	"	"	"	17	"	Norwegian	"	5-9	130#	"
PS	4	O'Brien	Robert	"	"	"	4/27/29	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5-10	170#	"
"	5	Dale	William	"	2 yrs	Cook	5/5/28	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5-7	181#	"
"	6	Fitzpatrick	Arthur	"	3 yrs	Fireman	7/17/28	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5-6	144#	"
First	7	Jorgen	Burman	"	2 yrs	Fireman	7/9/28	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-11½	168#	"
PS	8	Shapley	Bert	"	1 mo	"	7/3/28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	140#	"
"	9	Ingram	Berge	"	10 yrs	Cook	11/11/28	"	"	"	63	"	Swede	"	5-9	208#	"
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
JUL 31 1929
Crew landed and passed on U.S.
Ship with this crew
C.J. Stott
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line Gilkey Bros.
Owners ANACORTES, WASH.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
11364

11364 Sea

Am
Sea King

AF not filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.R. Thurston Master, of the Am. SS. Sea King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J.R. Thurston
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1929

C.J. Stolan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American
Vessel Amer Str CITY OF BELLINGHAM, *arriving at* ~~Sidney~~ Anacortes, Wash July, 19__, *from the port of* Sidney B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Pc	1	Draper	Alfred Edward		25 Yrs	Master	5/13/29	Seattle	No	Yes	48	M	Caucasian	U.S.	6'	217	
"	2	Oldow	John		16	1stOfficer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5"11'	165	
"	3	Johnsen	Ned		5	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	182	
"	4	~~Saunders~~	~~Charles~~		~~10~~	~~Q.M.~~	~~5/14/29~~	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	155	Off at Anacortes July 14,1929
"	5	~~Morgan~~	~~George~~		~~10~~	~~Deckhand~~	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6'1"	180	Off at Anacortes July 11,1929
"	6	~~Sewrey~~	~~Oliver~~		~~5~~	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9"	165	Off at Anacortes July 4,1929
"	7	Johnson	Allan Franklin		4	Purser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
"	8	Crumrine	Fred		5	Cook	6/8/29	Anacortes	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
"	9	Carter	Margaret		None	2nd Cook	5/26/29	"	"	"	21	F	"	"	5'7"	135	
"	10	Cameron	Alex		35 Yrs	Day Porter	5/13/29	Seattle	"	"	62	M	"	"	5'10"	145	
"	11	Rider	Ralph Edward		1 mo	Nite Porter	5/27/29	Anacortes	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	151	(Changed to mess July 16,1929)
"	12	~~Kimsey~~	~~Richard~~		None	Messboy	~~5/29/29~~	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	135	(Changed to Wipe Porter June 16, Off at Ana- cortes, June 18,
	13																
"	14	Kasch	Joe William		2 Yrs	Nite Porter	5/19/29	Anacortes	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	129	Off at Anacortes July 14,1929
"	15	Olsen	Ray			Chief Eng.	5/13/29	Seattle	"	"	50	"	"	"			
"	16	Triplett	Edward Granville		35 Yrs	1st Assist.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'10"	215	
"	17	Jortland	Pete		10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	Norwgn	5'7"	150	
"	18	~~Schunnemann~~	~~Ernest~~		~~21~~	~~Fireman~~	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	U S	5'10"	185	Off at Anacortes July 4,1929
"	19	Hendrickson	William		14	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
"	20	Brown	Donald		4	"	5/23/29	Anacortes	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
Fwd	21	~~Sheehan~~	~~Wallace~~		~~15~~	~~Fireman~~	~~7/5/29~~	Bellingham	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	172	Off at Bellingham July19,1929
"	22	Stevenson	James		3	Deckhand	7/19/29	Anacortes	"	"	45	"	"	"			Off at Anacortes July 22,1929
"	23	DuBeau	Dick Donald		6	Q.M.	7/18/29	Seattle	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
"	24	Thompson	Marie		2Mo	Waitress	7/23/29	Bellingham	"	"	38	F	"	"	5'10½"	162	
"	25	~~Boyd~~	~~Robert~~		~~None~~	~~Nite Porter~~	~~7/21/29~~	Anacortes	"	"	17	M	"	"			Off at Anacortes July 25,1929
"	26	Robertson	Samuel George		8 Yrs	Deckhand	7/5/29	Anacortes	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	165	
"	27	Seelye	Clarence		6 Month	Deckhand	7/22/29	Anacortes	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	169	
"	28	Curtis	Lute Oscar			Nite Porter	7/24/29	Anacortes	"	"	45	"	"	"			
"	29	Anderson Donohue	Ferdinand Boris alias Willaim Glenman		13 Yrs	Fireman	7/20/29	Bellingham	"	"	26	"	"	Danish	5'5½"	130	
	30																

Anacortes file 610/127 refused to Seattle West.

Line: Puget Sound Navigation Co
Owners: Columbia Dock
Local Agent, Seattle Wash

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/13655

11365 Can

Can
Belly of Bellingham
Sunday July. 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. E. Nelson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of ....., 1929

C. F. Stutz

Immigrant Inspector.

ANACORTES, WASH.
JUL 31 1929

Crew checked all passed as USC
except one as L.R. & one refused to Seattle (Andreas Luis 29)
Anacortes Feb 6/10/27

C. F. Stutz
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

This vessel made 27 trip between Sedney B.C
& Anacortes Wash during July 1929.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE AUG 6 1929

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Anson Air Screw Barge, arriving at Anacortes Wn. July —, 19____, from the port of Sydney, British Columbia, Canada.

(L)	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Fwd	1	Johnson	Allen Franklin	—	5 yrs	Runner	7/15/29	Anacortes	No	Yes	24	M	Caucasian	U. S.	5'10½"	150	——
"	2	Dow	William	—	14 yrs	Master	7/15/29	Anacortes	No	Yes	35	M	Caucasian	U. S.	5'11"	225	
"	3	Wood	Mrs Eva, M.	—	2 yrs	Cook	7/15/29	"	"	"	40	F	—	U. S.	5'3"	105	
"	4	Carter	Mildred A	—	2 yrs	Cook's Helper	7/15/29	"	"	"	20	F	"	U. S.	5'6"	180	
"	5	Hasse	Arvel P	—	2 mo	Oiler	7/15/29	"	"	"	18	M	"	U. S.	5'9"	130	
"	6	Klingman	Arnold E.	—	1 mo	Deck Hand	7/15/29	"	"	"	18	M	"	U. S.	5'8"	160	
"	7	Klingman	Virgil	—	12 yrs	"	7/15/29	"	"	"	27	M	"	U. S.	5'10"	180	
"	8	Erickson	Ralph E.	—	1 mo	"	7/15/29	"	"	"	18	M	"	U. S.	5'10"	138	
"	9	Raftery	Philip B	—	13 yrs	Asst Engineer	7/15/29	"	"	"	26	M	"	U. S.	5'11"	180	
"	10	Coffelt	Thomas B.	—	10 yrs	First Officer	7/15/29	"	"	"	29	M	"	U. S.	5'4"	145	
"	11	Furney	Albert J.	—	18 yrs	Chief Engineer	7/15/29	"	"	"	38	M	"	U. S.	6'3"	184	
"	12	Mosher	Alexander M.	—	25 yrs	Watchman	7/15/29	"	"	"	45	M	"	U. S.	5'5"	140	
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
JUL 31 1929

This vessel made 5 round trips as relief boat. On July 15, 16, 17 — 16. Crew checked + all present as USC

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Name Puget Sound Navigation Co.
Owner Columbia Dock
Master

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use line of name on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Use ditto marks.

11366 Enr

Enr
Str Geo W Puget
Dep Dering July 1929
Arr
Port
Master
Flag
Port
Number of alien seamen on board
Remarks
Collector's Office
Received
Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Dow, of the Ams Rel Steam Puget, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

William Dow
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1929

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—6869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American

Vessel S S CITY OF ANGELES, arriving at ANACORTES WN, 5 July 31, 19__, from the port of SIDNEY B C

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Pa	1	~~Sumner~~	Thomas E		30 yrs	Master	~~5/14/29~~	~~Seattle~~	Anacortes JUL 14 1929	Yes	38	M	White	American	6'2"	265#	
"	2	~~McMurren~~	~~Rosece C.~~		~~10 yrs~~	~~Mate~~	~~6/30/29~~	~~Anacortes~~	Anacortes JUL 14 1929	"	32	"	"	"	5810"	168#	
"	3	Farrier	William		28 yrs	Chief Engineer	5/14/29	Seattle		"	42	"	"	"	6'2"	230#	
"	4	Cochrane	James H.		5 yrs	Purser	5/14/29	"		"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	130#	
"	5	McLean	Sara		4 yrs	Cook	5/14/29	"		"	43	F	"	"	5'3"	109#	
"	6	~~Gallanger~~	~~Esther~~		~~-----~~	~~2d Cook~~	~~5/15/29~~	~~Anacortes~~	Anacortes JUL 14 1929	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	128#	
"	7	Bloedel	George		8 yrs	N.Watchman	6/18/29	"		"	30	M	"	"	5'8"	170#	
"	8	~~White~~	~~Berger~~		~~14 yrs~~	~~Deckhand~~	~~5/14/29~~	~~Seattle~~	Anacortes Jul 6 1929	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	150#	
"	9	Whitehead	Dewey		1 yr	Deckhand	5/14/29	"		"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	150#	
"	10	Simpson	Chester		1½yrs	~~Deckhand~~ Fireman	5/14/29	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150#	
"	11	Bissett	George		4 yrs	Fireman	5/14/29	"		"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	147#	
"	12	Norton	Kenneth		6 Mo	Deckhand	5/27/29	Anacortes		"	18	"	"	"	6'2"	165#	
"	13	Stewart	Milo E.		30 yrs	Asst Engineer	5/14/29	"		"	54	"	"	"	5'10"	190#	
"	14	Barlow	Samuel		30 yrs	Master	7/15/29	"		"	58	M	"	"	5'10½	230#	
"	15	Sumner	Thomas E.		20 yrs	Mate	7/15/29	"		"	38	"	"	"	6'2"	265	
First	16	McCann	Mina		-----	2d Cook	7/14/29	"		"	19	F	"	"	5'2"	130#	
"	17	Dowd			------	Deckhand	7/7/29	"		"	20	M	"	"	5'6"	150#	
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
JUL 31 1929
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

This vessel made 68 trips between Sidney BC & Anacortes with Cars and all passengers U S C
C J Stetson

Name Puget Sound Navigation Co
Address Colman Dock
Seattle Wash

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.
Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

11367 Ecu

Am

SS City of Angeles

Leaving July 6 29

Amsterdam

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Thomas E. Seamans

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* July, 1929

C. J. Stetson

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American str. Intrepid, arriving at Anacortes, July 10, 1929, from the port of Chemainus B. C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
DC	1	Anderson	A. M.		26 years	master	4/27-29	Anacortes	no	Yes	46	Male	White	American	6' 3/4"	245	
"	2	De Launay	L. E.		30 "	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	225	
"	3	Burch	Walter Hull		10 "	Mate	7/1-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"	180	
"	4	Burell	A. P.		38 "	2nd Eng.	7/5-29	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5' 9"	180	
"	5	Anderson	Anna		6 mo.	Cook	4/27-29	"	"	"	43	Female	"	"	5' 8"	180	
"	6	Wood	John Vernon		4 1/2 years	Seaman	5/3-29	"	"	"	24	Male	"	"	5' 5"	122	
"	7	Okeslund	Marion Reginold		3 mo.	"	7/2-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 8"	153	
"	8	Joyce	M. J.		8 years	Fireman	7/5-29	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	
"	9	Hull	Gilbert V.		9 days	"	7/1-29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
JUL 31 1929

Cus Dept all paid by U S C
Only one trip from the month
C/S Station

Master Gilbert Hull
Owners ANACORTES, WASH.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See 5th of notes on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11368 6

Am Intrepid July 10, 1929

68 Not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Anderson, of the Str. Intrepid, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. W. Anderson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1929

C. F. Stutson
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

50–2339

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegóvinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11370/1 List of Deserting Seamen ~~S.S.~~ ____ ~~Passengers sailing from~~ during month of July 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	~~*Last permanent residence.~~ Last foreign port of embarkation. Country. City or town.	Deserted from ~~The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.~~ U.S. Date.	~~Full destination.~~ (~~*Intended future permanent residence.~~) State. City or town.	Full number.
1		Ozawa	Shikiro	35		M	M	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Rossington Court July 2, 1929		11209/2/14
2		Mach	Chil	25		M	M	?	-	✓	-	China	Chinese	?	Heber " ? "		11091/2/?
3		Leontokinatos	Georgios	(25)	(34)	M	M	Greaser	-	-	-	Greece	Greek	Vancouver	Captain Rokos, July 6, 1929		11229/1/27
4		Stergiopoulos	Ioanis	(37)	(41)	M	M	Trimmer	-	-	-	"	"	"	" " " "		" /2/10
5		Giuseppe	Lerc	17		M	S	?	✓	✓	-	Italy	Italian	Venice	Rialto July 28, 1929		11350/?/?
6		Sklavounos	Angelos	29		M	S	Deck boy	✓	✓	-	Greece	Greek	Vancouver	Captain Rokos " 10 "		11229/1/14
7		Korkos	Lampros	24		M	S	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	" " "		" /2/26
8		Koutrokois	Evagelos	26		M	S	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	" " "		" /2/30
9		Venardois	Dimetrios	27		M	M	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	" " "		" /2/3
10		Metaxas	Georgies	30		M	M	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	" " "		" /2/9
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
Dec. 21	at S.F.	Dimetratos	Epaminondas	44		M	M	Boatswain	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Greek	Vancouver, BC	Captain Rokos July 18, 1929		11229/1/7
" 22	"	Monopolis	Panaghis	25		M	M	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	" " " "		" /2/10
" 23	"	Gorgatos	Charalampos	24		M	M	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	" " " "		" /1/13
" 24	"	Anastasopoulos	Alexos	22		M	M	Oppumter	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	" " " "		" /2/17
" 25	"	Monterantos	Gerassimos	18		M	M	Steward	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	" " " "		" /2/18
" 26	"	Samaris	Sokratis	27		M	M	Messroom boy	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	" " " "		" /1/19
" 27	"	Karvounis	George	27		M	M	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	" " " "		" /1/28
" 28	"	Marinakis	Marinos	23		M	M	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	" " " "		" /2/6
Dec. 29	at S. F.	Klop	Leendert	18		M	S	5th Engineer	✓	✓		Holland	Dutch	Bomax	Kertosono July 22, 1929		11277/1/14
" 30	"	Kints	Cornelis	17		M	S	O. S.	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	" " " "		" /1/2
" 31	Nagir,		Mohamed	25		M	M	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	British	Arabian	Vancouver,	Atlantic City July 8, 1929		N154/2/9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Indexed 8/21/29 Nov 4 1929

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 603b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Seaplane 1371
S.S. N.C. 432-E ("Juneau" sailing from ALERT BAY B.C., AUG. 1, 1929 Arriving at Port of SEATTLE AUG. 2, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Form 548
MANIFEST
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SERIAL NO. —

Family name: HOUCK | Given name: Maxwell | Passed: Lake Union Wn
Age: 33 yrs. | Sex: M | W. S. W. D. | Occupation: Salesman | Date: 8-2-29
Height: 6 ft. — in. | Complexion: DR | Hair: DK Brn | Eyes: Brn | Nationality: U S C | Race:
Place of birth: Indiana | Read: Y | Language or reason for exemption: Eng | Write: Y | Money shown:
Last permanent residence: Seattle | Destination—Town: Seattle
Country: U S | Town: Seattle | Ever in U.S.: | From: | To: | Where: | Ticket: 1 | Passage paid by:
Going to join relative or friend: Name: Friedmont Hotel | Address: Seattle Wash
Time remaining in U. S. | Purpose in coming | Intend to become U. S. citizen | Head tax status
Accompanied by: Horse | Of what country a citizen before becoming citizen of Canada
Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Name: Came through from Ketchikan | Address:
Seaport of landing: via Conadian | Date of landing: | Name of U.S. | Traveling by
16—2140

PET — F —
L — ST —
SO — A —
DEB —
RNA —
SOC —

1 clg

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dutch SS Gaasterdijk, arriving at Seattle August 1st 1929, 19..., from the port of Vancouver B.C. 7/31/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: Years	(4) Length of service at sea: Mos.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kok	Gerard C.		26		Master	1-6-29	Schiedam	No	Yes	43	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	82.-	
2	Marie	Willem D.J.		18		Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
3	Leeuwenburgh	Jan		13		2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
4	Van der Meer	Hendrik K.		9		3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
5	Wachop Reyers	Henri		2		4th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	80.-	
6	Verger	Hendrikus A.		8m.		Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
7	van Beers	Franciscus L.		10		Marconist	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'-	78.-	
8	Luchtenberg	Pieter		32		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
9	Hansen	Egil		25		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavia	Norwegia	5'9"	84.-	
DESERTED 10	Larsson Larsen	Christ		See photograph in file.		Sailor	12-6-29	London	"	"	22	"	Scandinavia	Sweden	6'4"	76.-	
11	Van de Velde	Hendrik		25		"	1-6-29	Schiedam	"	"	50	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	72.-	
12	Blomberg	Carl		30		"	12-6-29	London	"	"	52	"	Scandinavia	Sweden	5'10"	76.-	
13	Mund	Herman		10		"	1-6-29	Schiedam	"	"	27	"	Germania	Germany	5'7"	74.-	
14	Hoogendijk	Hendrik		13		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	82.-	
15	van Rooten	Jan		20		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
16	Dee	Age W.		2		O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
17	Troel	Antom		9m.		Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	56.-	
18	van Ouwerkerk	Cornelis L.		25		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	90.-	
19	Mulder	Bernardus		14		2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	84.-	
20	Bode	Jacob L.		7		3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
21	Oldenburg	Hermann W.		4		4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
22	Ditmarsch	Cornelis L.		1		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
23	Geerdes	Hendrikus W.		32		Foreman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	82.-	
24	Hemelrijk	Willem		40		Oiler	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
25	Schaap	Petrus M.		16		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	92.-	
26	Van Ouderaarden	Maarten C.		31		Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	81.-	
27	Nijs	John H.		30		"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	6'0"	76.-	
28	Sluyter	Johannes J.		9		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
29	den Hoed	Nicolaas		2		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
30	Schaap	Petrus M.		2m.		Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	

Line: North Pacific Coast Line
Owners: Holland America Line
Local Agents: H. M. L. P. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

Sheet No. 2

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dutch SS ~~[redacted]~~ Zaandijk
Vessel Zaandijk, arriving at Seattle, August 1st, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. July 31, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				4 years												
1	Vleet	Bartel		7	Chief Steward	1-6-29	Schiedam	No	Yes	24	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	75.-
2	Noorwinde	Arie		5	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	82.-
3	Van de Bobst	Jacobus		4	-	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-
4	Regeu	Abraham		15	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-
5	Vermeer	Peter		14	Cook's Mate	"	-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	95.-
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Passed above 25
numbered 1 - 25 inclusive
by ship's foreign
Commissioner Thacker
Immigrant Inspector
8/1/29

Line North Pacific Coast Line
Owners Holland American Line
Local Agents Royal Mail Steam Packet Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11872 2/2

11392 Ent

Dutch.
S.S. Gaasterdijk
Dated Aug 1, 1929
Mst. J. Duncanson
Departed ...
Port ...
Agents or other responsible payment made ... See inside
Sailed from ...
Destination ...
Port Medical ... except ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D/C Kok, of the SS. Gaasterdijk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D/C Kok
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 19 29

Immigrant Inspector.

8 F. Jeff, Sta.

RECEIVED AUG 1 1929 IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S. S. " Anyox " ....., *arriving at* Tacoma, Wash., ..., July 31, 1929, *from the port of* Anyox, B.C., Canada .....

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Brewster	Clive	12 yrs	Master	10/7/29	Vancouver	No	Yes	28	Male	British	British	6-0	200		
2	Yes	Leask	Duncan	22 "	1st Off.	25/2/29	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-10	200		
3	"	Smith	Robert	10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	172		
4	No	Owen	William	10 "	3rd "	10/7/29	"	"	"	29	"	Canadian	"	6-0	185		
5	Yes	Campbell	Thomas	3 "	Radio Opr.	1/5/29	Anyox	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5-5	128		
6	"	Olson	Herman	30 "	A.B.	25/2/29	Vancouver	"	"	50	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-8	200		
7	"	Heyn	Peter	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Danish	Danish	5-7	158		
8	"	MacLeod	Murdo	50 "	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	Scotch	British	5-6	175		
9	"	Dobbin	Harry	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	134		
10	"	Scoffier	Georges	33 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	French	French	5-6	145		
11	"	Findlay	Alexander	16 "	Ch. Engnr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	British	5-10	180		
12	No	Davenport	Archibald	8 "	2nd "	10/7/29	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5-10	178		
13	Yes	Boyd	Bryce	7 "	3rd "	8/6/29	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-6	150		
14	"	McLean	James	15 "	Oiler	25/2/29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	175		
15	"	Snow	Thomas	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-7	146		
16	"	Thom	Robert	20 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	180		
17	"	McLaren	Robert	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	148		
18	"	Matheson	John	30 "	"	25/3/29	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5-4	130		
19	"	Izumi	Yotaro	5 "	Cook	25/2/29	"	"	"	54	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	125		
20	"	Banno	Edward	6 mons.	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	130		
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma, Wash.
Aug 1st 1929
Crew checked & passed to reship
H. J. McNamara
Immn. Insp'r

Line ..... Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co.
Owners ..... James Griffiths & Sons, Seattle
Local Agents ..... J. T. Stack Co.
14—1249

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13236

11373

S. S. "Anyox"

Arrived July 31, 1929

Port Seattle

Vessel

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease .....

Med. Exam. per or Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Brewster, Master *, of the* Br. S. S. "Anyox" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C. R. Brewster
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~31st~~ 1st *day of* ~~July~~ Aug *, 1929*

Thos G McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

Fee $4.00 Collected

RECEIVED AUG 2 1929 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE WASH.

to Seattle

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S.S. "Anyox", *arriving at* Tacoma, Wash., Aug.29, *19* 29, *from the port of* Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Brewster	Clive	12 yrs.	Master	10/7/29	Vancouver	No	Yes	28	Male	Canadian	British	6-0	200		
2	"	Leask	Duncan	22 "	1st Officer	8/6/29	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-10	200		
3	No	Highet	William	10 "	2nd "	7/8/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0	195		
4	Yes	Owen	William	10 "	3rd "	10/7/29	"	"	"	29	"	Canadian	"	6-0	185		
5	"	Campbell	Thomas	2 "	Radio Opr.	1/5/29	Anyox	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5-5	128		
6	"	Olson	Herman	30 "	A. B.	25/2/29	Vancouver	"	"	50	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-8	200		
7	"	Heyn	Peter	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Danish	Danish	5-7	158		
8	No	Reynolds	George	14	"	7/8/29	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5-8	145		
9	Yes	Dobbin	Harry	20 "	"	25/2/29	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5-3	134		
10	"	Scoffier	Georges	33 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	French	French	5-7	145		
11	No	Masson	John	6 "	Chief Engnr.	7/8/29	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	British	5-10	175		
12	Yes	Davenport	Archibald	8 "	2nd. "	10/7/29	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-10	178		
13	"	Boyd	Bryce	7 "	3rd. "	8/6/29	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-6	150		
14	"	MacLean	James	15 "	Oiler	25/2/29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	175		
15	"	Snow	Thomas	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-7	145		
16	"	Thom	Robert	20 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	180		
17	"	MacLaren	Robert	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	148		
18	"	Matheson	John	30 "	"	25/3/29	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	British	5-4	130		
19	"	Izumi	Yotaro	6 "	Cook	25/2/29	"	"	"	54	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	125		
20	"	Banno	Eiwaid	6 mons	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	130		
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma. Wash
Aug 30/1929
Crew list left at office.
Hy McNamara
Imm. Insp.

Line Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co.
Owners James Griffiths & Sons.
Local Agents J. T. Steeb & Co.
16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1926

2
11323

11373 Exm

By Anyox Aug 29, 1929 Tacoma

8cy filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Brewster, Master, *of the* British S.S. " A N Y O X " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C R Brewster
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* August, *1929*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11374

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. M.S. Cowlin, arriving at Port Townsend Aug. 1st, 1929, from the port of Victoria, B. C., July 31, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Finlay	John	Master	1928	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	54		Irish	Br.	5·8	175	
2	Eburne	Valentine	Mate	1928	"	"	"	29		English	"	5·8	160	
3	Snowden	Williams	1st Eng.	1918	"	"	"	38		"	"	5·7	165	
4	Morris	Harry	2nd Eng	1926	"	"	"	40		"	"	5·6	135	
5	Palmer	Edward	A.B.	1926	"	"	"	38		Irish	"	5·11½	200	
6	Mitchell	Sid	A.B.	1928	"	"	"	30		English	"	5·8	154	
7	Ingram	Williams	A.B.	1927	"	"	"	59		Scot	"	5·7	160	
8	Davis	Robert P.	Cook	June 27-29	"	"	"	46		"	"	5·6	145	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

all passed to reship foreign
Earl B. Tolton
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
AUG 1 - 1929

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11374

91374 E/V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br. Steamer
S.S. Coaster
Arrived AUG 1 - 1929
Port PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
Victoria, B.C.
July 31, 1929

I, John Finlay Master, of the Br. M.S. Coaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Finlay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1929.

Earl B. Fotter
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

RECEIVED AUG 3 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B M S Gosler, arriving at Seattle Aug. 7, 1929, from the port of Blatter Bay B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Finlay	John	30	Master	1928	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	54		Irish	Br.	5'8	175		
2	"	Eburne	Valentine	12	Mate	1928	"	"	"	29		English	"	5'8	160		
3	"	Brownlee	William	18	1st Eng.	1918	"	"	"	38		"	"	5'7	165		
4	"	Morris	Harry	4	2nd Eng	1926	"	"	"	40		"	"	5'6	135		
5	"	Mitchell	Sid	15	A.B	1928	"	"	"	30		"	"	5'8	154		
6	"	Ingram	William	35	A.B.	1927	"	"	"	59		Scot	"	5'7	160		
7	"	Davies	Robert P.	1	Cook	June 27-29	"	"	"	46		"		5'6	145		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1928

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—

2
11374

11394 • 6 Gw

By
Coaster
Aug 7, 1879
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Finley Master, of the Str. M. S. Coaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Finley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. M. S. Coaster, arriving at Seattle, August 12, 1929, from the port of Blubber Bay, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Finlay	John	30	Master	1928	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	54		Irish	Br.	5·8	175		
2	"	Eburne	Valentine	12	Mate	1928	"	"	"	29		English	"	5·8	160		
3	"	Snowden	William	18	1st Eng.	1918	"	"	"	38		"	"	5·7	165		
4	"	Morris	Harry	4	2nd Eng	1926	"	"	"	40		"	"	5·6	135		
5	"	Mitchell	Aid	15	A.B	1928	"	"	"	30		"	"	5·8	154		
6	"	Ingram	William	35	A.B	1927	"	"	"	59		Scot	"	5·7	160		
7	No.	Eburne	Charles	1	A.B.	Aug 9-29	"	"	"	32		English	"	5·6	160		
8	Yes	Lorio	Robert P.	1	Cook	June 27-29	"	"	"	46		Scot	"	5·6	145		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—4269

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

113774
2

11374 E

By ...

By Coastes

Arrived Aug 12, 1929

Port Seattle, Wash

Departed ...

Port ...

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ...

Clears from ...

Destination ...

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Inspector of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

RECEIVED AUG 15 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

I, John Finlay Master, of the Br. M.S. Coastes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Finlay

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. M.S. Coaster, arriving at Port Townsend Aug. 22, 1929, from the port of Victoria, B.C. Aug. 22, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes.	Finlay	John	30	Master	1928	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	54		Irish	Br	5.8	175		
2	"	Ebsene	Valentine	12	Mate	1928	"	"	"	29		English	"	5.8	160		
3	"	Snowden	William	18	1st Eng.	1918	"	"	"	38		"	"	5.7	165		
4	"	Morris	Harry	4	2nd Eng	1926	"	"	"	40		"	"	5.6	135		
5	"	Mitchell	Sid	15	A.B.	1925	"	"	"	30		"	"	5.8	154		
6	"	Ingram	William	35	A.B	1927	"	"	"	59		Scot	"	5.7	160		
7	No.	Burton	William	6 Mos.	A.B.	Aug 21st 29	Victoria	"	"	18		English	"	6	150		
8	"	Kuroda	Yonesoboro	6	Cook	Aug 17 29	Vancouver	"		48		Japanese	"	5.5	160		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

all passed to re-ship foreign
Caleb Hatter
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
AUG 23 1929

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1929

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
11874

11397 • Gulf

Str. M/S "Coaster"

Port Townsend, Wash.

Aug. 22, 1929.

From Victoria, B.C.

Aug. 31, 1929

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Finlay Master, of the Str. M. S. Coaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Finlay
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of August, 1929

Earl C. Sotter
Ex Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 24
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. M. S. Coster, arriving at Seattle, Aug. 16, 1929, from the port of Butter Bay, B. C.,

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Finlay	John	30	Master	1928	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	54		Irish	Br.	5·8	175		
2	"	Ebanne	Valentine	12	Mate	1928	"	"	"	29		English	"	5·8	160		
3	"	Snowden	William	18	1st Eng.	1916	"	"	"	38		"	"	5·7	165		
4	"	Morris	Henry	4	2nd Eng	1926	"	"	"	40		"	"	5·6	135		
5	"	Mitchell	Sid	15	A.B	1928	"	"	"	30		"	"	5·8	154		
6	"	Ingram	William	35	A.B	1927	"	"	"	59		Scot	"	5·7	160		
7	"	Ebanne	Charles	1	A.B.	Aug 9-29	"	"	"	32		English	"	5·6	160		
8	"	Davis	Robert P.	1	Cook	June 27-29	"	"	"	46		Scot.	"	5·6	145		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—4260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5
11371

11374

By

Str Boaster

Aug 16, 1929

Seattle

689 feet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Finlay Master, of the Str. M.S. Boaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Finlay

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED SEP 8 1929 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. Vessel M. S. Coaster, arriving at Seattle, Aug. 31st, 1929, from the port of Shushartie Bay, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Finlay	John	30	Master	1928	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	54		Irish	Br.	5 8	175		
2	"	Thorne	Valentine	12	Mate	1928	"	"	"	29		English	"	5 8	160		
3	"	Snowden	William	18	1st Eng.	1918	"	"	"	38		"	"	5 7	165		
4	"	Morris	Harry	4	2nd Eng	1926	"	"	"	40		"	"	5 6	135		
5	"	Mitchell	Aid	15	A.B.	1928	"	"	"	30		"	"	5 8	154		
6	"	Ingram	William	35	A.B.	1927	"	"	"	59		Scot.	"	5 7	160		
7	"	Burton	William	6 Mos.	A.B.	Aug 21st 29	Victoria	"	"	18		English	"	6	150		
8		Kuroda	Yonesuboro	6	Cook	Aug 19-29	Vancouver	"	"	48		Japanese	"	5 5	160		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1920

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

4311

1374

By

S/S Coaster

Arrived Aug 31, 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed except: Number

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Finley Master, of the Str. M.S. Coaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Finley

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 11 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ~~Ms~~ M.V. MODAVIA, arriving at Seattle 2nd August 6 am., 1929 from the port of Liverpool via New Westminster BC 8/1/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card.	(4) Length of Service at Sea.	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
															lbs	
1	Mitchell	Wm. E.		42 years	Master	14/6/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	60	Male	Scotch	British	5:6	150	
2	McKechan	Alexander		13 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5:8	160	
3	Russell	Daniel A		4 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:8	132	
4	Jackson	John		6 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5:6	142	
5	McKinlay	Robert		12 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	164	
6	Harvey	William		33 "	Bosun	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5:8	150	
7	McLauchlan	Alexander		25 "	AB	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5.4	154	
8	Fraser	William		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5:8	168	
9	Kerr	Dougal		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	182	
10	McKinnon	Hugh		18 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11	148	
11	Campbell	Michael		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:9	148	
12	Jamieson	John		1	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5:10	166	
13	Robertson	James		2½	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5:6	140	
14	Hannah	John		1st Voyage	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5:5	135	
15	Hall	Horace		1 Year	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5.9	154	
16	Loval	Ludovic		14 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Mauritius	"	5.8	165	
17	Macfarlane	Walter		11 "	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5:9	160	
18	Reid	Alex. S		15 "	1st do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	132	
19	Morrison	John R		3 "	4th 2nd do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:6	144	
20	Gordon	Burness		15 "	3rd do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5:5	126	
21	McKaren	John		1 "	4th do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	140	
22	Campbell	Henry		1st Voy	4th do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	126	
23	Hayden	Leo		20 years	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5:8	154	
24	Murphy	Martin		28 "	Gy	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.6	164	
25	McCrone	William		41 "	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	Scotch	"	5.3	156	Discharged at Christobal Sept C. Zone
26	Duffy	John		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	140	
27	Mullin	Charles		34½ "	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.5	160	
28	Doyscale	John		4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.	168	
29	Smith	William		10 Years	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.8	154	
30	Corrigan	John		1st Voyage	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5.4½	156	

Line: Donaldson Glasgow
Owners: Donaldson Bros Ltd
Local Agents: Balfour Guthrie & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21311

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. MODAVIA, arriving at Seattle 2nd August, 1929 from the port of Liverpool Aug 1, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card.	(4) Length of Service at Sea.	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Spy	James		3 Years	Ch/Ref Engr	14/6/29	Glgow	No	Yes	28	Male	Scotch	British	5·4	145	
2	Herbertson	Wm. G.		5 3 .	Ch. Stwd	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5·9	145	
3	Wynne	Jas. A		6 .	2nd do asst Stewards	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5·3	126	
4	Jenkins	William		3 "		"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5·10	140	
5	MacKenzie	Angus		6 "	M.R. Stwd Ship's	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·4	144	
6	McDonald	William		20 ,	Cook & Baker	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5·5	147	
7	McKinley	Andrew		1 .	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·4	140	
8	Parrish	Harry		3½.	Apprentice	21/6/29	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5·4	126	
9	McLaggan	Wm		12 yrs	Fireman	29.4.29	Vancouver	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5·10	180	[illegible]
Reship ordered Atlantic 10	Weir	Patrick		10 yrs.	A/B b.B.S	31.4.29	do	"	"	32	"	do	"	5·8	132	[illegible]
11	Timoney	Daniel		9 yrs	Fireman	31.4.29	do	"	"	24	"	do	"	5·11	168	[illegible]
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line #10 this sheet seen later & passed to ship foreign
Charles O'Burke Jr
Immigrant Insp
8/3/29

Above crew of 41
39 passed to ship foreign
1 Line #11 (sheet 2) ordered detained
1 " #10 " " delivered at US Immigration office for examination as he was absent at time of muster about 9.45 am Aug 2/29
Charles O'Burke Jr

Line Dorecastle Glasgow
Owners Dorecastle Bros Ltd
Local Agents Balfour Guthrie & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1243

2

113U

11375

B1

S.S. Modavia

Arrived Aug 2, 1923

Port Seattle Wash

689 filed 5 7

See inside

Destination

Port

Medical

except

Medical Examiner of Aliens

J.
P.
S.D.

A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Malcolm Mitchell, British, of the M. V. MODAVIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M E Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of AUG 1923, 19

Charles O'Rourke Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnink).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *B. Strait*, arriving at *Swan Wash*, *2 Aug.*, 1929, from the port of *Nanaimo B.C.* *Aug 1 / 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Macpherson	A.B.			master	7/12/29	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	30	male	Scotch	Br.	5.11	165	
2	Warren	Ernest			mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	Can.	"	5.11	175	
3	Turner	Norman			eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	240	
4	Blair	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Eng.	"	5.7	175	
5	Laing	Percy			a.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Can.	"	5.7	130	
6	Minchcliffe	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	145	
7	Newnham	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.0	115	
8	Turner	Sam			cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	160	
9	Leung	Seb-			cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Chinese		5.1	110	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners *Victoria Tug Co.*
Local Agents *Geo. S. Bush & Co.*
16—1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1137

11376 Sw

By
Jas Straith
Arrived Aug 2, 1929
Seattle Wash
Port

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D O Macpherson, of the Strait, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D O Macpherson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ....., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 2 1929
IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sc. D'Trait, *arriving at* Seattle Wash. 10 Aug, *1927, from the port of* Nanaimo B.C. 9/8/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Macpherson	R.G.B.			master	8/7/27	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	38	male	Scotch	Can.	5.11	165	
2	Cornea	Ernest			mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	Can.	"	6.0	175	
3	Turner	Norman			eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	240	
4	Blair	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Eng.	"	5.7	170	
5	Leary	Percy			1st D.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Can.	"	5.7	150	
6	Nicholliffe	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	140	
7	Turner	Sam			deck	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	165	
8	Gee	Hai			cook	"	"	"	"	62	"	Chinese		5.3	170	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Victoria Tug Co.
Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co.
10—1926

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11376
2

11378 Bur

By
Ships Name Straits
Arrived Aug 10, 1929
Port Seattle Wash
Departed
Port NY filed.
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...
Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Disease ...

Medical Examiner of Aliens

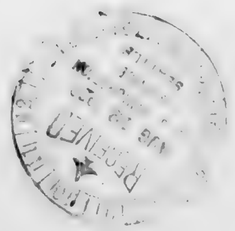
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the Str Straits, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tug Utah, *arriving at* Seattle U.S.A. 19 Aug., 1929, *from the port of* Victoria B.C. Aug 18, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mayhew	A.B.			Master	8/13/29	Victoria B.C.	Yes	Yes	30	Male	British	U.S.	5.11	165	
2	Larsen	Chas			Mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	Can.	"	6.0	150	
3	Jones	Norman			Eng	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	240	
4	Hill	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Eng	"	5.7	170	
5	Laing	Percy			A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Can.	"	5.7	150	
6	Nicholliffe	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	145	
7	Jones	Sam			Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	175	
8	Long	Pat			Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	Chinese	"	5.1	110	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Victoria Tug Co.
Local Agents Geo. S. Wood & Co.
16—1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
2811

11376 Egd

By

Steam Strath

Arrived Aug 15 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number..... Disease....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the Strath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1929

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tug Strait, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash, Aug, 1929, *from the port of* Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Macpherson	A B			master	8/15/29	Victoria B.C.	do	yes	50	male	Scotch	Br.	5.11	165	
2	Evans	Enoch			mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	Can.	"	6.0	180	
3	Turner	Norman			eng	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.11	240	
4	Blair	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Eng	"	5.7	170	
5	Leung	Percy			A.B	"	"	"	"	23	"	Can.	"	5.7	150	
6	Henchcliffe	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	135	
7	Turner	Sam			deck	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	175	
8	Leung	Pete			cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Chinese		5.1	110	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ....
Owners Victoria Tug Co.
Local Agents Geo. S. Wood & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
2-3111

11376 B

Exr

Tug Strath
Aug 31/1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A D Macpherson, of the Strath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A D Macpherson,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 1929

R R Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM
RTMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. NORWAY-MARU, arriving at ~~TACOMA~~ SEATTLE 8/2/1929, from the port of ~~KOBE~~ Yokohama, JAPAN. July 20/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Akutagawa	Soroku	Captain	March 15 1926	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	I20	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	Ishikawa	Chuzaburo	Chief officer	Jan.II 1929	Karatsu	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	I35	"
3	Umehara	Makoto	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	I50	"
4	Tagawa	Masato	3rd. "	July I2 1929	Kobe	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5-3	I30	"
5	Imamura	Kinnosuke	App. "	Nov.2I 1928	Muroran	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	I30	"
6	Okumoto	Matsutaro	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	I40	"
7	Watanabe	Motoki	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	I20	"
8	Yashima	Iwaso	1st. "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-I	II0	"
9	Machida	Gentaro	2nd. "	Jan. 11 1929	Karatsu	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	I20	"
10	Matsuo	Ichiro	3rd. "	Nov. 21 1928	Muroran	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	I20	"
11	Kawakami	Kiyoshi	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	I35	"
12	Imasaki	Masanobu	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	I40	"
13	Shinagawa	Senjiro	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5-3	I26	"
14	Yoshioka	Genichi	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	I26	"
15	Yamaguchi	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	I22	"
16	Teguchi	Takeo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	II4	"
17	Ohno	Tsutomu	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	II7	"
18	Handa	Masao	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	I32	"
19	Nakatsuka	Taira	"	Dec.24 1928	Dairen	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5-5	I20	"
20	Yoshida	Keinosuke	"	Nov.2I 1928	Muroran	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5-I	I20	"
~~21~~ Rizai	~~Tochino~~	Kikuyoshi	"	Dec.24 1928	Dairen	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5-2	II0	discharged at Yokohama
22	Tanaka	Gengo	No.I Oiler	Nov.2I 1928	Muroran	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	II5	"
23	Toyodaira	Choson	NO.2 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	III	"
24	Yamagami	Takeichi	NO.3 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	I35	"
25	Hamada	Yuki	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-I	II0	"
26	Suetsugu	Kisamatsu	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	I20	"
27	Mori	Shigeo	"	July I6 1929	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	I20	"
28	Ishioka	Heiichi	"	Nov.2I 1928	Muroran	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-I	I2I	"
29	Yamada	Shintaro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	I20	"
30	Sakimori	Takaji	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	I36	"

Line NORTH PACIFIC LINE.
Owners KAWASAKI KISEN KAISHA
Local Agents KAWASAKI KISEN KAISHA.
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1

FORM
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. NORWAY-MARU, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 2, 1929, from the port of Yokohama July 20, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Ohye	Harukichi	Fireman	Nov.21 1928	Muroran	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
32	Kawamura	Kiichi	"	July 16 1929	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
33	Tanimoto	Ryohei	"	Dec.10 1928	Tsingtau	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
34	Sekigawa	Zenbei	Chief Cook	Nov.21 1928	Muroran	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
35	Kobayashi	Katsutaro	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
36	Okamoto	Matsuzo	Waitor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	120	"
37	Sasahara	Yutaka	"	Dec.24 1928	Dairen	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	119	"
38	Asano	Susumu	"	Nov.21 1928	Muroran	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	110	"
9						"	"		"	"	"			"
10						"	"		"	"	"			"
11						"	"		"	"	"			"
12						"	"		"	"	"			"
13						"	"		"	"	"			"
14						"	"		"	"	"			"
15						"	"		"	"	"			"
16						"	"		"	"	"			"
17						"	"		"	"	"			"
18						"	"		"	"	"			"
19						"	"		"	"	"			"
20						"	"		"	"	"			"
21						"	"		"	"	"			"
22						"	"		"	"	"			"
23						"	"		"	"	"			"
24						"	"		"	"	"			"
25						"	"		"	"	"			"
26						"	"		"	"	"			"
27						"	"		"	"	"			"
28						"	"		"	"	"			"
29						"	"		"	"	"			"
30						"	"		"	"	"			"

Forty-seven

**********Total Thirty-Eight Person on Board**********

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 4295
KOBE, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
...N
...urney to the United States
Port Townsend Wash
American Vice Consul. JUL 17 1929
Date
(The validity of ... expires twelve ... months ... date ... the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN

Port Townsend. Wash
August 2 1929
Medically Inspected
and Passed
Surgeon U.S.N.Col
Quarantine Officer

Passed above 37
Japanese & Ship's
foreign
Charles W. Aubrey
Immigrant Inspector
8/3/29

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11377
2

11377 Eng

Japanese.
Norway Maru
Aug 2 1929
Seattle Wash
Aug 8, 1929
Incoming

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the Yokuru Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

± S. Shikama
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1929

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

See inside

Ty Soong
Born in
B. Columbia

689 Files

See inside

[illegible]

RECEIVED AUG 3 1929 IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bland forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Itarian (north)	Turkish.
Itarian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. S.

Vessel S.S.Tacoma, arriving at Tacoma, Wash, August 14, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Aug 13, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Weiler	Thos. J.		Ch. Officer	4/20	Tacoma	Paid off	Yes	43	Male	Ger.	US	5'8"	185		
2	Yes	Larsen	A.E.		2nd Ofs	"	"	" "	"	45	"	Swe	US	5 10	190		
3	Yes	Larsen	A.L.		3rd "	"	"	" "	"	30	"	"	US	5 7	170		
4	No	Blomberg	Hugo		Carp	7/25	San Fran	" "	"	39	"	Fin	Fin				
5	No	Garretson	F.H.		Bosn	"	"	" "	"	23	"	US	US	5 10	155		
6	No	Eklund	Herman		AB	"	"	" "	"	32	"	Swe	Swe	5 6	160		
7	No	Burns	J.F.		AB	"	"	" "	"	28	"	US	US				
8	No	Johnson	Bert A.		AB	8/1	Tacoma	" "	"	26	"	US	US				
9	No	Herman	Leo		AB	8/8	Seattle	" "	"	27	"	US	US				
10	No	Amundsen	Charles		OS	8/1	Tacoma	" "	"	26	"	US	US				
11	No	Kane	Anthony J.		OS	8/9	Everett	" "	"	27	"	US	US				
12	Yes	Swank	J.C.		Radio-Clk	4/20	Tacoma	" "	"	36	"	US	US	6 0	185		
13	"	Mills	Geo		Steward	4/20	"	" "	"	47	"	Eng	US	5 6	150		
14	"	Nelson	Geo. O		Ch Engr	"	"	" "	"	40	"	US	US	5 8	185		
15	"	Byrne	Albert C.		1st Asst.	"	"	" "	"	44	"	"	"	5 8	175		
16	"	Dunn	Frank C.		2nd "	"	"	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5 9	170		
17	No	Pearson	James		3rd "	8/4	"	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5 8	185		
18	No	McDermott	D		Deck	7/25	San Fran	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5 9	160		
19	No	Magan	W.S.		Oiler	"	"	" "	"	35	"	"	"				
20	Yes	Koopeloff	Alex.		"	4/20	Tacoma	" "	"	19	"	Russ	Russ	5-5	145		
21	No	Dillon	L		"	8/3	"	" "	"	25	"	US	US				
22	No	McDill	C.H.		Fman	8/1	"	" "	"	30	"	"	"				
23	no	Williams	H.		"	8/2	"	" "	"	27	"	"	"				
24	No	Leakes	A.C.		"	"	"	" "	"	26	"	"	"				
25	No	Baldwin	F.E.		Wiper	"	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"				
26	No	Weber	Karl R.		"	8/4	"	" "	"	22	"	"	"				
27	No	Adams	J.W.		WAtchman	8/7	Seattle	" "	"	69	"	Canada	US	5-6	150		
28	No	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dis	"	26	"	US	US				
29					"	"	"	"				"	"				
30																	

Line Tacoma Oriental S.S.Co.

Owners " " " "

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1379

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel am. S.S.Tacoma, arriving at Tacoma, Wash, August 14, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Aug 13, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Wong HA See			Ch Cook	June 6	Shanghai	Paid Off	No	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	145		
2	"	Wong Yung Lai			2nd "	"	"	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5 5	145		
3	"	Wu Ka Sing			Mess boy	"	"	" "	"	48	"	"	"	5 6	155		
4	"	Wu Yung Chang			" "	"	"	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5 3	135		
5	"	Chem See Yee			" "	"	"	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5 6	140		
6	"	Chong Tung Ching			" "	"	"	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	140		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma, Wash
Aug 14, 1929
Crew checked & all passed to reship
H J McNamara
Imm Insp.

Line Panama Oriental S.S.Co.,
Owners " " " "
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11329
2

11379 Ex

Am

S.S. Tacoma

Arrived Aug. 14, 1929.

Port Tacoma

Departed Aug. 14, 1929

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment [illegible] Seattle

Clears from Tacoma

Destination Ariel

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...

Medically examined and passed except Number ... rejected ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Master, Mate or Officer

687 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.R.Gillard, *of the* S.S.Tacoma, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

F R Gillard

Master, First or Second Officer.

35 ~~cts~~

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* August, 1929

Wm. McNamara

Immigrant Inspector.

AUG 14

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Barge Tugal No 1, arriving at Seattle, Aug 2, 1929, from the port of Ingalyelek BC July 31 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Wada	Tokutaro		master	4/1/29	Unknown	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Canadian	5-7	142		
2	"	abe	Tetsuichi		Eng	4/1/29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	132		
3	"	Kayama	Hamekichi		Deck hd	4/11/29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	155		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11380
1

11380 Exc

Br

Bga bk Loyal #1

Arrived Aug 2, 1929

Dept. Seattle Wash

Port

Agents or other responsible payment from

Clears from

Destination

Port

Medical exam

except

6/9 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Wada master, of the Bga ex Loyal No/, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Wada
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 8 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 989
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. Lt. Lt. Loyal Isl., arriving at Seattle Wash. Aug. 22nd, 1929, from the port of Ketchikan B.C. 8/19/29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Wada	Tokutaro		Master	4/1/29	Ketchikan	No	Yes	31	M	Japan	Can	5 7	142		
2	"	Abe	Tomichi		Eng	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 3	132		
3	"	Koyama	Kumakichi		Dk Hd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 7	155		
4	No	Okuhara	Yasutaro		Fish Packer	"	"	~~No~~	"	50	"	"	"	5 3	150	Return to Vancouver by 5 PM train.	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Dep 12
L E Kellogg

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agent ____
12—1929

____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
11380

11380

Str. Loyal #1,
Aug 22, 1929
Seattle Wash

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Wada, of the Str. Gas Sc. Loyal No. 1, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Wada
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am 25

Vessel BORDER KING. , *arriving at* SEATTLE.WN. , AUGUST 2/29 , 19 , *from the port of* POWELL RIVER. B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HIGGINS.	S.M.			MASTER.	/29	SEATTLE.						U.S.			
2	STROUP.	H.			MATE.	DO	DO						DO			
3	AMMERMAN.	W.J.			2 DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C.S.			CH.ENGR.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HEROLD.	J.H.			ASST. DO	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F.L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	MILTON.	F.			Q.M.	/29	DO						DO			
8	ERICKSON.	H.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
9	LANG.	J.			BOSN.	/29	DO						DO			
10	MSCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH	/28	DO						DO			
11	HAZEN.	P.L.			FIRE.	/29	DO						DO			
12	MC BRIDE.	L.J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
13	MC BRIDE.	J.			COOK.	/28	DO						DO			
14	MURPHY.	R.			MESS.	/29	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S.D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	CADETT.	A.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
18	STARLING.	I.L.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
19	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
20	BOTSFORD.	L.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
21	MORLOCK.	R.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
22	STARK.	B.L.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	LIPSETT.	H.C.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
24	HORN.	L.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
25	FLETCHER.	T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	WHITE.	C.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27	JULIN.	C. (27)			DO	DO	DO						DO			
28																
29																
30																

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN.CO.

Owners DO

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11382 Cus

Am
Border King
Aug 2, 1929
Seattle Wash

Aug 2 1929
Seattle Wash

Border King

DG filed

L

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.M.HIGGINS. MASTER, *of the* U.S. S.S.BORDER KING., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

S M Higgins
Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 2ND *day of* AUGUST, *1929.*

AUG 3 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—cas

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Can 56

Vessel BORDER KING. *, arriving at* SEATTLE, WN. , AUG. 8TH, 19 29, *from the port of* POWELL RIVER. B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HIGGINS.	S.M.			MASTER	/29	SEATTLE.						U.S.			
2	STROUP.	H.			MATE	DO	DO						DO			
3	AMMERMAN.	W.J.			2 DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C.S.			CH. ENG.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HEROLD.	J.H.			ASST. DO	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F.L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	MILTON.	F.			Q.M.	/29	DO						DO			
8	ERICKSON.	H.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
9	LANG.	J.			BOSN.	/29	DO						DO			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO						DO			
11	HAZEN.	P.L.			FIRE.	/29	DO						DO			
12	PETERSEN.	W.J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
13	MC BRIDE.	J.			COOK.	/28	DO						DO			
14	MURPHY.	R.			MESS.	/29	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S.D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	CADETT.	A.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
18	STARLING.	I.L.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
19	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
20	STARK.	B.L.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
21	HORN.	L.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
22	WHITE.	C.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	BROCK.	F.B.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
24	BACHLER.	G.R.			DO	DOX	DO						DO			
25	CROLY.	F.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	BACHLER.	A.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27	PERKINS.	E.J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
28	WILSON.	G.	(28)		DO	DO	DO						DO			
29																
30																

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.

Owners SAME. SEATTLE, WN.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11382
2

11388

S.S Border King

Arrived Aug 8 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Aug 12 1929

Port Halifax Nova Scotia

Agents or others responsible for payment (head tax)

Name if any

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed

except Number ..... Disease .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.M.HIGGINS, MASTER, *of the* U.S. S.S.BORDER KING, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

S.M. Higgins

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 8TH *day of* AUGUST, *19* 29.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Aug 8 Vessel BORDER KING., arriving at BELLINGHAM.WN., AUGUST 15TH/2919, from the port of POWELL RIVER.B.C. Aug 14 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOODLEY.	C.A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.						U.S.			
2	STROUP.	H.			MATE.	/29	DO						DO			
3	AMMERMAN.	W.J.			2 DO	DOC	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C.S.			CH.ENG.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HEROLD.	J.H.			ASST.DO	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F.L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	MILTOM.	F.			Q.M.	/29	DO						DO			
8	ERICKSON.	H.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
9	LANG.	J.			BOSN.	/29	DO						DO			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO						DO			
11	HAZEN.	P.L.			FIRE.	/29	DO						DO			
12	MC BRIDE.	L.J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
13	MC BRIDE.	J.			COOK.	/28	DO						DO			
14	MURPHY.	R.			MESS.	/29	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S.D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	CADETT.	A.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
18	STARLING.	I.L.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
19	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
20	STARK.	B.L.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
21	HORN.	L.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
22	BROCK.	F.B.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	BACHLER.	G.R.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
24	BACHLER.	A.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
25	CROLY	F.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	PERKINS.	E.J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27	WILSON.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
28	MORGAN.	K.M.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
29																
30																

Bellingham Aug 15/29
All passed as U.S. Citizens

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN.CO.
Owners SAME. SEATTLE.WN.
Local Agents

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
11382

11382 Ed

S Borderking
Arrived Aug 15 1929
Port Bellingham
Departed Aug 15 1929
Port Seattle Wash
Agent's or Master's receipt for payment [illegible] $4.00
Clearance Fee
Head Tax
Special Exam. Fee
Medical Exam. Fee
Passport Fee
Immigrant Visa Fee
Reentry Permit Fee
Total
Collected at [illegible]
Receipt No.
Date
Refunded
Receipt No.
Date
Voucher No.

Sd
Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY, MASTER, of the U.S. S.S. BORDER KING., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. A. Woodley
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of AUGUST, 19 29.

J. R. Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 16 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

June 25

Vessel BORDER KING., *arriving at* SEATTLE.WN., AUGUST 20TH/2919, *from the port of* VANCOUVER.B.C.VIA VICTORIA.B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOODLEY.	C.A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.						U.S.			
2	STORUP.	H.			MATE.	/29	DO						DO			
3	AMMERMAN.	W.J.			2 DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C.S.			CH.ENGR.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HEROLD.	J.H.			ASST. DO	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F.L.			PURSER.	/28	DO						DO			
7	ERICKSON.	H.			Q.M.	DO	DO						DO.			
8	CADETT.	A.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
9	LANG.	J.			BOSN.	/29	DO						DO			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO						DO			
11	GILGAN.	T.			FIRE.	/29	DO						DO			
12	DUNHAM.	A.T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
13	MC BRIDE.	J.			COOK.	/28	DO						DO			
14	MURPHY.	R.			MESS.	/29	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S.D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	STARLING.	I.L.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
18	HORN.	L.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
19	WILSON.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
20	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	DO /28	DO						DO			
21	STARK.	B.L.			DO	DO /29	DO						DO			
22	BROCK.	F.B.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	BACHLER.	A.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
24	BACHLER.	G.R.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
25	PERKINS.	E.J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	CROLY.	F.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27	MORGAN.	K.M.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
28	HANSON.	H.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
29																
30																

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.

Owners SAME.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1382
4

11382 Ex

Am
Border King
Aug 20/1929
Aug 26, 1929
Seattle Wash

Reynolds

Powell River BC

Ex filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY. MASTER. *, of the* U.S. S.S. BORDER KING., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C A Woodley
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 20TH *day of* AUGUST. *, 19* 29.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 31 1929
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Aug 54-

Vessel BORDER KING. *, arriving at* SEATTLE. WN. , AUGUST 29TH/29 *19* , *from the port of* POWELL RIVER. B.C. Aug 28/1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOODLEY.	C.A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.						U.S.			
2	STROUP.	H.			MATE.	/29	DO						DO			
3	AMMERMAN.	W.J.			2 DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C.S.			CH.ENGR.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HEROLD	J.H.			ASST. DO	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F.L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	ERICKSON.	H.			Q M.	DO	DO						DO			
8	CADETT.	A.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
9	ANDERSON.	PETER.S.			BOSN.	/29	DO	NO.	YES.	54	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO						U.S.			
11	HANSON.	H.			FIRE.	/29	DO						DO			
12	DUNHAM.	A.T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
13	MC BRIDE.	J.			COOK	/28	DO						DO			
14	MURPHY.	R.			MESS.	/29	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S.D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	STARLING.	I.L.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
18	HORN.	L.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
19	WILSON.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
20	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
21	STARK.	B.L.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
22	BACHLER.	A.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	BACHLER.	G.R.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
24	CROLY.	F.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
25	MORGAN.	K.M.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	PRYOR.	H.D.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27	WILSON.	W.H.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
28	SCHWEITZER.	A.J.	(28)		DO	DO	DO						DO			
29																
30																

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.

Owners SAME. SEATTLE. WN.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and ( ) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

11382

11382 Can

Am
Border King
Aug 29, 1929
Seattle Wash

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY. MASTER. *of the* U. S. S. S. BORDER KING, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C. A. Woodley
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29TH *day of* AUGUST, *1929.*

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 31 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Donau, arriving at Seattle, August 7, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Grantz	Hermann	44	Captain	27.5.	Bremen	none	yes	59	M	German	German	5'8"	237	none	
2		Kiebner	Hermann	23	I Offizer	3.6.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"	
3		Krane	Otto	14	I. "	4.6.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"	
4		Krane	Hermann	12	II. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	170	"	
5		Umbach	Georg	7	III. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	
6		Falk	Artur	29	I. Engineer	1.6.	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8	142	"	
7		Brandt	Robert	20	II. "	1.6.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"	
8		Lübbe	Heinrich	7	III. "	4.6.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1"	180	"	
9		Heuer	Hubert	5	IV. "	28.6.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"	
10		Schacht	Jacob	1/4	Engineer	1.6.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"	
11		Brinkmann	Heinz	2	Asp.	4.6.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"	
12		Ihner	Wilhelm	1½	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"	
13		Hauch	Ewald	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	145	"	
14		Liebers	Karl	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"	
15		Wagenknecht	Oswald	40	Boatsw.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	184	"	
16		De Waard	Peter	5	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"	
17		Lange	Robert	10	sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"	
18		Kretzmer	Conrad	8	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
19		Möllmann	Theodor	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"	
20		Stockfisch	Fritz	16	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5	145	"	
21		Stiking	Karl	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"	
22		Erichsen	Erich	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"	
23		Busch	Rudolf	18	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5½	125	"	
24		Erley	Kurt	7	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4	130	"	
25		Gather	Heinz	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	125	"	
26		Schibbe	Berthold	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	135	"	
27		Kerkrich	Helmut	2½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"	
28		Thiele	Wilhelm	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4	116	"	
29		Bollken	Friedrich	½ d.s.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	110	"	
30	returning?	Brandt	Heinrich	½ d.s.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3½	115	"	

Line North German Lloyd
Owners North German Lloyd Bremen Germany
Local Agents Dollwell & Co. Pier 44.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11383
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* Donau, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

H. Grantz
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ~~D 95~~ Dresden, arriving at Seattle, August 7th, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C. aug. 6, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Anders	Willi	5	Storekeeper	4.6.	Bremen	none	yes	26	M	German	German	5'6"	135	none	
2		Klampf	Paul	6/10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"	
3		Prodöl	Thomas	8	Deckman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"	
4		Thomas	Franz	8	"	28.6.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"	
5		Klapetzki	Theodor	4	"	4.6.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5½	135	"	
6		Poensk	Wilhelm	3	Fireman	4.6.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	
7		Mehl	Günter	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"	
8		Hajo	Emil	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"	
9		Mannmen	Heinrich	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6½	150	"	
10		Kuhlmann	Karl	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"	
11		Winkel	Bernhard	24	"	28.6.	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"	
12		Krebs	Oskar	11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
13		Lange	Günter	6	"	4.6.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6½	145	"	
14		Timmermann	Heinrich	4	"	29.7.	San Pedro	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
15	ordered detained	Jacob	Georg	1/4	Waltermen	4.6.	Bremen	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"	
16		Nabel	Walter	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5½	138	"	
17		Flotow	Karl	1/4	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"	
18		Thorbon	Max	1/4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	139	"	
19	ordered detained	Hillen	Heinrich	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5½	132	"	Has cut
20		Klemmter	Günter	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"	
21	ordered detained	Wittmann	Johann	1/4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5½	132	"	
22		Dietert	Karl	1/4	"	28.6.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	130	"	
23	ordered detained	Lange	Bernhard	1/4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6½	137	"	
24	"	Hölle	Hans	1/4	Boy	4.6.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"	
25		Weber	Walter	32	I. Cook	1.6.	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6"	185	"	
26		Kropp	Heinrich	4	I. "	4.6.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"	
27		Wiebenhorst	Alfred	3	Baker	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"	
28	ordered detained	Stiling	Alwin	1/4	Boy	28.6.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6½	125	"	
29		Lengstorf	Wm	15	I. Steward	1.6.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"	
30		Rehn	Erich	5	Steward	4.6.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6½	138	"	

Line North German Lloyd Pacific
Owners North German Lloyd Bremen Germany
Local Agents Goldwell, p. Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11383/2

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Georg v Donau, arriving at Seattle, August 7th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. aug 6, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		v Bormeuann	Georg	5-	steward	4.6.	Bremen	pore	yes	24	M	German	German	5'6"	138	none	
2		v Schaar	Ernst	4	"	"	-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	125	"	
ordered detained	3	v Markowski	Heinrich	4	Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"	
"	4	" v Löhrig	Fritz	4	"	"	"	"	-	21	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"	
	5	v Weber	Franz	19	Purser	31.5.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	170	"	
666	6	Resident ? v Thiel	Robert	4	Quartermaster	29.7.	San Pedro	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
ordered detained	7	Licht	Gerhard	4	"	6.8.	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6½	145	"	
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Above crew of 67
1 Resident (Line 6 sheet 3)
Balanced passed to ship
foreign - 11 ordered detained

Burke O'Rourke
Immigrant Inspector
Aug 7/29

17 ~

Line North German Lloyd Pacific
Owners North German Lloyd Bremen Germany
Local Agents Dodwell & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11383
B

11382 Ein

German.

Donau

Aug 7, 1929

Seattle Wash

Dodwell & Co

E.
P.
S.H.

Receipt given

6K9 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "Donau", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Granz
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Aug, 1929

Barbara O'Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am Str Iroquois, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wn, AUGUST 1st., 1929, *from the port of* Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yip	Dey Chung	11898		Chf Cook	1928	Victoria		yes	26	M	Chinese		5-6		scar rgt eyelid
2	Gey	Chew	11899		2nd "	"	"		"	26	M	"		5-4½		pit abv lft ear
3	Hg	You Jun	11923		3rd "	"	"		"	24	M	"		5-6½		moles lft jaw
4	Wom	Shu Chun	11896		Waiter	"	"		"	29	M	"		5-3½		pits cntr f'head
5	Jung	Lin	12476		"	1927	"		"	20	M	"		5-4		pit frt bth ears
6	Chow	Yun	12953		"	"	"		"	37	M	"		5-3½		scar lft side nk
	Off'd Dep't Comm. at Victoria B.C.															
7	Lee	Ping Kwai	11944		"	1929	"		"	22	M	"		5-4		mole left cheek
8	Lee	Men Cheek	11946		"	1928	"		"	31	M	"		5-4		mole rgt chin
9	Yue	Mang Fong	11947		"	"	"		"	25	M	"		5-3		mole lobe lft ear
10	Ha	Hon Fay	11948		"	"	"		"	35	M	"		5-8		scar bk head
11	Soo	Men Yuk	11966		"	1929	"		"	34	M	"		5-1		from.teeth
12	Ha W	Soo Jan	11972		"	"	"		"	31	M	"		5-5		pit frnt both ears
13	Idm	Jue Yen	11976		"	"	"		"	25	M	"		5-3½		moles undr lft jaw
14	Lang	Back Yu	11996		"	"	"		"	20	M	"		5-4		smal mole rgt cheek
15	Hg-	Kee	22020		"	"	"		"	18	M	"		5-7½		pits rgt neck
16	Hom	Jung	22023		"	"	"		"	17	M	"		5-10		scar on chin
17	Ha	Chung Wai	22026		"	"	"		"	43	M	"		5-5		scar abv rgt eye
18	Lai	Quai Yee	22027		"	"	"		"	24	M	"		5-7½		pit undr lft jaw
19	Lee	Ming Sam	22028		"	"	"		"	21	M	"		5-5		smal left neck
20																
21																
Asstnt. Engineer 22	Gordon	Wm.Jocelyn			Asst Purser	Apl/29	Seattle		yes	30	M	Irish		5-7½		
Asstnt. Engineer 23	Berg	Hans			Quartermaster	Jul/29	"		"	53	M	Norwegian		5-11		scar left hand
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line: Puget Sound Nav. Co.
Owners: Seattle, Wash.
Local Agents:

Carl P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1929

11387

Am
Str Iroquois
Aug 1 1929
Los Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY ANDERSON Master, of the AM.STR IROQUOIS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Anderson
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st. day of AUGUST, 1929

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed to
ship 18 Chinese and
passed 2 L.R. members of
Crew.

C. C. Hall
Insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED AUG 3 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. Str Iroquois, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wn, August 21st. *19*29, *from the port of* Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PASSED TO RESHIP 1	Yip	Day Chung	11898		Chf Cook	1928	Victoria		yes	26	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-6		scar rgt eyelid
PASSED TO RESHIP 2	Gey	Chew	11899		2nd "	"	"		"	26	M	"	"	5-4½		pit abve lft ear
PASSED TO RESHIP 3	Ng	You Jun	11923		3rd "	"	"		"	24	M	"	"	5-6½		moles lft jaw
PASSED TO RESHIP 4	Wan	Shu Chun	11896		Waiter	"	"		"	29	M	"	"	5-3½		pits on forehead
PASSED TO RESHIP 5	Jung	Lin	12476		"	1927 "	"		"	20	M	"	"	5-4		pits frt bth ears
PASSED TO RESHIP 6	Chou	Yun	12953		"	"	"		"	37	M	"	"	5-3½		scar lft neck
PASSED TO RESHIP 7	Lee	Ping Kwai	11944		"	1929 "	"		"	22	M	"	"	5-4		mole left neck
PASSED TO RESHIP 8	Lee	Man Chuck	11946		"	1928 "	"		"	31	M	"	"	5-4		mole rgt chin
PASSED TO RESHIP 9	Yue	Hung Fong	11947		"	"	"		"	25	M	"	"	5-3		mole lobe lft ear
PASSED TO RESHIP 10	Ho	Fon Pay	11948		"	"	"		"	35	M	"	"	5-8		scar bk head
PASSED TO RESHIP 11	See	Man Chuck	11966		"	1929 "	"		"	34	M	"	"	5-1		prominent teeth
12	Ho	See Jan X	11972		"	"	2		"	31	M	"	"	5-5		pits frt bth ears
PASSED TO RESHIP 13	Lim	Jue Yen	11976		"	"	"		"	25	M	"	"	5-3½		moles udr lft jaw
PASSED TO RESHIP 14	Ng	Kee	22020		"	"	"		"	18	M	"	"	5-7½		pits rgt neck
PASSED TO RESHIP 15	Ross	Jung	22023		"	"	"		"	17	M	"	"	5-10		scar on chin
PASSED TO RESHIP 16	Mo	Chung Wai	22026		"	"	"		"	43	M	"	"	5-5		scar abv rgt ear
PASSED TO RESHIP 17	Lai	Quai Yee	22027		"	"	"		"	24	M	"	"	5-7½		pits undr lft jaw
PASSED TO RESHIP 18	Wong	Seung	11999		"	"	"		"	43	"	"	"	5-12		slightly bald
PASSED TO RESHIP 19	Chew	Bing Chew	12000		"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-3½		2 moles lft neck
20																
LAWFUL RESIDENT 21	Gordon	Wm. Jocelyn			Asst Purser	"	Seattle		"	30	M	Irish		5-7½		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 22	Berg	Hans			Quartermaster	"	"		"	53	M	Norwegian		5-11		scar lft thumb
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Off for 11 days

Line Puget Sound Nav. Co.
Owners Seattle Wash.
Local Agents

Carl E. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

11384

11384 Sm

Iroquois
Aug 21, 1929
PM Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Anderson Master, of the Am Str Iroquois, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Anderson
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Aug., 19 29m

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Akira. Tauchihashi, Surgeon of the Steam Ship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affiars R, Mizuno, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Tauchihashi

Sworn to before me this AUG 4 1920 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. B. Tomlinson

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One.

11385-/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. ARIZONA MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JUL 24 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED	motor Dovelf	Left U.S. pt N.Y. 8-14-29 "Rochambeau"						Military Officer												
1		Kurosaki	Nobujiro	52		M	M	Official	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	68	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3. (2) Tokyo Japa	July 11/29	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED	motor Dovelf	Fujihara	Akio	42		M	M	Military Officer	yes	English Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	69	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3. (2) Tokyo Japa	July 13	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Left U.S via N.Y. 9-28-29 Ariyoshi	Kakunosuke	39		M	M	Photo-grapher	yes	English Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Temporary #25	visitor Visaed Passport-Sec. 3. (2) Business Kobe, Japan	Jul'13,1929	Japan	Okayamaken
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Left U.S via Portland 6/24/33																		
4		Matsushima	Mosaburo #111/1-33	59		M	M	Importer & Exporter	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Nonquota #29	Non Quota Visa-Sec 4. (a) Kobe, Japan	Jul'19,1929	Japan	Okayamaken
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE																			
5		Nakata	Han	46		F	M	H.wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokushimaken	Permit #461574	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington D.C.	Mar'21,1929	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN																Birth certificate #246				
6		Nakata	Katsuko	14		F	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Everett		Everett, Wash	Jun'21,1929	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN																Birth certificate #485				
7		Nakata	Masao	11		M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Seattle		Everett, Wash	Jun'22,1926	Wash	Seattle
																Birth certificate #1920				
8		Nakata	Chiyo	9		F	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Seattle		Seattle, Wash	Mar'12,1929	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Extended to Feb 6, 1931, File 56/113 Kojima	Soichi	29		M	S	Artist	56/113 yes	Japanese	yes	Left U.S. "Baltic" Jan 10-31 Japan	see file 56/113 Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Temporary #45	visitor Visaed Passport-Sec. 3. (2) Business Tokyo, Japan	Jul'12,1929	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED																Certificate #4 Transet	Visaed Passport-Sec. Transit			
10		Schneider	Magarette	36		F	W	H.wife	yes	Germaney	yes	German	Germaney	German	Berlin		Kobe, Japan	Jul'22,1929	Japan	Kobe
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Sakai	Tatsuzo	25		M	S	Student	yes	English Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Toyamaken	NonQuota #8	Non Quota Visa-Sec 4. (a) Tokyo, Japan	Jul' 6,1929	Japan	Osaka
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Left U.S via N.Y. 9/9/29 See file Sakamoto	Masaru	29		M	M	College Professor	yes	English Japanese	yes	Japan	505/1-30-30 Japanese	Japan	Hyogoken	Temporary #23	Visitor Visaed Passport-Sec. 3. (2) Business Kobe, Japan	Jul'10,1929	Japan	Hyogoken
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Left U.S via San Francisco 9-20-30 Tanaka	Morikazu	28	3	M	M	Student	yes	English Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	NonQuota #16	Non Quota Visa-Sec 4. (a) Kobe, Japan	Jul' 6,1929	Japan	Osaka
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. SEATTLE, WASH
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 8 + 10 to 13
HELD B. S. I. LINES 9
HELD I. D. LINES

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE AUG 4 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PA
EXCEPTING LINES:
Surgeon USPHS
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIE

PMT. PI I
U. 80 2 T
DEB ST
BNA A I
UBC 3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

List One.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11385-1/11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WN, AUG 1 1939, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily (a) abiding within the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	The Department of War,Tokyo,Japan	N.Y.	New York	No	Goverment	yes	No			Transet	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None
2	The Department of War, Tokyo,Japan	N.Y.	New York	No	Goverment	yes	No			Transet	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None
3	Wife;A.Ariyoshi #65 Shimo-ukimachi Okayamashi,Japan	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self	yes	No			Friend;S.Abe #1043 Main St,Seattle,Wash	No	3 Mon'	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Round face.
4	Brother;H.Matsushima #1976 Hiratsumura Okayamaken,Japan	Ore	Portland	No	Self	yes	yes	5/93 5/28	Ore	Wife;H.Matsushima #54 Mouth 3rd St,Portland,Ore	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None
5	Brother;K.Nakata 1-2 Higashiminato cho Tokyo,Japan	Wash	Seattle	yes	Husband	yes	yes	6/11 3/29	Wash	Own house #222 Terry Ave'Seattle,Wash	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right side of forehead
6	Uncle;K.Nakata 1-2 Higashi-minatocho Tokyo,Japan	Wash	Seattle	yes	Father	yes	yes	3/39	Wash	Father;Nakata #222 Terry Ave'Seattle,Wash	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar under left eye
7	Uncle;K.Nakata 1-2 Higashi-minatocho Tokyo,Japan	Wash	Seattle	yes	Father	yes	yes	To 3/29	Wash	Father;Nakata #222 Terry Ave'Seattle,Wash	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on side of mouth
8	Uncle;K.Nakata 1-2 Higashi-minatocho Tokyo,Japan	Wash	Seattle	yes	Father	yes	yes	To 3/29	Wash	Father;Nakata #222 Terry Ave'Seattle,Wash	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the forehead
9	Cousin;J.Hihai #19 Yamabushicho Tokyo,Japan	Utah	Salt Lake	No	Self	yes	No			Father;E.Kojima #161 W.South Temple St,Salt Lake,Utah	No Permanent	4 Yr. claims 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None
10	Friend;Mrs.Breigel Hankyuhouse Kobe,Japan	German	Berlin	Yes	Self	yes	No	1929		Transet	No	Entered my Aug 10,1939 to Deutschland 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None. LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. N.Y. ON 8-10-39 AHEAD OF REFUGEES
11	Brother;S.Sakai #913 Nomura Toyamaken,Japan	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	yes	No			Director;Adam Leroy Jones Columbia University New york	No 2 yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Blak	Brown	None
12	Wife;Sakamoto #201 Daimotsu Amagasaki Hyogoken	Cal	Sanfrancisco	No	Self	yes	No			Friend;S.Yamaguchi #515 Maynard Ave'Seattle,Wash	No 4 Mon'	Four months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	—	Dark	Black	Brown	None
13	Wife;A.Tanaka 9-7chome Nishinariku Osakashi,Japan	Mass	Boston	yes	Company	yes	No			Friend;T.Mori Naval Academy #456 Boylesston Boston,Mass	No 1 yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Toru, Yamaguchi (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. ARIZONA MARU, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Yamaguchi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 4 1929 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH

J P Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

14—438

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One.

11385-21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11385-21

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 192 , Arriving at Port of SEATTLE,WN [illegible] 1929, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hughes	Albert F.	30		M	M	July 21,1899 Willmette, Ill.	PP 13 Seattle series	#4722 West Hinds St,Seattle,Wash.
2	Hanna	Earle L.	23		M	S	June 22,1906 Olympia,Wash.	PP 14 Seattle series	#6312 23rd Ave'N.E.Seattle,Wash.
3	Anderson	Alexander	42		M	S		PP 121 Tokyo Japan Cert 749897 U.S.D.C.Eastern District N.Y.Nov' 15,1916	#553 82nd St; Broaklyn N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

AUG 4 1929

[illegible] LINE [illegible]

[illegible] B. S. L. LINES

[illegible] L. E. LINES

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE AUG 4 1929

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASS[illegible]

EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIE[illegible]

3 adz 4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest, opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11385-3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11385-3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. ARIZONA MARU sailing from YOKOHAMA. JUL 2 1929, 19__, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN. AUG 4 1929, 19__

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Towane	Sam	28		M	S	Oahu, Hawaii Oct' 1st, 1901	Shipped aut from San Francisco on SS Calabasas. Book Cert. Nat. Courts of Hawaii #17315 Full Chinese 11 Sheets attached	#939 Kerney St; Sanfrancisco, Cal.
2	Kuhaupio	Crement	26		M	S	Honolulu, Hawaii Mar' 4th, 1903	"	#939 Kerney St; Sanfrancisco, Cal.
3	Chun	Mgee Yee Alfred	19		M	S	Honolulu, Hawaii April 6th, 1910	"	#939 Kerney St; Sanfrancisco, Cal.
4	Le Blanc	Robert	28		M	S	Bruce Wisconsin June 21st, 1901	"	#939 Kerney St; Sanfrancisco, Cal.
5	Solon	Sirialo	37		M	S	Cebo P. Island Nov' 16, 1892	"	#939 Kerney St; Sanfrancisco, Cal.
6	Lee	Bryan	30		M	S	Bowei Arizona May 30, 1899	"	#58 Clay St; Sanfrancisco, Cal.
~~7~~	~~Abatti~~	~~Joe~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~San Josse Calif Feb' 19, 1902~~		
8	Octavio	Gregorio	47		M	S	Santa Maria Manila Nov' 6, 1882	"	#939 Kerney St; Sanfrancisco, Cal.
9	Lead	Oscar	19		M	S	New Westminster, Canada July 9, 1910	Parents USC.	#611 Pacific St; Sanfrancisco, Cal.
10	Thompson	Harmond	23		M	M	Vancouver, Wash Oct' 31, 1905	"	Ramond, Wash.
11	Grubbs	Oscar	35		M	S	Seattle, Wash Oct' 13, 1893	"	Ramond, Wash.
12	Hanamaikai	Harry	42		M	S	Honolulu, Hawaii Sep' 12, 1882	"	#1618 6th Ave' Seattle, Wash.
13									#939 Kerney St; Sanfrancisco, Cal.
14									
15	Lois Y. Lee Lois 19 sheet 51								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

not entered LVL

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 4 1929
ADMITTED LINES All
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. P. Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector.

SEATTLE, WASH. DATE AUG 4 1929
PORT
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASS
EXCEPTING LINES:
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

11 Wy 5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—626

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Akira. Tsuchihashi, Surgeon of the Steam Ship S. S. ARIZONA MARU, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affiars R. Mizuno, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Tsuchihashi

Sworn to before me this AUG 4 1920 day of ....., 19..

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. B. Carlson

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One.

11385-4/11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. ARIZONA MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA., JUL 23 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Abe	Seizo	56	5	M	M	Missionary	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Gifuken	Permit #420776	Washington D.C. Temporary Absence Abroad Sep'27,1928	Wash	Seattle	08
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Abe	Tami	58	6	F	M	H.wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Nonquota #23	Non Quota Visa-Sec [redacted] Yokohama, Japan Jul'20,1929	Japan	Yokohama	08
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Fujino	Zenkichi	45		M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken	Permit #410745	Washington D.C. Temporary Absence Abroad Aug'16,1928	Wash	Seattle	08
ADMITTED 4	[illegible]	Kato	Naota	44	10	M	S	Dentest	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Permit #450012	Washington D.C. Temporary Absence Abroad Jan'25,1929	Cal	Sacramento	08
ADMITTED 5	[illegible]	Shokuta	Keisuke	42		M	S	Laundry	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Permit #446403	Washington D.C. Temporary Absence Abroad Jan 4,1929	Wash	Pasco	08
ADMITTED 6	[illegible]	Nishimura	Kanjuro	48		M	M	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken	Permit #341433	Washington D.C. Temporary Absence Abroad Feb'16,1928	Wash	Tacona	08
ADMITTED 7	[illegible]	Yamaguchi	Mune	26		F	M	H.wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshimaken	Permit #458003	Washington D.C. Temporary Absence Abroad Mar'6, 1929	Wash	Seattle	08
U. S. CITIZEN 8		Yamaguchi	Yoshinobu	8		M	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Birth certificate #1920	Seattle, Wash Jan'11 1921	Wash	Seattle	
U. S. CITIZEN 9		Yamaguchi	Haruko	6	3	F	S	None	No	Under 14	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Birth certificate #1923	Seattle, Wash Apr'18 1923	Wash	Seattle	
U. S. CITIZEN 10		Yonemura	Noriyuki	13		M	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Ore	Baker	Birth certificate #	Baker, Oregon Jun'11,1919	Japan	Kumamotoken	
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Left U.S. via Seattle 11-15-83 SS Hikawa Maru

Left U.S. at Seattle 8/23/35 Hiye Maru

Deported per S.M.B.

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE AUG 4 1929

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES:

Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 4 1929

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 9

HELD B. S. I. LINES 10

HELD F. D. LINES

J. D. Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector.

PNT — RT —
U — T —
GO — ST —
DEG — A 7
BNA — —
USC 3 — Total passengers . . . . —
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . —

6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List One.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11385-41

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN., AUG 4 - 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions at bottom of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter;J.Abe #133 Yamashitacho Yokohama,Japan	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self	yesyes	11/19 10/28	Wash	Friend,K.Yoshida #1043½ Main St,Seattle,Wash	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black Brown		Two spots in the face.
2	Daughter;J.Abe #133 Yamashitacho Yokohama,Japan	Wash	Seattle	yes	Husband	yesyes	5/21 6/27	Wash	Husband's Friend;K.Yoshida #1043½ Main St,Seattle,Wash	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black Brown		None
3	Wife;M.Fujino #847 Yawatamura Shigaken,Japan	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self	yesyes	9/07 9/28	Wash	Friend,T.Tsukinari #501 Main St,Seattle,Wash	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black Brown		A mole in right eyebrow
4	Father;T.Kato #54 Kuchita-mura Hiroshimaken,Japan	Cal	Sacramento	No	Self	yesyes	4/00 2/29	Cal	Friend;S.Yoshida #515 K.St,Sacramento,Cal	No	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2½	Dark	Black Brown		None
5	Sister;T.Yamamoto Hiagari Kokurashi Fukuokaken,Japan	Wash	Pasco	No	Self	yesyes	12/05 5/29	Wash	Cousin;S.Ogata #113 1St St, Pasco,Wash	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black Brown		None
6	Wife;T.Nishimura #312 Hadamura Aichiken,Japan	Wash	Tacoma	No	Self	yesyes	2/04 3/28	Wash	Cousin;M.Nakamura #204 So'5th St,Tacoma,Wash	No	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black Brown		A mole on the left neck
7	Father;S.Shirahama Makizomura Kagoshimaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Husband	yesyes	5/20 3/29	Wash	Husband;M.Yamaguchi #504 5th Ave'So'seattle,Wash	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	½	Dark	Black Brown		None
8	G.Father;S.Shirahama Makisonomura Kagoshimaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Father	yesyes	To 3/29	Wash	Father;M.Yamaguchi #504 5th Ave'So'Seattle,Wash	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	4	Dark	Black Brown		None
9	G.Father;S.Shirahama Makisonomura Kagoshimaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Father	yesyes	To 3/29	Wash	Father;M.Yamaguchi #504 5th Ave'So'Seattle,Wash	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3		Dark	Black Brown		None
10	Unt,T.Yonemura Nishisatomu-ra Kumamotoken,Japan	Wash	Seattle	yes	Father	yesyes	To 8/18	Wash	Father;Y.Yonemura P O Box 191 Toppnish,Wash	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4		Dark	Black Brown		
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Toru, Yamaguchi, of the S. S. ARIZONA MARU, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Yamaguchi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 4 1929 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J P Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. ARIZONA MARU

I, Akira. Tsuchihashi, *Surgeon of the* Steam Ship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Minister of Home Affiars R. Mizuno, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A. Tsuchihashi

Sworn to before me this AUG 4 1929 *day of* ....., *19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. Lawson

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One.

11385-571

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. ARIZONA MARU. Passengers sailing from ~~YOKOHAMA~~ Kobe, JUL 23 1929, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	8 Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	8 Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	11 City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	15 City or town
~~ITTED~~ 1	ABSOLUTE	Fukura	Magoichi	52		M	M	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamagichiken	Permit #413129	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington D,C	Aug'23,1928	Wash	Olympia
~~ITTED~~ 2	ABSOLUTE	Hokami HOGAMI	Harukichi	46		M	M	Hotel Owner	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Noonquota #11	Nagasaki, Japan	July 17,1929	Ore	Gresham
~~ITTED~~	ABSOLUTE	Hokami	Shin	36		F	M	H,wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Permit #431554	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington D,C	Nov'23, 1928	Ore	Gresham
~~ITTED~~ 4 & CITIZEN 5		Iwahashi	Sataro	46		M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Permit #500255	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington D,C	Jun' 6,1929	Ore	Gresham
		Iwahashi	Yoshie	13		F	S	None (Student)	yes (English)	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Ore	Hood River	Birth Certificate #88	Port-Land	Jun' 28,1926	Japan	Wakayamaken
~~ITTED~~ 7	ABSOLUTE	Kayano	Koshichi	29		M	M	Hotel Owner	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Permit #407440	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington D,C	Aug' 1, 1928	Wash	Spokane
~~S. CITIZEN~~ 8		Kayano	Kiyoko	25		F	M	H,wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Permit #407439	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington D,C	Aug' 1, 1928	Wash	Spokane
~~ITTED~~ 9	ABSOLUTE	Kayano	Masayuki	4	4	M	S	None	No	—	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Spokane	Birth Certificate #598	Spokane, Wash	Jul' 9, 1928	Wash	Spokane
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	Matsushima	Rino	56	4	F	W	None	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Nonquota #27	Non Quota Visa-Sec 4(d) Kobe, Japan	Jul'15, 1929	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	Matsuo	Jinsaburo	53		M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Permit #345374	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington D,C	Mar' 3, 1928	Japan	Okayamaken
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	Otani	Shozo	46		M	M	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Permit #448343	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington D,C	Jan'17, 1929	Wash	Everett
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	Shimizu	Eiichiro	26	5	M	S	Restaurant Business	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ehimeken	Permit #409181	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington D,C	Aug'11, 1928	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 14	ABSOLUTE	Terawaki	Michitaro	47		M	W	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagawaken	Permit #409505	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington D,C	Aug'11, 1928	Wash	Tacoma
~~ITTED~~ 15	CITIZEN	Yamaya	Yoshiuki	18		M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	~~Japan~~ USA	Japanese	Ore	Port-land	Permit #420787	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington D,C	Sep'27, 1928	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 16	ABSOLUTE	Pudovkin	Elizabeth A.	48		F	M	H,wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Samara	Birth certificate #160	Port-land, Ore	Mar'22,1912	Japan	Okayamaken
ADMITTED 17	ABSOLUTE	Pudovkin	Tatsana	20		F	S	None	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Buguruslan	Nonquota #2209	Harbin, China	Apr'15,1929	China	Harbin
ADMITTED 18	ABSOLUTE	Pudovkin	Anatoly L.	16		M	S	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bugulma	Nonquota #2210	Harbin, China	Apr'15,1929	China	Harbin
ADMITTED 19	ABSOLUTE	Abatti	Joseph	37		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English Swiss	yes	Switzerland Italy	N. Italian	Switzerland Italy	Bajnasco	Nonquota #2211	Harbin, China	Apr'15,1929	China	Harbin
20																Returning seaman. Manifest required U.S.			La Jolla	
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 4 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1, 4 to 14 + 19
HELD B. S. I. LINES 15
HELD I. D. LINES 2, 3, 14, 17, 18
J. B. Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE AUG 4 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PAS
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon O.H.&C.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

#19 Left S.F. May 4, 1929 as fireman on Am. Collier Mass. Comet
Ship sailed to Japan. Most of crew returning on the ship.
Admitted as clean passenger ss Olympian N.Y. Oct 1921
Auto driver license 67541 Los Angeles 1929 Joe Abatti

PP —
16 —
Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List One.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11385-5A.11

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN., AUG 4 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons in possession of an immigration visa, or exempted by law from the necessity of a visa	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of engaging in any unlawful business, profession, or occupation in the United States	Whether able to read some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether from his former place of residence in the United States he is returning to a foreign country	Length of time he has been a resident of the United States	Whether he has been a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife;H.Fukura #164 Agenoshomachi Yamaguchiken	Wash	Chicago	No	Self	$50 yes	yes	4/99		Brother;M.Yamane #1511 South Tacoma,Wash	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Patterns of the loops on all finger.
2	Mother;M.Fukami #1813 Agenoshomachi Yamaguchiken	Ore	Gresham	No	Self	$50 yes	yes	11/98 12/28	Ore	Friend;U.Takebayashi P O Box #443.Gresham,Ore	No	Perm 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left side of eye
3	Brother;T.Iwahashi #2326 Sugamura Wakayamaken	Ore	Gresham	No	Husband	$57 yes	yes	6/14 12/28	Ore	Husband's Friend;U.Takebayashi P O Box #443 Gresham,Ore	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None
4	Uncle;T.Iwahashi #2326 Sugamura Wakayamaken	Ore	Gresham	No	Self	$200 yes	yes	3/06 6/29	Ore	Friend;T.Korehiro R 1 Box #80 Gresham,Ore	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	A boil mark on the left side of neck.
5	Father;Y.Kayano #154 Asomura Okayamaken,Japan	Wash	Spokane	No	Self	$200 yes	yes	To 10/27 5/14	Ore	Father's Friend;T.Korehiro R 1 Box #80 Gresham,Ore	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None
6	Father;Y.Kayano #154 Asomura Okayamaken,Japan	Wash	Spokane	No	Husband	$200 yes	yes	6/24 8/28	Wash	Brother in law;H.Hirata #515½ Trent Ave'Spokane,Wash	No	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None
7	G.Father;Y.Kayano #154 Asomura Okayamaken,Japan	Wash	Spokane	No	Father	$200 yes	yes	To 8/28	Wash	Brother;H.Hirata #515½ Trent Ave'Spokane,Wash	No	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None
8	Brother;K.Mishima #125 Kaemachi Hiroshimashi,Japan	Wash	Tacoma	No	Self	$100 yes	yes	7/07 3/29	Wash	Uncle;H.Hirata #515½ Trent Ave'Spokane;Wash	No	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown	None
9	Wife;F.Matsuo #174 Oishi mura Okayamaken,Japan	Ore	Port-land	No	Self	$100 yes	yes	2/07 4/28	Ore	Son;M.Matsushima #1955 Tacoma Ave'Tacoma,Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None
10	Wife;K.Oishi #2067 Kamiotamura Wakayamaken	Wash	Everett	No	Self	$80 yes	yes	5/00 3/29	Wash	Brother;J.Matsuo #533 4th St;Port-land,Ore	No	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on both side of mouth
11	Father;S.Shimizu #389 Kamiyamamura Ehimeken,Japan	Wash	Tacoma	No	Self	$50 yes	yes	2/19 8/28	Wash	Friend;T.Tochi #165 Jackson St;Seattle,Wash	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the right hand
12	Mother;S.Terawaki #385 Hiroshimamura Kagawaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self	$100 yes	yes	5/23 8/28	Wash	Friend;K.Yamamoto #1336 Pacific Ave'Tacoma,Wash	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on the right cheek
13	Father;S.Shimizu #389 Kamiyamamura Ehimeken,Japan	Wash	Tacoma	No	Self	$50 yes	yes	2/19 8/28	Wash	Friend;K.Yamamoto #1336 Pacific Ave'Tacoma,Wash	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on the left chin
14	Father;Y.Yamaya #883 Hiratsumura Okayamaken,Japan	Ore	Port-land	No	Self	$100 yes	yes	5/22 11/28 To /14	Wash Ore	Friend;T.Yamada #701 4th Ave'Seattle,Wash	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1½	Dark	Black	Brown	Loops patterns All finger
15	Daughter;A.J.Pudovkin Blagovechensk, Siberia	Calif	Oxnard	No	Husband	$52 yes	No			Uncle;H.Yamaya #54 North 3rd St;Port-land,Ore	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	
16	Sister;A.J.Pudovkin Blagovechensk, Siberia	Calif	Oxnard	No	Father	yes	No			Husband;John.F.Pudovkin #312 South 5th St,Oxnard,Cal	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	White	Fair	Brown	None
17	Sister;A.J.Pudovkin Blagovechensk, Siberia	Calif	Oxnard	No	Father	yes	No			Father;John.F.Pudovkin #312 South 5th St,Oxnard,Cal	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
18	Mother;Sania Abatte, Begnasco, Sontgotthard	Calif	San Francisco	No	Returning	Same	Yes	1924	Cal	Father;John.F.Pudovkin #312 South 5th St,Oxnard,Cal	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
19	Cousin Santa Chercoma; 197 Market St San Jose, Cal										No	Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med Br	Black		Lithograph
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, Tora. Tamaguchi, of the S. S. ARIZONA MARU
(Master, Purser, or Steward)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

from Yokohama, Japan, do

Tora. Tamaguchi
Master. Officer.

AUG 4 1929

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. P. Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requifed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 1245 am

Vessel Japanese S. S. ARIZONA MARU, arriving at Seattle Wn. Aug 5, 1929 from the port of Yokohama via Victoria 7/24/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
														Lbs.		
1	Yamaguchi	Toru	27 yrs	Captain	6/5/26	Osaka	No	yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	None	
2	Tsujimura	Kusmon	13 yrs	Chief Officer	8/6/28	Kobe	No	yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None	
3	Asami	Tasuku	9 yrs	Second Officer	8/17/28	Kobe	No	yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None	
4	Kawahara	Masayori	5 yrs	Third Officer	3/6/29	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	None	
5	Kadoda	Junjirou 24/33	1 yr	Officer Apprentice	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Mole on right chin	
6	Kurita	Yoshio	25 yrs	Chief Engineer	1/7/28	Kobe	No	yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	None	
7	Kawano	Kameichi	15 yrs	First Engineer	8/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	None	
8	Sato	Isujiro	7 yrs	Second Engineer	6/10/28	Kobe	No	yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	None	
9	Fujiwara	Sadamo	5 yrs	Third Engineer	6/10/28	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None	
10	Yamagata	Shigerou 24113	2 yrs	Fourth Engineer	10/25/28	Kobe	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	150	None	
11	Ikebe	Shimezo 24114	2 yrs	Fifth Engineer	8/17/28	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None	
12	Ishikawa	Gorousuke 24115	20 yrs	Purser	7/7/25	Kobe	No	yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None	
13	Saito	Michiji	1 yr	Passenger Clerk	12/26/28	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	140	None	
14	Shibata	Nobuo 24117	5 yrs	Freight Clerk	3/6/29	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	None	
15	Suzuki	Sumesuke	5 yrs	Freight Clerk	4/24/28	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None	
16	Ito	Shizuo	10 yrs	Chief W/T Operator	4/20/28	Kobe	No	yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	None	
17	Asaba	Masuji	1 yr	Second W/T Operator	12/20/28	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None	
18	Tsuchibashi	Akira 24129	5 yrs	Doctor	3/6/29	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None	
19	Tsuna	Tetsunosuke 24131	20 yrs	Chief Steward	1/8/26	Kobe	No	yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	None	
20	Tsunemi	Moritaka	23 yrs	Boatswain	5/3/26	Kobe	No	yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	None	11244
21	Hayama	Taizo	13 yrs	Carpenter	12/26/28	Kobe	No	yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None	20663
22	Ishikawa	Yoshinori	10 yrs	Storekeeper	5/4/27	Kobe	No	yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	135	Scar between eyes	18949
23	Abe	Gunzou	11 yrs	Quartermaster	4/5/27	Kobe	No	yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Small Scar on left eye	18950
24	Nishizono	Kamejirou	10 yrs	Quartermaster	4/14/28	Kobe	No	yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Scar on right side of head	19764
25	Suzuki	Sueichi	5 yrs	Quartermaster	10/6/25	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Scar near right eye	17288
26	Komura	Tomoo	7 yrs	Quartermaster	2/24/25	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Scar on left neck	16567
27	Iyemura	Hitoshi	6 yrs	Sailor	4/14/28	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Scar on chin	19766
28	Kawai	Hikozou	5 yrs	Sailor	7/25/25	Kobe	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	None	16564
29	Matsumura	Masaharu	10 yrs	Sailor	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Mole behind left ear	
30	Tokumaru	Kanemichi	6 yrs	Sailor	7/25/26	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole on left cheek	16568

Line Puget Sound Line

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents O.S.K. Branch Office at Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11345-8

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Arizona Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. Aug 5, 1929, from the port of Yokohama July 23, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Tokitake	Takao	6 yrs	Sailor	4/20/26	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Scar end of left eyebrow	19145
2	Yamaguchi	Minoru	4 yrs	Sailor	4/20/26	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Scar under nose	11246
3	Mizushima	Eizaburou	3 yrs	Sailor	6/14/27	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	112	Scar on left cheek	19147
4	Satake	Kaneyoshi	2 yrs	Sailor	8/23/28	Kobe	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None	19981
5	Uemura	Otpkichi	2 yrs	Sailor	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	135	None	
6	Ishigaki	Shigeo	3 yrs	Sailor	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	145	Scar on right Nose	
7	Kamiya	Zenichi	7 yrs	Sailor	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	140	None	
8	Arii	Tatsuichi	3 yrs	Sailor	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	None	
9	Murakami	Teigaku	2 yrs	Sailor	6/20/28	Kobe	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Small bald spot on the R side of head	19889
10	Sasaki	Rokudayu	3 yrs	Sailor	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	None	
11	Fujimoto	Tokichi	6 months	Sailor App.	3/6/29	Y'hama	No	yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Low forehead	20838
12	Arai	Akijirou	24 yrs	No.1 Oiler	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	155	None	
13	Kawabe	Ko	12 yrs	Storekeeper	2/27/24	Kobe	No	yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Macula on left chin	17314
14	Tanimura	Denjirou	15 yrs	Oiler	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	160	Scar above right eye	17307
15	Yamaguchi	Chiyozuru	12 yrs	Oiler	4/14/28	Kobe	No	yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	160	Scar above right eye	19772
16	Homma	Keiji	12 yrs	Oiler	7/25/25	Kobe	No	yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None	16596
17	Shono	Fudeichi	9 yrs	Oiler	11/25/25	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar between 1st finger & thumb L hand	10823
18	Iio	Masaru	8 yrs	Oiler	11/26/25	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar back of right hand	10826
19	Okano	Sumio	8 yrs	Oiler	9/23/26	Kobe	No	yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Large scar back of L hand	18582
20	~~Fukuda~~	~~Yoshito~~	~~8 yrs~~	~~Fireman~~	~~3/6/29~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~yes~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-4~~	~~130~~	Mole L cheek near corner	20839
21	Suzuki	Kentarou	7 yrs	Fireman	8/23/28	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar on 1st finger L hand	10824
22	Watasato	Jobu	6 yrs	Fireman	11/26/25	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar under left eye	10828
23	Yabu	Tadanobu	12 yrs	Fireman	5/14/29	Kobe	No	yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	125	Mole on right eyebrow	
24	Kitani	Shinsaburoe	4 yrs	Fireman	1/28/26	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar in hair on top of head	11068
25	~~Suzuki~~	~~Seiji~~	~~6 yrs~~	~~Fireman~~	~~10/23/28~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-5~~	~~145~~	Several moles on face	20578
26	Izumi	Tsutawo	4 yrs	Fireman	9/28/26	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar on L cheek	18585
27	Mashita	Yoichi	4 yrs	Fireman	10/9/27	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar on left wrist	18587
28	Igagami	Yukiichi	3 yrs	Fireman	4/5/27	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	Scar on L side of nose	18961
29	Ogawa	Sotaro	5 yrs	Fireman	8/23/28	Kobe	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Two moles right cheek	19984
30	Maki	Masaharu	3 yrs	Fireman	6/19/28	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None	19890

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11845

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. Arizona Maru arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 5 1929 from the port of Yokohama July 23, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Uehara	Kinzou	3 yrs	Fireman	6/14/27	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	116	Mole under right ear	19150
2	Morioka	Hiroshi	2 yrs	Coal Passer	10/28/27	Kobe	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None	19458
3	Hazeyama	Tameyoshi	2 yrs	Coal Passer	10/29/27	Kobe	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar top of head	19459
4	Nio	Nagamasa	2 yrs	Coal Passer	1/7/28	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Mole on fore-head	19595
5	Higuchi	Keiuemon	2 yrs	Coal Passer	3/6/29	Kobe	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar left cheek bone	20841
6	Sakagami	Taneka	1 yr	Coal Passer	4/14/28	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	140	Scar on R cheek	19769
7	Hosokawa	Teruo	1 yr	Coal Passer	12/26/28	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Many gold upper teeth	20664
8	Ikeda	Tamotsu	7 yrs	Coal Passer	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	145	None	
9	Chitose	Kaneharu	5 yrs	Coal Passer	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	135	None	
10	Tsuji	Shigeo	3 months	Fireman App.	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None	
11	Iwabashi	Sadazo	13 yrs	Cook	3/6/29	Kobe	No	yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Mole tip of nose, Three upperteeth Gold.	20843
12	Morichika	Zenemon	25 yrs	Cook	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	None	
13	Arima	Fusajiro	13 yrs	Cook	1/9/25	Kobe	No	yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	135	Macula above left eye	17255
14	Isozaki	Saburou	7 yrs	Cook	7/2/25	Kobe	No	yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Large scar above L eye	11450
15	Nomura	Masayoshi	8 yrs	Cook	4/5/27	Kobe	No	yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	None	18951
16	Ota	Yasunori	9 yrs	Cook	12/26/28	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole right cheek	20666
17	Sakamoto	Yoshio	3 yrs	Cook	8/23/28	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Scar onleft forefinger	19462
18	Iwasaki	Yonezou	20 yrs	Waiter	11/2/21	Kobe	No	yes	56	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Mole on eye-brow	17258
19	Kitano	Masagorou	7 yrs	Waiter	11/23/24	Kobe	No	yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Curly hair	17267
20	Susuki	Fukuji	10 yrs	Waiter	3/10/26	Kobe	No	yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Mole on L neck	11074
21	Sakamoto	Kizou	5 yrs	Waiter	11/26/25	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on right cheek	10829
22	Baba	Yojirou	6 yrs	Waiter	10/9/28	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole right side nose	18589
23	Hirata	Tomoichi	7 yrs	Waiter	10/29/27	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Scar on right cheek	19461
24	Nakanishi	Jinichi	12 yrs	Waiter	12/26/28	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole left neck	20667
25	Ikeuchi	Yatarou	6 yrs	Waiter	9/29/24	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Scar under left eye	17260
26	Ida	Minoru	5 yrs	Waiter	6/19/28	Kobe	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar along right ear	19893
27	Maebara	Seiji	4 yrs	Waiter	3/6/29	Kobe	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Two moles L cheek bone below ear	20844
28	Nagata	Chuji	19 yrs	Waiter	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Gold teeth	
29	Kato	Sadawo	5 yrs	Waiter	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	148	Gold teeth	
30	Ano	Noboru	5 yrs	Waiter	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None	

11 3 4 5

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. Arizona Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 5, 1929 from the port of Yokohama July 23, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19774
2	Okita	Harukichi	9 yrs	Barber	6/28/23	Kobe	No	yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole on lower lip	17275
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DAIREN MANCHURIA No. 2
at (City) (Country)
The journey to the United States
Consul
Date June 21 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUL
DAIREN, MANCHURIA

Fee No. 576

Ninety-two persons covered by this visa

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11385-5

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. [illegible] MARU, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 5, 1929, from the port of Yokohama July 23, 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						SUPLEMENTARY CREW LIST SIGNED ON THIS PORT												
P.E.	1		Nakamura	Fukujiro	7 yrs	2 ned Officer	22/7/29	Yokohama	No	yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	Lbs 130	None	
First	2		Haraguchi	Yuzo 24132	1 yr	Officer Appren'	22/7/29	Yokohama	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None	
P.E.	3		Yamaguchi	Sho 24111	7 yrs	2 ned Engineer	22/7/29	Yokohama	No	yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None	
P.E.	4		Yamasaki	Masaru 24112	6 yrs	3rd Enginner	22/7/29	Yokohama	No	yes	29 5'6"	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	None	
P.E.	5		Nishi	Hideo 24128	7 yrs	W/T Operator	22/7/29	Yokohama	No	yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	122	None	
First	6		Kotani	Tokihiko 24130	1 yr	W/T Operator	22/7/29	Yokohama	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	120	None	
First	7		Izumi	Torakichi 24119	1 yr	Clerk	22/7/29	Yokohama	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	k23	None	
First	8		Koyama	Yoshihisa 24118	4 yrs	Frieght Clerk	22/7/29	Yokohama	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None	
First	9		Ashiya	Koichi 24116	1 yr	Frieght Clerk	22/7/29	Yokohama	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	None	
First	10		Obata	Toshikichi 24123	1 yr	Clerk	22/7/29	Yokohama	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None	
First	11		Yokoyama	Ryozo 24121	1 yr	Clerk	22/7/29	Yokohama	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None	
First	12		Hada	Hideji 24127	1 yr	Clerk	22/7/29	Yokohama	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	135	None	
First	13		Ishikawa	Sanshiro 24125	1 yr	Clerk	22/7/29	Yokohama	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128	None	
First	14		Hattori	Fumio 24120	1 yr	Clerk	22/7/29	Yokohama	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	112	None	See letter in file
First	15		Hattori	Hisaro 24124	1 yr	Clerk	22/7/29	Yokohama	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	108	None	See letter in file
P.E.	16		Niijima	Kanjiro	9 yrs	Firman	22/7/29	Yokohama	No	yes	42	M	Japanese	Japane	5'4"	128	Pit scar right side of mouth	
First	17		Koshiba	Takayoshi 24108	5 yrs	Fireman	22/7/29	Yokohama	No	yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar on the right of eye	
First	18		Kurahashi	Isamu 24109	3 yrs	Coalpasser	22/7/29	Yokohama	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	138	~~4 moles on the right cheek~~	Pit scar nose left wrist on inside
First	19		Oye	Yoshitaka 24110	2 yrs	Waiter	22/7/29	Yokohama	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	107	Scar ~~right~~ end of arm	
First	20		Tada	Susumu 24122	1 yr	Clerk	22/7/29	Yokohama	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	113	None	
First	21		Yoneyama	Hirokatsu 24126	1 yr	Clerk	22/7/29	Yokohama	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	120	None	

SUMMARY

Officer.....29.
Deck dept.....28.
Engine dept.....30.
Purser dept.....22.
Total.....103.

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
for the [illegible] United States
Vice Consul
Date July 22, 1929

5004

Passed above crew & ship foreign except Hattori Bros. Lines 14 & 15 - Sheet 5 - who were ordered to be sent to office for further examination
Charles A Reuskey
Immigrant Insp
8/5/29

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE August 4 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND ----------PASSED.
O'Neil
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

11385-

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1268

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11385 Enl

Japanese
Arizona Maru
Aug. 5, 1929
Seattle Wash

OSK,

GC filed

See misc

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, of the S. S. ARIZONA MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Yamaguchi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug, 1929

Charles O'Rourke
Immigrant Inspector.

AUG 5 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 990
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. ARIZONA MARU, arriving at Bellingham Wash., AUG 11 1929, 19..., from the port of Vancouver B.C. Aug 10 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yamaguchi	Toru	27 yrs	Captain	6/5/26	Osaka	No	yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	Lbs 140	None	
2	Tsujimura	Kuyemon	13 yrs	Chief Officer	8/6/28	Kobe	No	yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	None	
3	Nakasura	Fukujiro	7 yrs	Second Officer	22/7/29	Y'hama	No	yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None	
4	Kawahara	Masayori	5 yrs	Thiri Officer	3/6/29	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	None	
5	Kaiota	Junjiro	1 yrs	Officer Apren'	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None	
6	Harasuchi	Yuzo	1 yrs	Officer Apren'	22/7/29	Y'hama	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None	
7	Kurita	Yoshio	25 yrs	Chief Engineer	1/7/28	Kobe	No	yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	None	
8	Kawano	Kameichi	15 yrs	First Engineer	8/18/28	Kobe	No	yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	None	
9	Yamaguchi	Sho	7 yrs	Second Engineer	22/7/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None	
10	Yamazaki	Masaru	6 yrs	Third Engineer	22/7/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	None	
11	Yamagata	Shigero	2 yrs	Forth Engineer	10/23/28	Kobe	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None	
12	Ikebe	Shimeso	2 yrs	Fifth Engineer	8/17/28	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None	
13	Ishikawa	Gorosuke	20 yrs	Purser	7/7/25	Kobe	No	yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None	
14	Izumi	Torakichi	1 yrs	Clerk	22/7/29	Y'hama	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	None	
15	Shibata	Nobuo	5 yrs	Clerk	3/6/29	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	None	
16	Koyama	Yoshihisa	4 yrs	Clerk	22/7/29	Y'hama	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None	
17	Ashiya	Koichi	1 yrs	Clerk	22/7/29	Y'hama	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	None	
18	Nishi	Hideo	7 yrs	W/T Operator	22/7/29	Y'hama	No	yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None	
19	Kotani	Tokihiro	1 yrs	W/T OPrator	22/7/29	Y'hama	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	120	None	
20	Tsuchibashi	Akira	5 yrs	Doctor	3/6/29	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None	
21	Tsuna	Tetsunosuke	27 yrs	Chirf Steward	1/8/26	Kobe	No	yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	None	
22	Tsunemi	Moritaka	23 yrs	Boatswain	5/3/26	Kobe	No	yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None	#11244
23	Hayama	Taizo	13 yrs	Carpenter	12/26/28	Kobe	No	yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None	#20663
24	Ishikawa	Yoshinori	10 yrs	Storekeeper	5/4/27	Kobe	No	yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Scar between eyes	#18949
25	Abe	Gunso	11 yrs	Quartermaster	4/5/27	Kobe	No	yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Small scar on left eye	#18950
26	Nishizono	Kamejiro	10 yrs	Quartermaster	4/14/28	Kobe	No	yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Scar on right of head	#19674
27	Suzuki	Sueichi	5 yrs	Quartermaster	10/6/23	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Scar near right eye	#17255
28	Komura	Tomoo	7 yrs	Quartermaster	2/24/24	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar on left neck	#16567
29	Iyomura	Hitoshi	6 yrs	Sailor	4/14/28	Kobe	No		26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Scar on the Chin	#19766
30	Kawai	Hikoso	5 yrs	Sailor	7/25/25	Kobe	No		24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	None	#16564

11 385

Line Puget Sound Line

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese
Vessel SS Arizona Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 14, 19 29 from the port of Vancouver Aug 12, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Matsumura	Masaharu	10 yrs	Sailor	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Mole behind left ear	#20955
2	Tokumaru	Kanemichi	6 yrs	Sailor	7/25/26	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole on the left cheek	#16568
3	Tokitake	Takao	6 yrs	Sailor	4/20/26	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Scar left eyebrow	#19145
4	Yamaguchi	Minoru	4 yrs	Sailor	4/20/26	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	Scar under nose	#11246
5	Misushima	Eizaburo	3 yrs	Sailor	5/14/27	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	112	Scar on the left cheek	#19147
6	Satake	Kaneyoshi	2 yrs	Sailor	8/23/28	Kobe	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None	#19981
7	Uyemura	Otokichi	2 yrs	Sailor	4/14/29	Yokohama	No	yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	None	#20956
8	Ishigaki	Shigeo	3 yrs	Sailor	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	Scar on the right nose	#20957
9	Kamiya	Zenichi	7 yrs	Sailor	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	140	Scar across front of nose	#20958
10	Arii	Tatsuichi	3 yrs	Sailor	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	Scar on the forhead	#20959
11	Murakami	Teigaku	2 yrs	Sailor	6/20/28	Kobe	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Small bald spot on right side of head	#19889
12	Sasaki	Hokudayu	3 yrs	Sailor	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	Scar back of left hand	#20960
13	Fujimoto	Tokichi	6 Month	Sailor app't	3/6/29	Y'hama	No	yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Low forehead	#20838
14	Arai	Akijiro	24 yrs	No.1 Oiler	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	155	Scar right upper lip near nose	#20961
15	Kawabe	Koh	12 yrs	Storekeeper	2/27/24	Kobe	No	yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Macila on the left chin	#17314
16	Tanimura	Denjiro	15 yrs	Oiler	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	160	Scar above left eye	#17307
17	Yamaguchi	Kiyozuru	12 yrs	Oiler	4/14/28	Kobe	No	yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	None	#19772
18	Honma	Koiji	12 yrs	Oiler	7/20/25	Kobe	No	yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None	#16596
19	Shono	Futeichi	9 yrs	Oiler	11/25/25	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar between first finger & thumb L Hand	#10823
20	Iio	Masaru	8 yrs	Oiler	11/26/25	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Scar back of right hand	#10836
21	Okano	Sunio	8 yrs	Oiler	9/23/26	Kobe	No	yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	Large scar back of left hand	#18582
22	Watanabe	Jyobu	6 yrs	Oiler	11/26/25	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar under under left eye	#10828
23	Suzuki	Kentaro	7 yrs	Fireman	8/23/28	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar on 1st finger left hand	#10824
24	Yabu	Tadanobu	12 yrs	Fireman	5/14/29	Kobe	No	yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	Mole on right eyebrow	#20962
25	Kidani	Shinsaburo	4 yrs	Fireman	1/28/26	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar in hair on top of head	#11068
26	Izumi	Tsutao	4 yrs	Fireman	9/28/26	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on the left cheek	#18585
27	Hashita	Yoichi	4 yrs	Fireman	10/9/27	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar on left wrist	#18587
28	Igagami	Yukiichi	3 yrs	Fireman	4/5/27	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on left side of nose	#18961
29	Igawa	Sotaro	5 yrs	Fireman	8/23/28	Kobe	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on right side of nose	#18961
30	Maki	Masaharu	3 yrs	Fireman	6/19/28	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None	#19890

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1969

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11385
12

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Arizona Maru, arriving at Bellingham Aug 11, 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC Aug 10, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Uyehara	Kinzo	3 yrs	Fireman	6/14/27	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	116	Mole under right ear	#19150
2	Ikeda	Tomotsu	7 yrs	Fireman	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	Large burn scar right jaw	#20963
3	Niijima	Kanjiro	9 yrs	Fireman	22/7/29	Y'hama	No	yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	Pit scar right side of mouth	#19162
4	Koshiba	Takayoshi	5 yrs	Fireman	22/7/29	Y'hama	No	yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar on the right of eye	Cards being issued upon Seattle
5	Kurahashi	Isamu	3 yrs	Coalpasser	22/7/29	Y'hama	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	138	4 moles on the right cheek	
6	Morioka	Hiroshi	2 yrs	Coalpasser	10/28/27	Kobe	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	None	#19458
7	Hazeyama	Tomeyoshi	2 yrs	Coalpasser	10/29/27	Kobe	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar top of rib head	#19459
8	Wio	Nagamasa	2 yrs	Coalpasser	1/7/28	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Mole on the forehead	#19595
9	Higuchi	Keiusmon	2 yrs	Coalpasser	3/6/29	Kobe	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar left cheek bone	#20841
10	Sakagami	Taneka	1 yrs	Coalpasser	4/14/28	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	Scar on the right cheek	#19769
11	Hosokawa	Teruo	1 yrs	Coalpasser	12/26/28	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Many gold upper teeth	#20664
12	Chitose	Kancharu	5 yrs	Coalpasser	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	135	Small cut scar left cheek above	#20964
13	Tsuji	Shigeo	3 Month	Coalpasser	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None	#20965 #20843
14	Iwabashi	Saizo	13 yrs	Chief Cook	3/6/29	Kobe	No	yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Mole tip of nose three upper teeth gold	
15	Horichika	Zenyemon	25 yrs	Chief Cook	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Round deep pit scar right chin	#20966
16	Arima	Fusajiro	13 yrs	Rice Cook	1/9/25	Kobe	No	yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	Macula above left eye	#17255
17	Isozaki	Saburo	7 yrs	Storekeeper	7/2/25	Kobe	No	yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Large scar above left eye	#11450
18	Nomura S	Masayoshi	8 yrs	Cook	4/5/27	Kobe	No	yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	None	#18951
19	Ohta	Yasunori	9 yrs	Cook	12/26/28	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Mole on the right cheek	#20666
20	Sakamoto	Yoshio	3 yrs	Cook	8/23/28	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	Scar on the left fore finger	#19462
21	Iwasaki	Yonezo	20 yrs	Waiter	11/2/21	Kobe	No	yes	56	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	Mole on the eyebrow	#17258
22	Kitano	Masagoro	7 yrs	Waiter	11/23/2[illegible]	Kobe	No	yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Curly hair	#17267
23	Suzuki	Fukuji	10 yrs	Waiter	11/23/24	Kobe	No	yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Mole on the left neck	#18074
24	Sakamoto	Yoiso	5 yrs	Waiter	11/26/25	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Mole on the right cheek	#10829
25	Baba	Yojiro	6 yrs	Waiter	10/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole right side of nose	#18589
26	Hirata	Tomoichi	7 yrs	Waiter	10/29/27	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on the right cheek	#19461
27	Nakanishi	Jinichi	12 yrs	Waiter	12/26/28	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole on left neck	#20667
28	Ikeuchi	Yataro	6 yrs	Waiter	9/29/24	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar under left eye	#17260
29	Ida	Minoru	5 yrs	Waiter	6/19/28	Kobe	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Scar along right ear	#19893
30	Mayebara	Seiji	4 yrs	Waiter	3/6/29	Kobe	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Two moles left cheek bone below ear	#20844

11 363-1/3

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. Arizona Maru, arriving at Bellingham Aug 11, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Aug 10, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Nagata	Chuji	19 yrs	Waiter	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	Gold teeth & slight birthmark R upper lip	#20967
2	Katoh	Daiso	5 yrs	Waiter	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	148	Mole left side neck near shoulder	#20968
3	Ano	Noboru	5 yrs	Waiter	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Prominent ears	#20969
4	Ohye	Yoshitaka	2 yrs	Waiter	22/7/29	Y'hama	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	107	Scar right end of arm	
5	Ohkita	Harukichi	9 yrs	Barber	5/28/23	Kobe	No	yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole on lower lip	#17275
6	Obata	Toshikichi	1 yrs	Clerk	22/7/29	Y'hama	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None	
7	Yokoyama	Ryozo	1 yrs	Clerk	22/7/29	Y'hama	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None	
8	Hada	Hideji	1 yrs	Clerk	22/7/29	Y'hama	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	135	None	
9	Ishikawa	Sanshiro	1 yrs	Clerk	22/7/29	Y'hama	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128	None	
10	~~Hattori~~	~~Fumio~~	~~1 yrs~~	~~Clerk~~	~~22/7/29~~	~~Y'hama~~	~~No~~	~~yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'5"~~	~~112~~	None	Discharged at Seattle wash. Aug 7th 1929.
11	~~Hattori~~	~~Hisaro~~	~~1 yrs~~	~~Clerk~~	~~22/7/29~~	~~Y'hama~~	~~No~~	~~yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'5"~~	~~108~~	None	
12	Wada	Suzumu	1 yrs	Clerk	22/7/29	Y'hama	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	113	None	
13	Yoneyama	Hirokatsu	1 yrs	Clerk	22/7/29	Y'hama	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	120	None	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents OSK
16—1928

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11365
12

11365 • Enr

Japanese
S. Arizona Maru
Arrived Aug 11, 1929
Port Bellingham
Departed Aug. 17, 1929
Port Seattle Wash
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax O.K.
Clears from Seattle Wash
Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

689 filed

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Toru, Yamaguchi, of the S. S. ARIZONA MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Toru Yamaguchi
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug., 1929

J. R. Wail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 13 1929 SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. gasoc "West River", arriving at Seattle, August 5, 1929, from the port of Powell River, B. C. 8/3/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nishikawa	Usaburo			master	1926	Vancouver	no	Yes	51	M.	Jap.	Can.	5-7	160	
2	Nishikawa	Tora			cook	1926	"	no	Yes	39	M.	—	—	5	130	
3	Kiyo	Mizuno			Eng.	June 1929	—	—	—	17	M.	—	—	5-2½	148	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Rec'd 12

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

113881
1

11388

By

Str. W. West River

Aug. 5, 1929

Seattle, Wash

Kelley

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U. Nishikawa, master, of the Str. ~~ga~~ as West River, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

U. Nishikawa
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1569

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bergansa. Vertes, arriving at Seattle, Aug 2, 1929, from the port of Bamfield, B.C. Aug 2, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Wyllie	Adolph H		master	Apr 1929	Vanc.	No	Yes	40	M.	Am	Am	5-8	160		
2	"	Saga	William Reginald		cook	June 1929	Pr. Rupert	"	"	22	M.	England	Eng	5-7	150		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Pier 2
Owners C. P. Kellogg Co.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1269

1
11389

11389

Am

Harbor Vertex

ving 5, 1929

Seattle Wash

Kelly

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. M. Miller, master, of the Str. gasoc Vertex, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. M. Miller

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* August, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 6 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B. Gas Screw "Vertex", *arriving at* Seattle, August 15, 1929, *from the port of* Bamfield, B. C. Aug. 14 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1		Wittler	Edock M		Master	4/15/29	Van BC	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Can.	Can.	5/8	160		
	2		Young	William		Asst	8/14/29	Ramsden	-	-	20	-	Can	Can	5/10	135+		
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Line Pier 12
Owners Lee Kelly & Co
Local Agents Lee Kelly & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1389
2

11389

Ex

B1

Ex 8V Vertex
Aug 15/ 15:29
Seattle Wash,
8V filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. M. Miller, master, of the Br gas Sc "Vertex", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. M. Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* August, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Gas sc "Vertex", arriving at Seattle, August 24, 1929, from the port of Bamfield, B.C. 8/23/29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Miller	Adolph M.		master	Apr 1929	Vane	No	Yes	40	M	Am	Am	5-8	160		
2	"	Thomas	William		Dk Lt	8/14/29	Bamfield	—	—	20	M	Can	Can	5-10	134		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Pier 12
Owners E. Kelly & Co
Local Agents Do

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
1/3/29

11389 Ens

ex Verter

Aug 24, 1929

Seattle, Wash

6 Ftn

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. M. Miller, master, of the Br. Gasse "Verter", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. M. Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

AUG 28 1929 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1889

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br SS.

Vessel "N E - H A S K A", arriving at Seattle, 4th August, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Aug 3, 1929

250 (1798C) 22-11-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BRIDGES	Ernest Arthur	nil	31 yrs	Master	10.6.29	London	do.	Yes	48	M.	English	British	6'0"	238	nil
2	POPE	Edgar Allen John	nil	21 yrs	1st. Mate	22.6.29	On board	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	146	do.
3	FLETCHER	Robert Norman	503782	22 yrs.	2nd. Mate	24.6.29	London	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'11½	140	do.
4	HOLLAND	Raymond Spurr	A119343	7 yrs	3rd. Mate	10.6.29	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	148	do.
5	MATTHEWS	James Edward Pardoe-	A138831	7 yrs.	4th. Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'4½"	136	do.
6	KERRIDGE	Henry John	A 12752	3 yrs.	Captain's Clerk	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	150	do.
7	LAMB	Alexander	A 56158	8 mths.	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Scotch	do.	5'6"	154	do.
8	BRADFIELD	John Amsden	1055450	30 yrs.	do. Mate	11. 6.29	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	English	do.	5'7"	140	right arm. Birthmark on
9	HYDE	Edwin Alonzia	678797	29 yrs.	Bosun	10. 6.29	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	164	nil.
10	LAMPUTT	Arthur John	1082127	30 yrs.	Bosuns Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	168	" arms. tattoed, legs
11	ANDERSEN	Alfred	823741	30 yrs.	Lamps, stores, A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	Danish	Danish	5'10½"	175	tattoed, arms.
12	SKINNER	Lionel William	III9298	13 yrs.	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	English	British	"	164	nil.
13	MACKAY	Finlay Miller	1084604	15 yrs.	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Scotch	do.	5'8½"	161	do.
14	MACIVER	Norman	769022	15 yrs.	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	188	do.
15	COOK	George Albert	A 16487	2 yrs.	Sailor	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	English	do.	5'7"	140	do.
16	BURGE	Alexander Charles	111O702	5 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	6'0"	159	do.
17	MORRISON	Murdo	1100983	12 yrs.	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Scotch	do.	6'0"	168	do.
18	KINEY	Jeremiah	890580	12 yrs.	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Irish	do.	5'7"	161	do.
19	MACDONALD	Malcolm	248874	16 yrs.	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Scotch	do.	6'0"	210	do.
20	SLADE	Ralph	475467	35 yrs.	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	English	do.	5'8"	152	Tattoe, right wrist
21	COLLINS	Frederick William	1039148	9 yrs.	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'10½	169	", right arm
22	WHITEHEAD	Albert Henry	694777	34 yrs.	A.B.	11.6. 29	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'5½	160	", left arm.
23	BLACKMAN ✓	William George	nil	4 mths.	Deck Boy & w/T. Watcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'11	168	", right arm.
24	WASKETT ✓	Arthur Joseph	A 56683	3 mths.	do. do. do. Wireless	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'4½	162	nil.
25	CAMPBELL	Archibald	804II6	12 yrs.	Operator Chief	10.6.29	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	120	do.
26	MCLARTY	Archibald	637586	20 yrs.	Engineer	24.6.29	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	Scotch	do.	5'4"	158	do.
27	SMOKER	Edward	570542	20 yrs.	2nd. Engineer	10.6.29	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	English	do.	6'1½	190	do.
28	CONWAY	Reginald	790039	15 yrs.	3rd. Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'11	168	do.
29	TOMLINSON	Wilfred	1081354	7 yrs.	4th. Engineer	24.6.29	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'8½	146	do.
30	CLIFTON	Frank	1137468	3½ yrs.	5th. Engineer	10.6.29	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	6'2½	168	do.

164

Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Local Agents THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

Ratz
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

111390
1

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

D. 55

Vessel "N E B R A S K A", arriving at Seattle, 4th August, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Aug 3, 1929.

250 (1798C) 23-11-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MACNAMARA	Frederick	A 12703	4 yrs.	5th.Engineer	10.6.29	London	No.	Yes	28	M.	Irish	British	6'0	168	nil.
2	BEVERIDGE	Andrew Pollock	nil	nil	6th.Engineer	11.6.29	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	Scotch	do.	5'8½	147	do.
3	MATHER	Albert	A 50830	1½ yrs.	6th.Engineer Refrigerator	24.6.29	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	English	do.	5'7	140	do.
4	ALLAN	Arthur	927801	30 yrs.	Engineer	10.6.29	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	Scotch	do.	5'7½	141	do.
5	ALLEN	Norman John	1095940	6 yrs.	Asst. do.do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Irish	do.	5'10	145	do.
6	MORRIS	Francis	379028	32 yrs.	Leading Fireman, Stor	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5'4½	130	do.
7	KEENAN	Patrick	1046806	28 yrs.	Winchman Refrigerator	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'5	140	do.
8	COLYER	Henry	277649	L.T.	Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	English	do.	5'8	168	Tattoo,left hand
9	WALLACE	Harry	672426	17 yrs.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'6½	140	do., both hands
10	FISHER	Frederick	642309	28 yrs.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'8	150	do. do. do.
11	TOSH	William	896146	30 yrs.	Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5'5	140	nil.
12	MORRIS	Edward	A 21905	10 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Irish	do.	5'4	130	do.
13	O'BOYLE	Michael	A 206	6 yrs.	do. Fireman &	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'10	150	do.
14	SOUTHGATE	Richard	A126099	20 yrs.	Cleaner	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	English	do.	5'9	168	do.
15	KENNEDY	JOHN	A 19684	3 yrs.	do.do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'7	147	Tattoo,right arm.
16	WEBB	Edwin Samuel	938314	32 yrs.	do.do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	do., left arm.
17	MENNESSEY	Henry William	A 13585	4 yrs.	do.do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'4	134	nil.
18	KELLY	Robert	A 62968	2 yrs.	do.do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Irish	do.	5'7½	147	Tattoo,breast and arms.
19	MCMAHON	Francis	A 32143	1½ yrs.	do.do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'7	130	Nil.
20	SPONG	Frederick	nil	8 mths.	Cleaner	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	English	do.	5'7	142	Birthmark,right Shoulder.
21	MONALLY	Daniel	nil	nil	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	Irish	do.	5'6	136	nil.
22	BROWN	Alexander Gold	A 270	4 yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	English	do.	5'6	148	do.
23	HARLAND	Cecil	683878	18 yrs.	Chief Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'11	182	do.
24	MOORE	Albert Edward	1127393	7 yrs.	Asst. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'5	126	do.
25	CRAKE	Edward	A 8776	2½ yrs.	Asst. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'2	124	do.
26	CONNOR	John Frederick	A 38075	2 yrs.	Stewards Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'9	136	Scar on chin.
27	STOREY	Ralph Edward	A 60509	4 mths.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'8½	119	nil.
28	BARDLE	William	nil	nil	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'10	128	do.
29	MEADMORE	Robert	830413	15 yrs.	Chief and Ships Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5'7½	168	do.
30	LOFTS	Ernest	860320	15 yrs.	2nd.Cook and Baker	24.6.29	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'9	154	do.

Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Local Agents THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

Ratz
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
11390

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B155

Vessel "NEBRASKA", arriving at Seattle, 4th August, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Aug. 3, 1929.

230 (1798C) 23-11-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COOK	Leonard CHARLES [redacted]	1096195	5 yrs.	Asst. Cook	10.6.29	London	No.	Yes	24	M.	English	British	5'7	147 lbs.	Nil.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY
Local Agents THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY

R. C. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/11390

11390

Br
Nebraska
Aug 4, 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. A. Bridges COMMANDER, of the "NEBRASKA.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E A Bridges
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

Rec'd 1 cert & all papers

RECEIVED
AUG 5 1929
IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

he list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nor. M.S.

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON" *, arriving at* Seattle Wash *,* August 4 *, 1929 , from the port of* Vancouver Aug 3, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Winther	Christian		24	Master	5/9 28	Oslo	No	Yes	42	M	Scandin	Norwegian	5.7	160	
2	Henriohsen	Thomas		36	Chief officer	" "	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	190	
3	Berglind	Gustav		35	2 "	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	165	
4	Brandt	Gustav		13	3 "	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	175	
5	Aschehaug	Georg		11	4 "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	168	
6	Jansen	Yngvar		4	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	140	
7	Hansen	Halfdan		14	Boatswain	15/1 29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	150	
8	Olsen	Erling		4	Sailor	13/6 "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	175	
9	Andresen	Bertram		4	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.4	180	
10	Örebak	Trygve		2½	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	170	
11	Berntsen	Aage		3	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	140	
12	Kristensen	Egil		5	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	150	
13	Thomassen	Anders		1½	"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	130	
14	Hansen	Oskar		5	"	19/9 28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	175	
15	Syvertsen	Carsten		3	"	15/1 29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	140	
16	Jörgensen	Harald		1	"	19/9 28	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	135	
17	~~Mathisen~~	Gunnar		½	"	15/6 29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	130	left in Hospital at Van. on Aug. 1st 1929 Off. for Agents
18	Jörgensen	Trygve		15	Chief Engineer	5/9 28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	175	
19	Mathisen	Anton		8	2 "	" "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11	176	
20	Pedersen	Eugen		11	3 "	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	185	
21	Bille	Finn		3	4 "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	160	
22	Johansen	Ole		3½	Electrican	15/1 29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	165	
23	Kristiansen	Karl		25	Assistent	9/5 28	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	200	
24	Jacobsen	Arthur		11	Motorman	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	145	
25	Karlsen	John		13	"	13/6 29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	148	
26	Fjeld	Erling		14	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	
27	Jensen	Jens		2	Oiler	5/9 28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	120	
28	Schea	Gunnar		0	"	13/6 29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	167	
29	Johannesen	Bjarne		"	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	160	
30	Pettersen	Olaf		1	"	19/9 28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	120	

Line Fred. Olsen North Pacific Service

Owners Fred. Olsen & Co.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
11391

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chr.Winther Master, *of the* M/S"GEORGE WASHINGTON" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Chr Winther

(Chr.Winther) *Master,* [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* August, *1929*

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Nor. MS.

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at Seattle Wash, August 4, 1929, from the port of Vancouver Aug 3, 1929

14—1900

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Left in hospital at San Francisco about Aug 18, 1929.															
31	Antonsen	Martin		23	Steward	15/1 29	Oslo	No	Yes	40	M	Scandin	Norwegian	5.6	170	
32	Syversen	Martin		6	Cook	19/9 28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	145	
33	Halvorsen	Henry		2	Gallyboy	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	145	
34	Knudsen	Gunnar		0	Messboy	13/6 29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.10	120	
35	Persen	Kåre		0	"	" "	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.6	120	
36	Antonsen	Sofie		3	Salongirl	15/1 "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	175	
37	Petterson	Erik		8	Carpenter	2/8 "	Vancouver	"	"	51	"	"	Swedish	5.8	160	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Vancouver, B.C. Canada
No. 5.7.9
For ... to the United States
via ... direct
(Consul)
Date ... Aug 3, 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
VANCOUVER B.C., CANADA

Visa for 36 on board

W.M.

Line ... Fred. Olsen

Owners ... Fred. Olsen & Co

Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
W391

11391 E&R

Norwegian
M/S George Washington
Aug. 4/1925
Seattle Wash
Aug 16, 1925
San Francisco

Oslo, Norway

C.C. filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chr. Winther Master, of the M/S "GEORGE WASHINGTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Chr. Winther
(Chr. Winther) Master

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August, 1925

Homer H Ratey
Immigrant Inspector.

Rec't given
acc p.v.s.f.

RECEIVED AUG 5 1925 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Brit Vessel S.S. Phoenix, arriving at Blaine Wash, Aug 8th, 1929, from the port of Nanaimo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Edwards	Thomas J		30 yrs	Master	3.9.28	Vancouver	No	Yes	44	Male	England	Brit	5.8	183	
2	McTavish	Charles		24 yrs	Engineer	1.3.28	"	"	"	44	"	England	Brit	5.8	174	
3	Westby	Magnus		5 yrs	Mate	3.9.28	"	"	"	44	"	America	Brit	5.8	174	
4	Montgomery	Edward		4 yrs	2nd Engineer	1.6.29	"	"	"	22	"	Norway	"	5.10	190	
5	Burke	John		5 yrs	Fireman	1.6.29	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	British	5.6	135	
6	Westby	Elmer		5 yrs	Deckhand	4/4/29	"	"		23	"	Irish	"	5.6	142	
7	Jim	Quan Fat		1 month	Deckboy	3.6.29	"	"	"	15	"	Norwegian	British	6	141	
8				21 yrs	Cook	1.4.28	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.6½	131	Scars + phys defects
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew not checked.

Line Blue Band Navigation Co
Owners Blue Band Navigation Co
Local Agents
Name

W. Greenblatt
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), or (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

11892

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Ruby Pinnick, *arriving at* Portland, Aug 31, 19 24, *from the port of* [illegible] 8/30/24

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Blue Band Navigation Co
Owners
Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co Inc

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

11392

11392 • • En

By
Tang Phoenix
Aug 31, 1925
Seattle

68 Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 1925

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

C. C. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED
SEP 8 1925
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. Wyfeland Tanker, arriving at Port Angeles, August 13, 1929, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Warren	Arthur		six	Master	Victoria		no	yes	22		Can.	British	5.11	190	
2	Coulson	Sutton		Twenty	Engineer	"	"	"	"	46		Eng.	"	5.4	150	
3	Gahan	Arthur		ten	Mate	"	"	"	"	23		Irish	"	6.0	160	
4	Waring	Leonard		Eight	Ass. Eng.	"	"	"	"	38		Eng.	"	5.5	162	
5	Marquis	Bob		Eleven	Cook	"	"	"	"	31		Eng.	"	5.11	170	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____
Owners Leland Tug & Barge Co.
Local Agents Victoria B.C.

Carl P. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/11393

11393 Sm

By

SS Island Comet

Arrived Aug 3, 1929

Port Los Angeles

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Warren, of the Island Comet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Warren
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Aug, 1929

Carl P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

AUG 5 1929 IMMIGRATION

Inspected and passed as crew.

C. P. Hall.

Insp.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. Tug Vessel Island Comet, arriving at Bellingham, Aug 5, 1929, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Warren	Arthur	none	six	Master	Victoria		no	yes	22		Can.	British	5.11	190	
2	Coulson	Britton		twenty	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	40		Eng.	"	5.4	150	
3	Gahan	Arthur		eight	Mate	"	"	"	"	24		Irish	"	5.10	162	
4	Logan	Ducan		eleven	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	28		Eng.	"	5.4	160	
5	Margetts	Bob		ten	Cook	"	"	"	"	32		Eng.	"	5.11	180	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Bellingham Aug 5/29
All passed to ship act
direct
J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

11393
2

Line _____
Owners Island Barge Co
Local Agents Victoria B.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11393 Ens

By ...
Long Island Comet
Aug. 5, 1929
Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Warren, of the ~~M/S~~ Island Comet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Warren
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug, 1929

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED AUG 6 1929 SEATTLE

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. "Island Coast", arriving at Bellingham, August 22, 1929, from the port of Victoria B.C. Aug 22/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Warren	Arthur	none	six	Master	Victoria		no	yes	22		Can.	British	5.11	172	
2	Tolson	Britton	"	twenty	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	40		Eng	"	5.7	150	
3	Gahan	Arthur	"	ten	Mate	"	"	"	"	24		Scot	"	5.10	165	
4	Logan	Duncan	"	eight	Ass Eng.	"	"	"	"	29		Eng.	"	5.6	150	
5	Margetts	Rob	"	ten	Cook	"	"	"	"	32		Eng.	"	5.11	180	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Bellingham Aug 22/29
Passed to ship out direct
J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners Island Tug & Barge Co.
Local Agents Victoria B.C

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

11373

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ~~S.S.~~ M/V Island Coast, arriving at Port Angeles, ~~August~~ 26, 1929, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Warren	Arthur	none	six	Master	Victoria	"	no	yes	22		Can.	British	5'11	170	
2	Coulson	Sutton		twenty	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	46		Eng	"	5'4	180	
3	Fraser	Luttrell		eight	Mate	"	"	"	"	24		Eng	"	5'10	170	
4	Logan	Duncan		seven	1st Eng	"	"	"	"	27		Irish	"	5'6	160	
5	Magill	Bob		ten	Cook	"	"	"	"	31		Eng	"	5'11	180	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____
Owners Islanding Bay Co.
Local Agents Victoria B.C.

Carl P. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
11393

11393 E&W

By .....
S Long Island Comet
Arrived Aug 25 1929
Port .....
Departed Aug 26 1929
Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Warren, *of the* Island Comet, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A. Warren
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1929 *day of* ..... *, 19*...

Carl P. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and found to ship crew S.
C. P. Hall
Insp.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED AUG 30 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

50-1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Aug. 1, 1929

Vessel Str. Tug "Lorne", arriving at Port Townsend, Wash Aug. 3, 1929, from the port of New Westminster, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Walters	John	Master		Vancouver		Yes	59	male	Scan~~dinavian~~	~~Swedish~~	5'8	160	
2	Strangier	Erick	Deckhand		Vancouver		Yes	21	male	Scandinavian	English	5'8	148	
3	Thomson	Alexander	Mate		Vancouver		Yes	50	male	Scotch	Scotch	5'7	145	
4	Taylor	Robert	Cook		Vancouver		Yes	60	male	Scotch	Scotch	5'8	180	
5	Loveby	Garnid	Engeneer		Vancouver		Yes	50	male	English	Canadian	5'7	180	
6	Jinkens	James	2nd Engeneer		Vancouver		Yes	23	male		Canadian	5'7	230	
7	Loveby	Roy	Deckhand		Vancouver		Yes	18	male		Canadian	5'3	130	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

all passed to reship foreign.

Earl B. Totten

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

AUG 3 - 1929

Line ~~of~~ Tug Lorne ~~Boat~~

Owners Vancouver Tug Boat Co

Local Agents .....

14—2040

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1931

11394 Enl

Br.

S. S. Lornet

Arrived Aug. 3, 1929

Port Port Townsend

Departed Aug 1, 1929

Port New Westminster, B.C.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....

Medically examined and passed except number.....Disease.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Walters, master, of the Br. Str. "Lornet", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Walters
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1929

Earl C. Totten
Immigrant Inspector.

Filed

AUG 5 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S. S. LORNET, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., AUG 16 1929, 19..., from the port of New Westminster, B. C. Aug. 14, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carlson	Stephen	Master	Nov. 1928	Vancouver	no	yes	42	Male	Swedish	Canadian	5'7'	176	none
2	Wallace	Peter	Mate	March 1929	" "	"	"	32	"	" "	" "	5'7	178	"
3	Lovely	Armand	1st Engineer	April 1928	" "	"	"	50	"	Canadian	" "	5'7	186	"
4	Hall	Fred	2d "	May 1929	" "	"	"	27	"	"	" "	5'8	130	"
5	Stolmyer	John	Deckhand	May 1929	" "	"	"	21	"	"	" "	5'7	153	"
6	Taylor	John	Cook	April 1929	" "	"	"	60	"	"	" "	5'10	170	"
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

all passed to reship foreign.
Earl C Foster
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
AUG 16 1929

Line Vancouver Tug Boat Co.
Owners Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents .....
16—1209

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
1389

11394 Em

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br. Lomed
Arrived Aug. 16, 1929
Port Townsend Wash.
Aug. 14, 1929

I, S. Carlson, Master, of the S.S. Lomit, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Carlson
Master, First or Second Officer.

New Westminster, B.C. Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1929

Earl B. Yates
By Immigrant Inspector.

89 Filed

RECEIVED
AUG 19 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LORNET, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., AUG 22 1929, 19..., from the port of New Westminster, B. C. Aug. 21, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carlson	Stephen	Master	Nov 1928	Vancouver	no	yes	42	Male	Swedish	Canadian	5'7	176	none
2	Walters	John	Mate	March 1929	" "	"	"	52	"	" "	"	5'7	178	"
3	Lovely	Armand	1st Engineer	April 1928	" "	"	"	52	"	Canadian	"	5'6	186	"
4	Hall	Fred	2d " "	May 1929	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
5	Beck	Calvin	Deckhand	Aug. 1929	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
6	Taylor	John	Cook	April 1929	" "	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'10	170	"
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

All passed to reship foreign
Earl L. Foster,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
AUG 23 1929

Line Vancouver Tug Boat Co.

Owners .....

Local Agents Vancouver B.C.

16—6269

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1394
3

P1394 Enl

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br. Lornet
Arrival Aug. 22, 1929
Port Port Lawrence, Mich.
Aug. 21, 1929
Port Victoria, B.C.

I, S. Carlson, Master, of the **S. S. LORNET**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Carlson
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1929

Earl B Totten
Immigrant Inspector.

Filed

RECEIVED AUG ... U. S. ... SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the lisbility to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S. LORNET, *arriving at* PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., AUG 30 1929, *19*....., *from the port of* New Westminster, B. C. *aug 29, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fowley	Chesard	1st Engineer	April 1928	Vancouver	no	yes	30	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'6"	186	none
2	Hall	Fred	2nd " "	May 1929	" "	"	"	27	"	"	" "	5'8"	150	"
3	Carlson	Stephen	Master	Nov. 1929	" "	"	"	43	"	Swedish	" "	5'7"	186	"
4	Walters	John	Mate	March 1929	" "	"	"	56	"	"	" "	5'7"	178	"
5	Beck	Calvin	Deckhand	Aug. 1929	" "	"	"	25	"	Canadian	" "	5'6	156	"
6	Taylor	John	Cook	April 1929	" "	"	"	60	"	"	" "	5'10	170	"
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

all passed to seek foreign
Earl C. Yates,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
AUG 30 1929

Line Vancouver Tug Boat Co
Owners Vancouver Bc.
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
1934

91394 Ent.

British
Lornet
Aug. 30, 1929
Port Townsend Wash.
Aug. 29, 1929
New Westminster, B.C.

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Carlson, Master, of the **S. S. LORNET**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Carlson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1929

Earl C. Totten
As Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Tug U. S. Gobbi, arriving at Seattle Wash. WA Aug 2nd, 1929, from the port of Blubber Bay, B. C. Vancouver BC 7/31/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Blanmin	Murray		10 years	Chief engineer	1924	Vancouver BC	No	Yes	42	Male	British	Canadian	6ft	190	
2	Hafey	James		15 years	Second engineer	1924	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5ft	140	
3	Strowlger	Geoffrey		1 years	Deckhand	1929	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	153	
4	Grieenthwaite	William		16 years	Master	1924	" "	"	"	31	"	"	English	5'9"	160	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Gulf of Georgia Towing Co.,
Local Agents Wm. D. Burch Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

11395
By
Goblin
Aug. 2/1929
Scaddan Act

O.K. & filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Grimthwaite, of the B.S.M.S. Goblin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 1929

Wm Grimthwaite
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

.....
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ~~Br. gas Sc.~~ "Sundown", arriving at Seattle, Aug. 2, 1929, from the port of Victoria, B.C. Aug 1, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	~~Yes~~	Gordon	Terrence		master	5/1/29	Victoria	No	Yes	25	M.	Can.	Can.	5-11	165		
2	Yes	Jacobsen	John		Eng	5/7/28	New West minster BC	-	-	42	-	Nor	Nor	5-6	200		
3	-	Petrie	Bill		Dk hand	4/2/29	Victoria	-	-	25	-	Y. S	Can.	6	150		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Clerk Leo Kellogg

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1849

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

11396

11396

Ex

Gas M. Sundown
aug 3, 1929
Seattle Wash

NY filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Gordon, master of the Br gas sc "Sundown" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Gordon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Aug, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 5 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Gas Sc "Sundown", arriving at Seattle, Aug 31, 1929, from the port of New Westminster, B. C. 8/29/29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No.	Gordon	Terrence		master	5/1/29	Victoria	No	Yes	25	M.	Can	Can	5/11	165		
2	Yes.	Jacobsen	John		Eng.	5/7/28	N. West	–	–	42	M.	Nor	Nor	5/6	200		
3	No.	Keens	Ernest		Dk. Hd.	5/21/29	Kyuquot	–	–	16	M.	Can	Can	5/5	135		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Pinson
Owners E. Kellogg
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1260

27
11296

11396

By Gas BV Sundown
arr 3/15/29
Seattle Wash

BV filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Gordon, master, of the Br. Gas Sc. "Sundown", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Gordon.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept., 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 9 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1226

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British Tug Fireboat, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 5th, 1929, from the port of Nanaimo B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Williams	Thomas	-	30	Master	1927		-	Yes		male	English	English	5·6	160	-
2	Mc Kinnon	William		10	Chief Engr	1926	Vancouver BC	-	"	34	"	Irish	Irish	6 0	175	
3	Lay	Edward		3	2nd Engr	1926	"		"	18	"	English	English	5·8	140	
4	Hamilton	Robert	-	10	Mate	1926	"		"	29	"	Scotch	Scotch	6·1	170	
5	Anderson	Chris		4	Deckhand	1929	"		"	24	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5·4	145	-
6	Miller	Walter		3	Deckhand	1929	"		"	35	"	English	English	5·6	160	
7	Doe	Gaw		5	Cook	1929	"		No	40	"	Chinese	Chinese	5·5	140	
8	Hudson	Charles	-	1	Oiler	1929	"		Yes	22	"	Scotch	Scotch	6·0	145	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Pacific (Coast) Nav Co Ltd Vancouver BC

G.S. Bush Co Seattle

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* Race or people to which alien belongs, as Hebrew, Negro, Magyar, Bohemian, Spanish, Mexican, Spanish-American, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Portuguese, Brazilian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Dutch, Flemish, Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Lithuanian, Lettish, Syrian, Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Italian (North), Italian (South), French, German, Swiss, Austrian, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Ruthenian, Spanish, Basque, Turkish, Arabian, Afghan, Persian, Turkestanian, Hindu, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Filipino, Korean, Japanese, Chinese, Polynesian, Hawaiian, Maori, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Negro, Indian, Eskimo, Other (specify).

11397 Ent

By
Brig Norshore
Aug. 5/1929
Seattle Wash

Bunkers
69 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T Williams, of the British Brig Norshore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T Williams
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5-8 day of Aug, 1929

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S.S Malaspui, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash, Aug 4, 1929, from the port of Victoria B C - Aug 4, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Brown	Frederick	26	Master	June 20	Van	No	Yes	46	M	Mixed	Can.	5 7	225		
2	"	Isabeau	Edward	30	Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	French	"	5 7	150		
3	"	Jaulle	Reginald	20	1 Eng	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5 8	172		
4	"	O'Leary	Dan	40	2 Eng	"	"	"	"	54	"	Irish	"	5 8	155		
5	"	Wade	Herman	2	A B	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5 6	155		
6	"	Burt	Foster	3	A B	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5 6	145		
7	"	Harrison	Fred	12	A B	"	"	"	"	32	"	French Canadian		5 7	182		
8	"	Sallon	John	39	Cook	"	"	"	"	64	"	Chinese	British	6 3	180		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

all passed to reship foreign

Earl B. Sallen

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH

AUG 4 - 1929

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11398 1

11398 Sw

Br. Str. " Matsqui "

Arrived at Port Townsend, Washington

August 4, 1929

From Victoria, B. C.

August 4, 1929

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T J Brown Master, of the S S Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T J Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1929

Earl C. Totten
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel, B1. S.S. Malaspi, arriving at Seattle Wash, August 3rd, 1929, from the port of Bluebber Bay B C

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Brown	Frederick	26	Master	Jun 20	Vancouver	Ho	Yes	46	Male	English	Canadian	5 7	225		
2	"	Tolman	Edward	30	Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	French	Canadian	5 7	150		
3	"	Scuttin	Regnier	20	1 Eng	July 25	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5 8	172		
4	"	Geary	Dan.	40	2 Eng	Jun 20	"	"	"	54	"	Irish	"	5 8	155		
5	"	White	Norman	2	A B	Aug 1	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5 6	150		
6	"	Burt	Jules	3	A B	Jun 20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	145		
7	"	Harrison	Fred	12	A B	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	French	5 7	182		
8	"	Sallen	John	39	Cook	"	"	"	"	64		English	British	5 3	150		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents 16—1249 Steel & Co Brokers

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/11398

11398 E

B
Matsqui
Aug 3 1929
Seattle Wash

E 89 file 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Brown, of the S.S. Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. H. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S Matsqui, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash Aug 10 th, 1929, from the port of Victoria BC, Aug. 10, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Brown	Frederick	24	Master	June 20	Victoria	No	Yes	46	Male	English	Canadian	5'7	225		
2	"	Sullivan	Edward	30	Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	French	"	5'7	150		
3	"	Hansen	Henry	40	1 Eng	"	"	"	"	60	"	Finish	"	5'6	140		
4	"	Engy	Carl	40	2 Eng	"	"	"	"	54	"	Irish	"	5'8	155		
5	"	Hall	Herman	2	AB	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'6	155		
6	"	Hansen	Fred	12	AB	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	"	5'7	182		
7		Sallen	John	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	64	"	English	British	6'3	180		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

all passed to reship foreign.
Earl B. Sallen
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
AUG 10 1929

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

3
11978

11398 Exh

By Malaspina
Aug. 10, 1929
Collingwood

64 Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Brown, Master, of the S.S. Malaspina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. J. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1929

Earl C. Foltes
Immigrant Inspector.

AUG 13

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.S Makquii, arriving at Port Townsend Aug 15th, 1929, from the port of Hoboken B.C., Aug. 14, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Brown	Frederick	26	Master	June 20	Van	Yes	Yes	46	Male	English	Canada	5·7	225		
2	"	Graham	Edward	30	Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	French	"	5·7	150		
3	"	Hansen	Henry	40	1 Eng	"	"	"	"	60	"	French	"	5·6	145		
4	"	O Leary	Dan	40	2 Eng	"	"	"	"	54	"	Irish	"	5·8	155		
5	"	Burt	Leslie	3	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5·6	150		
6	"	White	Herman	2	AB	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5·6	155		
7	"	Hansen	Fred	12	AB	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	"	5·7	152		
8	"	Sutton	John	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	64	"	English	Barbados	6·3	180		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

all passed to reship foreign.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH

AUG 15 1929

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1929

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

86211

11398 Enc

Br. Str. " Matsqui "

Arrived Aug. 15, 1929

At Port Townsend, Wash.

From Victoria, B. C.

Aug. 14, 1929

689/pdc

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. J. Brown, Master, of the Br. S.S. Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. J. Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1929

Earl G. Foster
Ep.
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 16 1929
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Malaspina, arriving at Seattle Wash, Aug 30th, 1929, from the port of Victoria BC

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Brown	Frederick	26	Master	Jun 20	Van	No	Yes	46	M	English	Canada	5 7	225		
2		Gordon	Edward	30	Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5 7	150		
3		Hansen	Henry	40	Eng.	"	"	"	"	60	"	Finnish	"	5 6	145		
4		O'Leary	Tom	40	2 Eng	"	"	"	"	54	"	Irish	"	5 8	155		
5		Hicks	Norman	2	A B	Jun 25	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5 6	155		
6		Burt	Leslie	3	A B	Jun 20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	150		
7		Hansen	Jesse	15	A B	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5 8	180		
8		Sallow	John	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	64		English	British	6 3	180		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1268

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5
8211

11398 Gr

By
Geo Matsgui
Aug 30, 1929
Seattle Wash

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. J. Brown, of the S.S. Matsgui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. J. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 8 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By Vessel S.S. Matsonia, arriving at Seattle Harb. Aug. 24, 1929, from the port of Bluebus Bay B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	"	Brown	Frederick	26	Master	June 20	Seattle	No	Yes	46	M.	English	Canadian	5.7	225		
2	"	Erlenn	Edward	30	Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	French	"	5.7	150		
3	"	Hessen	Henry	40	1 Eng.	"	"	"	"	60	"	French	"	5.6	140		
4	"	O'Leary	Dan	40	2 Eng.	"	"	"	"	54	"	Irish	"	5.8	155		
5	"	Hintz	Norman	2	A B	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.6	152		
6	"	Burt	Leslie	3	A B	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.6	145		
7	"	Hansen	Fred	12	A B	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	French	5.7	182		
8	"	Sutton	John	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	64	"	English	British	6.3	180		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1268

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
1378

11398 Em

By Matsqui
Aug 24, 1929
689 filed.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
Clears from
Destination
Port
Medical
Except

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 19....

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE SEP 11 1929 PASSED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ns & Co., 24 D... St., N. Y. 31038

Sheet No. 1 (2 sheets)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8/6/29

Vessel, m.s. Chickasaw City, arriving at Tacoma Wash., August 7, 19 29, from the port of New Westminster, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jonsson	Gust ✓			Master	June 28,'29	N.Y.	No	Yes	46	M.	Scand.	U.S.A.	6-	180	- ✓
2	Georgopoulos	George ✓		14 years	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	"	5-9	135	- ✓
3	Kvande	Emil ✓		11	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	"	5-8	138	- ✓
4	Schoenhals	William ✓		5	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	"	5-6	130	- ✓
5	Kreisinger	Robert ✓		3	Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	29	"	Bohemian	"	5-8	147	- ✓
6	Louer	Charles ✓		15	Carpt.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Russian	Esthonia	5-6	132	- ✓
7	Adamson	William ✓		12	Bosn.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	180	- ✓
8	Kiessler	George ✓		2	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	Germany	5-8	142	- ✓
9	Rantakari	Hjlmai ✓		18	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Finnish	Finland	5-7	140	- ✓
10	Martin	Mathew ✓		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	England	5-8	137	- ✓
11	Mc Harg	Alexander ✓		1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-7	131	✓
12	Kelly	Eiel		8	"	July 29,'29	S.F.	"	"	34	"	Russian	U.S.S.R.	5-5	140	- ✓
13	Frank Deserted	George ✓		5	"	August 3,29	Seattle	"	"	31	"	English	U.S.A.	5-6	136	- ✓
14	Bustemante	Mano ✓		9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Span.Am.	Peru	5-11	157	- ✓
15	Tanguay	Joseph ✓		18	Ch.Engineer	June 28,'29	N.Y.	"	"	45	"	French	U.S.A.	5-	210	- ✓
16	Antinori	James ✓		8	1st Asst."	"	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	"	5-7	142	- ✓
17	Donnelly	William ✓		12	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5-6	150	- ✓
18	O'Shea	Joe ✓		4	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	141	- ✓
19	O'Rourke	James ✓		12	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	160	- ✓
20	Montervaro	Valerio ✓		3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9	148	- ✓
21	Loss	William ✓		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	U.S.A.	5-7	146	- ✓
22	Macciches	John ✓		7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian N.	Italy	5-2	130	- ✓
23	Gaffey	Kieran ✓		2	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	England	5-9	152	- ✓
24	Cerny	Fred ✓		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Bohemian	U.S.A.	5-7	139	- ✓
25	Carter	Harry ✓		5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-8	141	- ✓
26	Luna	Joseph ✓		7	Wiper	July 29,29	S.F.	"	"	20	"	Spanish	"	5-10	133	- ✓
27	Thorne	George ✓		15	Ch.Steward	June 28,'29	N.Y.	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5-	130	- ✓
28	Thompson	Vincent ✓		7	" Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	W.Indian	"	5-	152	- ✓
29	Miller	Frank ✓		4	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	African	"	5-9	141	- ✓
30	Gillingham	John ✓		1	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-9	150	- ✓

Line Isthmian

Owners U.S.Steel Products Co.

Local Agents Morton Lilly & Co.

14-1300

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

11379

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 31038

Sheet No. 2 *of* 2 *sheets*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Chickasaw City, *arriving at* Tacoma, Wash., August 7, 19 29, *from the port of* New Westminster, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Carlstadt	Alfred ✓		7 years	Messman	June 26,'29	N.Y.	No	Yes	39	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-4	140	- ✓
32	Manell	Richard ✓		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5-8	139	- ✓

Tacoma, Washington,
August 7, 1929.

Crew examined and all passed to reship.

Alfred Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11398
2

11399 Ex V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
Chickasaw City
Aug. 7, 1929
Tacoma

I, Jonsson, of the S.S. Chickasaw Ltd do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Gust E Jonsson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August 1929

Alfred Wright
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 8 1929 IMMIGRATION

See inside
CR filed

Receipt Given
aV

Etm
Sea - to Seattle
Portland -
San Fran -
Los Angeles -
London. (U.K).

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No: 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nor.
Vessel M/S "DAGRUN", arriving at ABERDEEN, WASH., AUGUST 1, 1929, from the port of SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olsen	Martin	1135	40 years	Master	24/11 28	Oslo	No	Yes	54	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'9"	190	None
2	Fredheim	Haakar	847	20 "	Chief officer	10/10 28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
3	Knutsen	Olaf	390	9 "	2nd "	26/10 28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	165	"
4	Jensen	Hans	3657	6 "	3rd "	17/10 -28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	160	Star on left arm.
5	Billington	Halvard	454	7 "	Wireless Operator	15/10 -28	Fredrikstad	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	None
6	Pedersen	Haldor	1928	15 "	Chief Engineer	24/10 28	Oslo	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
7	Myrstad	Tandbe	7938	20 "	2nd "	24/10 28	Malmö	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	176	"
8	Zachariassen	Olaf	1042	12 "	3rd "	11/4 -29	Oslo	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
9	Larsen	Svend	595	2 "	Electrician	24/10 -28	Malmö	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
10	Bardvik	Albert	1099	6 "	Steward	24/10 -28	Oslo	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	178	Silo on both arms.
11	Selstrand	Karlvik		16 "	Cook	28/4 - 29	Philadelphia	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	158	None
12	Olsen	Einar		9 "	Galley boy	28/4 -29	Philadelphia	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	165	Silo head on right arm.
13	Stenvik	Jaar	414	½ "	Messboy	13/10 -28	Fredrikstad	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	160	None
14	Olsen	Sivtan	16	12 "	Boatswain	16/10 -28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	158	Diffic. Tatoo on both arms.
15	Nilsen	Albert	1997	8 "	Carpenter	15/10 -28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	160	None
16	Pettersen	Fredrik	1503	6 "	Able Seaman	17/10 -28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
17	Eilertsen	Eilert	461	6 "	"	15/10 28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
18	Reppertsen	Ragnar	135	3 "	Ordinary "	15/10 28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	176	"
19	Berg	Bjarne	1656	2 "	"	13/10 -28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
20	Karl	Johan	476	½ "	Youngman	30/10 -28	Oslo	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
21	Espestrand	Arthur	340	1½ "	Deckboy	23/11 28	Antwerp	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'1"	161	"
Citizen 22	Heard	Laurence		½ "	"	1/6 -29	Aberdeen U.S.	"	"	20	"	American	American	5'10"	163	"
23	Olsen	Kristian	2120	3 "	Waterman	17/10 -28	Oslo	"	"	22	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'4"	136	"
24	Larsen	August	1580	2 "	"	23/10 -28	Fredrikstad	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
25	Karlsen	Jörgen	1532	16 "	"	22/10 -28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
26	Mathisen	Hans	92	½ "	Greaser	15/10 28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
27	Pettersen	Ole	1091	8 "	— —	29/10 28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	174	One finger on right hand cut off
28	Viklund	Reidar	858	½ "	Deckboy	25/10 -28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	150	None
29	Johnsen	Sverg		½ "	Messboy	9/7 -29	Sydney N.S.W.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
30	Pettersen	Nils Olaf		7 "	4th Engr.	4/7 -29	"	"	"	28	"	"	Swede	5'8"	156	"

Aberdeen Wash. Aug 1.
I hereby certify that the alien members of the crew of this vessel were inspected and passed at this port.
John McOlsen
Immigrant Inspector.

Aberdeen, Wash. AUG 18 1929
D Citizen
All of original crew accounted for. Two on board at time of departure. #11-17-discharged.
John McOlsen
Master.

Line
Owners JOHN P. PEDERSEN & SON
Local Agents Grays Harbor Sta Co

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (9) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11403 • En • • • • • •

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1916
at SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
[illegible]
[illegible] CONSUL [illegible] JUL 10 1929
Date
[illegible] The validity of this visa expires twelve [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport [illegible] shall continue to be valid for that period.

[illegible] Service No. [illegible]

To names vised
Mrs. Dagnan
Arrived Aug 4-1929
Aberdeen, Wash.
Port
Departed Aug 18-1929
Port Aberdeen Wash
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Gray Harbor Sto Co.
Clears from Aberdeen Wash
Destination Sydney Australia.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....
Medically examined and passed except: Number.....Disease.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AUG 21 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Nor Dagnan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4" day of Aug, 1929

John W. Dolan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel James Griffiths, *arriving at* Tacoma Wash., Aug. 8, 19 29, *from the port of* Britannia Beach B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Algot W.	Kroon			1st.Mate	Aug. 1	Seattle	No.	Yes	33	M.	White	American	5'8		
2	Erik G.	Carlson			2nd. "	"	"		"	41	"	"	"	5'4½		
3	Karl G.	Osterberg			3rd. "	"	"		"	50	"	"	"	5'7		
4	Julius	Brown			Carpenter	"	"		"	64	"	"	"	5'9		
5	Andreas	Anderson	A.B. 148343 L.L. 162520		A. L.	"	"		"	45	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10		
6	Salvador	Garcia	A.B.138584 L.L.116013		"	"	"		"	24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'6		
7	Hugo	Forning	A.B.66716 L.L.90780		"	"	"		"	31	"	White	American	5'4		
8	Frederick C.	Waters	A.B.171287 L.L.105043		"	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5'7		
9	Frederick J.	Goodrich	A.B.171268 L.L.190618		"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'11		
10	Edvard	Jorgensen	A.B.96370 L.L.88823		"	"	"		"	51	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7		
11	Frederich	Lumdich			O.S.	"	"		"	18	"	White	American	6'½		
12	Elmer	Johanson			"	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	6'1		
13	Otto H.	Wihl			Radio Opr.	"	"		"	43	"	"	"	5'10½		
14	Lowrie	Korhanin			Chf. Engr.	"	"		"	54	"	"	"	5'2½		
15	Charles	Lake			1 st.Asst. "	"	"		"	55	"	"	"	5'8		
16	Sigurd A.	Anderson			2 nd. " "	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	5'11		
17	Charles	Braden			3rd. " "	"	"		"	50	"	"	"	5'11		
18	Charles	Blomquist			Oiler	"	"		"	36	"	Finnish	Finnish	6'1		
19	Lewis G.	Brower			"	"	"		"	26	"	White	American	5'11		
20	Ralph R.	Little			"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'9		
21	Owen	Overton			Fireman	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'10		
22	Thomas	Kuchon			"	"	"		"	54	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'3		
23	Maurice	Gearney			"	"	"		"	56	"	Irish	Irish	5'5		
24	Harry	Nichols			Chief Cook	"	"		"	58	"	Inglish	Inglish	5'7		
25	James C.	Crawford			2nd "	"	"		"	47	"	White	American	5'6		
26	Richard	Murray			Messboy	"	"		"	62	"	"	"	5'7		
27	Bert E.	Olsen			Messman	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	5'7		
28																
29																
30																

Line Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co. Ltd.
Owner Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co. Ltd.
Local Agents James Griffiths & Sons.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11404

James Griffiths
Aug. 31, 1929
to Canada

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Johanson *, of the* S.S. James Griffiths *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J. Johanson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* August *, 1929*

See file 2
Immigrant Inspector.

AUG 7

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am Sch S Faith, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 6, 1929, from the port of Kildonan BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sather	Carl			Master	July 25	Seattle	Ds	Yes	37	Male	Scand	US	5'10	190	
2	Koinge	Rasmus			Crew	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11	175	
3	~~Andreasson~~ Andreassen	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Norway	5'7	175	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1929

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

19405

Am Sch Faith
Aug 6, 1929
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Sather, of the Am Sch Faith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Carl Sather
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am S.S. Aquilo, arriving at Seattle, Aug 5, 1929, from the port of Freedy Harbor B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Jackson	W. Adam	17 yrs	Master	4/14/29	Seattle	No	yes	33	Mab		US	5	7		
2	Seidlhuber	Victor	23 -	Mate & Bosn	May 1927	-	-	-	46	-	Hungarian	US	5	8		
3	Werner	Fred F.	6 -	Sailor	5/20/29	-	-	-	24	-	English	British	5	11	1st papers - previously imposed	
4	Raymond	John	1 -	-	6/17/29	-	-	-	18	-		US	5	8		
5	Lundstrom	Herbert	2 -	-	7/6/29	-	-	-	22	-		US	6	2		
6	Conway	Edward	3 mo	Radio	5/20/29	-	-	-	19	-		-	5	7		
7	Johnson	Hans S	23 yrs	Chief Engineer	May 1927	-	-	-	41	-		-	5	10		
8	Leonard	Jas	2 -	Fireman	4/17/29	-	-	-	22	-		-	5	6		
9	Kennedy	J. Lloyd	2 mo	"	5/22/29	"	-	-	21	-		-	5	8		
10	Anderson	Charles H.	15 yrs	Chief Steward	May 1926	-	-	-	30	-		-	5	7		
11	Kriel	Geo	5 -	Chef	5/7/29	-	-	-	29	-	African	-	5	8		
12	Ware	(C) 2nd	2 -	2d cook	3/29/29	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5	11		
13	Williams	Henry	5 -	Waiter	April 1928	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5	10		
14	Flores	Dan	3 -	-	May 1926	-	-	-	22	-	Filipino	-	5	6		
15	Bayton	Telespero	2 -	-	May 1928	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5	6		
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Messrs Alexander Hay & Eddy
Local Agents P.S.S. Co.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1

11406 Ens

Am
Aquilo
Aug. 5, 1929
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Allan Fulmer, Master, of the Am. S.Y. Aquilo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Allan Fulmer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1929

Howard N Rotch
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 6 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—4949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. Sy. Aquilo, arriving at Seattle, Aug 11-, 1929, from the port of Buccaneer Bay- B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Fulmer	W. Allan	17 yrs	Master	4/N/29	Seattle	no	yes	33	male		US	5	7		
2	Seidelhuber	Victor	23.	Mate & Boson	may 1927	-	-	-	46	-	Hungarian	-	5	8		
3	Fonseca	Ronald	3 mo	Radio	5/20/29	-	-	-	19	-		-	5	7		
4	Werner	Fred J.	6 yrs	Sailor	5/20/29	-	-	-	24	-	English	British	5	11	Has 1st U.S. Papers	
5	Raymond	John	1 -	-	6/17/29	-	-	-	18	-		US	5	8		
6	Lundstrom	Herbert	2 -	-	7/6/29	-	-	-	22			-	6	2		
7	Johnson	Steve	23 -	Chief Engineer	may 1927	-	-	-	41	-		-	5	10		
8	Redmond	Joe	2 -	Fireman	4/17/29	-	-	-	22	-		-	5	6		
9	Kennedy	Floyd	2 mo	-	5/22/29	-	-	-	21	-		-	5	8		
10	Anderson	Charles H	15 yrs	Chief Steward	may 1926	-	-	-	30	-		-	5	7		
11	Kriesel	Geo.	5 -	Chief	5/7/29	-	-	-	29	-	African	-	5	8		
12	Wan	Wm	2 -	2d Cook	5/29/29	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5	11		
13	Williams	Henry	5 -	Waiter	april 1925	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5	10		
14	Flores	Dan	3 -	-	may 1926	-	-	-	22	-	Filipino	-	5	6		
15	Bayton	Telesforo	2 -	-	may 1928	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5	6		
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners Messrs Alexander, Hogg & Eddy

Local Agents Pac. S.S. Co.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/11406

11406 Can

yacht Aquilo

Arrived Aug 11 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Pac SS.

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

/

Med .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Allan Fulmer Master, of the Am. S.Y. Aquilo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Allan Fulmer
Master, ~~First Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Aug, 1927

A. L. Engels.
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

RECEIVED AUG 12 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Dreas Wash Aug. 13
Seattle Mast " 14

Vessel Am S.Y. Aguilo, arriving at ~~Roche Harbor~~, Aug 13, 1929, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Fulmer	W. Allan	17 yrs.	Master	4/15/29	Seattle	no	yes	33	Male		U.S.	5	7		
2	Seidelhuber	Victor	23 "	mate & Boson	May 1929	"	"	"	46	"	Hungarian	"	5	8		
3	Atherstone	Tom E	1 "	Radio op	Aug 12 1929	"	"	"	19	"		"	5	10		
4	Werner	Fred J.	6 yrs	Sailor	5/20/29	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5	11		
5	Raymond	John	1 "	"	6/17/29	"	"	"	18	"		U.S	5	8		
6	Lundstrom	Herbert	2 "	"	7/6/29	"	"	"	22	"		"	6	2		
7	Johnson	Harry S.	23 "	Ch Engineer	May 1928	"	"	"	41	"		"	5	10		
8	Dimond	Joe	2 "	Fireman	4/17/29	"	"	"	22	"		"	5	6		
9	Kennedy	Floyd	2 mo	"	5/22/29	"	"	"	21	"		"	5	8		
10	Anderson	Charles W.	15 yrs.	Ch Steward	May 1926	"	"	"	30	"		"	5	7		
11	Knael	Geo.	5 "	Chef	5/7/29	"	"	"	29	"	African	U S	5	8		
12	Ware	Wm.	2 "	2d Cook	5/29/29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	11		
13	Flores —	Dan	3 "	Waiter	May 1926	"	"	"	22	"	Filipino	"	5	6		
14	Boylon —	Telesforo	2 "	"	May 1928	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	6		
15	Williams	Henry	5 "	"	April 1928	"	"	"	38	"	African	"	5	10		
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1929

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/11401

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AM S.Y. AQUILO, *arriving at* Seattle, August 18, 1929, *from the port of* VICTORIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Fulmer	W ALLAN	17 yrs	Master	4/15/29	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male		U.S.	5-7			
2	Seidelhuber	Victor	23 "	Matt + Boson	3/2/27	"	"	"	46	"	Hungarian	"	5-8			
3	Harris	Albert S.	None	Radio Op.	8/16-29	"	Yes	"	20	"		"	5-11			
4	Werner	Fred F.	6 yrs	Sailor	5/20/29	"	No	"	24	"	English	British	5-11		Has 1st U.S.	papers.
5	Raymond	John	1 "	"	6/17/29	"	"	"	18	"		U.S	5-8			
6	Lundstrom	Herbert	2 "	"	7/6/29	"	"	"	22	"		U.S.	6-2			
7	Johnson	Harry S.	23 "	Chief Eng.	May 1927	"	"	"	41	"		U.S.	5-10			
8	Demond	Joe	2 "	Fireman	4/17/29	"	"	"	22	"		"	5-6			
9	Kennedy	Floyd	2 Mo.	"	5/22/29	"	"	"	21	"		"	5-8			
10	Anderson	Charles W	15 yrs	Ch. Steward	May 1926	"	"	"	30	"		"	5-7			
11	Krisel	Geo.	5 "	Chef	5/7/29	"	"	"	29	"	African	U.S.	5-8			
12	WARE	Wm	2 "	2nd Cook	5/29/29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11			
13	Williams	Henry	5 "	Waiter	April 1929	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10			
14	Flores	Dan	3 "	"	May 1926	"	"	"	22	"	Filipino	"	5-6			
15	Baylon	Telesforo	2 "	"	May 1928	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6			
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners Messrs Alexander, Hay & Eddy

Local Agents P.S.S. Co - Seattle

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

47

11406

11406 Ent

Am

S.Y. Aquila

Aug 18, 1929

Seattle

Report

Port

Respons

Payment

Clears

Destin

Port

Manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Allan Fulmer, Master, of the S.Y. Aquila, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Allan Fulmer

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 1929

H. Engely

Immigrant In[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AM. S.Y. AQUILO, arriving at SEATTLE, Aug. 25, 1929, from the port of Powell River Aug 24, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Fulmer	W Allan	17 yrs	Master	4/15/29	Seattle	No	yes	33	Male		U S	5	7		
2	Seidelhuber	Victor	23 -	Master & Boson	May 1927	-	.	-	46	-	Hungarian	.	5	8		
3	Werner	Fred J.	6 -	Sailor	4/20/29	..	..	-	25	-	English	British	5	11	Has 1st U S. papers.	
4	Raymond	John	1 -	-	6/17/29	-	.	.	18	-		U S.	5	8		
5	Lundstrom	Herbert	2		7/6/29	-	.	-	22	-	Swedish	.	6	2		
6	Wilson	Harry C	12 -	Chief Engineer	May 1927	-	.	-	41	-		.	5	10		
7	Dimond	Joe	- .	Fireman	4/17/29	.	-	-	22	-		.	5	6		
8	Kennedy	Floyd	2 mo		5/22/29	.	.	.	21	-		.	5	8		
9	Anderson	Charles W.	15 yrs	Chief Steward	May 1926	.	.	-	30	-		.	5	7		
10	Kriel	Geo	5 -	Chef	5/7/29	.	.	-	29	-	African	.	5	8		
11	Mollin	Lawson	4 -	2d Cook	8/17/29	.	.	-	39	-	"	.	5	6		
12	Williams	Henry	5 -	Waiter	April 1928	.	.	.	38	-	"	.	5	10		
13	Flores —	Dan	3 -	-	May 1926	.	-	-	22	-	Filipino	.	5	6		
14	Bayton —	Telesforo	2 -	-	May 1928	.	.	-	21	-	-	-	5	6		
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1268

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11406

11406 • E&V

Am
yacht Aquila
Arrived Aug 25, 1929
Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment bond Pacsco.

Cleared from

Destined

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medically exa
except

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Allan Fulmer, Master, of the Am. S.Y. Aquila, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Allan Fulmer
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MOTORSHIP ADMIRAL MOSER, *arriving at* PORT ANGELES, WN, AUGUST 13TH, *19* 29, *from the port of* OCEAN FALLS, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U. S. CITIZEN 1	TIBBETTS	ALFRED	25	MASTER	1929 AUG. 6	SEATTLE		YES	44	M	SCAND	AMER				
U. S. CITIZEN 2	HAVENS	LYLE	15	MATE					35		ENGLISH	AMER				
U. S. CITIZEN 3	TELLER	HENRY	3	3RD DO					21		DO	AMER				
U. S. CITIZEN 4	WILLOWDEN	RICHARD	16	2ND DO					42		DO	AMER				
ALIEN RESIDENT 5	HIRSHFIELD	JOHN		ABLE SEAMAN					34		RUSSIAN	RUSSIA				
U. S. CITIZEN 6	KUNELIUS	JOHN	10	DO					47		FINNISH	AMER				
U. S. CITIZEN 7	CRAWFORD	HARRY	8	DO					46		ENGLISH	AMER				
U. S. CITIZEN 8	BRASKAN	THEODORE	20	DO					58		GREEK	AMER				
U. S. CITIZEN 9	SKYERSAA	ERNST	4	DO					58		SCAND	AMER				
U. S. CITIZEN 10	HASKETT	ANDREW	22	CARPENTER					58		SCAND	AMER				
U. S. CITIZEN 11	JOHNSTON	CLIFFORD	2	WINCHMAN					29		ENG	AMER				
U. S. CITIZEN 12	MARTIN	HARRY	12	DO					49		ENGLISH	AMER				
ALIEN RESIDENT 13	MCCARRON	KEWER	3	DO					23		CANADIAN	CANADA				
U. S. CITIZEN 14	JENSEN	OLAFT	10	CHF ENGR					37		SCAND	AMER				
U. S. CITIZEN 15	MCGLAUFLIN	WILLIAM	16	1ST					45		IRISH	AMER				
U. S. CITIZEN 16	SEAL	HERBERT	13	2ND					45		ENGLISH	AMER				
U. S. CITIZEN 17	LEGGETT	GUS	11	3RD					36		ENGLISH	AMER				
U. S. CITIZEN 18	PATTERSON	JOSEPH	8	OILER					23		DO	AMER				
U. S. CITIZEN 19	ANDERSON	HAROLD	2	DO					17		SCAND	AMER				
U. S. CITIZEN 20	BELL	VERNON	6	DO					29		ENGLISH	AMER				
U. S. CITIZEN 21	HAYNES	CLIFFORD	5	WIPER					32		DO	AMER				
U. S. CITIZEN 22	HARLEY	RUSSELL	6	PURSER					50		DO	AMER				
U. S. CITIZEN 23	BARNES	WALTER	3	RADIO					26		DO	AMER				
ALIEN RESIDENT 24	MILLER	RICHARD		COOK					33		B.W.I.	B.W.I.				
U. S. CITIZEN 25	PRAKINS	WILL	9	MESS BOY					47		DO	AMER				
ALIEN RESIDENT 26	BOYCE	JOHN		DO					44		DO	B. W. I.				
U. S. CITIZEN 27	TOLLIVER	MILES	12	DO					42		DO	AMER				
U. S. CITIZEN 28	DESMOND	JOHN	2	A. B.					45		IRISH	AMER				
29																
30																

Deserted at Seattle, Wash Aug 9, 1929.

Line PACIFIC S. S. CO.
Owners PACIFIC S. S. CO.
Local Agents WASHING PULP & PAPER, PORT ANGELES.

Carl O. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11468

11409

Ann

M.S. Admiral Moser

Arrived Aug. 13, 1929.

Port. Pt Angeles

Aug

Aug 13 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Tibbetts, of the Adm Moser, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. D. Tibbetts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1929

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 13 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str Gas Sc. Vessel Empire Canneryarriving at Seattle, Aug 7. 1929, from the port of Victoria BC. Sailed Aug 6. 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Norton.	Felix		Master	April. 1929	Victoria BC	No	Yes	34	M.	American	U.S.	5'5"	160#		
2	Forrest	James		Engineer	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	Canada	5'7"	180#		
3	Baker	William		2nd Engineer	Aug 1. 1929	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'9"	140#		
4	Baker	Roy		Mate	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'11"	160#		
5	Wong	Wing Art		Coke	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	Chinese	China	5'3½"	120#	Cert. # 751	Victoria
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1929

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/11410

11410 Ell

Ker

S. S. Empire Canmery
Arr... Aug 7, 1929
Port... Seattle Wash

...

Port...

Master's or ... here
respon... for
pay... dues ... B.R. Anderson,

Clears from ...

Destination ...

... MEDI... CERTIFICATE

Port...
Medically ... and ...
Except Name...
———
———
———
———
———

89 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Norton, of the S.S. Empire Canmery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F Norton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—4569

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Bell St Dock

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Gas. Scr. Empire Cannery, *arriving at* Seattle, August 10, *19* 29, *from the port of* Victoria B.C. sailed August 9,1929

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Norton	Felix			Master	April 1929	Victoria BC	No	yes	34	Male	American	American	5'5"		
2	Baker	William			Engineer	Aug 1929	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'9"		
3	Baker	Roy			Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"		
4	Wong Wing Art				Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5½"		
5	Pantions	Ernest			Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'10"		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

2

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11410 E&W

By ...

Gas St Empire Cannery

Aug 10, 1929

Seattle Wash

CS Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Norton, of the ~~Gas St Empire Cannery~~, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Felix Norton

~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1929

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

B. Gas Sc Vessel Empire Canary, arriving at Seattle, Aug 19., 1929, from the port of Victoria BC dated Aug 17, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Norton	Felix		Master	Apr 1. 1929	Victoria BC	No.	Yes	34	M	American	U.S.	5'8"	160		
2	Baker	William		Engineer	Aug 1. 1929	do	No	do	23	M	Canadian	British	5'7"	140		
3	Baker	Roy		2nd do	Aug 1. 1929	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5'11"	160		
4	Gillis	Stanley		Mate	Aug 15. 1929	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5'8"	165		
5	Wong Wing Art			Cook	Aug 1. 1929	do	No	do	34	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'3¾"	125		Issued Vancouver Aug 5, 1929. Cert #781
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agent's 14—1929 B R Anderson

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/

11410 Enl

By

Str. bk Empire Gannery

Arrived Dec 19, 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or other responsible payment bond B. R Engerson

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and found

except None

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Felix Norton, of the Br Gas Sc Empire Gannet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F Norton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 19 1929 IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 1c—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2.10

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel am S.S. SHELTON, arriving at ~~POINT~~ Seattle Wash, ~~July~~ Aug 7/29 10 30 Am, 1929, from the port of ~~TACOMA, WN.~~ Darien - July 17/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PRANKARD	GEORGE E.			MASTER	6/6/29	TACOMA	NO	YES	51	MALE	AM	US	5-8		
2	DREYER	KARL O.			CHF MATE	"	"	"	"	44	"	SCAND	"	5-9		
3	CORCORAN	CHAS.L.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	AM	"	5-11		
4	PETERS	M.R.			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9		
5	ANDERSON	E.S.			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0		
Resident	STEPHENSON	A.H.			BOS'N	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Canada	6-0		
Resident	BAKKER	Willem			A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	2	HOL	HOL	5-6		
Resident	WILLIAMS	S.E. sidney			A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENG	ENG	5-9		
Resident	MURCHIE	N.J.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	~~AM~~ Scotch	CANADA	5-9		
Resident	BOBELO	PHELIP			A.B.	"	"	"	"	54	"	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	5-7		
	VIERA	M.A.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	AM	UM	5-8		
	GALLAGHER	M.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10		
	GEYETT	ROY			O.S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
	HUFF	CLARENCE			O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1		
	GILES	EARL L.			OPR PURSER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8		
	~~KERR~~ (KERR)	JAMES			STEWARD	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11		
	BANNER	JAMES			CHF ENG	"	"	"	"	47	"	WALES	"	5-7		
	GEORGE	JOSEPH			1st A ENG	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10		
	NEIL	CHAS			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	58	"	GER	"	5-9		
	CORRY	JOHN			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	AM	"	5-9		
	GILMORE	LEO			DK "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4		
	~~SANCHEZ~~	JUAN R.			OILER	"	"	"	"	34	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5		Deserted at Darien July 17-29.
	BLADES	J.R.			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	AM	US	5-8		
	YORK	CLYDE			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7		
	PAGE	JOSEPH			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	40		"	"	5-7		
Resident	GARCIA	B.V.			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4		
	COMPAN	L.			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	AM	US	5-7		
R.	NORVAL	FELIX Rehmgumnit #N0092/111951			WIPER	"	"	"	"	22	"	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	5-4		July 10, 1933 Baltimore Crewman. Transferred to Statistical Div
	BRESEMARS	VIRGIL			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	AM	US	5-9		
	30															

at office 4:30 pm 7th-Rely

Remark turned in: to Statistical Div

Discharged at ~~Tacoma~~ Oriental Fire

Crewing ... 1 ... 11 ... 7

Discharge ... 11 ... 17

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien, for which no satisfactory reason is given.

FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Ann S. Shelton, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 7, 1929 from the port of Dairen July 17, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	YUE	CHUCK SUNG			CHF COOK	1/14/29	Shanghai	No	Yes	29	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5-		
2	VAN	BING CHUN			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4		
3	WONG	YAO NING			MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6		
4	CHEN	CHING KEE			" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5		
5	SING	AH LUNG			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4		
6	WAI	SUNG BOW			" "	4/14/29	Tsingtao	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
MS 15	LEWIS	JACKSON A.	USPPP9		Workaway	July 17 1929	Dairen	Merchandise		16	Male	American	American	5-6		
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Tsingtao (City) No. 244 China (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Taku Bar and Dairen
Frederick Dorsey Consul
Date July 6 1929
AMERICAN CONSULATE, TSINGTAO, CHINA
The validity of this visa expires (unless sooner revoked) six months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.
Thirty-five persons included in this visa.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Chinese not checked with Seamens books as in Capts room & locked up.
Dunkee

AMERICAN CONSULATE DAIREN, MANCHURIA No. 5
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Joseph Thos L Stanley
Consul
Date JUL 17 1929
This visa is valid for one entry only and expires if not used within four months from this date.
AMERICAN CONSULATE DAIREN, MANCHURIA
No Fee Prescribed.

Workaway Released by Dunkee

Thirty six persons covered by this visa.

Exam 25
Ordered D. Service Immigration Officer 3,
Residents — 3
Resident 9
USC 25
Charles T. Dunkee Jr.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
AUG 8 1929

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE August 8 1929
MEDICAL INSPECTOR AND
PASSED,
OHC
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish fully required information is punishable by a fine [illegible]

11411 Enl

U. S
Fri...
Port...
...
Port...

Agent's ...
responsible ...
payment ...

Vessel fr...

Destined ...

Port
Medical ...
except ...

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Prankard Master of the S.S. Shelton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. E. Prankard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Aug, 1929

Charles D. Rhodes Jr
Immigrant Inspector

Shelton
Aug. 7, 1929
Seattle Wash
aug 24, 1929
Tacoma
Tacoma-Oriental Line
Tacoma
Vancouver
6 X filed

RECEIVED AUG 7 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of departure or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to furnish on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel any immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival any information required under [illegible] or who fails to furnish such seaman on board after such immigration officer has detained by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. [illegible] to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond approved by the Secretary of Labor conditioned upon the payment thereof imposed by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who does not [illegible] of this section on which he arrives in the United States from any foreign country, or who [illegible] any vessel in the United States in violation of a decision, shall be guilty [illegible] of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(c) [illegible] to any alien seaman [illegible] to land temporarily [illegible] under bond [illegible] to such alien seaman [illegible] such vessel shall be granted clearance [illegible] Secretary of Labor.

(d) [illegible] and masters shall on the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
[illegible] (south).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "SHELTON", arriving at TACOMA, AUGUST 31, 1929, from the port of VICTORIA, B.C. Aug 31, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	PRANKARD	GEO E		MASTER	8/9/29	Seattle	No	Yes	51	Male	US	US	5-8			
2	"	DREYER	K O		CHF MATE	"	"	"						5-9			
3	"	CORCORAN	C L		2ND "	"	"	"	"	35	"	US	US	5-11			
4	"	PETERS	M R		3RD "	"	"	"	"	25	"	US	US	5-9			
5	"	ANDERSON	E S		CARP	"	"	"	"	24	"	US	US	6-0			
6	"	STEPHENSON	A H		BOS'N	"	"	"	"	31	"	CANADA	CANADA	6-0			
7	"	BAKKER	W		A B	"	"	"	"	41	"	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5-6			
8	"	WILLIAMS	S E		A B	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENG	ENG	5-9			
9	"	BOBELO	PHILIP		A B	"	"	"	"	54	"	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	5-7			
10	NO	PALMER	BUD		A B	"	"	"	"	29	"	US	US	5-8			
11	"	HARK	W L		A B	"	"	"	"	30	"	US	US	5-8			
12	"	BAILEY	L G		A B	"	"	"	"	24	"	US	US	5-7			
13	YES	HUFF	CLARENCE		O S	"	"	"	"	18	"	US	US	5-6			
14	NO	REISZ	L		O S	"	"	"	"	27	"	US	US	5-8			
15	"	GREEN	FRANK		O S	"	"	"	"	69	"	SCAND	US	5-7			
16	YES	GILES	E L		RADIO	"	"	"	"	44	"	US	US	5-8			
17	E	KERR	JAMES		STEWARD	"	"	"	"	38	"	US	US	5-11			
18	NO	PRANKARD	MRS G E		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	55	FEMALE	CAN	US	5-6			wife of captain
19	"	PRANKARD	MISS D M		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	US	US	5-5			dtr. of "
20	"	DREYER	MRS K O		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	US	US	5-6			wife of chief mate
21	"	CORCORAN	MRS C L		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	US	US	5-7			" " 2d mate
22	"	BARKER	MRS JAS		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	US	US	5-6			" of Chief Engr.
23	YES	BARKER	JAS		CHF ENG	"	"	"	"	47	MALE	ENG	US	5-7			
24	"	GEORGE	JOS		1ST A ENG	"	"	"	"	46	"	US	US	5-10			
25	"	NEIL	CHAS		2ND A "	"	"	"	"	38	"	GER	US	5-9			
26	"	CORRY	JOHN		3RD A "	"	"	"	"	24	"	US	US	5-9			
27	NO	LA VOIE	JOS		DK "	"	"	"	"	28	"	US	US	5-8			
28	"	PEARSON	JOS		OILER	"	"	"	"	22	"	US	US	5-9			
29	"	IBBSON	W		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	US	US	5-8			
30	YES	BLADES	J R		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	US	US	5-8			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____ Tacoma Grain Co.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am
Vessel SS Shelton, arriving at Tacoma Wash, Aug 31, 1929, from the port of Victoria Aug 30, 1929,

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO	REAGOR	C		FIRE'M	8/9/29	SEATTLE	NO	YES	21	MALE	US	US	5-7			
2	"	SHARP	ELMER		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	US	US	5-8			
3	NO	EAKIN	H		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	US	US	5-8			
4	"	CURTIS	H		WIPER	"	"	"	"	20	"	US	US	5-7			
5	"	HAWKINS	M		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	US	US	5-8			
6	"	ADAMS	A R		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	US	US	5-8			
7	YES	YUE	CHUCK SUNG		CHF COOK	1/14/14	SHANGHAI	"	"	29	"	CHINA	CHINA	5-5			
8	"	VAN	BING CHUN		2ND "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	504			
9	"	WONG	YAO MING		MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6			
10	"	CHEN	CHING KEE		" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5			
11	"	SING	AH LUNG		" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4			
12	"	WAI	SUNG BOW		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1			
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma Wash
August 31. 1929
Crew checked & all passed to vessel
Wm G McNamara

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

11411 Ent

am
Shelton
Aug 31, 1929
Tacoma
Aug 31, 1929
Tacoma Wash

Tac. Oriental
689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Prankard, Master, of the Am SS Shelton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. E. Prankard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1929

Wm. G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 8 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 6 Pm 8/5/29

Vessel British S.S. MOGUL, arriving at TACOMA WN., AUGUST 6, 19 29, from the port of ANYOX B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
P.E.	1	MACKINNON	DUNCAN	20	MASTER	VANCR.	16/7/29	NO	YES	38	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/8	180	NONE	
	2	ROSS	WILLIAM	11	1ST OFFICER	VANCR	27/12/28	NO	YES	27	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/11	195	NONE	
	3	MACPHAIL	DUGOLD	8	2ND DO	DO	30/1/29	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5/8	160	DO	
	4	MCNAUGHTON	PATRICK	4	3RD DO	DO	27/12/28	DO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	DO	5/8	160	DO	
	5	WALKER	G.EARLE	5	RADIO OPR	DO	16/7/29	DO	DO	23	DO	IRISH	DO	5/8	145	DO	FIRST
	6	HENDERSON	JAMES	5	A.B.	DO	27/12/28	DO	DO	26	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	170	DO	
	7	GRAHAM	MURDOCK	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5/11	195	DO	
	8	[redacted] BARBER	ROBERT	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	6	200	DO	
	9	MCKEEGAN	JAMES	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	DO	5/7	160	DO	
	10	HENDERSONM	JOHN	18	DO	DO	30/1/29	DO	DO	35	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/8	200	DO	
	11	SLAVIN	JOHN	8	DO	DO	27/12/28	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5/9	165	DO	
	12	DWYER	ALEX	10 [redacted]	DO	DO	16/7/28	DO	DO	42	DO	IRISH	DO	5/7	190	DO	
	13	MACKENZIE	DAVID	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/7	140	DO	
	14	STARLING	MARVIN	18	CHIEF ENG.	DO	27/12/29	DO	DO	39	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	135	DO	
	15	CAMERON	ALBERT	20	2ND ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/7	130	DO	
	16	ELLIOTT	ROBERT	4	3RD ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	WELSH	DO	5/8	135	DO	
	17	LINDSAY	ALEX	38	4TH ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/4	135	DO	
	18	[redacted] MACGREGOR	[redacted] THOMAS	10 [redacted]	OILER	DO	16/7/29	DO	DO	30	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/4	180	DO	
	19	CURRIE	JOHN	3	DO	DO	17/6/29	DO	DO	25	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/11	190	DO	
	20	COUTTS	GEORGE	30	FIREMAN	DO	27/12/29	DO	DO	50	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6/1	185	DO	
	21	COWAN	THOMAS	30	DO	DO	17/7/29	DO	DO	55	DO	IRISH	DO	5/7	150	DO	
	22	MAITLAND	DAVID	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/8	160	DO	
	23	IIDA	GANZO	20	1 ST COOK	DO	27/12/29	DO	DO	48	DO	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5/5	135	DO	
	24	NISHISAWA	ZENYO	2	2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO.	5/6	140	DO	
	25	MATSUI	YOSHIO	1	MESSMAN	DO	17/7/29	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5/5	140	DO	
	26	Parker	Herbert M.	45	A.B.	Hyder	1/8/29	Yes	Yes	64	Male	American	Irish American	5/9	180	None	Born citizen of U.S.
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Tacoma Wn August 6, 1929
Examined All passed to ship
Alfred Wright
Insptr

Line COASTWISE S.S. AND BARGE CO LTD.
Owners DO
Local Agents STEER

Alfred Wright
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11412
1

FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brv S.S. MOGUL, arriving at TACOMA WASH. U.S.A., AUGUST 11TH 1929 9:00 Brv Aug 10th 1929, from the port of BRITANNIA BEACH B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	MACKINNON	DUNCAN	20 YRS	MASTER	VANCR.	16/7/29	NO	YES	38	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/8	180	NONE	
2	ROSS	WILLIAM	11 YRS	1ST OFFICER	DO	27/12/28	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5/11	195	DO	
3	MACPHAIL	DUGOLD	8 YRS	2ND DO	DO	30/1/29	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5/8	160	DO	
4	MCNAUGHTON	PATRICK	4 DO	3RD DO	DO	27/12/28	DO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	DO	5/8	160	DO	
5	WALKER	EARLE	5 DO	RADIO OPR.	DO	16/7/29	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5/8	145	DO	
6	HENDERSON	JAMES	5	A.B.	DO	27/12/28	DO	DO	26	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	170	DO	
7	GRAHAM	MURDOCK	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5/11	195	DO	
8	BARBER	ROBERT	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	6 FT	200	DO	
9	MCKEEGAN	JAMES	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	DO	5/7	160	DO	
10	HENDERSON	JOHN	18	DO	DO	30/12/29	DO	DO	35	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/8	200	DO	
11	SLAVIN	JOHN	8	DO	DO	27/12/28	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5/9	165	DO	
12	DWYER	ALEX	10	DO	DO	16/7/29	DO	DO	42	DO	IRISH	DO	5/7	190	DO	
13	MACKENZIE	DAVID	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/7	140	DO	
14	STARLING	MARVIN	18	CHIEF ENGR.	DO.	27/12/28	DO	DO	39	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	135	DO	
15	CAMERON	ALBERT	20	2ND ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/7	130	DO	
16	ELLIOTT	ROBERT	4	3RD ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	WELSH	DO	5/8	135	DO	
17	LINDSAY	ALEX	38	4TH ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/4	135	DO	
18	MACGREGOR	THOMAS	10	OILER	DO	16/7/29	DO	DO	30	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/4	180	DO	
19	CURRIE	JOHN	3	DO	DO	17/6/29	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5/11	190	DO	
20	COUTTS	GEORGE	30	FIREMAN	DO	27/12/29	DO	DO	50	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6/1	185	DO	
21	COWAN	THOMAS	30	DO	DO	17/6/29	DO	DO	55	DO	IRISH	DO	5/7	150	DO	
22	MAITLAND	DAVID	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/8	160	DO	
23	IIDA	GANZO	20	1ST COOK	DO	27/12/28	DO	DO	48	DO	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5/5	135	DO	
24	NISHISAWA	ZENYO	2	2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5/8	140.	DO	
25	MATSUI	YOSHUI	1	MESSMAN	DO	17/6/29	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5/5	140	DO	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Vancouver, August 12, 1929.
Crew List Brot to Office.
Alfred Wohlgemuth
Immn. Insp'r

Line COASTWISE S.S. AND BARGE CO LTD.
Owners DO
Local Agents J T Stubb & Co

Alfred Wohlgemuth
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
1141B

11412 Exr

By Mogul Aug 11, 1929
Tacoma

89 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MACKINNON, of the S.S. MOGUL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. Mackinnon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1929

Alfred Volzing
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

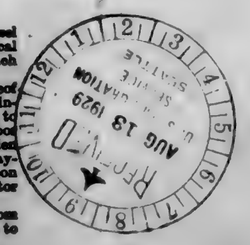
SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman or the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—1928



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. SS. Hopkins, arriving at Port Angeles Wash Aug 6., 1929 from the port of Port Renfrew B.C. Aug. 5, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olson	James			Master	1929	Victoria B.C.	Do	Yes	57	M	Swedish	Canadian	6 ft		
2	McKay	John			Chief Eng.	1928	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5.8		
3	Mitchell	Donald			Mate	1928	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.6		
4	Sutton	Percy			2nd Eng.	1929	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8		
5	Linden	Erick			Seaman	192?	"	"	"	36	"	American	"	5.3		
6	Fortier	Lani			cook	1929	"	"	"	27	"	French	"	5.7		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Vessel Island Trng "
Local Agents Victoria, B.C.

Carl C Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

11413 &W

SS Hopkins
Aug 6, 1929
Los Angeles

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Olson, master, of the Br. S.S. Hopkins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1929

J. Olson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed
as ship's crew
C. C. Hall
Insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED AUG 8 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE LOS ANGELES

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S.S. Hopkins, *arriving at* Bellingham, aug 11, 1929, *from the port of* Ocean Falls BC aug 11 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	O'Leary	James			Master	1929	Victoria BC	Bo	yes	57	M	Swedish	Canadian	5ft		
2	McIlray	Hamilton			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotish	"	5.8		
3	Miller	Donald			Mate	1928	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.7		
4	Sutton	Percy			2nd Engi	1929	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8		
5	Fortin	Lawr			Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	French	"	5.3		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Island Trng Co
Local Agents .....

All passed returning direct on same boat

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
2113

11413

Eng

Eng Hopkins
Aug. 10/1929
Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Olson (Master), of the S.S. Hopkins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1929

J R Vail

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1926

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE
AUG 13 1929
RECEIVED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br S.S. Hopkins, arriving at Port Angeles, Aug 22 –, 1929, from the port of Victoria BC aug 21 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Olson	James			Master	1929	Victoria	Do	yes	57	M	Swedish	Canadian	6 ft		
2	McElroy	Hamilton			Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5.8		
3	Miller	Donald			Mate	1928	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	58		
4	Sutton	Percy			2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7		
5	Fortier	Louis			Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	"	French	"	58		
6	Allen	Alex			Cook	1929	"	"		55		English	"	5.5		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Island Tug & Barge Co
Local Agents Victoria BC.

Carl E. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

11413

11413 Env

B
Sov Hopkins
Aug 22, 1929
Port... Los Angeles
Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Olson, of the S.S. Hopkins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Jas Olson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 22 1929 day of ....., 19...

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Deputized and posted as ship crew 6.
C. C. Hall.
Insp.

RECEIVED AUG 24 1929 DEPT. OF LABOR SEATTLE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

am.

S.S. Vessel UTAHARBON, arriving at PORT ANGELES, Wash. Aug 5, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug 4/29

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Dorsch	Emil Frederick			Chief Mate	7/26/29	LosAngeles	Yes -	Yes	45	Male	German	USA	5'6"	156	
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Klippstein	Frederick August			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	USA	6'1"	190	None.
U. S. CITIZEN	3	Roberts	William Henry			3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Welch	USA	5'6"	140	"
U.S. CITIZEN	4	Gunderson	Norel Orlando			Radio	8/2/29	Seattle	"	"	24	"	USA	USA	5'9"	140	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	Degurski	Bruno Ewald			Sr. M.M.	"	"	"	"	52	"	German	German	5'11"	173	None
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	Andahl	Kristian			Sr. A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Norway	5'10"	160	"
U. S. CITIZEN	7	Bokstrom	Fridolf			" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	USA	5'5"	138	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	Christiansen	Henry			" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Norway	5'8"	160	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	9	Jensen	Karl			A.. B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Danish	Danish	5'6"	160	"
PASSED TO BRITISH	10	Coughlin	William			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Canada	British	5'7"	167"	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	11	Congsvik	Sverra			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Norway	5'9"	160	"
U.S. CITIZEN	12	Wilhelm	Michael			" "	"	"	"	"	49	"	German	USA	5'10"	170	"
U. S. CITIZEN	13	Tanner	Arolt			" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Finnish	USA	5'5"	140	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	14	Tronstad	Karl			" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Norway	5'6"	137	"
U.S. CITIZEN	15	Davis	Reginald William			CH.Engr.	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	USA	5'5"	148	"
U. S. CITIZEN	16	Wright	Paul Kenneth			1st Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	USA	5'7"	135	"
U. S. CITIZEN	17	Doepel	Frederick			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	USA	5'8"	195	"
U. S. CITIZEN	18	Flaherty	Geo. Edgar			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	USA	5'11"	168	"
U. S. CITIZEN	19	Garcia	Joe			Pumpman	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	USA	5'6"	160	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	20	Gomez	Rubistiano			Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Spanish	5'6"	180	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	21	Lopez	Joe			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
PASSED TO BRITISH	22	Leon	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	So.Americ.	Peru	5'5"	150	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	23	Blanco	Frederick			Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spainish	Spanish	5'4"	110	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	24	Corton	Alguardia			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	25	St. Nicholas	Pedro			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	26	Vietes	Joe			Wiper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	27	Conselo	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	28	Fabian	Benito			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	29	Wildenhain	Johannes			Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN	German	5'8"	156	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	30	Rodiguez 2	Angel			Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	144	"

Line Union Oil Co. of Calif.
Owners "
Local Agents "

Carl B. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/11417

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.R.Fischer Master, of the S/S Utacarbon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J P. Fischer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S. S. Vessel UTACARBON, arriving at PORT ANGELES, Wash. AUG. 5, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug 4/1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Delano	Jose			Waiter	7/26/29	LosAngeles	Yes	Yes	25	male	Filipino	USA	5'5"	140	None.
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Jamon	Esteban			Messboy	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	USA	5'6"	135	"
U. S. CITIZEN	3	Andrade	Anastacio			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	USA	5'5"	130	"
U. S. CITIZEN	4	Andres, Abellera	Abellera			"	8/1/29.	Portland	"	"	18	"	"	USA	5'5"	120	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	Karlsen	Peter			Workaway	8/2/29	Edmunds	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Norway	5'8"	160	"
U. S. CITIZEN	6	Dewey	Fred L.			Purser	8/5/29	Vancouver	"	"	49	"	USA	USA	5'10"	220	"
U. S. CITIZEN	7	Dewey	Mary J.			Stewardess	8/5/29	Vancouver	"	"		female	USA	USA	5'5"	145	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	Kennedy	John			Workaway	8/5/29	"	"	"	24	male	British	English	5'8"	150	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT	9	Elkjer	Peter			Workaway	8/5/29	"	"	"	26	"	Danish	Scand.	5'10"	150	"
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line Union Oil Co. of Calif.
Owners "
Local Agents "
16—1268

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11454
2

11414 E&V

Tanker Utacarbon
Eng 5/1929.
P.T. Kingsley

see inside

68 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.R. Fischer Master, of the S/S UTACARBON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T R Fischer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1929

Carl C Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECEIVED AUG 8 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. SS

Vessel ADMIRAL SEBREE, arriving at PORT ANGELES WASHN, AUG 6TH 1929, 19__, from the port of OCEAN FALLS B C CANADA Aug 31, 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U. S. CITIZEN 1	WARSON	MAYNARD		9 YRS	1ST MATE	JULY 31 1929	SEATTLE		YES	25	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/8	170	
U. S. CITIZEN 2	KELLOGG	THEODORE P		10 YRS	2ND MATE	DO	DO		YES	31	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/10	180	
U. S. CITIZEN 3	PERRY	FRED R		9 YRS	3RD MATE	DO	DO		YES	26	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/7	184	
ALIEN RESIDENT 4	BERSEN	BARNEY [illegible]		30 YRS	BOSN	DO	DO		YES	44	M	LATVIA	LATVIA	5/10	195	
U. S. CITIZEN 5	ARTHUR	THELBERT L		4 YRS	AB WD	DO	DO		YES	21	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/11	175	
ALIEN RESIDENT 6	MURPHY	MICHEAL		6 YRS	AB	DO	DO		YES	32	M	IRISH	IRELAND	5/9	176	
U. S. CITIZEN 7	RYAN	JAMES		10 YRS	AB	DO	DO		YES	30	M	IRISH	AMERICAN [illegible]	5/10	180	
U. S. CITIZEN 8	JENKINS	RICHARD		20 YRS	AB	DO	DO		YES	49	M	SCAND	AMERICAN	5/7	175	
ALIEN RESIDENT 9	SCHOLD	AXEL		30 YRS	AB	DO	DO		YES	60	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5/7	160	
ALIEN RESIDENT 10	TUOMINEN	NILS		15 YRS	AB WD	DO	DO		YES	33	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5/7	165	
U. S. CITIZEN 11	FRY	LEIWS D		5 YRS	O S	DO	DO		YES	22	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5/10	184	
U. S. CITIZEN 12	TIBBETTS BIBBETTS	ROBERT		1 YRS	O S	DO	DO		YES	18	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/8	185	
U. S. CITIZEN 13	OLSON	FRANK		15 YRS	CHF ENGR	DO	DO		YES	36	M	SCAND	AMERICAN	5/6	195	
U. S. CITIZEN 14	IRVINE	NORMAN J		20 YRS	1ST ASST	DO	DO		YES	45	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/7	180	
U. S. CITIZEN 15	HERRIGEL	WALTER A		10 YRS	2ND ASST	DO	DO		YES	29	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/11	165	
U. S. CITIZEN 16	POSER	WILLIAM		10 YRS	OILER	DO	DO		YES	39	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/11	200	
U. S. CITIZEN 17	CHAFFIN	CHARLES J		8 YRS	OILER	DO	DO		YES	36	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/11	180	
U. S. CITIZEN 18	HUBBERSTEY	JAMES		10 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	45	M	ENGLISH ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/2	135	
U. S. CITIZEN 19	ROANE	RICHARD L		8 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	31	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6	198	
U. S. CITIZEN 20	CLARK	ROBERT		20 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	53	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/11	180	
U. S. CITIZEN 21	MULLEN	WILLIAM D		10 YRS	OILER	DO	DO		YES	42	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/11	200	
U. S. CITIZEN 22	AM RHEIN	ARTHUR F		4 YRS	PURSER	DO	DO		YES	30	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5/7	175	
U. S. CITIZEN 23	EWALD	BERT		2 YRS	RADIO	DO	DO		YES	36	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/8	185	
U. S. CITIZEN 24	MC KENZIE	ENRIQUE		20 YRS	STWD COOK	DO	DO		YES	48	M	B W I	AMERICAN	5/8	180	
U. S. CITIZEN 25	BOGANS	JULIAN R		4 YRS	MESSMAN	DO	DO		YES	29	M	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5/5	170	
U. S. CITIZEN 26	CRAWFORD	NEWTON P		3 YRS	MESSBOY	DO	DO		YES	34	M	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	200	
U. S. CITIZEN 27	HARRIS	MRS JAMES L		10 DAYS	STEWARDESS	DO	DO		YES	42	FEMALE M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/5½	126	
U. S. CITIZEN 28	HARRIS	MILDRED			~~BER CAPTAIN~~ Asst Stewardess	DO	DO		YES	7	FEMALE M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	4	65	
	29															
	30															

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Carl C. Hull
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/
11415

11415

Adm. Admiral Sebree
Aug 6, 1929
Manzanillo
Aug 24, 1929
Bellingham
Pac SS Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J L HARRIS, of the SS ADMIRAL SEBREE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[signature] Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of AUGUST, 1929

Carl P. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED AUG 8 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Can.

Vessel SS ADM L SEBREE, *arriving at* PORT ANGELES WASHN, AUG 27TH, 1929, *from the port of* VANCOUVER BC CANADA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U. S. CITIZEN 1	WARSON	MAYNARD		9 YRS	1ST MATE	JAUG 19 1929	SEATTLE		YES	25	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/8	170	
U. S. CITIZEN 2	KELLOGG	THEODORE P		10 YRS	2ND MATE	DO	DO		YES	31	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/10	180	
U. S. CITIZEN 3	ALDO	EARL A		9 YRS	3RD MATE	DO	DO		YES	32	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/7		
[illegible]	BERSEN	BARNEY		15 YRS	BOSN	DO	DO		YES	44	M	LATVIA	LATVIA	5/10	195	
U. S. CITIZEN 5	ARTHUR	THELBERT L		4 YRS	AB WD	DO	DO		YES	21	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/11	175	
U. S. CITIZEN 6	BRUMMETT	BERYL B		5 YRS	AB WD	DO	DO		YES	27	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/10	170	
U. S. CITIZEN 7	RYAN	JAMES		7 YRS	AB WD	DO	DO		YES	30	M	IRISH	~~IRELAND~~ American	5/10	170	
[illegible]	SMITH	WILLIAM M		5 YRS	AB	DO	DO		YES	30	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/7	165	
[illegible]	EVERLOF	RUNE		15 YRS	AB	DO	DO		YES	45	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5/10	185	
[illegible] 10	EM[illegible]Y	NORMAN E		4 YRS	AB	DO	DO		YES	25	M	ENGLISH	CANADA	5/10	180	
U. S. CITIZEN 11	SPANGLER	WILLIAM L		1 YR	OS	DO	DO		YES	18	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/6	155	
U. S. CITIZEN 12	OLSON	FRANK		16 YRS	CH ENGR	DO	DO		YES	36	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/6	190	
U. S. CITIZEN 13	IRVINE	NORMAN J		20 YRS	1ST ASST ENG	DO	DO		YES	45	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/7	185	
U. S. CITIZEN 14	HERRIGEL	WALTER A		10 YRS	2ND ASST ENG	DO	DO		YES	29	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/11	175	
U. S. CITIZEN 15	POSER	WILLIAM		15 YRS	OILER	DO	DO		YES	39	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/11	180	
U. S. CITIZEN 16	CHAFFIN	CHAS J		8 YRS	OILER	DO	DO		YES	36	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/11	185	
U. S. CITIZEN 17	RUCKER	GLENN		4 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	20	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/9	175	
U. S. CITIZEN 18	VARELA	MARCELINO		20 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	50	M	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5/5	160	
U. S. CITIZEN 19	HUBBERSTY	JAMES		10 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	45	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/2	135	
U. S. CITIZEN 20	FITZGERALD	GREGORY		1 YR	WIPER	DO	DO		YES	18	M	ENGLIAH	AMERICAN	5/11	145	
U. S. CITIZEN 21	AM RHEIN	ARTHUR F		4 YRS	PURSER	DO	DO		YES	30	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5/7	175	
U. S. CITIZEN 22	EWALD	BERT		2 YRS	RADIO	DO	DO		YES	36	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/8	185	
U. S. CITIZEN 23	MC KENZIE	ENRIQUE		20 YRS	STWD COOK	DO	DO		YES	48	M	B W I	AMERICAN	5/8	180	
U. S. CITIZEN 24	RICHARDSON	WILLARD		1 YR	MESSMAN	DO	DO		YES	19	M	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	6/0	180	
U. S. CITIZEN 25	EDWARDS	SAM		5 YRS	MESSBOY	DO	DO		YES	28	M	INDIAN	AMERICAN	5/6	165	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific S.S. Co.
Owners Schirm, Work.
Local Agents

Carl E Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

5/11/29

1145 Emr

Emr
Admiral Sebree
Aug 27, 1929
PMenzies

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. HARRIS, of the U S ADMIRAL SEBREE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of AUGUST, 19 29

Carl C Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED SEP 12 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Cuellitas, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wash May 6, 1929, *from the port of* Shumagins Ex C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Simpson	Daniel	3 S Gns	Master	July 1928	San Pedro	Yes	Yes	56	Male	Scotch	Scotch	5' 8½"	190lb		
2	Williamson	Ronald	9	Master	Mar 23 29				40			Scotch	5' 7½"	154	Slip Thumb Right-Hand	
3	Cornish	Robert	21	Chief Engineer	June 27 27				72			English	5' 11½"	165		
4	Reynolds	William	15	Second Engineer	July 1926				47			Scotch	5' 8	190		
5	Anderson	George	1	Fireman	Feb 6 29				17				5' 6	135		
6	Johnson	Edward	7	Deck Hand	Feb 22 29				21		Seminole		5' 9½"	154		
7	Loyns	George	7	Fireman	August 29							English	5' 4½"	170		
8	Lindsay	Harold	12	Fireman	March 13 29				45			Scotch	5' 6½"	125	Tattooed on Left Arm	
9	Stewart	Thomas	2 Months	Trimmer	May 16 29				22			English	5' 11	160		
10	Kopp	Harold	11	Cook	June 4, 28				34			Swedish	5' 10½"	185		
11	Daly	Henry	9 C	Helper	Shumagins		No	Yes	15	Male	Scotch	English	5' 2	95	Kid	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners Pacific (Coast) Navigation Co.

Local Agents Pinkerton's

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
9-14-11

11496 Ex

By

SS Faultless

Arrived Aug 6, 1929

Port P Arthur

Deported

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed except: Number ....Disease...

Medical Examiner

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Simpson, of the SS Faultless, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Simpson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1929

Carl L. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed 6 ships crew 11.

C. L. Hall
Insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusmiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. Vessel S.S. Fa[illegible], arriving at Port Townsend Wash Aug. 8, 1929, from the port of Chemainus Aug. 7, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Simpson	David	Master	July 1928	Vancouver	No	Yes.	56	Male	British	Scotch	5ft 11½ins	190 lbs	Mole
2	Eastmans	Donald	Mate	May 21st 29	"	"	"	40	"	"	Scotch	5ft 7½ins	154	Stiff Thumb right hand
3	Courtish	Robert	Chief Engineer	June 1927	"	"	"	42	"	"	England	5ft 11½ins	165	Mole
4	Dennis	Arthur	2nd Engineer	Aug 1926	"	"	"	47	"	"	English	5ft 8	190	Mole
5	Simpson	George	Deckhand	Feb 16 29	"	"	"	17	"	"	Scotch	5ft 6½ins	130	Mole
6	Johnson	Edward	Deckhand	Feb 29	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	"	5ft 9½ins	150	Mole
7	Boyle	Patrick	Fireman	May 7th 1929	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	Irish	5ft 4½ins	170	Mole
8	Lindsay	Charles	Fireman	March 29	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	Scotch	5ft 6½ins	125	Tattooed Star of left Arm
9	Stewart	Thomas	Trimmer	May 12th 29	"	"	"	22	"	English	English	5ft 11½ins	160	Mole
10	Kyle	David	Cook	March 28	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	Scotch	5ft 10½ins	185	Mole
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

all passed to reship foreign.

Earl B. Potter,

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
AUG 8 - 1929

Line Pacific Coast Co

Owners Vancouver B.C.

Local Agents .....

16—1929

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
11416

11416 & One

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British

S. S. Faultless

Arrived Aug. 8, 1929

Port Port Townsend, Wash.

Departed Aug. 7, 1929

Port Chemainus, B.C.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax (S/ Filed)

Clears from

Destination

I, D. Simpson, master, of the S.S. Faultless, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Simpson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1929

Earl C. Tatter
Jr., Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except Number .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AUG 8 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Princess Sophia, *arriving at* Port Simpson, Aug 31, 1921, *from the port of* Chemainus B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Anderson	David	36 yrs	[illegible]	July 1921	[illegible]	no	yes	[illegible]	male	British	Scotch	5 8½	190 lbs	Nil	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aug 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6½	165	Nil	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	15 yrs	Second Engr	Aug 19	Vancouver	no	yes	47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	17	male	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	21	male	British	Canadian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil	
7	Loyns	George	1 Year	Fireman	Aug. 29.	Vancouver	No	Yes	24	Male	British	English	5 8½	154	Nil	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	14 yrs	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	male	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	Simpson	Jean	Nil	Stewardess	Vancouver	Vancouver	No	Yes	54	Female	British	Scotch	5 4	150	Nil	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Coast Co. B.C.
Owners Vancouver
Local Agents

Carl P. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
9/14/11

11496 6 M

By
Cmy Faultless
Aug 11, 1929
Los Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Simpson, of the Cmy Faultless, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Simpson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1929

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

required and paid 6
relief crew 11.

C. C. Hall.
Insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED AUG 12 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

34—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...Fairlines..., *arriving at* Port Angeles, Wash, May 16 1929, *from the port of* Chemainus B.C. Canada.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Simpson	David	Hdl	35-	Master	July 1928	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	56	Male	British	Scotch	5'8 1/4	140 lbs	Hdl
2	Eastman	Donald	"	9	Mate	May 23	"	"	"	40	"	"	Scotch	5'7 1/2	150	-
3	Crockett	Robert	"	21	Chief Engineer	Jan 27	"	"	"	42	"	"	English	5'11 1/2	165-	"
4	Evans	Arthur	"	15-	Second Engineer	May 26	"	"	"	47	"	"	English	5'8	190	-
5	Simpson	George	"	1	Deckhand	Feb 29	"	"	"	17	"	"	Scotch	5'6	135-	"
6	Johnson	Edward	"	7	Deckhand	May 29	"	"	"	21	"	"	Canadian	5'9 1/2	150	"
7	Layson	George	"	7	Fireman	March 29	"	"	"	54	"	"	English	5'4 1/2	170	"
8	Linnea	Thomas	"	14	Fireman	May 29	"	"	"	45-	"	"	Scotch	5'6 1/2	125-	"
9	Stuart-	Thomas	"	2 Months	Trimmer	May 29	"	"	"	22	"	"	English	5'7 1/2	160	"
10	M.F.	David	"	11	Cook	Nov 28	"	"	"	34	"	"	Scotch	6'0 1/2	185-	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ...Puget Sound Navigation Co...
Owner ...Vancouver B.C...
Local Agent, Sasse... 16—2000

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

Ell

11416

By
Str. SS Santiago
Date Aug 16 1929
Port Los Angeles
Dept.
Dock
Agents
Responsible
Payment
Hours
Berth
Port
Medical
Account

CX Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Simpson, of the Br SS Santiago, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Simpson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 16 1929 *day of* ....., *19*.....

Carl C. Istell.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed
Redship crew 10.
C. C. Istell.
insp.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
AUG 19 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.S. Trenton, *arriving at* Port Angeles, Wash., Aug. 21, 1929 *from the port of* Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	July 28, 1928	Vancouver B.C.	Yes	Yes	56	Male	British	Scotch	5 8 1/4	190		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	Chief Engineer	May 29	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	English	5 7 1/2	160		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	Sec Engineer	June 27	" "	"	"	37	"	"	English	5 8	160		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	Fireman	Feb 16 29	" "	"	"	17	"	"	Canada	5 6 1/2	135		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	Watchman	Feb 29	" "	"	"	21	"	"	Scandinavian	5 8 1/2	156		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	Fireman	March 13, 29	" "	"	"	45	"	"	Scotch	5 6 1/2	135	Star on right arm	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 months	Trimmer	May 12, 29	" "	"	"	22	"	"	English	5 11	160		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	Fireman	March 28	" "	"	"	34	"	"	Scotch	5 10 1/2	184		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	Fireman	July 25, 29	" "	"	"	29	"	"	Scotch	5 8 1/2	175		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Coast Nav Co Vancouver B.C.

Owners Same

Local Agents

Carl B. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5
9/14/11

11416

Sw

S/S Hawaiian

Arrived Aug 4 1929

Port Los Angeles

Departed .....

Port .....

Agent's address .....

Consignee .....

Payment head .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

Marks and numbers .....

Qty .....

Commodity Name .....

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the SS [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 21 1929 day of ....., 19....

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed to ussks crew 9.

C. C. Hall.
Insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 29 1929 IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. Traveller, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wash, August 25 1929, *from the port of* Ketchikan Alaska

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	7 years	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 Months	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Coast Co
Owners Transportation Co
Local Agents

Carl P. Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
11446

1141 6 Ex

By
Freg Faultless
Arri Aug 25, 1929
Port Los Angeles

Filed

Report
Payment
Clear
Destination
Port
Medical
except

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the Am SS Faultless, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1929

Carl P. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed to ship crew no.

Crew.

Insp.

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. SS Fanchiteo, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wn. Aug. 28, 1927, *from the port of* Chemainus B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Coast Steamship Co.

Owners Vancouver B.C.

Local Agents .....
14—1920

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7
9/11/27

11416 CW

By Str Hamilton
Arrived Aug 28, 1929
Port Los Angeles
Ref. Filed.

Cabin Officers responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

IMMIGRANT CERTIFICATES:

Certificates delivered and numbered except Nos.

Mail to Chief Clerk at Los Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the U.S.S.S. Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1929

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed 6 crew and 11 pass.
C. C. Hall.
Insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED AUG 30 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 1929, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Coast Nav Co
Owners Transportation Dept.
Local Agents _____

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-11-29

11416 Ex
Tsng Hawlless
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 30 1929 *day of* _____, *19*__

Carl P. Hall
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

supplied and pencilled
ship crew 10.

C. P. Hall
Insp

RECEIVED SEP 3 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
ARTMENT OF LABOUR
ATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. MALTA MARU, arriving at GRAYSHARBOR, WASH August 7- 9:45 AM, 1928, from the port of MIIKE, JAPAN July 21-1928

14—1240

U.S.A.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
57	1	Inoue	Sutekichi	Yokohama 25519		Captain	11/10/28	Uno	Kobe	Yes,	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	161	
22	2	Ano	Kinjiro	Wakamatsu 16363-2		C.Officer	26/ 7/28	Osaka	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	110	
15	3	Oikawa	Takeshi	Osaka 45253		2nd Officer	29/12/28	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	
10	4	Tanaka	Hisasuke	Komatsu 1112		3rd "	1/10/28	Nagoya	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	
3	5	Sato	Saichi	Moji 5421		App. "	21/ 5/29	Miike	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	
34	6	Umeno	Shozaburo	Miike 3519-2		C.Engineer	28/10/28	Innoshima	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	120	
39	7	Ootake	Kametaro	Kure 7149		1st "	17/ 5/29	Osaka	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	166	
13	8	Kitahara	Mitsuo	Moji 29154		2nd "	3/ 1/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	
5	9	Okada	Umeji	Sakaide 784		3rd "	17/ 7/29	Ujina	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	135	
11	10	Hobiki	Toshimasa	Otaru 10051		C.W.Opr	16/ 3/29	Osaka	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	141	
2	11	Ariga	Kesao	Miike 8585		2nd W.Opr	14/ 5/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	123	
27	12	Okano	Harundo	Sanaho 100		Boatswain	31/ 5/28	Miike	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	110	
25	13	Aoyama	Masanao	Osaka 40662-2		Carpenter	17/ 3/27	Osaka	"	No,	29	"	"	"	5-2	116	
31	14	Amino	Suematsu	Hiroshima 6096		Q. Master	15/3/29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	118	
19	15	Hayashi	Teiji	Kobe 33002		" "	7/10/28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	110	
17	16	Kubo	Komakichi	Moji 18833-2		" "	16/ 3/29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	112	
14	17	Nao	Kumahiko	Saitsu 1847		" "	10/ 6/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	
10	18	Kikuta	Katahisa	Osaka 43877		Sailer	15/ 5/29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	125	
9	19	Okazaki	Sadayoshi	Moji 31184		"	15/ 3/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	128	
7	20	Oota	Yoichiro	Osaka Chiiko 1790		"	9/ 1/28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	130	
7	21	Ishida	Rinji	Osaka 49070		"	15/ 7/29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	132	
29	22	Shibahata	Kiyoshi	Katsuura 968		No.1 Oiler	15/ 5/29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	125	
20	23	Teramoto	Takehiko	Moji 16458		No.2 "	17/ 7/29	Ujina	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	135	
14	24	Shiro	Tokiji	Uraga 1746		No.3 "	6/10/25	Habu	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	120	
13	25	Kitayama	Masahiko	Osaka 47543		Donkeyman	17/ 7/29	Ujina	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	157	
11	26	Iwasaki	Tatsuji	Kobe 36488		Fireman	26/ 9/24	Wakamatsu	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	118	
12	27	Nakamura	Katsutaro	Habu 1182		"	18/ 3/29	Ujina	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	125	
13	28	Matsumura	Jiro	Moji 350823		"	4/ 1/29	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	135	
10	29	Ono	Haruji	Moji 37595		"	7/ 1/29	Moji	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	
8	30	Mori	Sadao	Kobe 46461		"	20/10/27	Hikoshima	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	125	

Line America.

Owners Kokusai Kisen Kaisha

Local Agents Twin Harbor Stevedoring Co.,Hoquiam,Wash.
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11417

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ehime Maru *arriving at* Gray's Harbor, 8-7-29, 19 *, from the port of*

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U.S.A.																
5 31	Aoto	Shizuka	Osaka 45363		Fireman	15/ 5/29	Osaka	Kobe	No.	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	123	
4 32	Tanaka	Seiji	Muroran 2934		"	21/ 5/29	Miike	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	
4 33	Iwanaga	Yamato	Tobata 823-2		"	17/ 5/29	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	115	
6 34	Kobata	Keigi	Miike 7636		"	16/ 7/29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	135	
4 35	Yaegaki	Zensuke	Habu 3016		"	17/10/28	Habu	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	135	
6 36	Shiga	Kunio	Habu 2991		"	15/ 3/29	Osaka	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	134	
1 37	Kawagita	Kinzo	Osaka 51016		"	16/ 7/29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	125	
32 38	Kimura	Kamejiro	Sasebo 25882		C.Cook	8/10/28	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	120	
19 39	Yoshioka	Minezo	Moji 21330		2nd Cook	15/ 5/29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	133	
14 40	Kudo	Yushi	Moji 24367		Boy	1/ 8/27	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	
6 41	Saito	Masashi	Osaka Chiiko 483		"	14/ 5/29	Osaka	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	125	
2 42	Tachibana	Masami	Hiroshima 11335		"	18/ 3/29	Ujina	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-0	108	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TOTAL 42 CREWS

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3206
Nagasaki, Japan.
JUL 19 1929

Gray's Harbor, Wash.
Whitney Young
WHITNEY YOUNG
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NAGASAKI, JAPAN
JUL 19 1929

Aberdeen, Wash. AUG 7 1929

Forty two (42) alien seamen inspected aboard ship
John W Dolan
Insp.

Aberdeen Wash Aug 7. 1929
all seamen on board as per
list at time of departure.
John W Dolan
Insp.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
CERT

41417

Jap.

S. Malta Maru

AUG 7 1929

Arrived ...

Aberdeen, Wash.

...parted 8/7/29 8:30 PM

...ort Aberdeen Wash.

...gents or others responsible for vessel head tax Twin Harbor Sts.

...ivers from Aberdeen Wash

...ination Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

...ort ... Date ...

...ginally examined and passed

...dapt: Number ... Disease ...

Mail ... ...of Aliens

689 filed

RECEIVED
AUG 24 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Jap SS Malta Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

L. Howe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7" day of Aug, 1929

John W Dorman
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vesel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and befor the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliverd or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clarance may be granted prior to the detrmination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying,—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arrriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liabitity to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form No. 70-A [illegible]-3-1500 *

3-1028

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Swed.

Vessel M/S "Fermia", arriving at Bellingham, Aug 7, 1929, from the port of Sydney N.S.W. New Westminster and Grafton B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
3rd trip	1	Jönsson	Nils Hugo		27 yrs	Master	30-11-28	Gothenburg	No	Yes	42	Man	Scandinav	Swed	5'4"	160	
3	2	Gustafsson	Gustaf Bernhard		23 "	1:st Offic	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6' 0	214	
3	3	Larsson	Carl Rickard		15 "	2:nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
3	4	Schröder	Eric Helmer		13 "	3:rd "	6-12-28	Gothenburg	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
3	5	Lindskog	Olof Gottfrid		23 "	1:st Engin	30-11-28	Gothenburg	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
3	6	Reiter	Fritz August		20 "	2:nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6' 0"	150	
3	7	Andersson	Bernt Harald		8 "	3:rd "	6-12-28	Gothenburg	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 10	160	
3	8	Strömberg	Harry William		12 "	4:rd "	30-11-28	Gothenburg	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	157	
3	9	~~Carlsson~~	~~Gunnar Henrik~~		27 "	Boatswain	4-12-28	Gothenburg	"	"	~~41~~	"	"	"	5' 9"	140	Left in Pt Moody Hospital on his Westminster M.O.
3	10	Fagerström	Oskar Alfred		30 "	Carpenter	30-11-28	Gothenburg	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 5"	130	
3	11	Svensson	Carl August		38 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	6' 1"	200	
3	12	Jonsson	Gustaf Ragnar		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6' 0"	160	
3	13	Jonasson	Karl Gustaf		8 "	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	130	
3	14	Hagström	Olof Gustaf		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 11	160	
3	15	Karlsson	Carl Hugo		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6' 0"	160	
3	16	Loman	Karl Thore		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 10	140	
3	17	Nilsson	Ivar Botvid		11 "	Motorman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 8"	125	
3	18	Berg	Hilding Karl		7/12 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	138	
3	19	Nilsson	Emil Leonard		7/12 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 9"	135	
1st	20	Paid off in Bellingham to ship foreign. J R Vail Insptr. Fredriksen	Jens Cristian		8 "	"	21-5-29	Seattle	"	"	31	"	"	Danis	5' 10	152	
	21	~~Christensen~~	~~Christian~~		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	~~5' 9"~~	~~140~~	Left in Pt. Moody Hospital at his Westminster M.O.
3	22	Lindblom	Johan Herman		19 "	Steward	30-11-28	Gothenburg	No	"	42	"	"	Swed	5' 9"	130	
3	23	Lindström	Sven Wilhelm		6 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	155	
3	24	Hansson	Tage Rolsnd		3 "	Cooksmate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 10	130	
1st	25	US Citizen Paid off in Bellingham J R Vail Insptr. Cook	Ross		4 "	Messboy	21-5-29	Seattle	Yes	"	21	"	Americ	Americ	5' 9	128	
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1935
at SYDNEY AUSTRALIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
[signature]
CONSUL
Date JUL 5 - 1929
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

25 names heard.

Service No. 3901

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE August 7, 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED.
[signature]
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Bellingham Wash. Aug 7/29
all passed as noted.
J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owner Pacific Steamships Ltd Gothenburg
Registry

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N H Jensen master, of the P/S Fernie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Hugo Jensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1929

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain, or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—3329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Swed M.S. Fermia, arriving at Bellingham, Aug 7, 1929, from the port of Sydney N.S.W. via New Westminster and Crofton B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1st V	1	no.	BARD	Axel Gunnar	6 yrs	Motorman	Aug 3 6/8 1929	Crofton BC	No	Yes	30	Man	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8"	160 lbs		
	2																	
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Line .....

Owners Axel Bruzelius & Lars Lindberg

Local Agents Comyn & Co Seattle

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/11418

11418

Good...
M/S Fermia
Aug. 7, 1929
Bellingham

Comy N.T.Co, Seattle

6/9 filed

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N H Jonsson Master of the M/S "Fermia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Hugo Jonsson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1929

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 8 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—2869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br gasoline "Miss Frosa", arriving at Seattle, Aug 7, 1929, from the port of Uchuelet, B.C. Aug, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Yakanishi	Kaneichi		master	6/17/29	Uchuelet	no	Yes	28	M.	Jap.	Can	5/5½	140		
2	"	Cura	Sankichi		Eng.	3/20/29	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5/4	150		
3	"	Hama	Hirokichi		Dk Hd	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5/4½	135		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Pier 12
Owner's Agent
Local Agent's Office

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

11419 Ed

Br
ss tr New Fraser
Aug 8, 1929
Seattle
Port
6 p filed

Port
Medical
except

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K Nakanishi, master, of the Br. gasse "New Fraser", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K Nakanishi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

AUG 8 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br Gas Sc "New Fraser", arriving at Seattle, Aug. 15, 1929, from the port of Ucluelet, B.C. Aug. 13th 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Nakanishi	Kanekichi		master	6/17/29	Ucluelet	No	Yes	28	M.	Jap.	Can	5/5	140		
2	"	Awa	Sankichi		Eng	3/26/29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	150		
3	"	Hama	Hirokichi		Dk Hd.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	135		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Pier 2
Owners P. & K. Kelly & Co.
Local Agent

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

6711

11419

Str. "New Fraser"
Aug 15, 1929
Seattle

687 filed.

Cleared

Destination

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Yakanishi, master, of the Str. Gasoline "New Fraser", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K. Yakanishi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 16 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11420-1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "T A L T H Y B I U S" *Sailing from* HONG KONG, 11TH JULY, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE. WASH 8th AUGUST, 1929

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
US	1	Marcum	Joseph Bailey	49	5	M	S	14/2/1880. Sedalia. Miss. U.S.A.	TOP SH issued Vancouver B.C.	Sells-Floto Circus, Peru. Indiana. U.S.A.
US	2	Hellenthal	Edith Teresa	43		F	W	Born at Victoria	Naturalised through Father and by Marraige.	1605 36th Avenue North, Seattle, Wash.
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

Geo. A. Flynn
Master

U.S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND WASHINGTON
DATE 8-8-29
MED. CALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED
O. C. Brady
as SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Above (Lines 1 & 2) passed as U.S. Citizen
Charles O'Rourke Jr.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AUG 8 1929

2 Wds

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J S Newcomb, Surgeon of the S/S Yaltykbus, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany medical College Albany N Y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno S Newcomb Surgn

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Aug, 1929

at Seattle Wn

Charles V Burkey

Immigrant Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1142 6/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Talthybius" T.P. 27-E. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 11th July, 1929., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Paroled 1 U.S. CITIZEN	ABSOLUTE Jar	Ung	Lung Chong	66	0	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Bak Sook Village Toysan dist.	Certificate No.5010/474 (Form 430)	Portland	19/11/26 - 28	China	Kaiso Hong Kong
2	Non Quota Visa	Kelen Ng (family name)	Mun-Tayne	23	0	F	S	Stenographer	"	Eng.	Yes	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Salem, Oregon	Certificate No.5017/459 (Form 430)	Portland	1/8/28 - 0	Wash	Kelso do
3 U.S. CITIZEN	Non Quota Visa	Francis	Leo (family name)	17	0	M	S	Student	"	Eng. & Chinese	"	USA	Chinese	USA	Portland Ore	Certificate No.5017/272 (Form 430)	Portland	19/11/26 - 0	Wash	Seattle do
4 U.S. CITIZEN	Non Quota Visa	Ralph	Leo (family name)	15	0	M	S	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Certificate No.5017/273 (Form 430)	Portland	19/11/26 - 0	"	" do
5 U.S. CITIZEN	Non Quota Visa	Chung	Wing Yuen	56	0	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Chinese	"	USA	"	U.S.A.	California	Certificate No.50/5234	Seattle	15/12/28 - 0	Wash	Walla Walla
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				

Seattle Wn. Aug 8 - 1929
Lines 1 to 6 checked + admitted this date
Roy B. Mattison
Roy M. Porter
U.S. Immn. Inspectors.

Paroled above five to appear at U.S. Immigration office at 2 pm
Charles O'Rourke
Immigrant Inspector
8/8/29

FT
T
ST
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE., 8th AUGUST 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or has he performed any work, and if so, what kind?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. Hong Shee - Aunt Sept Village Toy Sai Hsien Kwangtung China ~~Mr. Hong Kai Fat~~ ~~Mr. Hong Shee - Aunt~~ ~~Sept Village Toy Sai Hsien~~ ~~Kwangtung China~~ ~~Mr. Lee Kai Fat~~ ~~158 Connaught Road West~~	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1929	Seattle	~~Mr. Sone Charlie Ang~~ Sone Hoo ~~24 2nd St. Portland~~ do do Mother, Lee, Lee, 119 18 Avenue - Seattle do Friend, Ma Fook Hing, 706 King Street, Seattle	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Yel.	Bl.	Dark Br.	8 Pit Scars
2	~~Left Mother as above~~ ~~do~~ ~~Uncle Chung Ming Chew~~ ~~5 Chung Mun Fook~~ ~~220 Dog Yoenz Road Cent.~~ ~~(Uncle) Chung Ming Chew~~ ~~do~~ ~~Mr. Hong Shee - Aunt~~ ~~Hong Kai Church~~ ~~25 Connaught Road W.~~ Pon Queen Street China	Wash.	Seattle	"	Self	$50	"	1929	Seattle		"	Visit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	4	"	"	"	Scar on middle of forehead Scar on back of neck
3		"	"	"	Uncle	$30	"	1926	"		"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	4	"	"	"	Brown Birth Mark
4		"	"	"	"	$30	"	1926	"		"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	4½	"	"	"	right temple Scar above eyebrow
5		"	"	"	Self	$40	"	1928	"		"	Visit	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	8	"	"	"	corner right eye Mole left chin
6																						5	9	"	"	"	left side of nose Little finger left hand crooked
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 8-8-29
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED,
O. A. Bishop
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. A. Flynn master, of the S/S Yaltybus, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. A. Flynn
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 1929

at Seattle Wn

Carlos S. Hawkes
Immigration Officer.

14—490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" or "Can not read." In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Yokohama – July 24/29

Vessel Str. S. S. "TALTHYBIUS" , *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH. , AUGUST 8 12 noon, 1929, *from the port of* HONGKONG July 11/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Flynn	George Arthur	Master	20.2.29	Seattle	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5'9½"	210	
First 2	Braddon	Richard S.	Mate	5.7.29	Hongkong	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'10"	150	
First 3	McFarlane	Douglas Mc.	2nd. Mate	27.5.29	Tacoma	do	do	30	M	Scotch	do	5'8	155	
4	Sanderson	Arthur	3rd. Mate	3.12.28	Vancouver	do	do	26	M	English	do	5'8"	151	
First 5	Clibborn	Raymond H.	4th. Mate	5.7.29	Hongkong	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'6"	146	
6	Platt	Joseph	Ch. Engr.	10.1.29	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5'9"	144	
7	Oakley	Harry	2nd. Engr.	10.4.29	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'7"	150	
8	Baker	George Jeffreys	3rd. Engr.	10.8.29	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'8"	147	
9	Bannatyne	Archibald	4th. Engr.	16.1.29	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	do	5'11"	146	
10	Aitken	John	Asst. Engr.	10.1.29	do	do	do	28	M	English	do	5'11"	147	
First 11	Hall	William Archibald	Asst. Engr.	10.4.29	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'9"	144	
12	Rankine	James	Asst. Engr.	16.1.29	do	do	do	22	M	Scotch	do	5'3"	114	
13	Delaney	John	Ch. Steward	24.10.28	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5'9"	165	
14	Topley	Ernest	Purser	5.9.26	do	do	do	34	M	English	do	6'1"	165	
15	Francis	Loftus	1st. W. Optr	21.1.29	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	do	6'1"	210	
First 16	Barron	Arthur S.	2nd. W. Optr	5.7.29	do	do	do	19	M	English	do	5'10"	145	
17	Newcomb	John S.	Surgeon	27.8.29	Seattle	do	do	66	M	American	American	5'10"	170	
18	Law	William James	Midshipman	5.2.29	Yokohama	do	do	18	M	English	British	5'6"	140	
19	Acton	Walter	Midshipman	5.2.29	do	do	do	17	M	Irish	do	5'7"	161	
20	Hoyle	Ronald	Midshipman	5.2.29	do	do	do	18	M	English	do	5'6"	130	
21	Harkness	Archibald	Midshipman	5.2.29	do	do	do	17	M	Scotch	do	5'6"	140	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line BLUE FUNNEL LINE.
Owners ALFRED HOLT & CO. LIVERPOOL. DODWELL & CO. SEATTLE
Local Agents
14—2949

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S.P. Co., 300—4/29. A

3
11420

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "TALTHYBIUS" , *arriving at* SEATTLE. WASH. , AUGUST , 192 9 , *from the port of* HONGKONG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1														
2	Chu	Tam	No.1 F'man	6.7.29	Hongkong	No	Yes	31	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	120	Mole right cheek
3	Low	Sing	No.2 F'man	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'4"	120	Scar right eye.
4	Yow	Tai	No.3 F'man	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'6"	125	Scar right cheek
5	To	Tam	No.4 F'man	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'5"	125	Mole right eyeli
6	Wong	Sing	No.1 D'man	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'4"	118	Pock mark on nos Mole on cheek.
7	Lum	Chor	No.2 D'man	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'8"	133	Scar behind left ear.
8	Ling	Wa	Store-keeper	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'4"	115	Mole above left eye. Scar left te
9	Chung	Loi	Fireman	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'6"	119	Scar right side of forehead.
10	Ling	Tak	Fireman	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'3"	130	Scar on forehead.
11	Chu	Ki	Fireman	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'7"	150	Scar left cheek.
12	Cha	Kuen	Fireman	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'10	118	Scar both cheeks Mole left temple
13	To	Yim	Fireman	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'4"	130	Scar between eye and left eye.
First 14	Cha	Yim	Fireman	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'6"	120	Scar right temple
15	Low	Tim	Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'4"	115	Scar left cheek.
16	Ng	Ching	Fireman	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'6"	120	Scar right cheek & right of head.
17	Ng	Shiak	Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'6"	109	Mole right side of neck.
18	Chu	Hong	Fireman	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'4"	130	Scar both cheeks
19	Chu	Ping	Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'2"	130	Scar on forehead Mole left eyebro
20	Ling	Kwai	Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'8"	138	Pock mark on nos
21	Li	Yow	Fireman	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'4"	120	Scar right cheek
22	Ling	Tam	Fireman	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'4"	129	Mole on left lob of left ear.
23	Ling	Yan	Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'4"	130	Scar left cheek.
24	Chu	Mow	Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'5"	130	Scar right cheek
25	Wong	Sui	Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'5"	118	Scar on chin.
26	Ngor	Chun	Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'6"	130	Scar on forehead
First 27	Low	Yong	Fireman	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'5"	140	Scar right chin Scar left temple
28	Chong	Chuem	Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'8"	138	Mole left cheek
29	Yong	Ka	Fireman	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'6"	130	Scar left side of mouth.
30	Chu	Loi	Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'2"	130	Mole on forehead Mole left temple

Line BLUE FUNNEL LINE.
Owners ALFRED HOLT & CO, LIVERPOOL
BOWELL & CO, SEATTLE
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.P. Co., Ltd., [illegible]

4 of 4

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "TALTHYBIUS" , *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH. , AUGUST , *192* 9. , *from the port of* HONGKONG

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Ling	Kwai	Fireman	6.7.29	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	115	Mole left corner of mouth.
First	2	Chu	Yee	Fireman	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'5"	120	Mole right chin. Mole back of neck
	3	Chu	Kut	Fireman	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'3"	110	Mole right temple
First	4	Ling	Kuen	Fireman	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'2"	120	Scar left temple & corner of mouth
	5	Lim	Yim	Fireman	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'1"	130	Scar on forehead.
	6	Chu	Yin	Fireman	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'2½"	110	Mole behind right ear.
	7	Yim	Chok	F's Cook	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'6"	115	Scar on forehead.
	8	Chow	Wan	F's Boy	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'2"	115	Scar above left eye.
	9	Leong	Shiak	Fitter	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'5"	145	Mole left temple. & over Rt eyebrow
	10	Lai	Tai	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'6"	112	Black spot corner of left eye.
	11	Kwok	Tai	2nd. "	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'2"	112	Scar left eye.
	12	Lo	Wai	Lamp-trimmer	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'4"	130	Scar left temple.
	13	Leong	Cheuk	Qtr. Master	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'7"	110	Mole left eye. Scar right cheek.
	14	Kwok	Yuk	Qtr. Master	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'1½"	130	Mole left cheek and right chin.
	15	Chia	Kow	Qtr. Master	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'4"	135	Scar right eyebrow Mole over Rt eye.
	16	Ho	Hoi	Qtr. Master	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'2"	112	Scar right side of mouth.
	17	Cheng	We	Sailor	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'5"	135	Two flags tattooed on right forearm.
	18	Kwok	Kwe	Sailor	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'4"	109	Mole right cheek.
	19	Li	Hee	Sailor	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'5"	125	Mole on left side of nose.
	20	Lo	Kam	Sailor	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'6"	114	Scar right eye.
First	21	Leong	Wa	Sailor	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'5"	114	Eagle flag tattooed on right forearm.
	22	Ho	So	Sailor	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'5"	107	Scar left eye.
	23	Leong	Shu	Sailor	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'5"	125	Scar left cheek.
	24	Chong	Cho	Sailor	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'5"	130	Scar left cheek.
	25	Li	Kam	Sailor	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'8"	130	Scar right cheek.
First	26	Ho	Fo	Sailor	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'6"	160	Scar right temple & left eyebrow.
	27	Chan	Chii	Sailor	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'7"	125	Scar on bridge of nose.
First	28	Kwok	Kan	Sailor	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'4"	130	Scar on forehead & under chin.
First	29	To	Hee	Sailor	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	130	Scar on forehead
	30	Leong	Yew	Sailor	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'5"	132	Scar right chin.

Line ..... BLUE FUNNEL LINE.
Owners ..... ALFRED HOLT & CO. LIVERPOOL
DODWELL & CO. SEATTLE
Local Agents ..... 15—2320

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

11 42 57

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "TALTHYBIUS" , *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH. , AUGUST , 192 9. , *from the port of* HONGKONG

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Kwok	Kwai	Sailor	6.7.29	Hongkong	No	Yes	41	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	115	Scar on back of neck.
First	2	Wong	Wai	S's Cook	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'4"	125	Scar on right eyelid.
	3	Tai	Hee	S's Boy	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'1"	120	Scar corner of left eye.
	4	Ng	Chong	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'8"	125	Scar on left fore finger.
	5	Chow	Ming	C's Mate	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'7"	117	Scar right cheek.
	6	Chow	Cheuk	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'4"	145	Mole below lower lip.
First	7	Ma	Cho	2nd. Cook	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'6"	140	Pock mark on face.
	8	Chung	Ka	3rd. Cook	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'1"	124	Scar on forehead & right cheek.
First	9	Low	Yung	2nd. Steward	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'4"	115	Scar on forehead.
	10	Lai	Kwai	3rd. Steward	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'6"	125	Scar on forehead.
	11	Wai	Fat	4th. Steward	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'1"	110	Scar left side of forehead.
	12	Lai	Chung	5th. Steward	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'3"	120	Scar on throat.
First	13	Li	Yuen	6th. Steward	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'2"	110	Scar right side & back of neck.
	14	Chik	Ka	7th. Steward	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'2"	125	Scar on forehead.
	15	Li	Fai	8th. Steward	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'4"	140	Mole right cheek.
	16	Cheng	Kwan Pei	Purser's Clerk	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'8"	125	Very near sighted.
	17	Wu	Tim	Compradore	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'8"	150	Mole left temple. Mole on throat.
	18	Wong	Cheuk	Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'8"	135	Scar above left e Scar back of neck
	19	Li	Kwong	Cook	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'4"	120	Scar right side of neck.
	20	Chung	Cheong	Cook	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'2"	126	Scar above right eye.
	21	Fung	Hong	Cook	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'6"	125	Scar left side of mouth.
	22	Leong	Fai	Cook	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'6"	120	Mole right temple.
	23	Ip	Hon	Cook	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'8"	120	Mole on lower lip.
	24	Wong	Dor	Cook	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'7"	130	Scar right eye. Mole right cheek.
	25	Lo	Pow	Cook	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'2"	110	Scar right side of forehead.
First	26	Lyn	Pui	Cook	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'2"	120	Scar below left
	27	Chung	Sum	Cook	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'1"	110	Mole left temple. Mole right cheek.
First	28	Chu	Fong	Cook	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'8"	155	Scar left chin.
First	29	Ng	Wing	Cook	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'5"	125	eyebrow. Scar above left
	30	Leong	On	2nd.Cl.Boy	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'1"	120	Mole right chin.

Line ..... BLUE FUNNEL LINE.
Owners ..... ALFRED HOLT & CO. LIVERPOOL
DOWELL & CO. SEATTLE.
Local Agents ..... 12—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.F. Co. ... A 11

9/a4/11

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "TALTHYBIUS" *, arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH. , AUGUST , 192 9 *, from the port of* HONGKONG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yung	Tan	2nd.Cl.Boy	6.7.29	Hongkong	No.	Yes	34	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'1"	140	Mole left cheek.
2	Wu	Yong	2nd.Cl.Boy	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'4"	125	Scar on lower lip
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate No. 2531
at Hong Kong
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Ports
(Consul)
Date JUL 1 1929
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
This visa covers U.S. 112 crew including master

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 8-8-29
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED,
V. C. Burton
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.

REMARKS:

Above crew 112 passed by ship foreign
Chester A. Burkett
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
8/8/29

Line BLUE FUNNEL LINE,
Owners ALFRED HOLT & CO. LIVERPOOL
DODWELL & CO. SEATTLE,
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (4), and (12) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

L.F. No. 1, Line 604.

112

Br 1 14208 Sul

Salthybus

Aug 6 1928

Seattle Wash

Aug 6, 1928

Seattle Wash

Dodwell & Co

Seattle Wash

Vancouver B. C.

Ld G Feller

See

inside

On record given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. A. Flynn. master, of the S/S Saltybus, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. A. Flynn

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8 *day of* Aug, 1928

Charles S Rourke Jr.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B.g. 68" Grey, arriving at Seattle Wn., Aug 8th, 1929, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. 8/7/29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes.	Hunter	James	42	master.	2/6/29	Victoria	No.	Yes.	63	Male	Scotch.	British	5:6	165		
2		Gosse	Arthur	12	1st mate	-	-	-	-	26	-	Eng.	-	5:8	162		
3		Larsen	Victor	43	2nd -	-	-	-	-	59	-	Scandinavia	-	5:10½	210		
4		Harvey	George	30	1st engr.	-	-	-	-	57	-	Scotch	-	5:10½	174		
5		Smith	Alfred	18	2nd -	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	6:2	192		
6		Williams	William	30	3rd -	-	-	-	-	69	-	Eng.	-	6:0½	167		
7		Weld	Brian	3	radio opr.	8/6/29	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5:3	180		
8		Young	Oscar	15	oiler	10/6/29	-	-	-	38	-	Can.	-	5:8	180		
9		Barrington	John.	13	Fireman	-	-	-	-	42	-	Welsh	-	5:9½	170		
10		Cox	Frank.	10	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	Can.	-	5:7	165		
11	No	Bailey	Maurice	16	-	29/7/29	-	-	-	37	-	Eng	-	5:6	160		
12	Yes	Fargahar	Donald.	12	wiperman	10/6/29	-	-	-	33	-	Scotch	-	5:6	142		
13	No	Hurley	James	20	-	8/7/29	Nanaimo	-	-	38	-	Irish	-	5:9	140		
14	yes	MacLeod	Malcolm.	10	seaman	10/6/29	-	-	-	62	-	Scotch	Germany	5:3	164		
15	No.	Rohwer	Karl	3	-	8/7/29	Nanaimo	-	-	24	-	German.		5:9½	170		
16	-	Writt	John.	11	-	26/7/29	Victoria	-	-	47	-	Can.	-	5:9	125		
17	-	Hurst	Robert	3rd	-	30/7/29	Nanaimo	-	-	24	-	-	-	5:3	165		
18	-	Stephens	Alexander	1 mo.	Freight-Deck	27/7/29	Victoria	-	-	65	-	Scotch.	U.S.	5:7	140		
19	Yes.	Quon	Dong	10	cook.	10/6/29		-	-	63	-	Chinese		5:2	150	# 587	
20	-	Quon	Lem	3	mess boy	-	-	-	-	29	-	-		5'7½	125	# 737	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Above (20) crew passed
to reship foreign Fine 18
USC

Charles St Burkett
Immigrant Inspector
Aug 8/29

Line Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. Ltd.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11481

11425 E&W

By Gray Aug 8, 1929 Seattle Wash

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas. Hunter, of the U.S.S. Gray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Hunter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Aug, 1929

Charles W. Rusk
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS (Santa Ana)

Vessel Santa Ana arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 7, 1929 from the port of Oust, Kamchatka, Siberia

Form 710 A
Act 1902, C. R. 1903
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1908

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Sheet rig) called the Santa Ana (Insert name of vessel)
of Port of Seattle Wash, U.S.A. (Insert hailing port), bound for Dutch Harbor, Alaska from Oust Kamchatsk, Kamchatka.
whereof Walter Tinn is Master.

(1) No. on list	Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1		J.F. Wall	United States	U.S.	52	5	9	L	L		Chief Officer	Wife: 207 N 60 St Seattle.			
2		George W. Brown	Scotland	U.S.	60	5	4½	L	L		Third Mate	Friend: A.B. Beem 5844 1st Ave N.W. - Seattle.			
3		P. Gallagher	United States	U.S.	39	5	5	L	L		Able Seaman	Sister: Mrs. G. Clark 320 Bourbon St, New Orleans.			
4		S. Donovan	Ireland	U.S.	50	5	8	L	L		Able Seaman	84 Seneca St. Seattle.			
5		O.S. Magnuson	Iceland	U.S.	30	5	5½	D	D		Able Seaman	Mother: Mrs. Anna Sigfrid 570 Ramsell St. San Francisco.			
6		Otto Grant	Germany	U.S.	25	5	7	L	L		Able Seaman	58 Clay St - San Francisco.			
7		A. Rubick	Austria	U.S. int	41	5	10	L	L		Able Seaman	84 Seneca St - Seattle.			
8		Karl J. Monsen	Norway	U.S. int	25	5	6	L	L		Able Seaman	Friend: T. Olsen 1110½ W. 57 St - Seattle.			
9		A.A. McMurray	United States	U.S.	24	5	8	L	L		Radio	Mother: Mrs Annie McMurray 2019-36 Ave. So - Seattle.			
10		C.J. Clark	United States	U.S.	63	5	8	L	L		Chief Eng	Wife: 2202 W 6th St - Seattle			
11		J. Tait	United States	U.S.	54	5	6	D	D		First Asst	Niece: Elizabeth A. Tait - 282 St. George St - Moncton, NB. Canada.			
12		A.O. Kroon	Sweden	U.S.	27	5	7	L	L		Second Asst	Mother: Mrs. J.A. Kroon 3232 - 3rd Ave. So - Seattle.			
13		Tim Burns	United States	U.S.	55	5	11	L	L		Oiler-Fireman	Wife: 543 Dakota St - Seattle.			
14		~~R. Mcon~~ R. Monotti	Austria	U.S.	49	5	7	L	L		Oiler-Fireman	84 Seneca St - Seattle.			
15		H. Adams	United States	U.S.	49	5	10	D	D		Oiler-Fireman	None			
16		Gentile Casta	Italy	U.S.	66	5	8	L	L		Cook	None			
17		James Carroll	United States	U.S.	52	5	6	L	L		Messman	Sister: Mrs. Alice Welsh 456 Folsom St. San Francisco			
18		James Kearns	United States	U.S.	39	5	5	L	L		Messboy	Mother: Mrs. Anna Kearns 2505 - 14 Ave. So - Seattle.			
19		G. Carlson	Sweden	U.S.	57	5	9	L	L		Asst. Purser	Wife: 192 W. Exchange St. Astoria, Oregon.			
20		Elling Olsen	Norway	U.S.	58	5	8	L	L		Asst. Steward	Brother: Ole Olsen 1913 - So. L st - Tacoma, Wash.			
21		Henning Plaun	Denmark	Denmark	47	5	8	F	B		Purser	428 Bunker Bldg.			
22		G. Earling	Norway	U.S.	48	5	8½	D	D		Waiter	Wife: Zenith - Wash.			
23		M.L. Adams	United States	U.S.	33	6	0	D	D		Waiter	Wife: Suquamish - Wash.			
24															

I personally met this vessel on arrival and satisfied myself that the crew was reported at Dutch Harbor and that the three aliens were entitled to shore liberty.

RECEIVED AUG 8 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Homer K. Raley
Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11422
1

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. (or Am.) Vessel Barrard Chief, arriving at Port Angeles Wash. Aug 7, 1929, from the port of Victoria B. C. 6/8/29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Warren	William	15 yrs	Master	1/4/1922	Victoria	No	yes	32	Male	Indian	Canadian	5:8	220		
2		Seputh	Warren	20 "	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5:4	150		
3	Yes	Chappell	Frank P	3 "	2nd Eng	1/8/29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5:8	150		
4	Yes	Baker	Samuel	2 "	Steward	1/4/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5:8	150		
5	Yes	Crawford	David	5 "	D. H.	1/1/29	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5:7	180		
6	"	Stuart	James	1 "	D. H.	1/1/29	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5:9	160		
7	Yes	Marsh	George	10 "	Cook	1/1/29	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5:6	175		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Island Tug & Barge Co Ltd
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents " " " " "

Carl P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1423

11423 Em 1

By

S.S. Barb Buzzard Chief

Arrived Aug 7 1929

Port San Angelo

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears for

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Warren, of the Buzzard Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm Warren
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1929

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed to ship's crew.

C. C. Hall.
Insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Motor Sh Barnard Thief *arriving at* Port Angeles Wash *Sep 14*, 1924, *from the port of* Victoria B C *Sep 13-1924*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Barlow	Joseph	1 mo	Master	Sept 13	Victoria	No	Yes	46	M	English	Canadian	5'-11"	154		
2		Baker	Samuel	3 mo	Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-8"	143		
3		Smith	Warren	3 mo	Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'-4"	128		
4		Chappell	Oscar	3 mo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-5"	140		
5		Bullard	Frank	"	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5'-9"	160		
6		Grant	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-10"	142		
7		Reed	George	3 mo	Cook	"	"	"	"	60	"	English	"	5'-6"	152		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....
Owners Island Tugs Barge Co Victoria B C
Local Agents .....
16—1925

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11423
2

11429

By

Str. Eng. Barrard Chief
Arrived Aug 14, 1929
Port... Pt Angeles

Filed

Port.

Clears for.

Destined

Port
destined
vessel

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Barlow, of the British Str Barrard Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1929

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed 2-ship crew 7.

C. C. Hall.
Insp.

AUG 13 1929

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British Str Burrard Chief, arriving at Port Angeles Wash. Aug 18, 1929, from the port of Victoria BC Aug 17-1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barlow	Joseph		1 week	Master	Aug 1924	Victoria	No	Yes	46	Male	English	Canadian	5-10	164	
2	Baker	Samuel		1 month	Mate	July "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	143	
3	Crawford	David		1 "	Deckhand	" "	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5-9	182	
4	Smart	James		2 weeks	" "	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	145	
5	Smith	Warren		9 yrs	Engineer	Jan 1920	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-4	125	
6	Choppell	Frank		1 month	2nd Engineer	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	142	
7	March	George		10 months	Cook	Aug 1928	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-6	150	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____
Owners Island Tug & Barge Co Victoria BC
Local Agents ____

Carl L. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

3/52

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11423 Ex

By
Str. Burrard Chief
Arrived Aug 18, 1929
Port San Pedro
Departed
Port
Agents or those responsible for payment hereof
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Number of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Barlow, of the British Str Burrard Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1929

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed
ship's crew 7.
C. [illegible]
Insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED AUG 20 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

50—220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British Str Burrard Inlet *arriving at* Everett Wash, Aug 20, 1929, *from the port of* Victoria BC Aug 19-1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barlow	Joseph		2 mos	Master	Aug 1929	Victoria	No	Yes	46	Male	English	Canadian	5-10	164	
2	Baker	Samuel		1 month	Mate	July "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	143	
3	Crawford	David		1 "	Deckhand	" "	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5-9	182	
4	Smart	James		2 mos	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	145	
5	Smith	Warren		9 yrs	1st Engineer	Aug 1920	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-4	125	
6	Chappell	Frank		10 months	2nd Engineer	" 1920	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	142	
7	March	George		1 month	Cook	July 1929	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-6	150	
8	Barlow	Clifford		2 Days	Mess Boy	Aug "	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	4-0	80	
9	Smith	Donald		2 "	" "	" "	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	3-10	60	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

RECEIVED
AUG 20 1929
EVERETT, WASH.

Line ____
Owner Island Tug & Barge Co Victoria BC
Local Agents ____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Masters failing to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) are punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11423 E&W

By

S.S. Burrard Chief

Aug 20, 1929

Port... Prince Rupert, B.C.

Ports...

Agents or ... responsibi... payment ...

Clears from ...

Destin... ...

Port ... indica... ... except ...

...

...

...

...

...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Barlow, of the British Str Burrard Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1929.

Wm Page
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, charterers, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

B.C. Tug Vessel Burrard-Chief, arriving at Port Angeles Wash., Aug 29, 1927, from the port of Victoria B.C. 28/8/27

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Warren	William	15 yrs	Master	1/7/27	Victoria	No	Yes	32	Male	Indian	Canadian	5.8	220		
2	Yes	Smith	Warren	20 "	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.4	145		
3	"	Baker	Samuel	2 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	160		
4	"	Chappell	Frank	2 "	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	165		
5	"	Crawford	David	5 "	D. H.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	185		
6	"	Stuart	James	1 "	D. H.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	175		
7	"	Marsh	George	5 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	165		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Island Tug & Barge Co Ltd
Owners
Local Agents

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

54 11

11423 E&V

By
Insp Burrard Dock
Arrived Aug 29, 1929
Port Pt Townsend

Agents or others responsible for payment here

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medical
Except

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Warren, of the Burrard Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm Warren
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1929

Carl P. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

reported and passed
ship crew 7.
C. P. Hall.
Insp.

AUG 30

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. WEST NOTUS arriving at ROSELAND-OREGON, JULY 31st 1929 from the port of SAN FRANCISCO-CALIF.

Aberdeen Wash August 7th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CRANER	EARL		1st Mate	Pil.28-29	2nd Nr.		Yes	X	36		Ger.	U.S.	6	182	
2	AARNES	OLE		2nd "	"	"				40		Norway	"	5 9	170	
3	CLARK	GEORGE		3rd "	"	"				29		Eng.	"	"	175	
4	LIND	SWEN		RADIO	"	"				29		Danish	Danish	5	162	
5	VANDARIN	RUDOLPH		BOS'N	"	"				31		DUTCH	U.S.	"	190	
6	LARSEN	HANS		AB	"	"				25		SWEDE	SWEDE	5 8	158	
7	FERNANDEZ	JOE		"	"	"				26		SPANISH	SPANISH	5 10	180	
8	LARSEN	CLAUDE		"	"	"				22		Eng.	U.S.	5 9	180	
9	GIBB	RICK		"	"	"				25		Dutch	U.S.	11	177	
10	MATTHEWSON	DWIGHT		OS	"	"				21		Eng.	U.S.	9	186	
11	ROBERTS	WILLIAM		"	"	"				16		"	U.S.	7	140	
12	POLAND	DON		"	"	"				25		Ger.	U.S.	8	158	
13	[illegible]	AL		CADET	"	"				20		"	U.S.	11	165	
14	[illegible]	KENNETH		CHIEF ENG	"	"				40		Eng.	U.S.	10	160	
15	BOSEN	GEORGE		1st Asst.	"	"				26		Latvia	U.S.	8	170	
16	WILLIS	JACK		2nd "	"	"				27		Eng.	U.S.	10	178	
17	[illegible]	JOSEPH		2nd "	"	"				26		Irish	U.S.	9	168	
18	[illegible]	LOUIS		OILER	"	"				42		"	U.S.	11	190	
19	TAYLOR	GEORGE		"	"	"				31		Cuba	Cuba	7	140	
20	[illegible]	HERBERT		"	"	"				19		Eng.	U.S.	11	166	
21	[illegible]	GEORGE		FIREMAN	"	"				28		Eng.	U.S.	8	160	
22	LOPEZ	EDUARDO		"	"	"				46		Manila	Spain	9	160	
23	PALMER	ROBERT		"	"	"				28		Ger.	Ger.	10	165	
24	LOPEZ	ANGELO		WIPER	"	"				25		Sp.Is	Spain	10	170	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"				22		Eng.	U.S.	8	150	
26	[illegible]	RICHARD		STEWARD	"	"				31		Spain	U.S.	8	165	
27	[illegible]	VENTURA		1st Cook	"	"				28		P.I.	P.I.	8	160	
28	[illegible]	SANTIAGO		2nd "	"	"				31		P.I.	P.I.	8	155	
29	[illegible]	PROSPERO		MESSman	"	"				28		P.I.	P.I.	8	150	
30	[illegible]	FRANCISCO		"	"	"				28		P.I.	P.I.	8	160	
31	[illegible]	JOSE		"	"	"				40		P.I.	P.I.	8	165	
32	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"				28		P.I.	P.I.	8	160	
33	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"				33		P.I.	P.I.	7	150	

AD. AUG. 1st-29 PORTLAND

Line Pacific Argentine Brazil — Aberdeen, Wash AUG 7 1929 — Examined and passed as to immigration matters
Owners Matsonnavigation Co.
Local Agents Irwin Hudson Co.

John W. Cain
Immigrant Inspector

No Citizen

11426 Ex

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. Nest Notes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H H Jorgensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7" day of Aug, 1929

John W Dacon
Immigrant Inspector.

American
S/A West Notes
rived AUG 7 1929
Aberdeen, Wash.
rt
parted 8-15-29
ort Aberdeen Wn

ents or others
esponsible for Grays Harbor Sts Co.
yment Head tax

ears from
stination

E & Filed.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

rt ..... Date.....
dically examined and passed
xcept: Number.....Disease.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

RECEIVED
AUG 19 1929
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Norwegian S.S. "Hesperos", arriving at Bellingham, Aug. 15th, 1929, from the port of New Westminster Aug 14 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Gjemldsen	G. Ansgar	34	Master	14/11-28	Rotterdam	.	Yes	52	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	170	lt.	
2	"	Olsen	Christian Hannius	35	Chief Off.	9/11-25	Norway	No	Yes	53	Man	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-9	160		
3	"	Nielsen	Kjeld Sigvardt	13	Second	30/10-28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	165		
4	"	Thorsen	Thor Olaf	5	Third	28/10-27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	145		
5	"	Steiniussen	Harry	15	Chief Engr.	28/4-28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	165		
6	"	Kristoffersen	Arthur Hasting	33	Second	3/5-29	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-10	170		
7	"	Johnsen	Kaare	6	Third	24/4-28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	155		
8	"	Skrupp	Martin	5	Asst.	16/5-29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	160		
9	"	Johannessen	Gustav Adolf	24	Steward	24/10-28	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	180		
10	"	Holgersen	Alf	5	Cook	2/5-29	Boston	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	135		
11	"	Schmidt	Carl Henrik	1/4	Galley boy	1/5-29	Norway	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	160		
12	"	Theodorsen	Theodor	1/4	Mess	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-8	140		
13	"	Olsen Bjørnerud	Martin	4	Carpenter	18/5-29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-11	160		
14	"	Bornick	Aksel Emil	4	Boatsw.	22/11-28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	152		
15	"	Larsen	Einar	10	A.B.	2/5-29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	162		
16	"	Olsen	Kristar Seether	11	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	135		
17	"	Hjort	Peter Stibolt	4	"	22/5-28	Newcastle	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	140		
18	"	Olsen	Richard Olaf	2	O.S.	"	Norway	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	155		
19	"	Rosvold	Haakon	2	"	29/11-27	Newcastle	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	155		
20	"	Eriksen	Kristar Wilhelm	0	Boy	1/5-29	Norway	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	165		
21	"	Syvertsen	Henry Peter	1½	"	31/0-27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	130		
22	"	Johannessen	August	24	Donkeym.	30/4-29	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	160		
23	"	Johnsen	Henry Ingvart	1	Fireman	3/2-28	Antwerp	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	145		
24	"	Smidt-Fredriksen	Einar	3	"	22/11-28	Norway	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	170		
25	"	Hoff	Kristian	3	"	30/4-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	168		
26	"	Sutterud	Anders	1/2	"	15/5-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	160		
27	"	Helgesen	Tom	3	"	22/11-28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	170		
28	"	Klepsvik	Erling Johan	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	155		
29	"	Lysche	Rolf Konrad Alfons	3	"	30/4-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	160		
30	"	Kristoffersen	Hilmar Torbjørn	11	"	21/5-29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	60	165		

Bellingham, Wash.
Aug. 15, 1929.
All passed to ship all intend to re-ship on same boat.
J. A. Uhl
Immigrant Inspector.

Line: Bruusgaard Line
Owners: Bruusgaard Kristoffersen & Co.
Local Agents: Hanson Shipping Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11428

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Nor SS Hesperos, arriving at Bellingham Wash Aug 15, 1925, from the port of New Westminster Aug 14, 1925.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Ellingsen	Ragnvald	6	Fireman	25/10-28	Liverpool	No	Yes	23	Man	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-10	160		
2	"	Imker-Evensen	Edvardt	1/4	Trimmer	3/4-29	Norway	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	158		
3	"	Pettersen	John Sigurd	1/2	"	22/4-28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	163		
4	"	Nilsen Kristoffersen	Arthur	1/4	"	3/5-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	150		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1925

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11428
2

11428 Exm

Norw
Hesperos
Arrived Aug 15, 1929
Port Bellingham
Departed Aug 30, 1929
Port Los Angeles
...s or others
...nsible for See manifest
passenger head ...
Clears from ...
...ination ... 29 filed Bal. P. S.F.
...KDF ...
...alien ...
...mpt Num ...

...Medical Exam... not ex...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Gjemldsen, of the S/S Hesperos, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A G Gjemldsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Aug, 1929

J B Weil
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 16 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1580

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Grasmere, arriving at Seattle, Aug 1, 1929 from the port of Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		McCarthy	William		Master	Apr 15/29	Victoria	No	Yes	38	Male	Eng	Can	5 10½	200		
2		Wasi	Frederick		Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	31	"	"		6 0	170		
3		Beadle	Arthur		2d Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	"		5 9	150		
4		Oshman	Alexander		Mate	"	"	"	"	70	"	Swedish	"	6 00	200		
5		Smith	Bert		Asst.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Eng		6'	170		
6		Smith	Fisher		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"		6	160		
7		Ryan	Bert		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"		5 10	170		
8		Land	William		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"		5 10	135		
9		Nau	Wm		Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	Chinese	5 4½	130		
10		McCarthy	Catherine		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	32	Female	Eng	Can	5 4	110		
11		McCarthy	Margaret	Captain's daughter		"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	4	52		
12		Oshman	Lillian	Mate's daughter		"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5 2	100		
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Butler Freighting Co Ltd
Owners .....
Local Agents J. T. Stark Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11429

11429

By

Grainer

Aug 5 1929

Seattle Wash

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B McCarthy, of the B SS Grainer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W B McCarthy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 8 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bo. S.L. Grainer, arriving at Seattle, Aug 10, 1919, from the port of Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		McCartney	William	20	Master	May 6/19	Victoria	No	Yes	38	Male	Eng.	Can	5 11	195		
2		Ohman	Alexander	20	Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	Swedish	"	5 11	215		
3		Wisi	Frederick	5	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Eng.	"	6	160		
4		Beadle	Arthur	20	2d do	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 8	150		
5		Smith	Albert	4	Asstd.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 11	170		
6		Smith	Leslie	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 11	160		
7		Saul	William	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 10	140		
8		Kearn	Albert	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 6	130		
9		Wing Kee	Quong	5	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	Chinese	5 4½	120		
10																Pit front right ear	
11																Pit left cheek bone	
12																Pit front left ear	
13																Pit left forehead	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Butler Freighting & Towing Co Ltd.
Owners
Local Agents J. J. Stevens

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/6711

11429 Enr

Ship By

S.S. Graiver

Arrived Aug 10, 1929

Port Seattle, Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Aliens in transit

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except, Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B McCarthy, of the Br. St. Graiver, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W B McCarthy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1929.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 16 1929 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

26

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Bl. Str. Vessel Grazier, arriving at Bellingham, Aug 16, 1929, from the port of Britannia Beach Aug 15 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	McCartney	William	20	Master	Mayng	Victoria	No	Yes	38	M	Eng.	Can	5.11	195		
2	"	Ohman	Alexander	20	Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	"	5.10	215		
3	"	Weir	Frederick	5	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Eng	"	6.	160		
4	"	Beadle	Arthur	20	2nd Do	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	150		
5	"	Smith	Albert	4	Asstd.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	170		
6	"	Smith	Leslie	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.11	160		
7	"	Kearns	Albert	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	130		
8	"	Wing Kee	Quong	2	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.4½	120	Pit right front ear Pit Left Cheek bone Pit front Left ear Pit Left Forehead	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Bellingham Aug 16/29
all passed returning to Canada direct.

Line: British Freighting & Towing Co Ltd
Owners:
Local Agents:

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W 1424

11429 En

By Steiner
Arr. Aug. 16/29
Port Bellingham

Alien
Passport
Station
Clears
Dest.

Pas.
Ind.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B McCartney, of the Bo. Str. Graeme, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W B McCartney
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 1929

J R Clair
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 19 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served; the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. C/Vr

Vessel Grania, arriving at Everett, Aug 27, 1924, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		McCartney	William	20	Master	May/24	Victoria	No.	Yes	38	Male	Eng.	Can.	5.11	205		
2		Ohman	Alexander	20	Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	Swedish	"	5.11	210		
3		Weir	Frederick	5	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Eng.	"	6.	160		
4		Beadle	Arthur	20	2nd Do.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	150		
5		Smith	Albert	4	A.B.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	170		
6		Smith	Sushi	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.11	160		
7		Saul	William	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	170		
8		Reams	Albert	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	130		
9		Wing Kee	Quong	2	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	Chinese	5 4½	120	Pitfront right end Pit left cheek bone Pitfront left eye Pit left forehead	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	Customs officer Page informed me
17																	that this vessel put into Everett &
18																	left for Canada within 1 hour.
19																	Gee
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Butte Freighting & Towing Co.

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

47

9-11426

11429

By
Sig Greiner
Aug 29, 1929
Port Everett Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B McCarthy, of the Str. Ste. Graine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W B McCarthy
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Aug, 1929

M S Page
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 4 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br Barge Drummuir, arriving at Los Angeles Harb, Aug 12, 1929, from the port of Chemainus B.C. Aug 11 29

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Jack	Sanderson	25 Yrs	Master	Feb 8/29	Chemainus B.C.		Yes	43			Br.	5ft 11in	160		
	2	Alexander	Mc Donald	50 Years	Mate	July 1/29	Chemainus B.C.		yes	66			British	5ft 2in	150		
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line Pacific Coast Nav Co
Owners Vancouver B C
Local Agents
14—1500

Carl P. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11430

11430 Exr

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By
Barge Drumwall
Aug 12, 1929
PM Tangeell

I, J Sanderson, of the Br Barge Drumwall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Sanderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Aug *day of* 12th, 1929

Carl P. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed
as ship crew 2.
C. P. Hall.
Insp.

Filed

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED AUG 12 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $[illegible] for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the [illegible] to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of [illegible] upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 10—2228

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. Ranger Drummond, arriving at Port Angeles Wash. Aug 21., 1929, from the port of Chemainus, BC aug 21/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Jack.	Sanderson	25 Years	Master	Feb 8/29	Chemainus BC.		Yes	43.			Br.	5 10	174.		
2	Mc Donald	Alexander	50. Years	Mate	July 9rd	Chemainus BC.		Yes	65			British	6 2	140		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific (Coyle) Nav Co
Owners Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents

Carl P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), ... (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

11580

11430 Ent

B

Barge Drummond

Arrived Aug 24 1929

Port Los Angeles

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment hereof .....

Clears for .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Sanderson, of the B. Barge Drummond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Sanderson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this AUG 21 1929 day of ....., 19....

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed
as ship crew 2.

C. C. Hall.
Insp.

RECEIVED AUG 23 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11431

FORM 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

British Vessel S.S "CHIEF CAPILANO", arriving at ~~Vancouver B.C.~~ Aberdeen Wash August 11st, 1929, from the port of SHANGHAI CHINA. June 22-1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	KERR	JOHN		MASTER	May 18th	Victoria	No	Yes	56	Male	Scotch	British	5-9	160		
2	YES	BELLAS	T.J.		1st MATE	do	do	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
3	YES	WATSON	R.J.		2nd MATE	do	do	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5-9	145		
4	YES	HILL	L.M.		3rd MATE	do	do	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5-9	150		
5	YES	WELTON	JOHN		CHIEF ENGR	do	do	No	Yes	56	Male	Scotch	British	6-0	200		
6	YES	MCLEOD	HUGH		2nd Engr	do	do	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5-9	165		
7	YES	COPLAND	JAMES		3rd Engr	do	do	No	Yes	34	Male	Scotch	British	5-7	155		
8	YES	HARVEY	WILLIAM		4th Engr	do	do	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5-6	135		
9	YES	QUA	DAVID		5th Engr	do	do	No	Yes	22	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	145		
10	YES	KNIGHT	RODERICK		Cadet	do	do	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	6-0	150		
11	YES	CLARK	KENNITH		Cadet	do	do	No	Yes	17	Male	American Canadian		5-9	140		
12	YES	DOBELL	J.D.		1st Radio	do	do	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5-6	145		
13	YES	HUDSON	A.S.		2nd Radio	do	do	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5-7	140		
14																	
15																	
16																	
17					Summary:-												
18					Europeans ----------							13					
19					Chinese Crew												
20					Sailors ----------							19					
21					Firemen ----------							41					
					Stewards ----------							7					
22					Total Crew --							80					
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Canadian American Shipping Co Ltd

Owners " " " 425 Howe St Vancouver B.C.

Local Agents (if any) ROBERTS AND COMPANY LTD

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11431

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1437/2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

British Vessel S.S."Chief Capilano", arriving at ~~Vancouver B.C.~~ Aberdeen Wash August, 1929, from the port of Shanghai China.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Zee Sung Fah		15 Yrs	Bosun	6/7/29	Shanghai	No	No	40	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	150	Tattoo on both arms	
2	Yes	Zar Sung Sung		10 Yrs	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-7	160	Small scar left eyebrow	
3	No	Wong Ah See		5 Yrs	Q'master	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-4	135	Small mole right side face	
4	Yes	Bae Ah Ling		6 Yrs	Q'master	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-4	135	Small mole left arm	
5	No	Wong Ghuen Lai	Arrested by Sheriff of Pierce Co. Wash.	5 Yrs	Q'master	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-8	140	Tattoo on Right arm	
6	No	Deng Ah Chae		5 Yrs	Q'master	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-5	140	Tattoo on both arms	
7	Yes	Ching Ah Tee		10 Yrs	Stores	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-5	150	Scar on Right arm	
8	No	Chin Chu Wah		3 Yrs	Sailor	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-3	135	Scar right side forehead	
9	No	Zee Ling Lai		4 Yrs	Sailor	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-5	145	Scar front both arms	
10	No	Wee Ah Sung		10 Yrs	Sailor	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-4	135	Black mark right arm	
11	No	Chin Dee Den		3 Yrs	Sailor	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-5	140	Scar back of head	
12	Yes	Lee Siao Cheng		5 Yrs	Sailor	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-5	135	Scar back of neck	
13	No	Wong Ah Chuen		3 Yrs	Sailor	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-6	145	Scar right side head	
14	Yes	Wong Yung Chae		5 Yrs	Sailor	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-6	140	Third finger 1st joint right hand missing	
15	No	Hou Fah Deng		5 Yrs	Sailor	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-3	130	Scar on left eyelid	
16	Yes	Hsu Ah Dee		5 Yrs	Sailor	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-8	145	Small pit near outer corner left eye	
17	Yes	Lee Yung Fah		2 Yrs	Sailor	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-0	125	Three small moles right side neck	
18	No	Yuen Ah Bae		10 Yrs	Sailors Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-5	130	Mole upper lip & scar left side head	
19	No	Nee Beng Nee		4 Yrs	Sailors Boy	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	155	Scar part of left thumb	
20	Yes	Chang Ling Lai		15 Yrs	No 1 Fireman	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-9	150	Scar left side neck	
21	Yes	Ho Sun Mou		10 Yrs	No 2 Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-6	140	Scar right eyelid & eyebrow	
22	Yes	Yih Ah Ping		15 Yrs	No 3 Fireman	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-5	135	Small mole under left ear Pit top left cheek bone	
23	No	Wong Yung Cheng		10 Yrs	Stores	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-6	140	Small tattoo left forearm	
24	Yes	Tsu Yee Sung		5 Yrs	Fitter	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-7	155	Two small moles on chin	
25	Yes	Siao Ah Wah		6 Yrs	Fitter	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-6	135	Scar center top head	
26	Yes	Miao Sung Sung		15 Yrs	Fitter	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	135	Small mole right side chin	
27	Yes	Tsu Lai Sung		10 Yrs	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-6	145	Pits on left eyebrow	
28	Yes	Kung Ching Siao		5 Yrs	Oiler	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-8	145	Two gold front upper teeth Small mole right jaw bone	
29	Yes	Chang Ling Chee		5 Yrs	Oiler	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-6	140	Scar center forehead	
30	No	Ho Ah Sung		7 Yrs	Oiler	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-7	145	Big beauty on left eyelid	

Line
Owners
Local Agents DODWELL AND COMPANY LTD

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1437/2

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11431

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

British Vessel S.S."Chief Capilano", arriving at ~~Vancouver, B.C.~~ Aberdeen Wash. Aug 11, 1929, from the port of Shanghai, China.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Koh He Seng		10 Yrs	Oiler	6/7/29	Shanghai	No	No	37	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	135	Tattoo on both arms	
2	No	Mae Ah Sung		10 Yrs	Oiler	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-5	140	Mole right side face	
3	Yes	Yuen Ah Siae		2 Yrs	Oiler	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-7	140	2 Gold upper teeth	
4	Yes	Siae Sung Fah		3 Yrs	Fitter	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-2	130	Small moles both sides forehead	
5	Yes	Ning Siae Mai		5 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	135	Small mole under left ear	
6	No	Shing Ah Gee		5 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-5	140	Big scar back of head	
7	No	Wong Sae Deng		6 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-3	135	1 gold upper teeth small pit left corner mouth	
8	Yes	He Lu Kun		8 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-5	145	Small pits on forehead 1 pit left side neck	
9	Yes	Yue Sue Yee		8 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-5	150	Hair mole left side jaw	
10	Yes	Yue Sue Sung		5 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-6	140	Scar right hand thumb joint	
11	Yes	Wong Sae Sung		4 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-6	145	Scar on left hand knuckle	
12	Yes	Fee Ah Yung		8 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-5	140	One gold front upper teeth & mole upper left jaw	
13	Yes	Tsun Chae Kwei		5 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-6	140	Small scar on left wrist	
14	No	Wee Cheng Yuen		7 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-6	145	Small hole 1st finger left hand	
15	~~No~~ Yes	Wing Ling Kai		2 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-4	135	Tattoo on both arms	
16	Yes	Ong Ah Keng		6 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-7	150	Scar on right wrist	
17	Yes	Han Siae Sung		8 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-3	130	Scar center of forehead	
18	Yes	Zee Ah Lee		12 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-7	135	Scar back of head mole under left jaw	
19	Yes	Ngai Ah Fee		6 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-0	130	Large mole left side neck	
20	Yes	Chang Ah Yee		1 Yr	Fireman	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-5	135	Scar front both ears	
21	No	He Saie Chung		5 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-5	135	Pit left side face	
22	Yes	Wong Ah Chae		4 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-5	135	Pit mark back right side neck & small scars on back of head	
23	Yes	Tsu Sing Fee		1 Yr	Fireman	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-0	135	Scar on left wrist	
24	No	Chang Siae Ching		3 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	4-6	120	Small tattoo right arm	
25	No	Siae Heu Fah		6 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-4	135	Pit mark right eyebrow Wart left hand	
26	No	Yang Ah Kou		7 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-3	130	Big scar center forehead	
27	No	Yue Yueh Ching		6 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-4	135	Big scar top of head	
28	Yes	Wong Kwai Sung		9 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-5	130	Scar left hand knuckle	
29	Yes	Hae Ah Chae		10 Yrs	Fireman Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-5	140	Large mole right arm	
30	No	Yue Ah Yung		10 Yrs	Firemans Boy	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	135	Small mole right ear	
																Small mole right side face & pit on left side face	

Line
Owners
Local Agents BODWELL AND COMPANY LTD

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11431

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

1143

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

British Vessel S.S."Chief Capilano", arriving at Aberdeen Wash Aug 11, 19 29, from the port of Shanghai, China.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Zee Ah Ping		15 Yrs	Chief Steward	6/7/29	Shanghai	No	Yes	42	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	130	Scars near both ears	
2	No	Wang Chuen Mei		10 Yrs	Chief Cook	do	do	No	No	30	do	do	do	5-7	140	Pits corner of both eyes	
3	No	Chang Siu Sing		5 Yrs	2nd Cook	do	do	No	No	24	do	do	do	5-7	140	Small pit & mole on left cheek	
4	Yes	Lee Sung Lai		8 Yrs	Mess room boy	do	do	No	No	30	do	do	do	5-5	135	Mole front right ear	
5	No	Chang Ah Cheng		5 Yrs	Cabin Boy	do	do	No	No	27	do	do	do	5-2	130	Small tattoo anchor left arm	
6	Yes	He Ah Sue		10 Yrs	Officers Boy	do	do	No	No	35	do	do	do	5-6	135	Small moles all around neck	
7	Yes	Sie Ah Mae		2 Yrs	Captains Boy	do	do	No	No	20	do	do	do	5-0	130	Small tattoo left arm	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. Special 6019
at Shanghai, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Japan
Robert P. Joyce
ROBERT P. JOYCE.
American Consul
Date July 25, 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Fee No. 6019

Eighty persons covered by this visa

Aberdeen, Wash. AUG 11 1929

Eighty (80) aliens examined inspected & passed to ship.
John W Dolan
Insp.

Aberdeen Wash. 8/16/29
All on board at time of departure 5:30 P.M.
John W Dolan
Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents DODWELL AND COMPANY, LTD.
16—2028

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
1311

11431 E&W

British

S.S. Chief Capilano

Arrived AUG 11 1929

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed 8/14/29

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Grays Harbor Stv Co.

Bears from

Destination G.F. filed

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical ... ... of Alien ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN KERR MASTER *, of the* S.S."CHIEF CAPILANO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

John Kerr

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11" *day of* August, 1929

John W Dolson

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 17 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By.

Vessel SS "Chief Capilano", arriving at Tacoma, Wash., August 23rd, 9.30 am, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, BC.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Yes	KERR	JOHN		MASTER	19/8/28	Vancouver	No	Yes	56	Male	Scotch	British	5'9"	160		
	2	"	BELLAS	T.J.		MATE	do	do	No	Yes	25	Male	English	do	5'7"	140		
	3	"	WATSON	R.J.		2nd Mate	do	do	No	Yes	25	Male	English	do	5'9"	140		
	4	"	HILL	L.M.		3rd Mate	do	do	No	Yes	28	Male	English	do	5'9"	150		
	5	"	WELTON	John		Chief Engr	do	do	No	Yes	56	Male	English	do	6'0"	200		
	6	"	McLEOD	Hugh		2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	do	5'9"	165		
	7	"	COPLAND	James		3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	34	Male	Scotch	do	5'7"	165		
	8	"	HARVEY	William		4th do	do	do	No	Yes	27	Male	English	do	5'6"	135		
	9	"	QUA	David		5th do	do	do	No	Yes	22	Male	Scotch	do	5'8"	145		
	10	"	KNIGHT	Roderick		Cadet	do	do	No	Yes	17	Male	English	do	6'0"	160		
	11	"	CLARK	Kenneth		Cadet	do	do	No	Yes	17	Male	American	Canadian	5'9"	140		
1st Trip	12	"	WALKER	C.E.		2nd Radio	do	do	No	Yes	23	Male	English	do	5'8"	145		
	13	"	HUDSON	A.S.		1st Radio	do	do	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'8"	140		
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Summary:-

Europeans	13
Chinese Crew	
Sailors	19
Firemen	40
Stewards	7
Total Crew	79

Richards promoted to Grade 4 Oiler 1st trip

Line Canadian-American Shipping Co

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

William G McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S."CHIEF CAPILANO", arriving at Tacoma, Aug. 23d, 1929, from the port of ~~SHANGHAI~~ Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ZEE SUNG FAH		1	15 Yrs	Bosun	6/7/29	Shanghai	No	No	40	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	150	Tattoo on both arms
2	ZAR SUNG SUNG		2	10 Yrs	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-7	160	Small scar left eyebrow
3	WONG AH SAE		3	5 Yrs	Q'master	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-4	135	Small mole right side face
4	BAO AH LING		4	6 Yrs	Q'master	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-4	135	Small mole left arm
5	WONG CHUEN LAI		5	5 Yrs	Q'master	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-2	140	Tattoo on right arm
6	DONG AH CHAE		6	5 Yrs	Q'master	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-5	140	Tattoo on both arms
7	CHING AH TOO		7	10 Yrs	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-5	150	Scar on right arm
8	CHIU CHU WAH		8	3 Yrs	Sailor	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-3	135	Scar right side forehead
9	ZEE LING LAI		9	4 Yrs	Sailor	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-5	145	Scar front both ears
10	WOO AH SUNG		10	10 Yrs	Sailor	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-4	135	Black mark right arm
11	CHIU DEE DON		11	3 Yrs	Sailor	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-5	140	Scar back of head
12	LEE SIAO CHONG		12	5 Yrs	Sailor	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-5	135	Scar back of neck
13	WONG AH CHUEN		13	5 Yrs	Sailor	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-6	145	Scar right side head
14	WONG YUNG CHAE		14	5 Yrs	Sailor	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-6	140	Third finger 1st joint right hand missing
15	HOU FAH DONG		15	5 Yrs	Sailor	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-3	130	Scar on left eyelid
16	HSU AH DOO		16	5 Yrs	Sailor	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-8	145	Small pit near outer corner left eye
17	LEE YUNG FAH		17	2 Yrs	Sailor	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-0	125	Three small mole right side neck
18	YUEN AH BAO		18	10 Yrs	Sailors Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-5	150	Mole upper lip Scar left side head
19	HEE BONG HEE		19	4 Yrs	Sailors Boy	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	155	Scar part of left thumb
20	CHANG LING LAI		20	15 Yrs	#1 Fireman	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-9	150	Scar left side neck
21	HO SUN MOU		21	10 Yrs	#2 Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-6	140	Scar right [illegible] and eyebrow
22	YIN AH PING		22	15 Yrs	#3 Fireman	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-5	155	Small mole center left [illegible]
23	WONG YUNG CHONG		23	10 Yrs	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-6	140	[illegible] left forearm
24	TSU YEU SUNG		24	5 Yrs	Fitter	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-7	155	Two small moles on chin
25	SIAO AH WAH		25	6 Yrs	Fitter	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-6	135	Scar back of head
26	MIAO SUNG SUNG		26	15 Yrs	Fitter	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	135	Small mole right side [illegible]
27	TSU LAI SUNG		27	10 Yrs	Deakerman	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-6	145	Pits on left [illegible]
28	KUNG CHING SIAO		28	5 Yrs	Oiler	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-8	145	[illegible]
29	CHANG LING CHEE		29	5 Yrs	Oiler	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-6	140	[illegible]
30	HO AH SUNG		30	7 Yrs	Oiler	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	145	Big scar on left [illegible]

Age _____

Height _____

Build and color _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars for each alien, [illegible]

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S."CHIEF CAPILANO", arriving at Tacoma, Aug 23rd, 1929, from the port of ~~SHANGHAI CHINA~~ Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KOH HO SONG		31	10 Yrs	Oiler	6/7/29	Shanghai	No	No	37	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	135	Tattoo on both arms
2	MAC AH SUNG		32	10 Yrs	Oiler	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-5	140	Mole right side face
3	YUEN AH SIAO		33	2 Yrs	Oiler	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-7	140	2 gold upper teeth small moles both side forehead
4	SIAO SUNG FAH		34	3 Yrs	Fitter	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-2	130	Small mole under left ear
5	NING SIAO MEI		35	5 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	135	Big scar back of head
6	SHING AH GEE		36	5 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-5	140	1 gold upper teeth small pit left corner mouth
7	WONG SAE DONG		37	6 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-5	135	Small pits on forehead 1 pit left side neck
8	HO LU KUN		38	8 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-5	145	Hair mole left side jaw
9	YUE SUE YEE		39	8 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-5	150	Scar right hand thumb joint
10	YUE SUE SUNG		40	5 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-6	140	Scar on left hand knuckle
11	WONG SAE SUNG		41	4 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-6	145	One gold front upper tooth A upper left jaw
12	FOO AH YUNG		42	8 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-5	140	Small scar on left wrist
13	TSUN CHAE KWEI		43	5 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-6	140	Small hole 1st finger left hand
14	WOO CHONG YUEN		44	7 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-6	145	Tattoo on both arms
15	YING LING KAI		45	2 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-4	135	Big scar on right wrist
16	ONG AH KONG		46	6 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-7	150	Scar center of forehead
17	HAN SIAO SUNG		47	8 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-3	130	Scar back of head mole under left jaw
18	ZEE AH LEE		48	12 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-7	135	Large mole left side neck
19	NGAI AH FOO		49	6 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-0	130	Scar front both arms
20	CHANG AH YEE		50	1 Yr	Fireman	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-5	135	Pit left side face
21	HO SAIO CHUNG		51	5 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-5	135	Pit [illegible] right side back [illegible]
22	WONG AH CHAE		52	4 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-0	135	back of head Scar on left [illegible]
23	TSU SING FOO		53	1 Yr	Fireman	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	4-6	120	Small tattoo right arm
24	CHANG SIAO CHING		54	3 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-4	135	Pit [illegible] right [illegible]
25	SIAO KOU FAH		55	6 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-5	150	Big [illegible] forehead
26	YUNG AH KOU		56	7 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-4	135	Big scar top of head
27	~~YUE SUEE CHUNG~~		~~57~~	~~8 Yrs~~	~~Fireman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~32~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-8~~	~~130~~	~~Scar left hand [illegible]~~
28	WONG KWAI SUNG		58	9 Yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-5	140	Large mole right arm
29	HAN AH CHAE		59	10 Yrs	Firemans Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-6	135	Small mole right [illegible]
30	ZEE AH YUNG		60	10 Yrs	Firemans Boy	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	140	Small mole [illegible] left [illegible] scar back of head

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Left on Hospital - Vancouver BC
[illegible]

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B1 S.S."CHIEF CAPILANO", arriving at _____, _____, 19 29, from the port of ~~SHANGHAI CHINA~~ Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	ZEE AH PING		15 Yrs	Chief Steward	6/7/29	Shanghai	No	Yes	42	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	130	Scars near both ears	
2	No	WONG CHUEN MEI		10 Yrs	Chief Cook	do	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5-7	140	Pits corner of both eyes	
3	No	CHANG SIU SING		5 Yrs	2nd Cook	do	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5-7	140	Small pit and mole on left cheek	
4	Yes	LEE SUNG LAI		8 Yrs	Messroom boy	do	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5-5	135	Mole front right ear	
5	No	CHANG AH CHONG		5 Yrs	Cabin Boy	do	do	do	No	27	do	do	do	5-2	130	Small tattoo anchor left arm	
6	Yes	HO AH SUE		10 Yrs	Officers Boy	do	do	do	No	35	do	do	do	5-6	135	Small moles all around neck	
7	Yess	SIE AH MAO		2 Yrs	Captains Boy	do	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	5-0	130	Small tattoo left arm	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Vancouver B.C. No. 57-19
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
S. Robert O'Leary
(Consul)
Date Aug 24, 1929
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA.

Good for 79 persons.

Tacoma Wash
Aug 23 1929
Crew checked & passed to reship except
Wong Chuen Lai, S. 2- L. 5 Q'master
Dong Ah Chak, S 2- L. 6 do } ordered detained.

William G McNamara
Immn Insp't.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1929

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8
13411

11431 Can

Br

S. S. Chief Capulano

Arrived Aug 23, 1929

Port Tacoma

Departed Aug 24, 1929

Port Everett Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See inside

Clears from Everett Wash

Destination Orient

Receipt given

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE filed

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Kerr, of the Chief Capulano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Kerr

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of August, 1929

William G. Mc Namara

Immigrant Inspector.

AUG 24 1929

Itinerary
Olympia.
Seattle
Everett departs about 28 or 29th of Aug for China

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expenses has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 43 Stat.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11432/1

British S. S. M.V."PACIFIC EXPORTER" . Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C., August 10th, 1929., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		MACPHERSON	JAMES ROSS	34	-	M.	M.	Medical Masseur	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Con's.	Mills Nova Scotia	----	----	----	Canada	Victoria
2		MACPHERSON	EDITH	34	-	F	M	Medical Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	London	England	-----	-----	-----	"	"
3		TOOVEY	GEORGE	67	-	M	S	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	England	Andover	-----	-----	-----	"	Vancouver
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Endorsed LVC 4 MB

Tacoma Wash August 11, 1929
The above named three passengers passed in Transit. Shore Leave granted at all United States ports
Asst Collector
Immn. Inspr.

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
LBC

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wn *August 11th*, , 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (alien) or (husband/wife) admit the crime, or misdemeanor, or the essential elements thereof, for which he was convicted, or admits the commission of the act charged, if no trial was had? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a prostitute or any other person coming for an immoral purpose	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr. McPherson, Conns Mills, Nova Scotia Eng. Canada.		London	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	No.	No.	En route to England	In transit.			No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	6	2	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	One glass eye.
2	Do.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Do.		Do.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Blue.	Fair.	None.
3	C/o Northern Pacific Rly., 501 Granville St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.		Do.		"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the British M/S Pacific Explorer, from Vancouver BC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

+ C H Mann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1929
at Tacoma Wash

Alfred Volgin
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T. M. Ltd. 38704

51 PASS

Vessel Pacific Exporter, arriving at Tacoma Aug 11th, 1929 from the port of Vancouver B.C. 6 days aug 10/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SAVAGE	WILLIAM.		24 YRS.	Chief Engineer Supernumary Engineer	27/6/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	45	M.	English	British.	5'6.	11.0	—
F. 2	WILSON	JOHN KERR		1st Trip	Engineer	27/6/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5'8	10 11.	
F. 3	STUART.	GEOFFREY.		1st Trip.	GENERAL SERVT.	9.8.29	Vancouver	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'8	10.4	Ex British Navy Officer Retired
F. 4	MARTIN.	JOHN.		35 Years.	D. B. S.	10.8.29.	Vancouver	No	Yes	54	M.	English.	British.	5'4.	11.0.	In Hospt from Operation.
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma. W. August 11th 1929
All passed to Seaship
Signed Shipping
Comm. Insp.

18 ✓
29 ✓
4 -
5 1

Line Furness Line

Owners .....

Local Agents J. D. Stuart & Co

Signed Shipping Commissioner

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See sec. ...

2

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T. M. Ltd. 38704

Vessel M/V PACIFIC EXPORTER, arriving at Tacoma, Aug 11, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Aug 10, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Hilliard	Claude E.		20	Master	22/6/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5'10	176	
	2	Perry	Frank		21	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8½	156	
F	3	Jessery	Reginald		12	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	152	
F	4	Charlton	Oliver		7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	159	
	5	Swan	William		3	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	150	
	6	Way	Samuel		4	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5'7½	144	
F	7	Shields	Edward		20	Donkey	"	"	"	"	42	"	Welsh	"	5'8½	173	
	8	Worthington	Herbert		2½	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'11	172	
F	9	Moulson	Alexander		2½	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'11	182	
F	10	Campbell	Malcolm		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	169	
	11	McDonald	Duncan		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	154	
F	12	Mc Lean	John		5	"	22/6/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	145	
F	13	Pinchen	Henry.		3	"	24/6/29	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'7	151	
F	14	Bailey	John		20	A.B.	22/6/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	30	"	Scotch	British	5'8	154	
F	15	Solomon	Theophilus		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	140	
	16	Bailey	James		2½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	147	
F	17	Webb	Robert		22	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8½	152	
	18	Tobin	Alfred		½	A.B.W.K.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'7	134	
F	19	Reardon	John G.		1st trip	O.S.W.K.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	132	
	20	North	Harry		2	W.O.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	130	
	21	Rose	Arthur		25	Asst. 2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8½	160	
	22	Fillby	Reginald		6	Asst. 2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11½	170	
F	23	Moore	John		7	Asst. 2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	156	
F	24	Ashworth	Harold		7	Asst. 2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	140	
	25	Archibald	Alex.		2	Asst. 4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'8	165	
F	26	Maclaud	Donald		2	Asst. 4th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'10½	160	
F	27	Griffin	Geo.		20	Dkg. Engr.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9½	170	
	28	Carpenter	Arthur		4	Asst. Dkg.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	148	
F	29	Shilly	John		2	2nd Steward.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7		Hospital Vancouver
F	30	Cameron	Hugh		3	2nd Steward.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5'7		

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 24 JUN 1929

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Alfred Eddington
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8/1132

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1.

M/V PACIFIC EXPORTER

T. M. Ltd. 38704

Vessel , arriving at Tacoma W , aug 11 , 19 29, from the port of Vancouver BC

Aug 10/1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	31	Cain	Harry		18	Deckengineer	21/6/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'8½	214	
	32	Dunning	John		18	Greaser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7½	154	
	33	Gunn	Albert		6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	145	
F	34	McFadden	James		25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	British	"	5'6	156	
	35	Pike	Samuel		15	Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'7	140	
	36	Pike	Joe		9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	136	
	37	Allen	Edwin		27	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7	180	
	38	Evans	David		18	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11	157	
	39	Hill	Alex.		18	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5'8	150	
F	40	Brown	William		16	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'10	146	
F	41	Robertson	D.		3	- -	-	-	-	-	22	-	Scotch	-	5'5	120	
	42	Reid	John		4	2nd Steward	21/6/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	35	Male	British	British	5'8	140	discharged to Hospital Chan.
	43	Drummond	Archie		8	Steward-Cook	"	"	"	"	40	Female	Scotch	"	5'4	140	
F	44	Ross	Robb.		1st trip	Com. Ser.	"	"	"	"	26	Male	English	"	5'8	135	
F	45	Kerr	Archibald.		1	do	24/6/29	"	"	-	18	--	Scotch	-	5'6	143	
F	46	Robson	Richard		20	Ch. Eng.	21/6/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5'9	220	
	47	Dunning	John		20	2nd & 3rd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	160	
F	48	Charles	Alex.		2	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5'6	135	
	49	Hopkins	Fred		26	Cabin	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5'9½	165	
	50	Hammond	William		24	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8½	160	discharged to Hospital Chan.
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE
24 JUN. 1929
GLASGOW

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11432

11493 2 6

Br

M.S. Pacific Exporter

Aug 11, 1929

Salome

Departed

Port

Master's or other

Seaman

Sworn to before me this

B.

ast.

S.F.

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. H. Mann of the Pacific Exporter, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. H. Mann
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1929

Alfred Voltz
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

D
AUG 13 1929
IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Itinerary
Tanker
Seattle
Portland
S.F.
S.P.
Out

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William M. Aldsmon, Surgeon of the S.S. Pres. McKinley, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," served," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. M. Aldsmon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1929

at Seattle

E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

Original 11433/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY . Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, KKKA ASIA , JULY 23 , 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED	TRANSIT	Left U.S via N.Y 9-18-29						BRITISH ARMY								Visa & Passport-Sec. 3(2)				
1	514#61545	LAING	JOHN	21		M	M	OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	28	HONGKONG	JULY 19,1929	CHINA	HONGKONG
ADMITTED	TRANSIT	Left U.S via N.Y 9-18-29														Visa & Passport-Sec. 3(2)				
2	514#61546	LAING	MARJORIE	21		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	BERMUDA	27	HONGKONG	JULY 19,1929	CHINA	HONGKONG
ADMITTED	NON-QUOTA															Non Quota Visa See H(B)				
3		ZILVER	ERNST JAN	41		M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	1	BATAVIA	JULY 10,1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	NON-QUOTA															Non Quota Visa See H(B)				
4		ZILVER	NORA AMY	28		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	FRENCH SWISS	FRANCE	ST.GERMAIN EN LARJE	2	BATAVIA	JULY 10,1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AUG 12 1929
PASSED IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT ALL
ADMITTED U.S. SUBJECT TO B.S.I. LINES
HELD T.D. LINES
J. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Station

AUG 12 1929
DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PWT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A Total passengers . . . . .
BNA U. S. citizens . . . . .
UBC Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 11 by ... EV
LMB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, AUGUST 12, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether previously excluded and deported, and if so, when and what time he has been outside the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	SISTER									SISTER																	
1	MRS. NAILER, WESTONIA COLCHESTER, SUSSEX, ENGLAND	ENG	LONDON	NO	SELF	YES	NO	XX	XXX	MRS. NAILER, WESTONIA, COLCHESTER, SUSSEX, ENGLAND	NO	6 mos				Exit	N.Y.									LEFT U. S. AT 9-18-29 ON [illegible] HEAD TAX REFUNDED
2	MRS. NAILER, WESTONAI COLCHESTER, SUSSEX, ENGLAND	ENG	LONDON	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	XX	XXX	MRS. NAILER, WESTONIA, COLCHESTER, SUSSEX, ENGLAND	NO	~~1 MO.~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LT	DK	DK	NONE
3	NATIONAL CITY COMPANY BATAVIA, JAVA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923 1928	N.Y.C.	NATIONAL CITY COMPANY NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	NO	1 MO.	NO	NO	NO	Exit	N.Y.									LEFT U. S. AT 9-18-29 ON [illegible] HEAD TAX REFUNDED
4	NATIONAL CITY COMPANY BATAVIA, JAVA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.C.	NATIONAL CITY COMPANY NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LT	DK	DK	NONE
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert E. Carey, master, of the S.S. Pres. McKinley, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R E Carey

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1929

at Seattle

J E Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William M Wildman, Surgeon of the S.S. Pres. McKinley, sailing therewith, (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Wildman

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1929

at Seattle

H E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

11433/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, JULY 27, 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		Left U. S. at New York Jan 12, 1930						✓ 605/12/17/29				Tel 65/1361								
ADMITTED 1		HELLSSEN	HENRY	40		M	S	EDITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCANDANAVIAN	DENMARK	AABENRAA	Visaed Passport See 3(2) Biz C 351	COPENHAGEN	5/12/28 C2	CHINA	PEKING
ADMITTED 2	51#51543	KRAEMER	GERARD ISRAEL	33		M	S	Wireless ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	Visaed Passport See 3(2) Biz 426	PARIS FRANCE	8/28/28 C2	FRANCE	PARIS
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

HELD B. S. I. LINES all AUG 12 1929

HELD T. D. LINES J. Spengler Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

PORT DATE AUG 12 1929

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND

EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF

PWT FT 1
U T
GO ST 1
DEB A 1
BNA
NSC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1 hdg 2 mss

12

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, AUGUST 12, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to a place where a special inquiry is to be held as to his right to land	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person of classification or parentage of the race of save and "unspecified" in the case of a child)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	DANISH LEGATION PEKING, CHINA (now in Paris) EMILL SOMMER 22 AVENUE GDE ARMEE, PARIS FRANCE	Denmark		NO	SELF (Entitled to return destined)	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	c/o Berlingske Tidende Copenhagen DANISH LEGATION WASHINGTON, D.C. (now in Paris) EMILL SOMMER 22 AVENUE GDE ARMEE, PARIS FRANCE	NO	INDEF- INITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BLUE
2		FRANCE	PARIS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	5 WKS	N.Y.		NO	1 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	~~BRN~~	~~BRN~~

6 Months — At — Exit N.Y. — open date & route

Exit N.Y. 8/21/29 S/S Ile de France

LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 8-28-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert E. Carey, master, of the SS. Pres. McKinley, from Manila, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R E Carey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1929
at Seattle

J E Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William M. Feldman, Surgeon of the S.S. Pres. Mc Kinley, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Feldman

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1929

at Seattle

E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

11433/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, AUGUST 1, 1929

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	5HP61545	VAN DER MIJLL DEKKER	ADRIAN	28		M	S	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	JAVA	DJOCJACARTA	NON-IMMIG. 21	YOKOHAMA	7/24/29	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
ADMITTED 2	G.O. Metry	CIANO	GALEAZZO	26		M	S	DIPLOMATIC SERVICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	LEGHORN	175	ROME, ITALY	6/1/27	CHINA	PEKING
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Left USA via New York 9/7/30 Mgr

Passport Sec. 3(2) Biz

Passport Sec. 3(1)

AUG 12 1929

DATE AUG 12 1929

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES

Immigrant Inspector

PWT PT
U T
QM 1 ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 11 by EV
2nd

13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, AUGUST 12, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison, or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to proceed to country whence he came after ongoing temporarily as laboring person in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	NETHERLANDS INDIA COMMERCIAL BANK, YOKOHAMA, JAPAN	HOLLAND	NUNSPEET	YES	NETHERLANDS INDIA COMMERCIAL BANK	YES	NO	XX	XX	FATHER A.H. VAN DER MIJLL DEKKER, NUNSPEET, HOLLAND	NO	2 MO.	NO	Ex. t	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	LT	Blue	
2	FATHER COUNT CIANO MINISTER OF COMMUNICATIONS ROME, ITALY	ITALY	ROME	NO	ITALIAN LEGATION	YES	NO	XX	XX	FATHER COUNT CIANO MINISTER OF COMMUNICATIONS ROME, ITALY	NO	12 DA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	DK	BRN	SCAR UNDER RIGHT CHIN
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert E. Carey, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Pres. McKinley, from Manila; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R E Carey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1929

at Seattle

E Spengler
Immigration Officer.

4—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William H Wildman, Surgeon of the S.S. Pres. McKinley, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm W. Wildman

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1929

at Seattle

J E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

11433/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, or from the Panama Canal Zone, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, JULY 23, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED AUG 12 1929		Left U.S. at S.F. 4/20/41 "Pres. Taft"																		
1		WONG	YUEN CHONG	23		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	FORM OF CHINESE CERTIFICATE CONSULAR 738/1929	HONGKONG	7/20/29 05	CHINA	HONGKONG
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AUG 12 1929
U. S. S. I. LINES
U. T. O. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

PORT ..... DATE AUG 12 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT .....
EXCEPTING LINES: .....
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF .....

PNT ..... PT. .....
U ..... T. .....
GO ..... ST 1
DFB ..... A .....
BNA .....
WBC .....

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

INDEXED
No. 4-50-66-32

14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, AUGUST 12, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of —		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	GRANDFATHER WONG MOI HIN 67 DES VOEUX ROAD HONG KONG	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES 1.200	NO	XX	XX	KWONG CHONG COMPANY 151 E.26TH ST.NEW YOR,N.Y.	NO	~~2 YRS.~~ Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	DRK	POCK MARKS ON FACE MOLE ON CHIN
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert E Carey, master, of the S. S. Pres. Mc Kinley, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

R E Carey

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1929

at Seattle

J E Spengler

Immigration Officer.

16—490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom sea passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William H. Wildman, Surgeon of the S.S. Pres. McKinley, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm H. Wildman

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1929

at Seattle

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

11433/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, JULY 27, 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED B.S. 8/14/29	A2755130 Record of Landed Entry Created (Susp See 19c) 2-19-54 My.																			
1	ABSOLUTE	CHU	MI LU	25		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WENCHOW CHEKIANG	53/1929	SHANGHAI	5/20/29 Visaed Passport Sec. 3-(b)	CHINA	SHANGHAI
2	ABSOLUTE	CHEN	MONG GYI	30		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TSI TIEN CHEKIANG	52/1929	SHANGHAI	5/20/29 Visaed Passport Sec. 3-(b)	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 8/14/29	I-(c) Chicago 11-10-54 App. for Relief Refugee Act																			
3	ABSOLUTE	FU	TSO YU	25		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WENCHOW CHEKIANG	51/1929	SHANGHAI	5/20/29 Visaed Passport Sec. 3-(b)	CHINA	SHANGHAI
4	ABSOLUTE	JONG	GODDARD	47		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	PERMIT TO RE-ENTER 425146	WASHINGTON DC	1/8/29	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED.	514 # 61547 Left U.S. Aug N.Y. 9-4-29																			
5	TRANSIT	PAN	HSEH AN	36		M	M	INSURANCE AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	FORM OF CHINESE CERTIFICATE CON. #68/1929	SHANGHAI	7/22/29 Visaed Passport Sec. 3-(2) Business	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED.	514 # 61548 Left U.S. Aug N.Y. 9-4-29																			
6	TRANSIT	WU	KEH CHIA	31		M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINGTU SZECHUEN	FORM OF CHINESE CERTIFICATE CON. #61/1929	SHANGHAI	7/22/29 Visaed Passport Sec. 3-(2) Business	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	WONG	K. CHUCK	47		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	3625/35/4/3527 1159 A	NEW YORK CITY	7/1-/21 Temporary Absence Abroad	CHINA	SHANGHAI
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AUG 12 1929 DATE
PORT MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LIERS: Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

E. WASH. AUG 12 1929
ITED L...S 4-Transit
H LD B. S. I. LINES 1-2-3
HELD T. D. LINES
Roy M. Porter Examining Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PNT PI
U T
GO ST
SEB A
BNA
DBC

Aliens . . . .

INDEXED

15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Line of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, AUGUST 12, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which considers the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town								Whether from the United States of America	Length of time alien resided in the United States	Whether from the islands in the possession of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	with father-in-law																										
1	COUSIN MR. FU TSUI SIEN 12 DONGON LEE RUE COLBERT SHANGHAI, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	ORIENTAL TRADING CO	100 YES	NO	XX	XXX	WONG CHING HIN CARE NANKING CO. 423 SECOND AVEUE NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	NO	6 years INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	DK	
2	BROTHER-IN-LAW FU TSUI SIEN 12 DONGON LEE RUE COLBERT SHANGHAI, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	ORIENTAL TRADING CO	500 YES	NO	XX	XXX	WONG CHING HIN CARE NANKING CO. 423-2ND AVE. NEW YORK, NY	NO	10 years INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YEL	BLK	DK	
3	BROTHER FU TSUI SIEN 12 DONGON LEE RUE COLBERT SHANGHAI, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	ORIENTAL TRADING CO	250 YES	NO	XXX	XXXX	WONG CHING HIN CARE NANKING CO. 423-2ND AVE. NEW YORK, NY	NO	6 years INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	DK	
4	WIFE CHOW SHEE SHANGHAI CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	220 YES	YES	25 YRS	N.Y.C.	KWONG YUEN CO. 253-5TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	NO	1 year 3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	DK	
5	FATHER SU CHING PAN 62 PANG VUNG ST. SHANGHAI, CHINA	ENG	LONDON	YES	SHANGHAI COMMERCIAL SAVINGS BANK	1000 YES	YES	1914 1918	PHILA	MR. K.P. CHEN, MANAGER SHANGHAI BANK, LONDON, ENG.	NO	2 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO LEFT U.S. AT 9-4-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	5	6	YEL	BLK	DK	
6	FATHER B.K. WU SZECHUEN, CHINA	ENG	LONDON	YES	SHANGHAI COMMERCIAL SAVINGS BANK	2000 YES	NO	XX	XXX	MR. K.P. CHEN, MANAGER, SHANGHAI BANK, LONDON ENG	NO	2 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO LEFT U.S. AT 9-4-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	5	6	YEL	BLK	DK	
7	WIFE LEE SEE FONG SHANGHAI, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	150 YES	YES	32 YRS	N.Y.	KWONG YUEN & CO. 253 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	6 YRS. 5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	DK	
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which considers the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert E. Carey, master, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Pres. McKinley, from Manila; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R E Carey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1929

at Seattle

J E Spengler
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

Original 11433/6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY *Sailing from* MANILA, P.I., JULY 20, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASHINGTON AUGUST 12, 1929

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	HIGDON	ELMER	41		M	M	CLARENCE, ILLINOIS OCTOBER 14, 1888	P.P. 23906 - Manila	BRITT, IOWA
✓	2	HIGDON	IDELLA	40		F	M	CHANDLERVILL, ILLINOIS JUNE 18, 1889	P.P. 24150 Manila	BRITT, IOWA
✓	3	HIGDON	MARY	10		F	S	LAROG, P.I. OCTOBER 28, 1918	" "	BRITT, IOWA
✓	4	HIGDON	IDELLA	7		F	S	MANILA, P.I. JANUARY 24, 1922	" "	BRITT, IOWA
✓	5	MACK	RACHEL	41		F	M	KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI JULY 15, 1888	P.P. 2011 - [illegible]	C/O W.F. GARRISON HILAND, WYOMING
✓	6	NORRIS	MARTIN	50		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JUNE 27, 1878	U.S. Navy on orders	LARNE HOTEL SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
✓	7	NORRIS	SADIE	45		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. FEBRUARY 11, 1884		LARNE HOTEL SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
	8	~~MORRISON~~	KENNETH	31		M	M	ATHENS, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11, 1897	Disembarked Victoria 8/12/29 ~~1929~~	326 DEMPSTER STREET, ~~EVANSTON, ILLINOIS.~~
✓	9	RICHARDS	OLIVE	28		F	M	SPRINGFIELD, MASS. NOVEMBER 8, 1900	P.P. 1356 Shanghai-China	CARE STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK, NEW YORK, N.Y.
✓	10	WHARTON	WILLIAM	38		M	M	HARRISBURG, PENN. JULY 27, 1890	P.P. 646638 D.C.	CARE DELCO LIGHT COMPANY DAYTON, OHIO.
✓	11	WHARTON	MADELINE	30		F	M	BALTIMORE, MARYLAND JULY 6, 1899	646637 D.C.	CARE DELCO LIGHT COMPANY DAYTON, OHIO.
✓	12	WHARTON	JANET	7		F	S	READING, PENNSYLVANIA JANUARY 22, 1922	" "	CARE DELCO LIGHT COMPANY DAYTON, OHIO
✓	13	WHARTON	WILLIAM JR.	5		M	S	READING, PENNSYLVANIA DECEMBER 30, 1925	" "	CARE DELCO LIGHT COMPANY DAYTON, OHIO
✓	14	WHARTON	ROBERT		3	M	S	BANGALORE, INDIA APRIL 14, 1929	AMERICAN PARENTS " "	CARE UNITED STATES POST OFFICE SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
✓	15	YOUNG	ARCHIBALD	42		M	S	TAZEWELL, VIRGINIA DECEMBER 15 1886	U.S. Mail Clerk	
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

AUG 12 1929
admitted all
H'LD B. & L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Walter Farrin
Immigrant Inspector
Immigration

INDEXED
No. 1 to 11 by EV

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—600

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

11433/7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY Sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, JULY 27, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE AUGUST 12, 1929

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	BANDEL	THEODORE	18		M	S	WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, MONTANA MAY 6, 1911	P.P. 2201 Tientsin	SAN RAFAEL MILITARY ACADEMY SAN RAFAEL, CALIFORNIA.
✓	2	BOLTON	WARREN	34		M	S	SUMMERVILLE, MASSACHUSETTS FEBRUARY 18, 1895	P.P. 1342 Shanghai China	117 HUDSON STREET, SUMMERVILLE, MASSACHUSETTS
✓	3	BERTHORST	ALICE	49		F	S	FREEPORT, ILLINOIS SEPTEMBER 8, 1879	PP 154 Hongkong China	5535-33RD AVENUE N.E. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
✓	4	CHEDA	RICHARD	21		M	S	SAN RAFAEL, CALIFORNIA FEBRUARY 2,1908	P.P. 2164 San Francisco Servis	SAN RAFAEL MILITARY ACADEMY SAN RAFAEL, CALIFORNIA.
✓	5	CARMAN	RUTH	19		F	S	ROCKFORD, ILL. JUNE 26, 1910	Letter of Citizenship Governor General, Manila	CARE GEORGE L. COLEMAN, ITHACA, NEW YORK.
✓	6	GUSTIN	JOHN	30		M	D	CARLETON, NEBRASKA JANUARY 20, 1899	P.P. 648734 D C	737 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
✓	7	GREGG	M. PATRICIA	34		F	M	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON JULY 12, 1894	P.P. 1343 D C	BELLVUE, WASHINGTON.
✓	8	LIAN	WILLIAM	36		M	M	SYRIA	NATURALIZED SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK AUGUST, 1928 pp 65164/-D.C.	150 PROSPECT PARK, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
✓	9	ODGERS	IRVING	46		M	M	FAIRFIELD, CONN. FEBRUARY 6, 1883	US navy on orders Jul 22 1929.	DEPT. OF THE PACIFIC. U.S.M.C. 100 HARRISON STREET, SANFRANCISCO
✓	10	ODGERS	LOUISE	27		F	M	MONTANA JULY 10, 1902	PP 2427 D C	DEPT. OF THE PACIFIC U.S.M.C. 100 HARRISON ST. SAN FRANCISCO
✓	11	ODGERS	RALPH	5		M	S	HONOLULU, T.H. MARCH 18, 1924	" "	DEPT. OF THE PACIFIC U.S.M.C. 100 HARRISON ST. SAN FRANCISCO
✓	12	ODGERS	IRVING	3		M	S	BELLINGHAM, WASH. OCTOBER 6, 1925	" "	DEPT. OF THE PACIFIC U.S.M.C. 100 HARRISON ST. SAN FRANCISCO
✓	13	REED	SOE	27		M	M	SHELTON, WASH. APRIL 25, 1902	PP 66869 D C	SHELTON, WASHINGTON.
✓	14	REED	PATRICIA	18		F	M	HOQUIAM, WASH. MARCH 17, 1911	" " "	SHELTON, WASHINGTON.
✓	15	SMITH	RAYMOND	28		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. AUGUST 19, 1900	P.P. 1354 Shanghai China	133 GOLDEN GATE AVENUE, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

AUG 12 1929
admitted all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Walter M. Harris
Immigrant Inspector

15 wh

INDEXED
No. 1 to 11 by EV

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

11433/8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY Sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, JULY 30, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON AUGUST 12, 1929

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	ROTE	ANNE	32		F	M	TAYLOR TEXAS SEPTEMBER 11, 1896	24 P.P. 775 D.C.	KING'S HIGHWAY, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.
✓	2	VAN GORDER	GEORGE	41		M	M	PITTSBURGH, PA. MARCH 8, 1888	P.P. 385	PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
✓	3	VAN GORDER	HELEN	35		F	M	TORONTO, CANADA 1894	OBTAINED U.S. CITIZENSHIP BY MARRIAGE JUNE, 1922 AT PEKING CHINA Prot. Trenton	PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA.
✓	4	VAN GORDER	ELIZABETH	4	7	F	S	PEKING, CHINA JANUARY 25, 1925	AMERICAN PARENTS PP 507	PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA.
✓	5	VAN GORDER	ROBERT	2	7	M	S	PEKING, CHINA JANUARY 5, 1927	AMERICAN PARENTS PP 507	PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA.
✓	6	HAGER	RAY	41		M	M	TRAVERSE CITY MICHIGAN MAY 18. 1888	U S Mail Clerk	CARE UNITED STATES POST OFFICE SEATTLE WASHINGTON
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

AUG 12 1929
LINES admitted all
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Walter Starr
Immigrant Inspector
Immigration Service

6 cabs

INDEXED
Detained by ...

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—668

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

11433/9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY *Sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, AUGUST 1, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASH. AUGUST 12, 1929

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	COATS	ALICE	70		F	S	NOVEMBER 2, 1858 WASHINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS	P.P. 3527 D.C.	SPRINGFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS
✓	2	DIMELOW	KATHARINE	14		F	S	JANUARY 15, 1915 WHITE PLAINS, NEW YORK	Letter Am. Consul in Yokohama, Tokyo	3 PARK PLACE, KEOKUK, IOWA.
✓	3	ELLENBOGEN	LOUIS	36		M	M	AUGUST 17, 1892 NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	P.P. 172 letter from	470 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.
✓	4	JENKINS	HENRY	49		M	M	OCTOBER 7, 1880 NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	P.P. 26045 Manila	CARE OF UNITED STATES NAVY WASHINGTON, D.C.
✓	5	JENKINS	HARRIET	44		F	M	SEPTEMBER 30, 1885 ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA		CARE OF UNITED STATES NAVY WASHINGTON, D.C.
✓	6	JENKINS	WYTHE	14		F	S	AUGUST 10, 1915 WASHINGTON, D.C.		CARE OF UNITED STATES NAVY WASHINGTON, D.C.
✓	7	JENKINS	GATEWOOD	11		M	S	JANUARY 29, 1918 FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA.		CARE OF UNITED STATES NAVY WASHINGTON, D.C.
✓	8	MC ILWAINE	WILLIAM	36		M	M	JAPAN APRIL, 24, 1893	AMERICAN PARENTS P.P. 445877 D.C.	FARMVILLE, VIRGINIA.
✓	9	MC ILWAINE	GEORGIA	37		F	M	SEPTEMBER 17, 1891 MARIETTA, GEORGIA.	" " " "	FARMVILLE, VIRGINIA.
✓	10	WILDER	LEO	34		M	M	JANUARY 17, 1895 WILMINGTON, VERMONT	P.P. 26057 Manila	CARE UNITED STATES COAST & GEODETIC SURVEY, WASHINGTON.
✓	11	WILDER	PHYLLIS	34		F	M	MAY 6, 1895 VANCOUVER, WASHINGTON.		CARE UNITED STATES COAST & GEODETIC SURVEY, WASHINGTON.
✓	12	WILDER	JOYCE	6		F	S	JUNE 16, 1923 SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.		CARE UNITED STATES COAST & GEODETIC SURVEY, WASHINGTON.
✓	13	WILDER	VIRGINIA	9		F	S	NOVEMBER 24, 1919 SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.		CARE UNITED STATES COAST & GEODETIC SURVEY, WASHINGTON.
✓	14	WILDER	LEO, JUNIOR	4		M	S	NOVEMBER 25, 1924 BRUNSWICK, GEORGIA.		CARE UNITED STATES COAST & GEODETIC SURVEY, WASHINGTON.
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

AUG 12 1929
admitted all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Walter P. Harris
IMMIGRATION OFFICER

1 Hdbg

EXAMINED
11 by EV

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM W. WILDMAN, *Surgeon of the S.S.* PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY-FIVE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNITED STATES BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~THIRTY~~ 27 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Wm. W. Wildman

Sworn to before me this 12TH *day of* AUGUST, *19* 29

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

J. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

11433/10
,,STEERAGE,,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, [redacted], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U.S. CITIZEN 1		CHIN	GOON TUNG	48		M	M	COOK	Y	CHINESE	Y	US	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	12/786	SEATTLE, WN.	2/10/23	CHINA	USA SUNNING
U.S. CITIZEN 2		CHIN	BING SHEE	40		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	US	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	125/735	N.Y.C., N.Y.	10/22/28	U.S.A.	USA N.Y.C.
BSI Adm 10/11/29 4 85	PROVISIONAL	CHEA	YUEY KEONG	16		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	US	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER, CHEA SIP		122-7	CHINA	HOIPING
4		CHIN	MEE LUN	58		M	M	FARMER	Y	CHINESE	Y	US	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER, CHIN GING		Disembarked Victoria [illegible] 8/12/29	CHINA	SUNNING
U.S. CITIZEN 3		CHIN	YUNG OI	25		F	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	US	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER, CHIN GING			CHINA	SUNNING
U.S. CITIZEN 6		CHUNG	POY YOU	56		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	US	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN.	30/4847	SEATTLE, WN.	8/14/28	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED. 7	ABSOLUTE	CHEUNG	SING CHOW	24		M	M	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI	A.P. 425958 C 12/0 31/1032	SEATTLE, WN.	10/15/28 08	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED. 8	ABSOLUTE	CHIN	WING CHONG	39		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	35150/1793	Temporary Absence Abroad from 4/1/ N.Y.C., N.Y.	7/28/28 08	USA CHINA	SUNNING
ADMITTED. 9	ABSOLUTE	CHOI	KI CHEUNG	34		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	32/3204	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE, WN.	8/25/28 08	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
10		CHAN	LICATRO	27		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YUNPING	IN TRANSIT	Disembarked Victoria	8/12/29	CHINA	[illegible]
ADMITTED. 11	ABSOLUTE	CHOW	YOU	61		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	32/3291	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE, WN.	9/19/28 08	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
U.S. CITIZEN 12		FONG	POY	46		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	PORTLAND	30/3924	SEATTLE, WN.	9/13/27	USA CHINA	SUNNING
U.S. CITIZEN 13		GUM	TING	37		M	M	COOK	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	30/2997	SEATTLE, WN.	10/22/26	USA CHINA	SUNNING
U.S. CITIZEN 14		GUM	WING CHONG	15		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER GUM TING			CHINA	SUNNING
ADMITTED. 15	ABSOLUTE	GONG	DUN YOW	23		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	32/3293	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE, WN.	9/14/28 08	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
U.S. CITIZEN 16		HEW	HOY GOP	33		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	30/4242	SEATTLE, WN.	11/4/27	USA CHINA	SUNNING
U.S. CITIZEN 17		HOM	THIC PANG	21		M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	30/3972	SEATTLE, WN.	9/13/27	USA CHINA	SUNNING
Adm 8/9/29	PROVISIONAL	HONG	WING GWOON	19		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER HONG SING		122-	CHINA	SUNNING
U.S. CITIZEN 19		JIN	YICK WAH	25		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	30/3719	SEATTLE, WN.	6/22/27	CHINA	SUNNING
20		KWONG	KAI HONG	16		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER KWONG LIM		Disembarked Victoria 8/12/29 [illegible]	CHINA	SUNNING
U.S. CITIZEN 21		LEE	SUN HEE	40		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN	30/5158	SEATTLE, WN.	10/23/28	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
U.S. CITIZEN 22		LOOK	YING	44		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	30/3318	SEATTLE, WN.	1/26/27	USA CHINA	CANTON
U.S. CITIZEN 23		LOUIE	LOCK	49		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN	30/868	N.Y.C., N.Y.	4/25/24	USA CHINA	FATSHAN
U.S. CITIZEN 24		LEWEY	GOEY	32		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	30/2779	SEATTLE, WN.	9/3/26	USA CHINA	SUNNING
U.S. CITIZEN 25		LOCK	HUNG	41		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	OLYMPIA	C.D. 12715	SEATTLE, WN.	10/28/27	USA CHINA	SUNNING
U.S. CITIZEN 26		LOCK	BEN	22		M	[illegible]	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	30/4021 [illegible]	SEATTLE, WN.	10/6/27	USA CHINA	SUNNING
U.S. CITIZEN 27		LEE	BAK CHEUNG	54		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN	30/3567	SEATTLE, WN.	4/28/27	USA CHINA	HOIPING
U.S. CITIZEN 28		LUNG	WAH TEN	36		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	30/5049	SEATTLE, WN.	9/18/29	USA U.S.A.	SEATTLE
U.S. CITIZEN 29		LEE	KIM YOUNG	28		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH [illegible]	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN	30/4661	SEATTLE, WN.	5/18/28	USA [illegible]	SUNNING
U.S. CITIZEN 30		LEE	FONG	48		M	M	COOK	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	PORTLAND	30/4340	SEATTLE, WN.	12/3/27	USA [illegible]	SUNNING

Son 14
Son 15
1-40M Iss To C/O A-371134 a/c 1-1-47
Son 11-12
Son 11-8
Son 11-5

AUG 12 1929

LINES all right

PAT 2 PT
U T
GO ST 6
DEB A
IMA
UNC

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

LINES 3-5-14-18

Roy Mc Intire
Inspector.
Immigration Service

PORT ..... DATE AUG 12 19

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: .....

Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, AUGUST 12TH, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE, NG SHEE, DAI WAN, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1923	N.Y.C.	COUSIN, CHIN YOKE 25 PELL ST., N.Y.C., N.Y.	Y	5 YRS.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NO
2	WIFE, MARK SHEE, CHUNG SHING SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA.	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	N	SELF	$10	Y	1928	N.Y.C.	FRIEND, NGAR KAI TING, TAI LUNG 31 PELL ST., N.Y.C., N.Y.	Y	5YRS.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	YEL	BLK	BRN	NO
3	MOTHER, LEE SHEE, TUNG MING HOIPING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	FATHER	$10	N			CHEE WO TONG, FATHER CHEA SIP 261 22ND ST., SEATTLE, WN.	Y	5 YRS.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	1	YEL	BLK	BRN	NO
4	WIFE, YEE SHEE, LONG MEE, ~~SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.CITY~~	~~Y~~	~~FATHER~~	~~$10~~	~~N~~			FATHER, CHIN BING ~~25 PELL ST., N.Y.C., N.Y.~~	~~Y~~	~~5 YRS.~~	~~Y~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~GOOD~~	~~N~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~YEL~~	~~BLK~~	~~BRN~~	~~NO~~
5	MOTHER, LO, SHEE, KWOK HONG SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	FATHER	$30	N			FATHER, CHIN GING — 675 KING ST., SEATTLE, WN.	Y	5 YRS.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NO
6	WIFE, LAU SHEE, LONG KONG SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$30	Y	1928	SEA.	TAK WOO & CO., 414 - 8TH ST., SEATTLE, WN.	Y	5 YRS.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NO
7	WIFE, WAN SHEE, SER TOOW, SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$20	Y	1928	SEA.	YEE WOO BAN KEE & CO., 64 - 2ND ST., SEATTLE, WN.	Y	5 YRS.	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NO
8	WIFE, MUI SHEE, CHUNG HONG SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	N	SELF	~~$50~~	Y	1920	N.Y.C.	FRIEND, CHIN YOKE 25 PELL ST., N.Y.C., N.Y.	Y	5 YRS.	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	1	YEL	BLK	BRN	NO
9	WIFE, NG SHEE, CHUNG KAN SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	SELF	$50	Y	1928	CHIC.	COUSIN, CHOI YEE TONG 213 W. 22ND ST., CHICAGO	Y	5 YRS.	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NO
10	WIFE, CHIU SHEE, TUNG CHUEN ~~SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG, CHINA~~	~~CUBA~~	~~HAVANA~~	~~Y~~	~~SELF~~	~~$10~~	~~IN TRANSIT~~			~~ESCOBAR 152 ESQUA A SALUD~~	~~IN TRANSIT~~		~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~GOOD~~	~~N~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~YEL~~	~~BLK~~	~~BRN~~	~~NO~~
11	WIFE, LEE SHEE, NOR CHEUNG SUNNI NG, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	SELF	$10	Y	1928	CHIC.	COUSIN, CHO CHEUNG JOCK 2231 22ND ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	Y	5 YRS.	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NO
12	WIFE, CHAN SHEE, KWONG HOI SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$20	Y	1927	SEA.	MAR DONG & CO., 509 MAYARD AVE., SEATTLE	Y	5 YRS.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NO
13	WIFE, LEONG SHEE, TONG TAW SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1926	SEA.	COUSIN, SUN RUCK 214 WASHINGTON ST., SEATTLE	Y	5 YRS.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	NO
14	MOTHER, LEONG SHEE, TUNGTWA SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	FATHER	$10	N			COUSIN, SOON DUCK 214 WASHINGTON ST., SEATTLE	Y	5 YRS.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	4	1	YEL	BLK	BRN	NO
15	WIFE, YUEN SHEE, TAIYOUNG SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	~~$50~~	Y	1928	SEA.	FRIEND, MAR TANG, KWAN ON, 606 KING ST., SEATTLE, WN.	Y	5 YRS.	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NO
16	WIFE, LEONG SHEE, NOR LOUI SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1927	CHIC.	COUSIN, HEW WAH SHING 3304 W. LAWERENCE ST., CHIC.	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NO
17	WIFE, WONG SHEE, YUN ON LI SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1927	SEA.	FRIEND, CHIN TEUNG, YEE CHONG 124 - 5TH ST., SEATTLE, WN.	Y	5 YRS.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	NO
18	MOTHER, CHAN SHEE, FOOK LUM SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	FATHER	$10	N			FATHER, HONG SING 2220 LUBE ST., CHICAGO, ILL	Y	5 YRS.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NO
19	WIFE, YEE SHEE, NAAM YOUNG SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	N	SELF	$10	Y	1927	N.Y.C.	FRIEND, NGAR KAI TING 31 PELL ST., NYC, NY	Y	5 YRS.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NO
20	MOTHER, WONG SHEE ~~SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.CITY~~	~~Y~~	~~FATHER~~	~~$10~~	~~N~~			FRIEND, LING SUNN YIN ~~22 MOTT ST., N.Y.C., N.Y.~~	~~Y~~	~~5 YRS~~	~~Y~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~GOOD~~	~~N~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~YEL~~	~~BLK~~	~~BRN~~	~~NO~~
21	WIFE, WONG SHEE, WING LUNG SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	D.C.	WASHINGTON	N	SELF	$10	Y	1928	WASH.	COUSIN, LEE WOO NAM 315 PENNSYLVANIA ST., WN.D.C.	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NO
22	WIFE, CHAN SHEE CANTON, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1927	SEA.	COUSIN, LOOK SUM 1518 8TH AVE., SEATTLE, WN.	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NO
23	WIFE, LEONG SHEE FATSHAN, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	N	SELF	$10	Y	1928	N.Y.C.	FRIEND, LING AH TWO 4 MOTT ST., N.Y.C., N.Y.	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	NO
24	WIFE, HUIE SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	SEA.	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1926	SEA.	COUSIN, LOUIE WAY 679 KING ST., SEATTLE, WN.	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	YEL	BLK	BRN	NO
25	WIFE, LAU SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1927	SEA.	FRIEND, LEE MOON 418 8TH AVE., SEATTLE, WN.	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	NO
26	WIFE, LUM SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1927	SEA.	FRIEND, LEE MOON 418 8TH AVE., SEATTLE, WN.	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NO
27	WIFE, SEE TO SHEE HOIPING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1927	SEA.	FRIEND, DEA WAI CHEE 261 22ND ST., SEATTLE, WN.	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NO
28	WIFE, CHIN SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1928	SEA.	FRIEND, NG MAN SHEK 416 8TH AVE., 80., SEATTLE	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NO
29	WIFE, NG SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	ABERDEEN	N	SELF	$10	Y	1928	ABER.	FRIEND, LAU FONG 210 E. WASHKAH ST., ABERDEEN	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NO
30	WIFE, LOUIE SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	ORE.	PORTLAND	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1927	PORT.	COUSIN, LEE HUNG 69M 4TH ST., PORTLAND, ORE.	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NO

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT E. CAREY, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY *, from* MANILA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~THIRTY~~ 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R E Carey

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12TH *day of* AUGUST *, 1929*

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

H Espenshade

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM W. WILDMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNITED STATES BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~TWENTY-SEVEN~~ 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm W. Wildman

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of AUGUST, 1929

at SEATTLE

J. B. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4
11433/11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

....STEERAGE....

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, JULY 23, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		LEE	SEE YOU	29	M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	30/1353	SEATTLE	10/24/24	USA ~~CHINA~~	SUNNING
2		LOYE	FOOK LOY	50	M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SNA FRAN	30/4112	SEATTLE	10/25/27	USA ~~CHINA~~	SUNNING
3	U.S. CITIZEN	LOOK	BING QUE	18	M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER LOOK YING			CHINA	SUNNING
4	BSI Adm 9/7/29 1 S	LEE	FOOK WAH	17	M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER LEE WOO			CHINA	SUNNING
5	U.S. CITIZEN	LEE	WING JUNG	20	M	M	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER LEE FONG			CHINA	SUNNING
6	BSI Deported 12-28-29	LEM	DUNG TOY	26	M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER LEM CHET MING			CHINA	SUNNING
7		LEE	SHE	30	F	M	HSEWIFE	N	NONE	N	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Disembarked Victoria 8/12/29			~~CHINA~~	~~SUNNING~~
8		LEE	HONG JIN	17	M	M	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Disembarked Victoria 8/12/29 AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER LEE HONG Visaed Passport Sec. 3(6) H/M			~~CHINA~~	~~SUNNING~~
9	BSI Adm 9/9/29	LEE	THIU TUN	12	M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER LEE WOO NOME Visaed Passport Sec. 3(6) H/M			CHINA	SUNNING
10	ADMITTED 8/13/29	LEE	SHEE	24	F	M	HSEWIFE	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT OF HUSBAND LEE KIM Visaed Passport Sec. 3(6) H/M			CHINA	SUNNING
11	BSI 8/13/29 No TAX	LEE	KENG CHUN	4	F	S	CHILD	N	NONE	N	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER LEE KIM			CHINA	SUNNING
12	U.S. CITIZEN	LEE	CHUCK QUOON	8	M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER LEE SUN HEE			CHINA	SUNNING
13		LOO	LUM	24	M	S	ACTOR	Y	CHINESE #1001	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAMHOI	NONE	(See Telegram of this day 30/29 Temporary Absence Abroad		U.S.A.	NAMHOI
14		LOUIE	MONDO	24	M	S	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	32/3217	SEATTLE	8/8/28	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
15		LEW	HSI HAN	28	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	2500/7087	BOSTON	8/22/27	USA CHINA	HOIPING
16		LEW	WONG DIN	32	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	32/2953	SEATTLE	1/21/28	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
17	ABSOLUTE	LEE	KIM	30	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	RP, 407386 C 2204 31/1022	SEATTLE	7/10/28	USA ~~CHINA~~	SUNNING
18	ABSOLUTE	LUNG	KIM KONG	39	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	32/3210	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE	8/17/28	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
19	ABSOLUTE	LEE	WING GWAY	20	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	32/3224	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE	8/18/28	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
20		LEE	TANG JUN	28	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	32/3185	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE	6/20/28	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
21		LOCK	SING	61	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	32/3425	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE	11/1/28	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
22		LEI	CHAN JULIO	44	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI	Disembarked Victoria 8/12/29			~~CHINA~~	
23		LI	HIN	36	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Ver. C.O. 8-11-47 A 1412326 32/3207	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE	9/8/28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
24	ABSOLUTE	LEE	HIN	31	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	32/3296	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE	10/25/29	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
25		MOY	WING JUNG	20	M	M	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Disembarked Victoria 8/12/29 AFFIDAVIT OF UNCLE MOY WING GOT			~~CHINA~~	~~SUNNING~~
26		MOY	YUCK LI	42	M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	PORTLAND	30/4413	SEATTLE	1/2/28	USA ~~CHINA~~	SUNNING
27	U.S. CITIZEN	MOY	AH GEE	48	M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN	30/4720	SEATTLE	5/22/28	USA ~~CHINA~~	SUNNING
28	U.S. CITIZEN	MOY	YET GO	27	M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	30/3822	SEATTLE	5/22/28	USA ~~CHINA~~	SUNNING
29	U.S. CITIZEN	MOY	FOON	41	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN	30/2099	SEATTLE	10/25/25	USA ~~CHINA~~	SUNNING
30	BSI Adm 10/1/29 1 S	MOY	JONG GEW	14	M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER MOY YUCK			CHINA	SUNNING

AUG 12 1929

ALL LINES All except

Line 13 admitted under Reg. 6 Imm. Regs. dated Oct. 1, 1929. Expires Aug. 31/29.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 11 by E.J.

HELD B. S. I. LINES 3-4-5-6-9-10-11-12-16-30

HELD T. D. LINES 13

Roy M. Porter
Assistant Immigration Inspector in Charge

Immigrant Inspector

21

PORT ..... DATE AUG 12 1929

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED EXCEPTING LINES: .....

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, AUGUST 12TH, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Free (if person or a husband, or in families the head of, or supported by, family) or not, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	WIFE, KONG SHEE							1922																		
1	SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1924	SEA.	FRIEND, DANG SZE CHUN 717 KING ST., SEATTLE, WN.	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	WIFE, WONG SHEE							Both																		
2	SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	N	SELF	$10	Y	1927	N.Y.C.	COUSIN, LOUIE KAR NGONG 13 PELL ST., N.Y.C., N.Y.	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	MOTHER, CHAN SHEE																									
3	SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	FATHER	$10	N			COUSIN, LOOK SUM 515 8TH AVE., SO.SEATTLE, WN.	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	MOTHER, SEE SHEE																									
4	SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	FATHER	$10	N			KWONG MAN YUEN 701 KING ST., SEATTLE, WN.	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	WIFE, NG SHEE																									
5	SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	ORE.	PORTLAND	N	FATHER	$10	N			COUSIN, LEE HUNG 69 N. 4TH AVE., PORTLAND, ORE	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	MOTHER, LEONG SHEE																									
6	SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	FATHER	$10	N			FATHER, LEM CHER NING 3035 MADISON ST., CHICAGO	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	MOTHER, MAH SHEE																									
7	~~SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.CITY~~	~~Y~~	~~HUSBAND~~	~~$10~~	~~N~~			HUSBAND, NG PAK CHOW 7 MULBERRY ARCADE, N.Y.	Y	5 YRS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	MOTHER, PARK SHEE																									
8	~~SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA~~	~~MASS~~	~~BOSTON~~	~~Y~~	~~FATHER~~	~~$10~~	~~N~~			FATHER, LEE HONG 684 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON	Y	5 YRS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	MOTHER, CHAN SHEE																									
9	SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	D.C.	WASHINGTON	N	FATHER	$10	N			FATHER, LEE WOO NOME 315 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., WN.D.C.	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	1	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	MOTHER, LOUIE SHEE																									
10	SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	HUSBAND	$10	N			KWONG MAN YUEN 701 KING ST., SEATTLE	Y	5 YRS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	4	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	FATHER, LEE KIM																									
11	SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	FATHER	$10	N			FRIEND, WONG ON 701 KING ST., SEATTLE	Y	5 YRS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	1	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	MOTHER, WONG SHEE																									
12	SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	D.C.	WASHINGTON	N	FATHER	$10	N			UNCLE, LEE WOO NOME 315 PENNYLANIA, AVE., WN.D.C.	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	3	0	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	MOTHER, CHIU SHEE	WN.																								
13	NAMHOI, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	~~XXXXX~~	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	N			FRIEND, CHIN TEUNG 124 5TH AVE., SEATTLE	Y	5 YRS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	3	8	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	WIFE, NG SHEE					50		1920																		
14	SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	N	SELF	$10	Y	1928	N.Y.C.	COUSIN, LOUIS GAR KIU 19 MOTT ST., N.Y.C.	Y	5 YRS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	1	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	WIFE, QUAN SHEE,							1922																		
15	HOIPING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	MASS	BOSTON	N	SELF	$10	Y	1927	BOST.	FRIEND, CHEW LEE BOSTON, MASS	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	WIFE, LUI SHEE							1914																		
16	SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1928	SEA.	MAR DONG & CO., 509 MAYARD AVE., SEATTLE	Y	5 YRS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	WIFE, LAU SHEE					400		1913																		
17	SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1928	SEA.	FRIEND, WONG ON 710 KING ST., SEATTLE	Y	5 YRS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	WIFE, YEE SHEE					50		1908																		
18	SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	N.Y.CITY	N	SELF	~~$10~~	Y	1928	N.Y.C.	FRIEND, FONG YUN MAN 214 MULBERRY ST., N.YC	Y	5 YRS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	WIFE, WONG SHEE					40		1920																		
19	SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	D.C.	WASHINGTON	N	SELF	~~$10~~	Y	1928	WN.D.C.	COUSIN, LEE CHU 342 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., WN.	Y	5 YRS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	WIFE, CHUN SHEE					30		1921																		
20	SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	WASHINGTON	N	SELF	~~$10~~	Y	1928	WN.D.C.	COUSIN, LEE CHU 342 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., WN.	Y	5 YRS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	WIFE, LAU SHEE					16		1890																		
21	SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	~~$10~~	Y	1928	SEA.	FRIEND, LEE MOON 418 8TH ST., SEATTLE	Y	~~5 YRS~~	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	10	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	WIFE, CHIU SHEE																									
22	~~SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG, CHINA~~	CUBA	HAVANA	Y	SELF	$10	INTRANSIT			ESCOBAR 152 ESGUA A SALUD HAVANA, CUBA	INTRANSIT		N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	WIFE, WONG SHEE					100		1910																		
23	SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	VA.	NEWPORT NEWS	N	SELF	$50	Y	1928	NEW-PORT	FRIEND, CHARLES KING JEFFERSON AVE., NEWPORT NEWS	Y	5 YRS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	WIFE, CHAN SHEE							1922																		
24	SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	N	SELF	$50	Y	1928	N.Y.C.	COUSIN, LEE CHING YING 41 FULTON ST., NEW YORK	Y	~~5 YRS~~	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	10	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	WIFE, LAI SHEE																									
25	~~SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA~~	~~MASS~~	~~BOSTON~~	~~Y~~	~~FATHER~~	~~$10~~	~~N~~			UNCLE, MOY WONG GOT 867 NINTH AVE., N.Y.C.	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	WIFE, CHAN SHEE							Birth																		
26	SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	SELF	$10	Y	1928	CHIC.	COUSIN, MOY HOP SUN 1355 E. 66TH ST., CHICAGO	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	WIFE, LEONG SHEE							Birth																		
27	SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1928	SEA.	FRIEND, CHIN GATT 721 KING ST., SEATTLE	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	WIFE, YUN SHEE							1921																		
28	SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1927	SEA.	FRIEND, CHIN GATT 721 KING ST., SEATTLE	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	WIFE, LUM SHEE							Birth																		
29	SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	N	SELF	$10	Y	1925	N.Y.C.	MESSRS WING CHUNG 229 PARK ROW, NEW YORK	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
	MOTHER, CHAN SHEE																									
30	SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	SELF	$10	N			COUSIN, MOY KAP CHANG 1355 E. 66TH ST., CHICAGO	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	4	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT E. CAREY, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~TWENTY-SEVEN~~ 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R E Carey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of AUGUST, 1929

at SEATTLE

J E Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM W. WILDMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNITED STATES BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY-FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Wm W Wildman

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of AUGUST, 1929

at SEATTLE

J E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

11433/1
..STEERAGE..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, ~~ANCHEX~~ JULY 23, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		NG Son 12-4 AH BING		42	M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	30/4612	SEATTLE	4/17/28	usa ~~CHINA~~	SUNNING
2		NG	AH KONG	43	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	30/2768	SEATTLE	9/3/26	usa ~~CHINA~~	SUNNING
3		NG Son 12-9 LAN HOY		47	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN	30/2666	SEATTLE	8/5/26	usa ~~CHINA~~	SUNNING
4	U.S. CITIZEN 9/14/29	NG Father 12-1 KWOK FONG		14	M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER NG AH BING			CHINA	SUNNING
5	ABSOLUTE	NG	HING	40	M	S	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	32/3225	SEATTLE	8/23/28	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
6		NG	FOOK YING	21	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	30/4590	SEATTLE	4/11/28	usa ~~CHINA~~	SUNNING
7		NG Son 12-5 TONG		44	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	30/3046	SEATTLE	11/3/26	usa ~~CHINA~~	SUNNING
8		NG Father 12-7 TING YOOK		15	M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	30/4582	SEATTLE	4/4/28	usa ~~CHINA~~	SUNNING
9		NG Father 12-3 KEE		15	M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	30/4482	SEATTLE	2/14/28	usa ~~CHINA~~	SUNNING
10	ABSOLUTE	NG	KING YUEN	30	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	32/3403	SEATTLE Temporary Absence Abroad	11/14/28	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
11	ABSOLUTE	PAAK	KING YOUNG	26	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	FATSHAN	32/3212	SEATTLE Temporary Absence Abroad	8/14/28	U.S.A.	DETROIT
12		SOO HOO	CHUE JONG	24	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	30/4506 125/221	NEW YORK	2/20/28	usa ~~CHINA~~	HOIPING
13	ABSOLUTE	TOM	BING	70	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG	32/3357 5010/489	PORTLAND	10/24/28	U.S.A.	PORTLAND
14		WONG	HONG DAN	17	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	30/5079	SEATTLE	10/8/28	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
15		WOO	DONG MON	27	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	30/3893	SEATTLE	8/27/27	usa ~~CHINA~~	SUNNING
16		WONG Son 12-18	KIM SUEY	37	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN	30/4117 2005/2053	CHICAGO	10/13/27	usa ~~CHINA~~	SUNNING
17		WONG	JOE LEE	29	M	M	COOK	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	30/2955	SEATTLE	11/6/26	usa ~~CHINA~~	SUNNING
18	U.S. CITIZEN 8/21/29	WONG Father 12-16	JIM PANG	17	M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER WONG KIM SUEY			CHINA	SUNNING
19		WONG	WAH TUNG	29	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	30/3738	SEATTLE	6/27/27	usa ~~CHINA~~	SUNNING
20	ABSOLUTE	WONG	FOOK LOK	27	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	32/3361	SEATTLE Temporary Absence Abroad	11/14/28	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
21	ABSOLUTE	WONG	HUNG	23	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	32/3249	SEATTLE Temporary Absence Abroad	8/20/28	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
22	U.S. CITIZEN	YEE Son 12-23	TAN WAH	57	M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN	30/4934	SEATTLE	8/23/28	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
23	BSI Deported Dep't 11-2-29	YEE Brother 12-22	KWONG YUEY U	14	M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER YEE TAN WAH			CHINA	SUNNING
24	U.S. CITIZEN	YEE	WING NON	20	M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	30/4837	SEATTLE	7/26/28	usa ~~CHINA~~	SUNNING
25	ADMITTED Deported Inferior Class	PROVISIONAL YEUNG	BON LAP	20	M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Passport-Sec 3(6) 7/M AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER YUENG WON FOU			CHINA	SUNNING
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

TO E. WITH., AUG 12 1929
LIMITED LINES All Except
HOUSE S. I. LINES 4, 18, 21, 23, 25.
LEGUT. D. LINES

Roy W. Porter
Inspector

PORT ..... DATE AUG 12 1929
EXCEPTING LINES: MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
Surgeon-in-Charge
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF AL

PNT 1 PT 1
U T
GO ST 16
D. S A
BNA
IMM 17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, AUGUST 12TH, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing or laboring	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE, SUM SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	Y	SELF	$10	Y	Birth 1928	N.Y.C.	COUSIN, NG YEE GEE 26 MOTT ST., NEW YORK	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
2	WIFE, LUM SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	Birth 1926	SEA.	COUSIN, NG SHUI CHEUNG 707 KING ST., SEATTLE	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	WIFE, LEE SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	Birth 1926	SEA.	COUSIN, NG MAN SHEK 416 8TH AVE., SEATTLE	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
4	MOTHER, SUM SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	N	FATHER	$10	N			COUSIN, NG YEE GEE 26 MOTT ST., NEW YORK	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	WIFE, LAM SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	~~$50~~ 20	Y	1917 1928	SEATTL	COUSIN, NG SEE KWONG 416 8TH ST., SEATTLE	Y	~~5 YRS~~ Landed	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	1	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
6	WIFE, LAI SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$30	Y	1921 1928	SEATTLE	TAK WOO & COMPANY 414 8TH ST., SEATTLE	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
7	MOTHER, LAI SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$20	Y	Birth 1926	SEA.	TUCK WAH & CO., 414 8TH ST., SEATTLE	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
8	MOTHER, LEE SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$20	Y	1923 1928	SEA.	TUCK WAH & CO., 414 8TH ST.	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
9	WIFE, WONG SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$20	Y	1926 1928	SEA.	WAH YUONG & CO., 416 8TH ST., SEATTLE	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
10	WIFE, FOK SHEE FATSHAN, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	MICH	DETROIT	N	SELF	~~$10~~ 50	Y	1920 1928	DET.	FATHER, NG YING 709 KING ST., SEATTLE	Y	~~5 YRS~~ Landed	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
11	WIFE, CHAN SHEE HOIPING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY	N	SELF	$10	Y	1922 1928	N.Y.C.	COUSIN, YOUNG SIU YING 118 MICHEGAN AVE., DETROIT	Y	5 YRS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
12	WIFE, CHIU SHEE HONGKONG, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	ORE	PORTLAND	M	SELF	$10	Y	1880 1928	PORT.	FRIEND, NG WING ON 26 MOTT ST., NEW YORK	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
13	WIFE, NG SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	D.C.	WASHINGTON	N	SELF	~~$50~~	Y	1923 1928	D.C.	FRIEND, SOO KI CHUP 63½ N.4TH ST., PORTLAND	Y	Landed 5 YRS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
14	WIFE, CHIU SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	SELF	$10	Y	1923 1927	CHIC.	FRIEND, LEE TIM 343 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON DC	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
15	WIFE, MAH SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	N	SELF	$10	Y	Birth 1927	CHIC.	FRIEND, DANG CHUN LAN KING ST., SEATTLE	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	1	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
16	WIFE, TONG SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	MASS	BOSTON	N	SELF	$10	Y	1924 1927	CHIC.	KWONG MAN YUEN 701 KING ST., SEATTLE	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
17	MOTHER, MAH SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	FATHER	$10	N			COUSIN, WONG CHONG 14 TYLER ST., BOSTON, MASS.	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
18	WIFE, CHAN SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y	N.Y.CITY	N	SELF	$10	Y	1924 1927	N.Y.	KWONG MAN YUEN 124 KING ST., SEATTLE	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
19	WIFE, MAR SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	~~$10~~ 15	Y	1920 1928	SEA.	WONG YICK TONG, FATHER 32 PEEL ST., NEW YORK	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	4	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
20	WIFE, KAN SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	MASS	BOSTON	Y	SELF	$20	Y	1924 1928	BOST.	KWONG MAN YUEN & CO., 701 KING ST., SEATTLE	Y	Landed 5 YRS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
21	WIFE, QUAN SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	Birth 1928	SEA.	WAH CHONG SUN & CO., 14 TYLER ST., BOSTON	Y	5 YRS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
22	MOTHER, QUAN SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	FATHER	$50	M	1924		FRIEND, CHIN TEUNG 124 5TH AVE., SEATTLE	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
23	WIFE, WONG SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1924 1928	SEA.	FRIEND, CHIN TEUNG 124 5TH AVE., SEATTLE	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
24	MOTHER, TANG SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	PENN.	PITTSBURGH	Y	FATHER	$10	N			YEE CHEONG & CO., 124 5TH ST., SEATTLE	Y	5 YRS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
25										FAHTER, YEUNG WON FOU 517 2ND AVE., PITTSBURGH	Y	5 YRS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
26																						5	1	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT E. CAREY, MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWNETY-FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R E Carey

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of AUGUST, 19 29

at SEATTLE

F E Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM W. WILDMAN, Surgeon of the S.S.PRES.MCKINLEY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNITED STATES BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm W Wildman

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of AUGUST, 19 29

at SEATTLE

J E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

11433/13

....STEERAGE....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, AUGUST 1ST, 19 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED							✓	✓							TSUIKI-	Non Quota Visa Sec 4(B)			✓	
1	ABSOLUTE	OTA	KIYOHIKO	40		M	S	PLASTERER	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	FUKUOKA-KEN	MURA	27	YOKOHAMA	7/29/29	WN.	SEATTLE
BS/ ADMITTED 8/12/29	ABSOLUTE	Left U.S. Bond Cancelled UEMATSU Cancelled 5/6/30	KAZUO	22		M	S	STUDENT	Y	JAPANESE	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	CHIBA-KEN	KATSUYAMA-MACHI	Visaed Passport-Sec 3(2) Pleasure 41	TOKYO	7/12/29	CHIBA-KEN	KATSUYAMA-MACHI
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AUG 12 1929

U. S. I. LINES 2
C. T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

DATE AUG 12 1929

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF

AZM
AmB

PNT PT
U T
GO ST 2
DEB A
BNA
IBL

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

2

23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, AUGUST 12TH, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he going as a laborer, or skilled or unskilled (for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, state which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at end of list for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, how many times	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing his vocation in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER, KUNO OTA, 569 YUMINOSHI-TSUIKI-MURA, CHIKUJYO-GUM, FUKUOKA.	WN.	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	~~NO~~ 50	Y	1906/29	SEA.	FRIEND, KIKUZO UEYEMINAMI 517 MAIN ST., SEATTLE, WN.	N	PERMANENT	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	YEL.	BLK	BRN	NONE
2	UNCLE, MASAZO TOMINAGA, 321 KACHIYAMA, KATAUYAMA-MACHI SWA-GUN, CHIBA-KEN	Seattle, Washington		Y	SELF	140.00	N			FATHER, USHITARO UEMATSU PO BOX 335, CALDWELL, IDAHO	Y	6 MOS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	YEL.	BLK	BRN	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT E. CAREY, MASTER (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R E Carey

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of AUGUST, 1929

at SEATTLE

F Espenger

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William H. Wildman, Surgeon of the S.S. Pres. McKinley, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1939

at .....

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

11423/14
...STEERAGE...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, JULY 23, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
B&S 1	Cancel as under transit	CHAN	LICATRO	27		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YUNPING	No passport INTRANSIT TO CURACAO				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AUG 12 1929
SEATTLE, WASH.
AGENT OF
W. P. & S. S. LINES
KELL T. D. LINES
Examining Inspector

8/14/29
Above alien intended for debarkation at Victoria B.C. Was permitted to return to Canada under arrangements S/S Coy 8/13/29 See file.. This also applies to Alien listed on Sheet 15.

Not Examined
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT _____
DATE _____
EXCEPTING LIMBS _____
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

IMMIGRANTS
No. 1 to No. 24 inclusive

PRT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
GQ ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
SNA ____
SUP ____

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . ____

24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE - INTRANSIT TO CURACAO, AUGUST 12TH, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket was paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation, society, immigrant, agency, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read (or has any knowledge of reading)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read (or has any knowledge of reading)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE: SUM SHEE YUNPING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	VENZ.	CURACAO	Y	SELF	200	INTRANSIT			CURACAO, VENEZUELA	INTRANSIT			N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert E. Carey, Master, of the S.S. Pres. McKinley, from Manila, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1919

at _____

J. E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctious should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William M. Oldman, Surgeon of the S.S. Pres. McKinley, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1929

at

J. C. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

11433/15
..STEERAGE..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, JULY 23RD, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	passed as under transit	CHAN	JULIO Lei	44		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	Cuba	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNMUI	No passport INTRANSIT TO HAVANA			Sun Hwei	China
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AUG 12 1929
H-LD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

DATE
EXCEPTIONALLY EXAMINED
Not Examined
MEDICAL EXAMINER

8/14/29
Same applies
as Sheet 14 -

NON STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY

INDEXED
No. ____ by ____

PWT ..... PT. ____
B ..... T ____
SO ..... ST ____
DES ..... A ____
BNA ..... Total passengers . . . . ____
USC ____ U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE - INTRANSIT TO HAVANA, AUGUST 12TH, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE: CHUI SHEE SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA	Y	SELF	7/0 $10	INTRANSIT			ESCOBAR 152 ESQUA A SALUD, HAVANA, CUBA				N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert E. Carey, master, of the S. S. Pres. Mc Kinley, from Manila, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1929

at _____

J. E. Spengler

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—698

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom sea passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102.

STEERAGE...L 11433/16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from MANILA, JULY 20TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE AUGUST 12TH, 1929

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
								D-404 & Seattle 10-14-46, 200-K-1125-M		
✓	1	ABRIAM	PEDRO	21		M	S	5/15/08, BANGAR, LA UNION		BOX 525, SALINAS, CALIFORNIA
✓	2	AGACETE 1758769	MELECIO	22		M	S	5/26/07, MANGATAREM, PANG.	404 issued 4/27/43 #23-M-4266	BOX 160, SALINAS, CALIFORNIA
✓	3	ARRIVAL	GUILLERMO	35		M	S	9/4/96, CAYMAN, CEBU		516 JACKSON ST., SEATTLE, WN.
✓	4	BLANCO	GODOFREDO	19		M	S	6/25/10, PANIQUE, TARLAC		BOX 1194, SALINAS, CALIF.
✓	5	BENZON H007467	SERGIO File 433/1454	18		M	S	9/9/10, SAN JUAN, LA UNION		516 JACKSON ST., SEATTLE, WN.
✓	6	CONCUBIERTO	MONICO	21		M	S	6/12/08, NAGUILIAN, LA UNION		210 SO. LAKE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
✓	7	CACCAM 3V06062	RAYMUNDO File 438/1298.	27		M	S	4/14/04, NAGUILIAN, LA UNION		505 EAST 14TH ST., KANSAN CITY, MO.
✓	8	CASTILLO 3543511	ALFONSO	25		M	S	8/2/04, CAMILING, TARLAC		BOX 573, SALINAS, CALIF.
✓	9	GUZMAN V984139	JOSEFINO Seattle I-90 4/7/55 File 389/327	22		M	S	3/10/02, DOLORES, ABRA	404 issued 2/17/43	BOX 2108, SEATTLE, WN.
✓	10	GENOVE V3626859	GUILLERMO	19		M	S	12/17/09, NAGUILIAN, LA UNION		505 EAST 14TH ST., KANSAS CITY, MO.
✓	11	GALLEGOS	ANTERO	35		M	M	1/3/94, DINGRAS, IL. NORTE		500 SO. PAULINE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
✓	12	LACTAOEN 5539V941	VICTORIANO I-404 and radiogram to C.O. 1/3/1950	30		M	M	12/1/99, CAMILING, TARLAC	Dep. 1-9-50 at San Francisco (American Pre. Lines) from 1-424	BOX 573, SALINAS, CALIF.
✓	13	MARTIN	PEDRO	33		M	S	2/24/97, SAN CLEMENTE, TARLAC		BOX 1194, SALINAS, CALIF.
✓	14	MARTIN 2-151-755	PATRICIO Naturalized 12/26/42 #22-M-2509	18		M	S	3/17/12, SAN CLEMENTE, TARLAC		BOX 1194, SALINAS, CALIF.
✓	15	MARTIN	GAUDENCIO	21		M	S	8/27/08, SAN CLEMENTE, TARLAC		BOX 1194, SALINAS, CALIF.
✓	16	MONTANTE 3856443	PEDRO I-404 to Chicago 10/8/43 #11-M-2576	19		M	S	10/19/09, NAGUILIAN, LA UNION		413 BOREN AVE., SEATTLE, WN.
✓	17	MOJICA	PRIMITIVO	26		M	S	11/27/03, ALFONZO, CAVITE		516 JACKSON ST., SEATTLE, WN.
✓	18	MAYUGA	MOISES	24		M	S	12/1/04, ALFONZO, CAVITE		516 JACKSON ST., SEATTLE, WN.
✓	19	NERY	DIOSCORO	28		M	M	12/14/01, CAMILING, TARLAC		210 SO. LAFLIN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
✓	20	NERY A.R.#1876335	GERARDO 515 3/9/40 #2X116956	20		M	S	4/13/09, AMAO, TARLAC		BOX 1194, SALINAS, CALIF.
✓	21	OCAMPO	HILARIO DE	36		M	M	1/14/93, SANTA CRUZ, IL. SUR		500 SO. PAULINE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
✓	22	PACAPAC	FABIAN	28		M	M	5/4/01, DOLORES, ABRA		BOX 2108, SEATTLE, WN.
✓	23	RAMOS H007445	FELIX File 433/1241	26		M	S	5/15/1903, BACNATAN, LA UNION	Ver. 11-2-45 #23 M 14292 See file 1-2-845	523 - 6TH AVE. SO., SEATTLE, WN.
✓	24	ROSANES	JOSE	26		M	S	12/9/03, ALFONZO, CAVITE		516 JACKSON ST., SEATTLE, WN.
✓	25	SUASE 4301594	ANSELMO 404 issued 11/26/42 #22-M-1205	19		M	M	4/21/10, HINUNDAYAN, SEYTE		517 KING ST., SEATTLE, WN.
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 12 1929
ADMITTED LINES admitted all
HELD S. S. LINES
HELD P. O. LINES

Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

no photograph no marks or scars

INDEXED
NOV 13 1929 by....

Indexed Bureau

25 Pg. cwz

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out [illegible]
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of [illegible] should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Besides entering [illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who are [illegible]
3. Failure to observe the terms of this [illegible]
4. List on this form only United States [illegible]

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

11433/15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

....STEERAGE....

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from YOKOHAMA, AUGUST 1ST, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE AUGUST 12TH, 1929

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	LONG	WILLIAM A.	44		M	S	PORTLAND, ORE.		95 EAST 27TH ST., PORTLAND, ORE.
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEE WITH.. AUG 12 1929
ITTED LINES all admitted
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES Walter Farrell
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant In...

INDEXED
No. Appl.... by....

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of these members [illegible]
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result [illegible]
4. List on this form only United States [illegible] or citizens [illegible]

11433/18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

...d under Act of ... February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT McKINLEY, arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON AUGUST 12 330 PM, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Aug 1, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	CAREY	ROBERT E.	25 YRS	MASTER	6/20/29	S.F.	YES	Y	46	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	225		
2	VAN HAUTE	G.	25 "	CH.OFF.	"	"	"	Y	51	M	HOL.	"	5'7"	179		
3	BEAVEY	MORRIS	15 DO	2ND OFF.	DO	DO	DO	Y	31	M	U.S.	DO	5'9"	185		
4	HENDERSON	JAMES E.	9 DO	3RD OFF.	DO	DO	DO	Y	27	M	ENG.	DO	5'10	178		
5	GUNN	JOHN A.	21	4TH OFF.	DO	DO	DO	Y	28	M	U.S.	DO	5.7	175		
6	NELSON	ALFRED	7	JR OFF	DO	DO	DO	Y	31	M	DO	DO	5.11	160		
7	THORNQUIST	ADOLPH	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	30	M	SWED	DO	5.11	170		
8	BENSEN	HENRY A.	25	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	Y	48	M	U.S.	DO	5.11	165		
9	HOFFMAN	G.	17	BOS'N	DO	DO	DO	Y	33	M	DO	DO	5.9	160		
10	DOWLAND	R.F.	16	BOS'N MATE	DO	DO	DO	Y	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	161		
11	SCOBEY	JACK JOSEPH	2	Q.M.	DO	DO	DO	Y	20	M	DO	DO	5.9	160		
12	BRUSH	JOHN A.	25	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	52	M	DO	DO	6.0	200		
13	YORK	L.M.	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	32	M	DO	DO	5.8	155		
14	PETERSON	CHAS.	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	50	M	NORWAY	DO	5.8	[illegible]	Failed to join S.F. 6/21/29	
15	MAHONEY	DAN	30	SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	Y	54	M	IRE	DO	5.7	190		
16	STEPHENS	PATRICK C.	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	30	M	U.S.	DO	5.8	165		
17	CHAFFEE	ERNEST W.	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	24	M	DO	DO	5.10	167		
18	BLACKWELL	WILLIAM E.	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	27	M	DO	DO	6.0	172		
19	KATTENFIELD	VICTOR	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	165		
20	WILKINS	HOWARD	17	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	25	M	DO	DO	6.0	220		
21	MICHELL	JOHN	16	DO 19595	DO	DO	DO	Y	30	M	ENG	DO	5.7	160		
22	HUGG	BEVERLY R.	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	24	M	U.S	DO	5.10	170		
23	COOLEY	SAMUEL S.	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	30	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	Paid off Manila, July 18, 1929	
24	MC CORY	EARL	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	41	M	DO	DO	5.11	165		
25	DAVID	MELVIN M.	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	24	M	DO	DO	5.11	165		
26	GOTTSCHALK	JOHN F.	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	161		
27	CALLAHAN	JOHN	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	160		
28	BARONOFF	ALEXANDER	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	30	M	DO	DO	5.8	170		
29	[illegible]	HOEL A.	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	26	M	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	THOMAS E.	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	23	M	U.S	DO	6.0	160		
31	WEBER	ARK	1	O.S.	DO	DO	DO	Y	25	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]		

Also _____

Crosses _____

Local Agents _____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), ..., (14) is punishable by a fine of ... dollars for each alien. See other ...

81 11433

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am.

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, AUGUST 12TH, 1929, from the port of [redacted] Yokohama Aug 1, 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	WETTENGEL	JAMES	1 YR	O.S.	6/20/29	S.F.	YES	Y	20	M	U.S.	U.S.	6.0	190		
2	DURMAN	WALTER E.	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	20	M	DO	DO	5.11	180		
3	KELLY	GERALD C.	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	20	M	DO	DO	5.10	135		
4	DURRANT	DUDLEY A.	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	21	M	DO	DO	6.0	160		
5	EDMUNDS	PAUL A.	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	19	M	DO	DO	5.9	145		
6	JACKSON	C. C.	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	18	M	DO	DO	5.10	140		
~~7~~	~~MORTON~~ ✓	~~HARRY S.~~	~~1 DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.8~~	~~140~~		✓ Paid off Manila, July 13, 1929
8	DOYLE	LAIRD H.	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	21	M	DO	DO	6.0	160		
9	PARKER	CLYDE M.	[illegible]	CADET	DO	DO	DO	Y	18	M	DO	DO	5.8	130		
10	EDE	ALAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	17	M	DO	DO	5.10	178		
11	LA FARGE	LOUIS	1 YR	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	17	M	DO	DO	5.10	161		
12	GROESCH	JOHN W.	14 DO	CH ENG	DO	DO	DO	Y	32	M	DO	DO	6.4	172		
13	WILKINS	H. B.	19 DO	1ST ASST ENG	DO	DO	DO	Y	30	M	DO	DO	5.8	143		
14	PATERSON	GEORGE M.	30 DO	SR 2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	50	M	SCOT	DO	5.8	178		
15	ERICKSON	GUSTAF H.	10 DO	JR 2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	26	M	U.S.	DO	5.10	186		
16	SNELL	WALTER E.	10 DO	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	27	M	DO	DO	5.10	160		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	Y	[illegible]	M	AUSTRIA	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	40	M	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	[illegible]	M	U.S.	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	Y	[illegible]	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	Y	[illegible]	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	Y	[illegible]	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	Y	[illegible]	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	Y	[illegible]	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	Y	[illegible]	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	CHARLES	30 DO	DECK ENG	DO	DO	DO	Y	[illegible]	M	DO	DO	5.10	175		
27	SCOTT	ADAMS H.	1 DO	PLANKER	DO	DO	DO	Y	47	M	DO	DO	5.7	166		
28	STEWART	W. S.	1 DO	BOILER MKR	DO	DO	DO	Y	45	M	DO	DO	5.10	190		
29	[illegible]	JOHN M.	1 DO	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	Y	25	M	JAPAN	DO	5.11	150		
30	[illegible]	HENRY	10 DO	WATER-TENDER	DO	DO	DO	Y	27	M	U.S.	DO	6.0	200		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—5000

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, AUGUST 12TH, 19 29, from the port of [redacted] Yokohama Aug 1, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	VOLKAEVICH	JOHN	4 YRS	WATER-TENDER	6/20/29	S.F.	YES	Y	38	M	RUSS.	U.S.	5.4	190		
2	SHULTZ	DEWEY L.	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	28	M	U.S.	DO	6.0	152		
3	FERGUSON	RICHARD T.	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	19	M	DO	DO	5.8	154		
4	NAGEL	RALPH J.	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	24	M	DO	DO	5.11	155		
5	WYNTER	CHARLES E.	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	27	M	SCOT.	DO	5.5	145		
6	HAMROCK	STEVE	1 DO	OILER	DO	DO	DO	Y	31	M	IRE.	DO	5.9	155		
7	DYE	ART	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	38	M	U.S.	DO	5.4	150		
8	MOONEY	JOHN A.	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	25	M	DO	DO	5.10	155		
9	GRAY	WESLEY H.	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	22	M	DO	DO	5.9	158		
10	WIBLA	M.	7 DO	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	Y	28	M	DO	DO	5.10	160		
11	LORAMS	WALTER E.	4 DO	OILER	DO	DO	DO	Y	27	M	DO	DO	5.7	130		
12	ADAMS	ERNIE LA F.	1 DO	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	Y	18	M	DO	DO	5.10	145		
13	MILLS	FRANK C.	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	36	M	DO	DO	5.7	160		
14	BELLAVALLE	ADAM M.	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	26	M	DO	DO	5.10	155		
15	STANFIELD	EARL A.	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	25	M	DO	DO	5.9	156		
16	CAMPI	GINDO	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	22	M	DO	DO	5.10	157		
17	SURNNEY	STANLEY	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	28	M	DO	DO	5.8	150		
18	SRIGGS	WILLIAM A.	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	47	M	DO	DO	5.11	160		
19	NEAL	OSBORN	9 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	145		
20	ANDERSON	ARTHUR	10 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	28	M	DO	DO	5.9	212		
21	LOTZ	FRANK J. JR.	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	22	M	DO	DO	6.3	187		
22	MC BRIDE	JOSEPH M.	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	19	M	DO	DO	5.7	138		
23	HENDERSON	JOSEPH M.	1 DO	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	Y	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	140		
24	THIELGEN	DONALD F.	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	21	M	DO	DO	6.0	166		
25	FOSTER	RICHARD H.	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	21	M	DO	DO	5.8	155		
26	KEELEN	FRED M.	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	17	M	DO	DO	5.10	158		
27	FLYN	JOHN	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	30	M	DO	DO	5.9	146		
28	EDGAR	JACK	1 DO	O.S.	6/[illegible]/29	DO	DO	Y	18	M	DO	DO	5.8	126		
29	GRISWOLD	S. S.	9 DO	Q.M.	DO	DO	DO	N	25	M	DO	DO	5.7	140		
30																

11433
20

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, AUGUST 12TH, 1929, *from the port of* YOKOHAMA AUG 1, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	BREYMAN	L. P.	15 YRS	PURSER	6/20/29	S.F.	YES	Y	35	M	U.S.	U.S.	6.0	190		
2	HENRY	F. C.	1 DO	FRT CLERK	DO	DO	DO	Y	21	M	DO	DO	5.11	150		
3	COMPEAU	WILLAIM J.	1 DO	ASST FRT CLERK	DO	DO	DO	Y	22	M	DO	DO	5.8	140		
4	ECKERT	KENNETH E.	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	23	M	DO	DO	6.3	180		
5	WEISS	FRANKLIN E.	1 DO	BAGG CLERK	DO	DO	DO	Y	23	M	DO	DO	5.11	168		
6	WILDMAN	DR WM. M.	6 DO	SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	Y	44	M	DO	DO	5.8	230		
7	IRWIN	ROBERT BEVERLY	1 DO	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	Y	21	M	DO	DO	5.10	150		
8	BEERS	JAMES THEODORE	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	18	M	DO	DO	5.6	133		
9	SHAW	JOHN ROBERT	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	23	M	DO	DO	5.7	144		
10	STRINGER	JAMES FORREST	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	28	M	DO	DO	5.9	146		
11	LARSEN	PAUL E.	1 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	135		
12	BEACH	RICHARD L.	4 DO	CHF RADIO	DO	DO	DO	Y	22	M	DO	DO	5.8	140		
13	GOLLNIK	RALPH A.	8 DO	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	26	M	DO	DO	6.0	180		
14	GARVIN	EARL	3 DO	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	20	M	DO	DO	5.10	170		
15	NELSON	CHAS. E.	19 DO	CHF STWD	DO	DO	DO	Y	32	M	DO	DO	5.11	205		
16	GRES	PETER J.	16 DO	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	46	M	AUSTRIA	DO	5.11	172		
17	GREEN	GUSTIN L.	26 DO	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	57	M	U.S.	DO	5.7	150		
18	BLAGEL	ROBT. E.	5 DO	STR DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	51	M	DO	DO	5.10	200		
19	OSILNE	ELSIE	5 DO	STWRESS	DO	DO	DO	Y	40	F	DO	DO	5.3	189		
20	FUNNEGAN	PATRICK M.	9 DO	STR KPR	DO	DO	DO	Y	39	M	DO	DO	5.8	180		
21	ANDERSON	MALCOMN	1 DO	WATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	Y	18	M	DO	DO	5.9	150		
22	LARSEN	JOE	30 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	49	M	DO	DO	5.4	125		
23	STEELE	FLORENCE A.	1 DO	MANICURIST	DO	DO	DO	Y	32	F	DO	DO	5.7	170		
24	SILVE	IRVING	1 DO	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	Y	31	M	DO	DO	5.8	160		
25	COLT	CORA E.	1 DO	2ND STWRESS	6/21/29	DO	DO	Y	46	F	DO	DO	5.3	150		
26	~~GUEST~~ ✓	BERTRAM E.	1 DO	NURSE	DO	DO	DO	Y	37	M	DO	DO	5.8	150	Paid off Manila, July 15, 1929	
27	HASSELLER	VERNON F.	1 DO	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	Y	20	M	DO	DO	5.11	160		
28	~~BUSTIN~~	GEO. W.	1 DO	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	Y	19	M	DO	DO	5.7	130		
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11H33
17

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at SEATTLE/WASHINGTON, AUGUST 16TH, 19 29, from the port of [redacted] Yokohama Aug 1, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	EVANGELISTA	VALENTIN	[redacted]	5 YRS	INTERPRETER	7/19/29	MANILA	NO	Y	31	M	P.I.	P.I.	5.4	130	
2	RIVERA	DOMINGO L.		4 DO	NURSE	DO	MANILA	DO	Y	DO	M	DO	DO	5.1	126	
3	HIYASHI	J.		3 DO	STR COOK	5/26/29	KOBE	NO	Y	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.8	119	
4	VALERA	ENTIQUIO		5 DO	DO	5/19/29	MANILA	NO	Y	24	M	P.I.	P.I.	5.4	116	
5	CONKLIN	H.S.		2 DO	O. S.	5/19/29	MANILA	YES	Y	22	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.9	148	
6	WARREN	C.O.		1 DO	O.S.	5/19/29	MANILA	YES	Y	20	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	155	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Where is he

Indexed
DLG

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents per _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-1-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert E. Carey, Master, of the S.S. Pres McKinley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1929

R E Casey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—2329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY VOY 18 E., *arriving at* SEATTLE, AUGUST 12TH., 19 29, *from the port of* HONGKONG via yokohama Aug 1, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	HO	CHIU Siu	San Fr. Said. 1975	CHIEF COOK	7-22-29	HONGKONG	NO	YES	45	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5 6		Two moles left cheek	
2	FUNG	WAI	11830 Jack	2ND. COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	62	M	DO	DO	5 6		Mole on right cheek, Pit both sides upper lip, scar behind right ear in hair	
3	CHAN	PO 21843 Big face	6302 San Fr. Said.	3RD. COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5 4½		Black mole back right hand	
4	HO	CHEE		3RD. COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5 6		Long scar left & right temples	
5	LO	SING	12364 Jack	4TH. COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5 1½		Pit on left cheek near eye	
6	CHAN	KAM	20222 Jack	5TH. COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5 3		Pit on right temple	
7	MA	MOW	21847	CHIEF BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5 5½		Scar on right jaw	
8	CHAN	YUEN	10421 Mattawa mountain	2ND. BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5 4		Scar near right ear, mole left cheek & under left eye	
9	TSANG	YAU	1935 Jack	3RD. BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5 6		Large brown mole behind right ear, moles on forehead, eyelids & chin	
10	TAM	ON	11552	CHIEF BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5 3		Small scar & mole left forehead	
11	TAM	TAK	9300	2ND. BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5 4		Scar & mole left forehead	
12	TSANG	FOONG 21828 Big nose adult Jo		3RD. BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5 4½		Brown scar under left ear	
13	CHEE	PO	12867	BAR BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5 3		Scar over right eye brow	
14	TANG	SHING	21244 Jack	SMOKE ROOM BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5 5		5 Pit marks across forehead above eyebrow, Large black mole left nose side centre over forehead & temples	
15	LAU Jow	YAU Jow	12156 Jack	DECK BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5 1		Small scar on left cheek above	
16	LAI	TOM	21446	DE CK BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5 6		Pit mark on cheek	
17	KAM	SING	20002	NO.1 SALOON	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5 5		Scar on right forehead	
18	YUNG	KAN	21439	NO.2 SALOON	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5 4		Scar on forehead left	
19	CHAI	YAU	20023	SALOON WAITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5 5		Big scar behind left ear	
20	LAI ✓✓	HUNG Mole up R jaw 21829		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5 5		Several moles Rt. temple	
21	NGAI	SANG	11606	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5 2½		Black mole under Rt jaw. Round scar both sides of nose	
22	CHON	YIM	21641	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5 5		Scar under Left jaw	
23	TANG	SHUN	21258 Jack	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5 6		Mole left cheek	
24	LEE	KAR	21845	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5 5		Pit r. cheek, pit mole left upper lip.	
25	WONG	CHOY	7310	DO	DO	DO	NO	YEW	30	M	DO	DO	5 3		Scar back of left hand	
26	WONG	KAU	21462	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5 6		Scar under Chin	
27	TANG Tsang	TOW	21242 Jack	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5 6		2 moles on left side of neck	
28	TSANG	KAU	20226	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5 4		Large scar left side of head	
29	LAI	FAT Tat 11601		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5 4		Scar on Rt eyelid	
30	YUEN ✓✓ 21830	FOONG Foong Ar Ah Choon		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5 4			

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11433
23

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY VOY. 18 E., arriving at SEATTLE, AUGUST 12TH., 19 29, from the port of HONGKONG via yokohama Aug 1, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	1	✓ KOON	MOI		SALOON WAITER	7-22-29	HONGKONG	NO	YES	32	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5 3½			Lt scar front left eye
	2	✓ FANG	SANG	11614	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5 4			Slight pit mark left cheek
	3	✓ HOO ✓✓ 21831	CHIN	de rt wrist ✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5 5			Cut scar on back left hand, scar lt eyelid
	4	✓ YUEN ✓✓ 21844	FOOK	de cert pd	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5 1			Pit mark centre forehead
	5	✓ LAI ✓✓	FAT	21832	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5 3			Large pit mark rt temple
	6	✓ WONG	SANG	12580 Jeff	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5 5			Slight mole under left eye mole right side of nose
	7	✓ LAI	FAT	9059	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5 5			Mole on left jaw
	8	✓ YIP	FONG	9616	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5 5			Scar centre forehead & upper lt. lip
	9	✓ CHUNG	KO	8442	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5 5½			Dragon tatoo left arm
	10	✓ LAM	CHIU	10219	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5 3½			Pitted face
41	11	✓ TSANG	KWAI	21848	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5 1½			Small pit left cheek mole over left ear
	12	✓ TSANG	FOOK	20024	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5 5			Scar left chin
	13	✓ LAI	SAU	8430	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5 6			5 pits on forehead
	14	✓ SUNG	SANG	21463	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5 1			red mole on eyelids
	15	✓ NGAI	PO	11775 Mad.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5 4½			Pitted on both cheeks
	16	✓ MEUNG	TAM	8303 Mad.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5 2½			Scar rt temple in hair mole chin Four flumps left back of head small pits all over face
	17	✓ LAM AW	CHEE	No photo	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5 5			Large nose scar left thigh
	18	✓ WAH	FOOK	20224	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5 4			Scar on front right ears
	19	✓ LEW	HEE	21642	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5 4½			Scar right temple
	20	✓ IP ✓✓	KWAI	de rt & left Check'd 21633	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5 6			Scar left forehead
51	21	✓ KWOK	CHEUK	8471	PRINTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5 6½			Blue mole left cheek
	22	✓ LIU	TAM KWONG	20223	CH. PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5 4			Scar right temple mole left jaws
	23	✓ YIP	SANG	11850	2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5 5			scar on left cheek
	24	✓ CHEE 21834	KAU	Karr de both Check'd	3RD. DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5 4			Deep pits both sides nose Pit under rt temple Pit under left side of nose Scar mole left side
	25	✓ YIP	HANG	21644	4TH. DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5 5			Small scar mole left eyelid
	26	✓ CHEUNG	PO	20246	5TH. DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5 4			Scar under left eye
	27	✓ WONG	LOOK	20014	SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5 6			Scar on back of Rt thumb
	28	✓ LAU	FAT	9992 Jeff	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5 5½			scar top left forefinger
	29	✓ MOK	KWAI	21645	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5 5			Pit mole left grey eyes
	30	✓ CHAN	TIM	21298 Jeff.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5 0½			Pit mole edge of scar behind left ear

11433/24

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1328

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

am

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY VOY.18 E. , *arriving at* SEATTLE , AUGUST12TH. , 19 29 *from the port of* HONGKONG via Yokohama aug 1, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
61	1	CHO	SAU 21449		CHF.LAUNDRY	7-22-29	HONGKONG	NO	YES	21	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5 4			Mole lft cheek mole
	2	CHENG	KWONG 21849		2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5 2			under left jaw
	3	LIM	21835 MOT Mee Big pc for		3RD. DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5 5			Scar on right eye
	4	HAM	WAH 20026		LAUNDRY HELPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5 4			Scar on left side mouth Scar under left eyebrows
	5	LIU	SIN 11729 Jeff		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5 5			Mole r cheek corner mouth
	6	LAM	HING 21465		NO.1 PAINTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5 4½			2 Pox mark of lft jaw
	7	LUM	YAU 10195 Mad		ASST. DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5 7			Mole r cheek near nose Scar over Rt ear in hair Mole on left corner R eye Small pits over face
	8	SIN	MUK 21448		ASST. DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5 3			Mole on r cheek
	9	WONG	KAM CHEE 21461		INTERP & WRITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5 5			Black mole on chin Large brown mark center
71	10	HO	LUEN 21646		CHECKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5 4			forehead Lt mole r temple left
	11	NG	YUEN LAM 20233		CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5 4			four moles back of neck
	12	LEE	SAU 11656 Clerk		NO.1 STRG.COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5 5			Mole r upper r eyebrow
	13	CHU	vv 21836 SOY FAT Sister's Husband Good man		NO.2 STRG.COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5 6½			Mole under left eye
	14	WONG	FOOK 11659 Clerk		NO.3 STRG.COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5 4			Lt mark on r temple
	15	TSUI	SING 12030 Jeff		NO.1 STRG.WAITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5 11			Scar l eyebrow & center of forehead
	16	CHAN Chang	SHEUNG Chung 21457		STRG. WAITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5 4			Large brown mark front r ear in line with l cheek
	17	SHUI	CHUN 21846		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5 11½			Scar forehead r cheek
	18	LAU	CHOY 21459		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5 3			Mole on forehead Scar l eye & several pits on forehead cut on r wrist
	19	TSUI	CHIU 21460		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5 3			Mole on right neck
	20	KO	YEUNG 8453		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5 2			scar on l cheek
81	21	LAU	SAU 20158 Mad.		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5 2			Scar on l side neck
	22	NG	vv 21837 KEE Fat man Boy for Go back r ear		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5 5			Scar on cheeks & under l ear
	23	WONG	vv 21838 HING Male Chee		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5 3			Scar behind r ear
	24	TSANG	LOI 21135 - Pierce		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5 7			Slight scar l eyebrow
	25	WAI	21839 Kam KAM CHEE		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5 4			Scar upper r eyelid Sm. scar between eyes r cheek & l neck
	26	NG	FAT 21452		MESS. BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5 7			Scar both temples r centr forehead
	27	WONG	YAU 21464		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5 5			Mole on right eye Large scar mole left neck
	28	YIP	YOUNG 21441		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5 3			scar on left cheek
	29	CHU	YUNG 8473		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5 4			pit scar on forehead
	30	LAM	CHING 20236		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5 4			Mole on left side of face

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11433
25

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY VOY. 18 E., arriving at SEATTLE, AUGUST 12TH., 19 29, from the port of HONGKONG via Nagasaki Aug 1, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
91 1	CHUNG	BING	21451		MESS. BOY	7-22-29	HONGKONG	NO	YES	36	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5 4		mole under chin
2	CHUNG	ON 21840	Brg mole front neck R		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5 5		scar on left cheek hair mole under rt jaw
3	YUEN	TING	11803 Mad.		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5 6		two scars center forehead mole rt cheek
4	CHAN	SING 21841	Brg Talisman	Brg moles rt neck + jaw	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5 9		mole at side of neck + jaw mole side of face
5	LEE	KON	21453		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5 4		mole left face scar over right eye
6	YEN	YAU	9598		BATH BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5 1		scar on right temple forehead
7	YAU	FAT	20017		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5 4		pit on left jaw + right cheek
8	LAI	KAP	9926 Jff		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5 4		pitted face and nose 2 pits center forehead
9	WOO	YEE	8445		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5 4½		3 pits right cheek + under left eye
10	YEE	BING 21842	Brg Sa R Empale		CHOW BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5 5		pitted face scar near right eye
101 11	LU	Lee SANG	20152 Mad.		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5 5		scar both side bridge of nose
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DATE AUG 1 8 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

American Consulate No. 2641
at Honolulu (City) Hawaii (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Gallo
Master (or Commander)
Date JUL 2 7 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
This visa covers [illegible] crew [illegible] including master
No fee.

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See sec[illegible]

96
3411

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert E Carey Master, of the S.S Pres McKinley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R E Carey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Duplicate. ORIGINAL

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. am
Vessel " President McKinley ", arriving at Seattle, Wash., August 12 3:30PM, 1929, from the port of Kobe, Japan. via Yokohama Aug 1, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hayashi	Tomejiro			Steerage Cook	July 30,1929	Kobe,Japan.	no.	yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	160 lbs	none
2	Soyeda or Sorda	Naoji			Steerage Waiter	-"-	-"-	no	yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	114 lbs	none
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total two (2) men only from Kobe, Japan.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. _____
KOBE, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
To the United States
Portage Swiftholder
American Vice Consul. JUL 30 1929
Date
The validity of this ... twelve months from ... the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AT _____ DATE AUG 12 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LIMES
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

No Europeans listed
H. E. Sprengler
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1143/27

11433 Ent

Am
President McKinley
Aug 12, 1929
Seattle Wash
Aug 24, 1929
Seattle Wash

Am Mail Line
Seattle Wash
Ouent
689 filled

see inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. E. Carey, Master, of the Am Fshg Vsl McGilvery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R E Carey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 12 1929, 19__

J E Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle Wash Aug 13, 1929
Inspected crew and found 101 chinese and 2 Japanese in oriental crew
Passed to ship
Immd Inspector

Seattle Wash Aug 24, 1929
Checked out oriental crew and found 101 chinese and 2 Japanese on board.
Immd Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Uno *, Surgeon of the* S.S. " Africa Maru " *, sailing therewith* *(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 9 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Imperial Japanese Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

K. Uno

Sworn to before me this 12 th *day of* August *, 19* 29

at Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.

J. B. Sanderson

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

11434-/111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Africa Mara". *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan., July 31 st., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		left U.S. via Seattle - Pres. Cleveland 1-25-30																	
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Takebe	Katsuji	24	1	M	S	Employee of the Trading Co.	Yes	Japanese, English Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Isurugi-Machi, Toyama-Ken.	144	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3 (6). Tokyo, Japan.	7/24/1929	Japan	Osaka
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Araki	Minosuke	35	2	M	M	Employee of Co.	Yes	Japanese Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hirakata-Cho, Osaka	143	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3 (6). Tokyo, Japan	7/24/1929	Japan	Osaka
		Left U.S. via Seattle - Pres. Cleveland 1-25-30						Merchant	Sec. R.P. Emergency		1/8/30 Van R/P 198					Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4 (b).			
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Yamashita	Masahide	46		M	M	Commerce	Yes	Japanese, English Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Enokizaka-Cho Tokyo.	33	Tokyo, Japan	7/30/1929	U.S.A.	Seattle
		Left U.S. via Seattle - Alabama Maru 3-6-30														Visaed Passport-Sec. 3 (6).			
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Terasawa	Toichiro	44	11	M	M	Company Employee	Yes	Japanese, English Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Higashi-Yoshino-Cho, Nagoya.	4	Nagoya, Japan	7/12/1929	Japan	Nagoya
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Horiguchi	Nobuzo	34	8	M	M	Company Employee	Yes	Japanese, English Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Inae-Mura, Shiga-Ken.	5	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3 (6). Nagoya, Japan	7/12/1929	Japan	Nagoya
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	Kosone	Kanji	40	10	M	M	Commerce Employee	Yes	Japanese, English Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kiyosato-Mura, Gunma-Ken.	JPP293707 87 8865-3	Temporary Absence Abroad Tokyo, Japan Washington D.C. May 4, 1927	10/29/1927 08	U.S.A.	Los Angeles
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 12 1929
ALLOTTED LINES All
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. P. Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH.
PORT ..... DATE AUG 12 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PNT ..... FT .....
U ..... T .....
GO ..... ST .....
DEB ..... A .....
BNA ..... Total passengers 6
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

INDEXED
Apprd by ...
2 mcb

28

6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11431-/

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., August 12 th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came temporarily after a brief visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he read some language or dialect? (Yes, or no, or unable to read?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr.Mihei Mikuni, Uncle, Uehon-Machi, Tennoji-Ku, Osaka, Japan.	Japan	Osaka	Yes	Myself	Yes	No			Mr.F.C.Taylor W.L.Comyn Co., 660 Skinner Bldg., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black	Brown	Near-sighted
2	Mrs.Iwano Araki, Wife, Hirakata-Cho, Osaka.	Japan	Osaka	Yes	Myself	Yes	No			Mr.F.C.Taylor W.L.Comyn Co., 660 Skinner Bldg., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Brown	None
3	Mrs.Masako Yamashita,Wife, 1318 E.Spruce St., Seattle, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	6/1903 4/1927	Seattle	Mrs.Masako Yamashita,Wife, 1318 E.Spruce St.,Seattle.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	White	Brown	White hair
4	Mrs. Shige Terasawa, Wife, Higashiyoshino-Cho,Nagoya.	Japan	Nagoya	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	2/1917 2/1919	New York	Nagoya Seitosha, 200 5th Ave., New York,N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Fat
5	Mrs. Asako Horiguchi, Wife, Inae-Mura, Shiga-Ken,Japan	Japan	Nagoya	Yes	Myself	Yes	No			Nagoya Seitosho, 200 5th ave.,New York,N.Y.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black	Brown	Near-sighted
6	Mrs.Tsuya Kosone, Wife, Kiyosato-Mura,Gunma-Ken,	Japan	Kiyosato-Mura, Gunma-Ken	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	5/1919 12/1927	Los Angeles	Neon Sign Manf., 250 East 1st.,Los Angeles,Calif.	Yes	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Brown	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Left U.S. 9/6/29 Ret. Not refunded See file

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Kobayashi, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " Africa Maru ", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of August, 19 29

at Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.

J. P. Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

11434-g 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11434-g

S. S. " Africa Maru " Sailing from Yokohama, Japan., July 31st., 1929, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., August 12th., 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Williamson	Preston I.	32	9	M	M	Oct. 31st, 1896. Charlotte, N. Carolina.		63 D Ave., Ocean View, Norfolk, Virginia.
2	Saar	Henry	42		M	S	Cert. of L. Lake Elva from Nov. 24-29	Federal Court, San Francisco, Calif. March 17th, 1919. #1172967	518 Bloomfield St., Hoboken, New Jersey.
3	Nicholas	Archibald F.	42		M	M	Cert. of L. Lake Elva from Nov. 24-29	Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. November 3rd, 1922. 1795715	151 Nagle St., New York, N.Y.
4	Cartwright	George F.	42	6	M	M	Dec. 23rd, 1886. Boston, Mass.		217 Harvard St., Cambridge, Mass.
5	Carawan	Bennet	36	10	M	S	Oct. 8th, 1894. North Carolina. Bellhaven		743 Reservair Ave., Norfolk, Virginia.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 12 1929
ADMITTED LINES all.
HELD B. S. I. LINES .....
HELD I. D. LINES .....
J. R. Sandwina
Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED
NOV 27 1929

5 children

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

11434-311

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11434-311

S. S. "Africa Maru" Sailing from Shanghai, China, July 23rd, 1929, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., August 12th, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Woods ✓	Albert S.	62		M	M	April 29th, 1866. Liberty, Mo.	PP 14776, 87 Series	1722 Solano Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
2	Woods ✓	Elizabeth R.	40		F	M	June 15th, 1880. New York, N.Y.	"	1722 Solano Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
3	Woods ✓	Mary Elizabeth	9	11	F	S	August 15th, 1919. Berkeley, Calif.	"	1722 Solano Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

AUG 12 1929

[illegible] Wash.
[illegible] U.S.
[illegible] U.S.
[illegible] U.S.

J. P. Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED
Page 3 Line 07

3 ½ 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kumaichi Uno, Surgeon of the S.S. Africa Maru, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" vessel named, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Uno

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 19 29

at Seattle, Wash.

J. P. Sanderson

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11434-41

S. S. Africa Maru. *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan, 31st, July, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		Left U.S. via San Francisco 10-29-31 SS Asama Maru 30/gen dec 1931																		
ADMITTED 1		Tanimoto	Sanzo	48	5	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kamomura, Miyeken	Reent.pmt. No.415950	Washington,D.C.	Sept.6th,'28	Temporary Absence Abroad Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2		Mori	Shizuye	28		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Waifumachi, Kumamotoken	Reent.pmt. No.461065	Washington,D.C.	Feb.2nd,1929	Temporary Absence Abroad Wash.	Tacoma
U. S. CITIZEN 3		Mori	Sachiyo	7		F.	S.	None	No		No	U. S. A.	Japanese	Wash.	Tacoma	Bir.cert. Copy	Tacoma, Wash.	Aug.1st,1922	Wash.	Tacoma
U. S. CITIZEN 4		Mori	Kazuji	5		M.	S.	None	No		No	U. S. A.	Japanese	Wash.	Tacoma	Bir.cert. Copy	Tacoma, Wash.	Aug.19th,1924	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Muramatsu	Taisuke	45	8	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Omiyacho, Shizuokaken	Reent.pmt. No.446778	Washington,D.C.	Jan.7th,1929	Temporary Absence Abroad Neb.	Bayard
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	Muramatsu	Sato	32	8	F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fujikawacho, Shizuokaken	Reent.pmt. No.446777	Washington,D.C.	Jan.7th,1929	Temporary Absence Abroad Neb.	Bayard
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	Kumada	Hachiro	43	7	M.	M.	Tailor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yagimura, Hiroshimaken	Reent.pmt. No.452180	Washington,D.C.	Feb.8th,1929	Temporary Absence Abroad Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	Kumada	Misawo	30		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Reent.pmt. No.450003	Washington,D.C.	Jan.28th,1929	Temporary Absence Abroad Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 9		Kumata	Hideya	8	2	M.	S.	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Bir.cert.Reg.#2043 Reg.#2132	Seattle, Wash.	Jan.14th,1927	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 10		Kumata	Kikue	2	10	F.	S.	None	No		No	U. S. A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Bir.cert.Reg.#3546 Reg.#3666	Seattle, Wash.	Jan.14th,1927	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 11		Kumata	Shuzo	1	5	M.	S.	None	No		No	U. S. A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Bir.cert.Reg.#413 Reg.#426	Seattle, Wash.	Mar.18th,1929	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 12		Saruwatari	Kikuya	21		F.	S.	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	Wash.	Vashon	Bir.cert.Reg.#471 Reg.#309	Vashon, Wash.	Nov.1st,1928	Ore.	Gresham
U. S. CITIZEN 13		Saruwatari	Dorothy Sueko	10		F.	S.	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	Ore.	Portland	Bir.cert.Local Reg.#377	Portland, Ore.	Nov.9th,1928	Ore.	Gresham
U. S. CITIZEN 14		Sakurada	Masami	12	6	M.	S.	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	Colo.	Brush	Bir.cert. Copy	Brush, Colo.	May 22nd,1918	Japan	Shimidsu
U. S. CITIZEN 15		Sakurada	Shogi	10	10	M.	S.	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	Colo.	Brush	Bir.cert. Reg.# 78	Brush, Colo.	Apr.12th,1920	Japan	Shimidsu
U. S. CITIZEN 16		Sakurada	Shizuo	7	1	M.	S.	None	No		No	U. S. A.	Japanese	Colo.	Brush	Bir.cert.File#15 Reg.#28.	Brush, Colo.	July 15th,1926	Japan	Shimidsu
ADMITTED 17	ABSOLUTE	Masumoto	Misawo	26	10	F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yagimura, Hiroshimaken	Reent.pmt. No.495337	Washington,D.C.	May 31st,1929	Temporary Absence Abroad Wash.	Ritzville
U. S. CITIZEN 18		Masumoto	Michiko Infant	1	7	F.	S.	None	No		No	U. S. A.	Japanese	Wash.	Ritzville	Bir.cert.Rec.#2 Reg.# 1	Seattle, Wash.	Apr.29th,1929	Wash.	Ritzville
ADMITTED 19	ABSOLUTE	Shiomi	Takao	40		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kozatomura, Ehimeken	Reent.pmt. No.487058	Washington,D.C.	May 15th,1929	Temporary Absence Abroad Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 20		Shiomi	Heroko	8	8	F.	S.	None	No		No	U. S. A.	Japanese	Mont.	Whitefish	Bir.cert. Reg.#Flt.455	Helena, Mont.	Sept.14th,1925	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 21	ABSOLUTE	Sato	Genroku	42	4	M.	M.	Domestic Laborer	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushima	Reent.pmt. No.465425	Washington,D.C.	Mar.26th,1929	Temporary Absence Abroad Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 22	ABSOLUTE	Sato	Kichi	31		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushima	Reent.pmt. No.465424	Washington,D.C.	Mar.26th,1929	Temporary Absence Abroad Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 23		Mihara	Minoru	18		M.	S.	Student	Yes	English & Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Pife	Bir.cert.Rec.#359 Reg.# 178	Seattle, Wash.	May 27th,1929	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 24		Yabuki	Natsuko	7	8	F.	S.	None	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Houghton	Bir.cert.Rec.#650 Reg.# 56	Seattle, Wash.	Dec.18th,1922	Wash.	Houghton
U. S. CITIZEN 25		Yabuki	Yoneko	5	9	F.	S.	None	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Houghton	Bir.cert.Rec.#91 Reg.# 9	Seattle, Wash.	Dec. 8th,1927	Wash.	Houghton
ADMITTED 26	ABSOLUTE	Stone	Johan A.	22	4	M.	S.	Fireman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	1122	Bergen, Norway	Sept.13th,1924	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 27	TRANSIT	Losano	Prospero	45	2	M.	S.	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panama	Panaman	Panama	Coloh	24	Yokohama, Japan	Jul.31st,1929	Panama	Panama
28		Victor	Zeta	47	2	M.	S.	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Grecian	Greece	Cyprus	2770-p-73238	Philadelphia, Pa	June 3rd,1927	Virginia	Philadelphia, Pa
29																				
30		#28 Original entry in doubt. To remain in MA																		

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE AUG 12 1929

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 12 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1-27, 28 to 29

EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon Off Cot

HELD B. S. I. LINES 2-3
HELD I. D. LINES 27-28

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Immigrant Inspector.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11434-4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., August 12th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her official character (See Note.) Full text of this question(s)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously rejected or has come	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Sano Tanimoto,wife,Minato,						1/'05			Seattle, Friend,Giichi Miyazaki,																	
1	Matsusakacho, Miyeken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	10/28	Wash.	609 Main St., Seattle,Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Jap.	black	dark brown	scar on right arm.
2	Mr.Chiyoso Mori,4 Chome, Kokurashi,Fkuokaken	Wash.	Tacoma	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	11/21 2/29	Tacoma, Wash.	Husband,Sakuso Mori, 1341½ Broadway,Tacoma,Wn.	No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dark	black	brown	none
3	Mr. Chiyoso Mori, 4 Chome, Kokurashi, Fukuokaken	Wash.	Tacoma	Yes	Father		Yes	7/22 2/29	Tacoma, Wash.	With her mother.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		yellow	black	brown	none
4	Mr.Cjiyoso Mori, 4 Chome, Kokurashi, Fukuokaken	Wash.	Tacoma	yes	father		yes	8/24 2/29	Tacoma, Wash.	With his mother.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	7	yellow	black	brown	none
5	Mr.Kinichiro Muramatsu,Hoshiyama,Omiyacho,Shisuokaken	Neb.	Bayard	no	himself	yes	yes	7/04 2/29	Bayard, Friend,Hisanori Kano, Neb. P.O.Box 118 Scotts Bluff,Neb.		no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Jap.	black	brown	scar on right cheek, gold plated.
6	Mr.Kinichiro Muramatsu,Hoshiyama,Omiyacho, Shisuokaken	Neb.	Bayard	no	husband	yes	yes	4/18 2/29	Bayard, Neb.	With her husband.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Jap.	black	brown	2 gold teeth upper jaw
7	Mr.Sataro Kumada,Hatano, Yagimura,Asagun,Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle	yes	himself	yes	yes	9/04 4/29	Seattle Wash.	Broth.in law,T.Isefuku, 665 Wash.St.,Seattle,Wash.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Jap.	black	brown	None
8	Mr.Sataro Kumada, Hatano,Yagimura,Asagun,Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle	yes	husband	yes	yes	2/15 4/29	Seattle, Wash.	With her husband.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Jap.	black	brown	none
9	Mr.Sataro Kumada,Hatano,Yagimura,Asagun,Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle	yes	father		yes	5/21 4/29	Seattle, Wash.	With his father.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Jap.	black	brown	none
10	Mr.Sataro Kumada,Hatano,Yagimura,Asagun,Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle	yes	father		yes	9/26 4/29	Seattle, Wash.	With her father.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	Jap.	black	brown	none
11	Mr.Sataro Kumada,Hatano,Yagimura,Asagun,Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle	yes	father		yes	2/28 4/29	Seattle, Wash.	With his father.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	8	Jap.	black	brown	none
12	Mr.Hitoshi Miyamoto,Toyotamura,Shimomasuki,Kumamotoken.	Ore.	Gresham	no	herself	yes	yes	9/08 11/28	Gresham, Mother,Shige Saruwatari, Ore. P.O.Box 426 Gresham, Ore.		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Jap.	black	brown	none
13	Mr.Hitoshi Miyamoto,Toyotamura,Shimomasuki,Kumamotoken.	Ore.	Gresham	no	mother		yes	7/19 11/28	Gresham, Ore.	With her elder sister.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		Jap.	black	brown	none
14	Mr.Kinsaku Sakurada,Mihomachi,Shimidzushi,Shizuokaken	Neb.	Scotts Bluff	no	father		yes	1/17 12/26	Brush, Father,Tokuso Sakurada, Neb. R.F.D.#2 Scotts Bluff, Neb.		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Jap.	black	brown	none
15	Mr.Kinsaku Sakurada,Mihomachi,Shimidzushi,Shizuokaken	Neb.	Scotts Bluff	no	father		yes	9/18 12/26	Brush, Neb.	With his elder brother.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Jap.	black	brown	none
16	Mr.Kinsaku Sakurada,Mihomachi,Shimidzushi,Shizuokaken	Neb.	Scotts Bluff	no	father		yes	6/22 12/26	Brush, Neb.	With his eldest brother.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	Jap.	black	brown	none
17	Mr.Goichi Masumoto,Yagimura Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Ritzville	no	herself	yes	yes	3/23 6/29	Ritzville, Husband,Takaji Masumoto Wash. 675 Ritzville, Wash.		yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Jap.	black	brown	none
18	Mr.Goichi Masumoto,Yagimura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Ritzville	no	mother		yes	1/28 6/29	Ritzville, Wash.	With her mother.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	Jap.	black	brown	none
19	Mr.Yasutaro Shiomi,Kosatomura,Araigun, Ehimeken.	Mont.	Whitefish	no	himself	yes	yes	1/07 6/29	Whitefish, to his residence, Mont. 128 Baker Ave.Whitefish		no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	4 lower gold teeth
20	Mr.Yasutaro Shiomi,Kosatomura, Araigun, Ehimeken	Mont.	Whitefish	no	father		yes	11/20 10/25	Whitefish, Mont.	With her father.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Jap.	black	brown	none
21	Mr.Tokusaburo Yamagishi, 50 Shinmachi,Fukushimashi	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Himself	yes	yes	4/08 4/29	Seattle, Friend,Kishiro Nozawa, Wash. 100 7th Ave.S.Seattle,Wn.		no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	black	none
22	Mr.Tokusaburo Yamagishi, 50 Shinmachi,Fukushimashi	Wash.	Seattle	yes	husband	yes	yes	4/18 4/29	Seattle, Wash.	With her husband.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	black	none
23	Mr.Bunji Mihara,1570 Yawatamacho,Nishiuwagun,Ehimeken	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Uncle father	yes	yes	9/11 11/11	Seattle, Brother,Kiyoshi Mihara, Wash. 600 Main St.,Seattle,Wash.		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Jap.	black	brown	none
24	Mr.Kichijiro Takahashi, Shimidzucho, Fukushimaken	Wash.	Houghton	no	father	yes	yes	6/22 9/28	Houghton, Father,Kameji Yabuki, Wash. P.O.Box 70 Houghton,Wn.		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	Jap.	black	brown	none
25	Mr.Kichijiro Takahashi, Shimidzucho, Fukushimaken	Wash.	Houghton	no	father		yes	11/23 9/28	Houghton, Wash.	With her elder sister.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	Jap.	black	brown	none
26	Mr.Johan Olsen, No. 15 Helgensin St.,Bergen,Norway	N.Y.	New York	yes	Amtorg Trading Company	yes	yes	1924 1929	Chicago, Sister, 8236 Ill. S.Hermitage Ave.Chicago,Ill		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	tattoos on both arms & hands
27	Mr.Rosaria Losano, Calle 13 Oest, Panama	Panama	Panama	yes	Amtorg Trading Co.					In transit for Panama	yes	few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none
28	none	Va.	Newport News	yes	Amtorg Trading Co.	yes	yes	1919 1929	Philadelphia,Pa.	No.211 Walnut St.Philadelphia	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	tattoos on right arm
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aiji Kobayashi, Master (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Africa Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kobayashi

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 19 29

at Seattle, Wash.

J F Sanderson

Immigration Officer.

14—41

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kumaichi Uno *, Surgeon of the* S.S. Africa Maru *, sailing* therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 9 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Imperial Japanese Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

K. Uno

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* August *, 1929*

at Seattle, Wash.

J. B. Sanderson

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 503B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

11434-ST11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Africa Maru. *Passengers sailing from* Kobe, Japan, 26th, July, 19 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE U. S. CITIZEN	Takabatake	Takiye	32		F.	M.	None Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mikimachi, Hyogoken	Reent.permit No.407244	Washington, D.C. Temporary Absence Abroad	Aug.3rd,1929	Wash.	Seattle
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Takabatake	Yoneko	6		F.	S.	None	No	No	U. S. A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth Cert. Reg.# 3288	Vol.#1923, Seattle, Wash.	Aug.20th,1923	Wash.	Seattle
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Takabatake	Tootsy	3	2	F.	S.	None	No	No	U. S. A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth cert. Reg.# 2583	Vol.#1926, Seattle, Wash.	July 16th,1926	Wash.	Seattle
4	CITIZEN 8/13/29	Kikuchi	Chihiro	15		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth cert. Reg.# 719	Vol.#1915, Seattle, Wash.	Feb.25th,1915	Japan	Isotsumura, Ehimeken
5	CITIZEN 8/13/29	Suko	Katsuo	14	6	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	Wash.	Napavine	Birth cert. Reg.#8934	Rec.#283, Napavine, Wash.	Apr.25th,1928	Japan	Nihomura, Yamaguchiken
6		Suko	Mitsuru	11	4	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	Wash.	Napavine	Bir.cert.Rec.# 293	Napavine, Wash.	Apr.25th, 1928	Japan	Nihomura, Yamaguchiken
7	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Yoshihara	Denichiro	32	6	M.	M.	Oyster-man	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Reent.pmt. No.454519	8934 Washington, D.C. Temporary Absence Abroad	Feb.19th,1929	Wash.	Seattle
8	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Yoshihara	Hisako	23	7	F.	M.	None Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Reent.pmt. No.346436	1413 Washington, D.C. Temporary Absence Abroad	Mar. 8th,1928	Japan	Hiroshima
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PORT ..... SEATTLE, WASH. DATE ..... AUG 12 1929

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon O/C

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

SEATTLE, WASH. ..... AUG 12 1929

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 4, 7 & 8

HELD F. S. I. LINES 5 & 6

HELD F. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

PNT ..... PT .....
U ..... T .....
GO ..... ST .....
DEB ..... A 5 Total passengers 8
BAG ..... U. S. citizens 8
CHL 3 ..... Aliens 8

32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11434-5 V1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Aug. 12th, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States														Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free to labor or a laborer, or skilled in some trade or profession? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any of the classes of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this section.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Shina Miyazaki, Sister (paid PP Ex Hatchery mills)						7/1921	Seattle,	Husband, Genso Takabatake,																	
1	Mikimachi, Hyogoken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	Yes (100) Yes	9/'28	Wash.	1642 Freedoly Ave. Seattle	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Jap.	black	brown	None
2	Shina Miyazaki, Aunt, Mikimachi, Hyogoken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	8/'23 Seattle, 9/'28	Wash.	With her mother.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Jap.	black	brown	None
3	Shima Miyazaki, Aunt, Mikimachi, Hyogoken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	6/'26 Seattle 9/'28	Wash.	With her mother.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	11	Jap.	black	brown	None
4	Gunji Kikuchi, G.father, Isotsumura, Ehimken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	$10 Yes	9/'14 Seattle, 7/'24	Wash.	Father, Naoki Kikuchi, 609 Jackson St., Seattle, Wn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Jap.	black	bwown	None
5	Minoru Noda, uncle, Chifukumura, Yamaguchiken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	$20 Yes	2/'15 Napavine /'22	Wash.	Father, Katsuhei Suko, 602 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Jap.	black	brown	None
6	Minoru Noda, Uncle, Chifukumura, Yamaguchiken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	4/'18 Napavine, /'22	Wash.	With his elder brother.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Jap.	black	brown	None
7	Kataro Yoshiwara, father, Mukaijimanishimura, Hiroshima	Wash.	Olympia	No	Himself	300 Yes	3/'20 Seattle		Friend, K. Miyamoto, C/o J.T. B. Oyster Co., Olympia, Wash.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Jap.	black	brown	a scar on left upper eyelid
8	Kataro Yoshiwara, father in law.	Wash.	Olympia	No	Husband	more Yes	3/'20 Seattle, 3/28	Wash.	With her husband.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Jap.	black	brown	scar on forehead.
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aiji Kobayashi, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Africa Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kobayashi

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1929

at Seattle, Wash.

J P Sanderson

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

11434-61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11434-61

S. S. "Africa Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan. July 31st, 1929, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. August 12th, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kearney	James R.	22	11	M	S	Sept. 1st, 1907. Cambridge, Mass.	Asiatic Ltd Lake Elva Nyc mayor/29	204 Norfolk St., Cambridge, Mass.
2	Heil	Burton B.	45	8	M	S	Dec. 23rd, 1883. Fremont, Pa.	"	1925½ First Ave., Seattle, Wash.,
3	Dittman	Thomas H.	48	8	M	M	Dec. 12th, 1880. San Francisco, Calif.	"	642 Central Ave., San Francisco, Calif.,
4	Rivera	John	36	4	M	S	April 22nd. 1893. El Paso, Texas.	US Calif Seaman Nyc 66833 -	25 South St., New York City, N.Y.
5	Hanson	John	32	4	M	S	April 3rd, 1897. Scranton, Pa.	SS Lake Elva US Seaman Cert 77213 Nyc	Enid. Okla.,
6	Cooper	Chas, G.	52	1	M	M	~~Feb. 8th, 1878, San Pedro, Calif.~~ Born Montreal Canada	San Francisco Oct 14, 1925	548 Beacon, San Pedro, Calif.
7	Tomita	Isamu	18	4	M	S	March 25th, 1911. Almada, Calif.	PP 649447, Seattle wash	Friend, Ikuhei Hashimawari, N. P. Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

File 372/333

Born Montreal Canada

AUG 12 1929

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD F. D. LINES

J. P. Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector.

PNT
UGC
LB
Isu

PT
T
T
A

7 Wz 33

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "Africa Maru" Japanese, arriving at Seattle, Wash., on August 13, 1929 12 noon, from the port of Yokohama - July 31/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Kobayashi	Aiji	25 Years	Captain	27/2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	Lbs. 165		
2	Misaka	Hamao	10 Years	Chief Officer	18/3/29	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145		
3	Takata	Chojiro	6 Years	2nd Officer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150		
4	Masahata	Teruichi 24140	4 Years	3rd Officer	29/10/28	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135		
5	Kiyama	Yukimori 24141	2 Years	Apprentice Officer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130		
6	Fukui	Ichiji	25 Years	Chief Engineer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'9"	160		
7	Ohshima	Masutaro	13 Years	1st Engineer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135		
8	Kurose	Kan 24142	8 Years	2nd Engineer	21/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150		
9	Kokusho	Ushihiko 24143	4 Years	3rd Engineer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130		
10	Tsushima	Seniehi	3 Years	4th Engineer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Discharged at Yokkaichi July 29th, 1929.	
11	Yoshida	Yoshio 24144	3 Years	5th Engineer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130		
12	Ogamo	Isao 24145	2 Years	Apprentice Engineer	30/5/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130		
13	Sato	Ichiro 24146	20 Years	Purser	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140		
14	Kasahara	Fukujiro 24147	2 Years	Passenger Clerk	30/5/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125		
15	Koshiro	Katsutake 24148	5 Years	Freight Clerk	18/3/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140		
16	Morita	Riji 24149	5 Years	Freight Clerk	6/5/29	Osaka	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135		
17	Matsuda	Yuma 24150	9 Years	Wireless Operator	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130		
18	Nakajima	Shoichi 24151	1 Year	Ass. Wireless Operator	20/10/28	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130		
19	Uno	Kumaichi 24152	2 Years	Doctor	27/2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	155		
20	Miyakawa	Haruo 24153	18 Years	Chief Steward	6/5/29	Osaka	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135		
21	Kawakami	Matsutaro	29 Years	Boatswain	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	Scar over the left eyebrow.	
22	Kitaya	Kamejiro	20 Years	Store Keeper	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Small moles under right on neck.	
First 23	Inoue	Ryunosuke 24172	15 Years	Quatermaster	18/7/29	Moji	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	Scar lower lip just above chin	
24	Gomibuchi	Yoshii	7 Years	Quatermaster	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole on chin	
25	Matsugasako	Choso	7 Years	Quatermaster	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on the upper left lip.	
26	Yasuda	Haruki	5 Years	Quatermaster	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Small scar on the right eyebrow	
27	Kanesashi	Tomitaro	20 Years	Carpenter	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	Small Black mole on the left side of face	
28	Shinozaki	Hiroyoshi	7 Years	Sailor	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	Scar 1st finger right hand.	
29	Kakui	Tsutomu	4 Years	Sailor	30/5/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Acne cheeks	
30	Morisawa	Sueo	10 Years	Sailor	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Mole on left nose.	

Line O. S. K. Line

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha,

Local Agents 16—1240 Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Branch office.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11434

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Cap. of Manila, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Aug 13, 1929, from the port of Yokohama July 31, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Okada	Mori	3 Years	Sailor	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	LBS 145	Face coverd with small black moles	
2	Imai	Susumu	2 Years	Sailor	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	None	
3	Chiba	Sadaichi	7 Years	Sailor	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150	None	
4	Okai	Kennosuke	2 Years	Sailor	7/1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Very small eye.	
5	Yasui	Shojiro	6 Years	Sailor	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	140	Mole edge of left hand	
6	Ikeuchi	Hideo	2 Years	Sailor	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar right side of hand & left wrist.	
7	Hagino	Hiroshi	3 Years	Sailor	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None	
8	Tahara	Kyoso	5 Years	Sailor	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Mole on front of neck.	
9	Hiraishi	Toshio	4 Years	Sailor	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Pimply skin	
10	Yoshino	Ehachi	6 Years	Sailor	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Scar right forehead near hair.	
11	Yamamoto	Ichiji	1 Year	Sailor	27/2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Scar center forehead in hair.	
12	Kariya	Sadakichi	30 Years	No.1 Oiler	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	150	Large scar on right neck.	
13	Kato	Sohichi	16 Years	Store Keeper	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole on left side of nose.	
14	Shimizu	Uichi	8 Years	Oiler	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	139	Scar on upper lip.	
15	Yabuta	Matsuzo	6 Years	Oiler	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar on the right hand.	
16	Yamazaki	Zentaro	13 Years	Oiler	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	117	Black mole on right upper lip.	
17	Iida	Shozaburo	11 Years	Oiler	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	Scar on left wrist.	
18	Shibata	Genji	12 Years	Oiler	27/2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar center forehead.	
First 19	Egoshi	Kakuma 24173	10 Years	Oiler	18/7/29	Moji	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	165	scar on chin	
20	~~Nakamura~~	Yoshio	8 Years	Oiler	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Discharged at Yokkaichi July 24th, 1929 Mole on left side of neck.	
First 21	Omori	Masao 24174	5 Years	Fire Man	18/7/29	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Blue mole r side of nose	
First 22	Yanagizawa	Heitaro 24175	11 Years	Fire Man	18/7/29	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Large scar back right wrist	
23	Sakata	Shigeteru	9 Years	Fire Man	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Scar on back of left hand.	
24	Inoue	Taichi	11 Years	Fire Man	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Mole on end of nose	
25	Sato	Harunosuke	8 Years	Fire Man	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on left side of cheek.	
First 26	Minota	Eikichi 24176	12 Years	Fire Man	18/7/29	Moji	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Long scar little finger	
27	Inoue	Kuranosuke	9 Years	Fire Man	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole on forehead	
28	Murata	Masakichi	4 Years	Fire Man	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Blye scar near thumb lst finger.	
29	Sakamoto	Kiso	6 Years	Fire Man	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	155	Scar on right temple.	
30	Kin	Zi Teku	3 Years	Fire Man	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Korean Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Small mole on right cheek.	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1268

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8/11434

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. Hiyo Maru arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 13, 1929, from the port of Yokohama July 13, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
First	1	Seto	Yasushichi 24/69	3 Years	Fire Man	18/7/29	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135		Large hit over l eye
	2	Yasuda	Mansaku	3 Years	Fire Man	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Cut Scar on left of neck.	
First	3	Hirano	Chujiro 24/62	2 Years	Coal Passer	18/7/29	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130		mole l jaw & mole under l eye.
	4	Tamura	Matsuichi	2 Years	Coal Passer	30/5/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	Big mouth	
	5	Tomioka	Kiichi	3 Years	Coal Passer	31/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Scar right cheek.	
	6	Oki	Masato	2 Years	Coal Passer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	145	None	
	7	Higo	Kametaro	3 Years	Coal Passer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	150	Large scar on left 1st finger.	
	8	Nakano	Norishige	6 Years	Coal Passer	30/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	None	
First	9	Matsushima	Danji 24/63	1 Years	Coal Passer	18/7/29	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125		scar l eyebrow & long scar side 1st finger R hand
First	10	Hashimoto	Shuken 24/64	2 Years	Coal Passer	18/7/29	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135		scar over l eye & scar ball l thumb
	11	~~Ohtanki~~	~~Keikichi~~	~~1 Year~~	~~Coal Passer~~	~~18/3/29~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'3"~~	~~150~~	~~Pit on cheek left side of nose.~~	~~Discharged at Yokkaichi July 29th 1929~~
	12	Kuwabara	Shigeyoshi	10 Years	Cook	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	160	Mole upper lip	
	13	Minami	Wakasuke	8 Years	Cook	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	134	Mole on forehead	
First	14	Tanaka	Makoto 24/65	2 Year	Cook	18/6/29	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140		scar base of 1st finger & hand & finger nails 2nd finger L hand deformed.
First	15	Okamoto	Shinichi 24/66	13 Years	Cook	18/7/29	Moji	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125		Blue mole l side face near eye & one near l ear.
	16	Matsuzaki	Hiromichi	5 Years	Cook	18/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	155	Mole center forehead near hair.	
	17	Sanno	Eiji	4 Years	Cook	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	Mole on left eye.	
	18	Katsube	Hide	6 Years	Cook	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	133	Small black moles on right side face.	
	19	~~Furuichi~~	~~Kazutaka~~	~~29 Years~~	~~Steward~~	~~26/9/28~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'1"~~	~~130~~	~~Bald head~~	~~Discharged at Yokkaichi July 29th, 1929.~~
First	20	Ohkawa	Isao 24/67	9 Years	Steward	18/7/29	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125		gold in upper teeth
	21	Tanaka	Kikumori	10 Years	Steward	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar on left thumb & 1st finger.	
	22	Kaneko	Kikuichi	4 Years	Steward	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Cut scar on back of left hand.	
	23	Uchiyama	Shusaku	9 Years	Steward	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on back of left hand.	
	24	~~Ohhara~~	~~Nusei~~	~~11 Years~~	~~Steward~~	~~26/9/28~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'3"~~	~~140~~	~~1st finger on right hand off.~~	~~Discharged at Yokkaichi July 29th~~
	25	Iwai	Kiyoshi	2 Years	Steward	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	126	Large black moles on right forehead.	
	26	~~Kitamura~~	~~Toshio~~	~~2 Years~~	~~Steward~~	~~26/9/28~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'1"~~	~~110~~	~~Scar on right hand~~	
	27	~~Abe~~	~~Hideichi~~	~~2 Years~~	~~Steward~~	~~26/9/28~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'5"~~	~~150~~	~~None~~	~~Discharged at Yokkaichi July 29th, 1929.~~
First	28	Yamamoto	Shinichi 24/68	4 Years	Steward	18/7/29	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125		mole under l eye & 2 moles front of neck
	29	Fujiwara	Hideyoshi	15 Years	Steward	21/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	130	Scar upper left forehead.	
	30	Maezono	Shitaro	8 Years	Steward	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Small spot on nose	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11434/7

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel President Jefferson, arriving at Seattle Washington, July 13, 1929 from the port of Yokohama July 1, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Okamoto	Shidzuo	3 Years	Steward	7/1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Spot on right cheek	
2	Tomiya	Toshio	9 Years	Steward	18/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar right side of forehead in hair.	
3	Takeuchi	Kisaku	1 Year	Barber	31/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	100	High cheek bones	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. [illegible]
KOBE, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
[illegible]SDEN
[illegible]ney to the United States
via Port Townsend
American Vice Consul. JUL 27 1929
Date
(The validity of this [illegible] months from this date [illegible] unless the bearer himself continues to be [illegible] period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2.00 FEE STAMP
7 1929
KOBE, JAPAN

) S U M M A R Y (

Officer	20
Deck hands	21
Engine hands	30
Purser hands	22
T o t a l	93

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1114 34
10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Kobayashi, Master *, of the* S.S. "Africa Maru" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A. Kobayashi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese

Vessel S/S "Africa Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., Aug 13, 1929, from the port of Yokohama, Japan. July 31, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1				SUPPLEMENTARY												
	2	Tomari	Shigeharu 24154	1 Year	App. Officer	29/7/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	LBS 130		
	3	Yamasaki	Shoji 24155	2 Years	3rd Engineer	29/7/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	160		
First	4	Kawamoto	Hisashi 24170	16 Years	Oiler	29/7/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Large scar l side face reaching from ear & mouth	
First	5	Ogawa	Hajime 24171		Coal Passer	29/7/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Pit mark corner r eye just above	
First	6	Ichimachi	Toraichi 24177	11 Years	Steward	29/7/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	scar on r eye brow	
First	7	Takasu	Heigoro 24178	12 Years	Steward	29/7/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	4'6	130	scar back l thumb - mole r upper lip	
First	8	Moriyama	Yoshimichi 24179	7 Years	Steward	29/7/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	scar center forhead - 2 scars 1st finger l hand	
First	9	Tojyo	Nobuyoshi 24180	4 Years	Steward	29/7/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	mole in front l ear	
	10	Nakatani	Magoichi 24156		App. Freight Clerk	29/7/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125		
	11	Shibata	Kuniomi 24157		App. Freight Clerk	29/7/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130		
Left in hospital Aug. 14/1929. later Sept. 18, 1929 placed on board Alabama Maru and departed for Japan. departure verified by Kotz	12	Ishida	Kimio 24158		App. Freight Clerk	29/7/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130		
	13	Ueyama	Takuichi 24159		App. Freight Clerk	29/7/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	135		
	14	Hibino	Hideichi 24160		App. Freight Clerk	31/7/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135		
	15	Iwabuchi	Sadao 24161		App. Freight Clerk	31/7/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135		
	16	American Consulate, at Yokohama Japan No. 5220															
	17	SEEN															
	18	For the journey to the United States.															
	19	Vice Consul															
	20	Date July 31, 1929.															
	21	NO FEE PRESCRIBED.															
	22				) SUMMARY (												
	23				Officer										27		
	24				Deck hand										21		
	25				Engine hand										30		
	26				Purser hand										22		
	27				Total										100		
	28																
	29																
	30																

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE August 13 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND ..... PASSED.
P.H.Cot
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS.

Passed above 100 Japanese
& ship foreign
Charles O. Burke
Immigrant Inspector
Aug 13/29

11434
11

Line O. S. K. Line

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Seattle Branch.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11434 Can

Japanese

S.S. Africa Maru

Arrived Aug 13, 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Reported Aug 13, 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or Other: Responsible for payment head tax C.S.K.

Clears From Seattle Wash

Destination Vancouver

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

See 1 ..... Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Kobayashi, Master, of the S/S "Africa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Kobayashi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Aug, 1929

Charles O. Dudley
Immigrant Inspector.

No receipt given

87 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—2869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese

Vessel S.S. "Africa Maru", arriving at Tacoma, Wash., August 20th, 19 29, from the port of Vancouver, B. C. Aug 19, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
														Lbs		
1	Kobayashi	Aiji	25 Years	Captain	27/2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	165		
2	Misaka	Hamao	10 Years	Chief Officer	12/3/29	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145		
3	Takata	Chojiro	6 Years	2nd Officer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150		
4	Masahata	Toraichi	4 Years	3rd Officer	29/10/28	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135		
5	Kiyama	Yukimori	2 Years	Apprentice Officer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130		
6	Tomari	Shigeharu	1 Year	Apprentice Officer	29/7/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130		
7	Fukui	Ichiji	25 Years	Chief Engineer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'9"	160		
8	Ohshima	Masutaro	15 Years	1st Engineer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135		
9	Kurose	Kan	8 Years	2nd Engineer	21/12/29	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150		
10	Kokusho	Ushihiko	4 Years	3rd Engineer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130		
11	Yamasaki	Shoji	2 Years	4th Engineer	29/7/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	160		
12	Yoshida	Yoshio	3 Years	5th Engineer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130		
	13	Ogame	Isao	2 Years	Apprentice Engineer	30/5/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	
	14	Sato	Ichiro	20 Years	Purser	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	
	15	Kasahara	Fukujiro	2 Years	Passenger Clerk	30/5/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	
	16	Koshiro	Katsutaka	5 Years	Freight Clerk	18/3/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	
	17	Morita	Riji	5 Years	Freight Clerk	9/5/29	Osaka	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	
	18	Nakatani	Nagoichi		App. Freight Clerk	29/7/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	
	19	Shibata	Kumiomi		App.Freight Clerk	29/7/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	
X	20	Ishida	Kimio		App.Freight Clerk	29/7/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Left in Hospital, Seattle, Aug. 15th. 1929.
	21	Ueyama	Takuichi		App.Freight Clerk	29/7/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	155	
	22	Hibino	Hideichi		App.Freight Clerk	31/7/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	
	23	Iwabuchi	Saiso		App.Freight Clerk	31/7/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	
	24	Matsuda	Yuzo	9 Years	Wireless Operator	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	
	25	Nakajima	Shoichi	1 Year	Ass.Wireless Operator	30/10/28	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	
	26	Ume	Kumaichi	2 Years	Doctor	27/2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	155	
	27	Miyakawa	Haruo	18 Years	Chief Steward	6/5/29	Osaka	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	
	28	Kawakami	Matsutaro	29 Years	Boatswain	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	Scar over the left eyebrow.
	29	Kitaya	Kamejiro	20 Years	Store keeper	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Small moles under right on neck.
First	30	Ibuse	Ryunosuke	15 Years	Quartermaster	18/7/29	Moji	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	

Line O. S. K. Line

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha.

Local Agents (if any) J. T. Stack & Co., Tacoma, Wash.

William H. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

11434

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Africa Maru, arriving at ~~Bellingham~~ Tacoma Wash Aug 20, 1929, from the port of Vancouver Aug 18, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
														Lbs.		
1	Gomibuchi	Yoshii	7 Years	Quatermaster	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Mole on chin	
2	Matsugasako	Choso	7 Years	Quatermaster	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on the upper left lip.	
3	Yasuda	Haruki	5 Years	Quatermaster	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Small scar on the right eyebrow	
4	Kaneoshi	Tomitaro	20 Years	Carpenter	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	Small black mole on the left side of face.	
5	Shinozaki	Hiroyoshi	7 Years	Sailor	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	Scar 1st finger right hand.	
6	Kakui	Tsutomu	4 Years	Sailor	30/8/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Mole cheeks	
7	Morisawa	Saso	10 Years	Sailor	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Mole on left nose.	
8	Okada	Mori	5 Years	Sailor	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	Face covered with small black moles	
9	Imai	Masumu	2 Years	Sailor	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	None	
10	Chiba	Sadaichi	7 Years	Sailor	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150	None	
11	Okai	Kamesuke	2 Years	Sailor	7/1/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	Very small eye.	
12	Yasui	Shojiro	6 Years	Sailor	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	140	Mole edge of left hand.	
13	Iwauchi	Hideo	2 Years	Sailor	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	125	Scar right side of hand & left wrist.	
14	Hagino	Hiroshi	3 Years	Sailor	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None	
15	Tahara	Kyoso	3 Years	Sailor	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	128	Mole on front neck.	
16	Hiraishi	Toshio	4 Years	Sailor	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Pimply skin	
17	Yoshino	Shoshi	6 Years	Sailor	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	Scar right forehead near hair.	
18	Yamamoto	Ichiji	1 Year	Sailor	27/2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Scar center forehead in hair.	
19	Kariya	Sadakichi	30 Years	No.1 Oiler	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	150	Large scar on right neck.	
20	Kato	Schichi	16 Years	Store Keeper	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Mole on left side of face	
21	Shimizu	Uichi	8 Years	Oiler	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on upper lip.	
22	Wakuta	Matsuno	4 Years	Oiler	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	Scar on the right hand.	
23	Yamasaki	Zentaro	15 Years	Oiler	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	117	Black mole on right upper lip.	
24	Iida	Shozaburo	11 Years	Oiler	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	Scar on left wrist	
25	Shibata	Senji	12 Years	Oiler	27/2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar center forehead.	
First 26	Ogoshi	Kakuma	10 Years	Oiler	18/7/29	Moji	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	168		
First 27	Kawamoto	Hisashi	16 Years	Oiler	29/7/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	128		
First 28	Omori	Hisao	5 Years	Fire Man	18/7/29	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Jap n	5'2"	136		
First 29	Yanagisawa	Keitaro	11 Years	Fire Man	18/7/29	Moji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128		
30	Sakata	Shigetaru	9 Years	Fire Man	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Scar on back of left hand.	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1928

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

11434

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. Africa Maru, arriving at ~~Bellingham~~ Tacoma Wash Aug 20, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Aug 18, 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
															Lbs.		
	1	Inoue	Taichi	11 Years	Fire Man	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Mole on end of nose.	
	2	Sato	Harunosuke	8 Years	Fire Man	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on left side of cheek.	
First	3	Minota	Eikichi	12 Years	Fire Man	18/7/29	Moji	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130		
	4	Inoue	Kuranosuke	9 Years	Fire Man	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole on forehead.	
	5	Murata	Masakichi	4 Years	Fire Man	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole over scar near thumb 1st finger.	
	6	Sakamoto	Kiso	6 Years	Fire Man	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	155	Scar on right temple.	
	7	Kin	Ri Toku	3 Years	Fire Man	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Small mole on right cheek.	
First	8	Seto	Yasushichi	3 Years	Fire Man	18/7/29	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135		
	9	Yasuda	Mansaku	3 Years	Fire Man	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Cut scar on left of neck.	
First	10	Hirano	Chujiro	2 Years	Coal Passer	18/7/29	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130		
	11	Tamura	Matsuichi	2 Years	Coal Passer	30/5/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	Big mouth.	
	12	Tomioka	Kiichi	3 Years	Coal Passer	31/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Scar right cheek	
	13	Oki	Masato	2 Years	Coal Passer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	145	None	
	14	Higo	Kumetaro	3 Years	Coal Passer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	150	Large scar on left 1st finger.	
	15	Nakano	Norishige	6 Years	Coal Passer	30/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	None	
First	16	Matsushima	Danji	1 Year	Coal Passer	18/7/29	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125		
First	17	Hashimoto	Shuken	2 Years	Coal Passer	18/7/29	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135		
First	18	Ogawa	Hajime		Coal Passer	29/7/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120		
	19	Kuwabara	Shigeyoshi	10 Years	Cook	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	160	Mole upper lip.	
	20	Minami	Wakasuke	8 Years	Cook	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	134	Mole on forehead.	
First	21	Tanaka	Makoto	2 Years	Cook	18/7/29	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140		
First	22	Okamoto	Shinichi	13 Years	Cook	18/7/29	Moji	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125		
	23	Matsuzaki	Hirouichi	3 Years	Cook	18/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	155	Mole center forehead Near hair.	
	24	Senno	Kiji	4 Years	Cook	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	Mole on left eye.	
	25	Katsube	Hide	6 Years	Cook	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	155	Small black moles on right side face.	
First	26	Ohkawa	Isao	9 Years	Steward	18/7/29	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125		
	27	Tanaka	Kikumori	10 Years	Steward	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar on left thumb & 1st finger.	
	28	Kaneko	Kikuichi	4 Years	Steward	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Cut scar on back of left hand.	
	29	Uchiyama	Shusaku	9 Years	Steward	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar onback of left hand.	
	30	Iwai	Kiyoshi	2 Years	Steward	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	Large black moles on right forehead.	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1928

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-4334
19

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. Africa Maru, arriving at ~~Puget Sound~~ Tacoma, Aug 20, 1929, from the port of Vancouver Aug 17, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
First	1	Yamamoto	Shinichi	4 Years	Steward	18/7/29	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	Lbs. 125		
	2	Fujiwara	Hideyoshi	15 Years	Steward	21/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	Scar upper left forehead.	
	3	Maezono	Shitaro	8 Years	Steward	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Small spot on nose.	
	4	Okamoto	Shidsuo	5 Years	Steward	7/1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Spot on right cheek.	
	5	Tomiya	Toshio	9 Years	Steward	18/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar right side of forehead, in hair.	
First	6	Ichimachi	Toraichi	11 Years	Steward	29/7/29	Tokkaichi	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125		
First	7	Takasu	Keigoro	12 Years	Steward	29/7/29	Tokkaichi	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130		
First	8	Moriyama	Yoshimichi	7 Years	Steward	29/7/29	Tokkaichi	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135		
First	9	Tojyo	Nobuyoshi	4 Years	Steward	29/7/29	Tokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130		
	10	Takeuchi	Kisaku	1 Year	Barber	31/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	100	High cheek bones.	
	11				) SUMMARY (												
	12				Officer				27								
	13				Deck hand				21								
	14				Engine hand				20								
	15				Purser hand				22								
	16				Total				100								
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Tacoma, Wash
Aug. 21, 1929
Crew checked & found correct as listed
William G McNamara
Imm. Insp.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
12—1926

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

57

11434 E&W.

Japanese
Africa Maru
Aug. 20, 1929
Tacoma Wash.
Aug 27, 1929
Seattle Wash

O.S.K.
Seattle Wash
Orient

O.K. filed.

Itinerary
Everett
Seattle
Japan

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Kobayashi, Master, of the S/S "Africa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Kobayashi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

William F McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br SS
Vessel Almaa, arriving at Bellingham August 9th, 1929 from the port of Nanaimo B.C. Aug. 5, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st trip		Johnson	John		20 Years	Captain	Aug 1st/29	Van. B.C	No.	Yes	47	Male	British	British	5'10"	165	None
2nd or 3rd "	2	Wayblant	John		10 years	Chief Eng	July 7th/29	"	No	yes	23	Male	British	British	5'11½	185	"
2nd "	3	Eathy	Billy		4 Years	Second Eng.	May 7th/29	"	No	Yes	22	Male	British	British	6'1"	145	"
2nd "	4	[illegible]			4 Years	Cook	June 4th/28	"	No.	Yes	43	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'3½	120	"
2nd "	6	Woo Lonie															
2nd "	7	Shea	Clifton		10 23 years	Mate	April 6th/24	"	No	yes	23	Male	American	American	5'8"	152	"
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Bellingham Aug 9th
All passed to ship with
doctor on sand heads.
[illegible]

White Rock Towing Co.
[illegible] Cap. Cadick White Rock B.C.

11435

Br
Str Almara
Arr Aug 8, 1929
Dep Bellingham

687 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Johnson, of the Tll. Str Almara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1929.

J R Wade
Immigrant Inspector.

Arr
Medical
except

AUG 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amm Str Olympic, *arriving at* Pt Angeles Wn, Aug 8th, 1929, *from the port of* Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Deck Dept																
U.S. CITIZEN	McClellan ✓	Arthur Floyd			Master	June 6/29	Seattle			39		English	U S C			
U.S. CITIZEN 2	Fowler ✓	Lyle Eugene			Chief Off	"	"			27		"	"			
U.S. CITIZEN 3	Lee ✓	Oscar Arnold			Seaman	"	"			18		"	"			
U.S. CITIZEN 4	Johns ✓	Carl Lynn			Seaman	"	"			35		"	"			
U.S. CITIZEN 5	Stead ✓	Chas Everett			Seaman Standon	"	"			45		"	"			
U.S. CITIZEN 6	Owens ✓	Harry Harper			Quartermaster	"	"			24		"	"			
7																
Eng Dept																
U.S. CITIZEN 8	Stanfield ✓	James Daniel			Chief Eng	June 6/29	Seattle			39		English	U"S C			
U.S. CITIZEN 10	Byrne ✓	Peter Joseph			Asst Eng	"	"			24		"	"			
TRANSFERRED TO RESHIP Reship 11	Hay	James Frank			Oiler	June 9/29	Victoria			52		"	Canadian			
U.S. CITIZEN 12	Stevenson ✓	Harold Howard			Fireman	July 3	Seattle			26		"	U S C			
U.S. CITIZEN 13	Sroufe	Chas--			Fireman	Aug 8t	Pt Ang			45		"	"			
U.S. CITIZEN 14	Hammer	Adolph Railway			Oiler	"	"			43		"	"			
15	Hillam	James Jr														
	Bonney	Bert merle														
Stewards	Johnson															
U.S. CITIZEN Deck 17	Olin ✓	William Cormack			Purser	June 6th	Seattle			24		English	U S C			
U.S. CITIZEN 18	Smith ✓	Levenus Everett			Steward	"	"			43		"	"			
U.S. CITIZEN 19	McDevitt ✓	Jack --			Porter	"	"			50		"	"			
U.S. CITIZEN 20	Lee ✓	Howard Goldman			"	"	"			25		"	"			
TRANSFERRED TO RESHIP Reship 21	Ellison	Chas Ellis			Lunchman	June 16	Victoria			45		"	Canadian			
TRANSFERRED TO RESHIP Reship 22	Bradley	George Walter			Night Porter	June24	"			60		Galley	Eng"-			
U.S. CITIZEN 23	Hogan ✓	Mike Joseph			Galley Boy	June 6	Seattle			27		"	U S C			
TRANSFERRED TO RESHIP Reship 24	Parks	William James			Cook	July 3	Victoria			32		"	British			
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Carl [illegible]

Am
Olympic
Aug 8, 1929
LA Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AF McClellan, of the Am Str Olympic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. F. McClellan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Aug, 1929

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Port
Medical
except

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am Str Olympic, *arriving at* Pt Angeles Wn, Aug 28th, 1929, *from the port of* Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Deck U.S. CITIZEN 1	McClellan	Arthur Floyd			Master	June 6/29	Seattle			39		English	U S C			
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Fowler	Lyle Eugene			1st Officer	"	"			27		"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Lee	Oscar Arnold			Deck boy	"	"			18		"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Johns	Carl Lymm			"	"	"			35		"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Stead	Chas. Everett			Stevedore	"	"			45		"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Owens	Harry Harper			xQuartermaster	"	"			24		"	"			
7																
U.S. CITIZEN Eng 8	Stanfield	James Daniel			Chief Eng	June 6/29	Seattle			39		English	U S C			
U. S. CITIZEN Dept 9	Byrne	Peter Joseph			1st Asst Eng	"	"			24		"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Stevenson	Harold Hayward			Oiler	July 3/	Pt Ang			27		"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN 11	Johnson	Merle Arthur			"	Aug 27	"			20		"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN 12	Hillan	James Thomas			Fireman	Aug 17	"			38		"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN 13	Beagley	ARTHUR BERT			OILER	Aug 28	Victoria			19		English	U.S.C.			
14																
U.S. CITIZEN Stew 15	Olin	Wm Cormack			Purser	June 6	Seattle			24		English	U S C			
U. S. CITIZEN Dept 16	Smith	Levenus Everett			Steward	"	"			43		"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN 17	Hogan	Mike Joseph			Mess Boy	"	"			27		"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN 18	McDevitt	Jack --			Porter	"	"			50		"	"			
PASSED TO NEXT PORT	Bradley	George Wm			Night Mah	June 24	Victoria			60		"	Canadian			
U. S. CITIZEN 20	Lee	Howard Goldman			Porter	June 6	Seattle			25		"	U S C			
PASSED TO NEXT PORT	Park	Wm James			Cook	July3	Victoria			32		"	British			
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Puget Sound Navigation Co.
Owners Seattle Wash.
Local Agents

Carl P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1249

11439 Can

Am
Olympic
Leaving month
of Seng. Dec.
P Wingeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AF McClellan, of the Am Str Olympic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A F McClellan
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Aug, 19 29

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED AUG 30 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. SS Vessel Quebec City, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., August 8, 1929, from the port of Shanghai, China

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Davies	Dan			Master	28 Jan 1929	Hull	No	Yes	52	M.	Welsh	British	5'.11	220	
2	Vannes	Rupert.			Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'.10	175	
3	Wright	George			2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'.10	193	
4	Williams	Idris			3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5'.9½	165	
5	Morgan	Joseph			Capt.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'.7	140	
6	Ullberg	Harry			Bosn	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'.11	199	
7	Curtis	Robert.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5'.8	170	
8	Martin	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'.9	181	
9	Smith	Edwin			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'.9	173	
10	Shearer	Matthew			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5'.9½	194	
11	Rees	David			1st Engr	"	"	"	"	36	"	Welsh	"	5'.8	184	
12	Borges	Francis			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'.10	171	
13	Kavanagh	James			3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5.10	164	
14	Morgan	David			4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	"	5'.8	160	
15	Groppetta	Steadman			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'.8	165	
16	Longhead	Luke			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'.8	163	
17	Gallagher	Charles			Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'.10	195	
18	Roach	Edward.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'.9	210	
19	Jones	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'.10	212	
20	Chase	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'.10	196	
21	Smith	Fred.			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'.9	185	
22	Pinkney	William			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'.10	190	
23	Rosen	George			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'.9	192	
24	Lawson	Edward.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'.8	176	
25	James	Philip			Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	5'.9½	169	
26	Farr	George			Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'.10	171	
27	Dimidale	Arthur			G. Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'.7	132	
28	Thomas.	John			Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	Welsh	"	5'.9	160	
29	Smith	George			S. Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'.9	157	
30	Shaw.	Brian			Wpr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'.8	183	

Line: Reardon Smith Line
Owners: Cardiff
Local Agents: Dodwell & Co Ltd

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

L Van Heuvel

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

Itinerary
Olympic
Vancouver B.C.
N.K.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. Vessel 55 Quebec City, arriving at Tacoma Wash. Aug August 9, 1929, from the port of Shanghai, China

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Graham	John			Apprentice	28 Mar 1929	Hull	No.	Yes	22	M.	Scotch	British	5'-9	170	
32	Living	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'-8	160	
33	Tait	Norman			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-7	138	
34	Hallam	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'-8	134	
35	Bonelin	Anthony			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'-8	131	
36	Day.	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'-8	125	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Shanghai, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Japan
Visa No. 5983 dated July 19, 1929
Consul ROBERT P. JOYCE
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from its date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
Fee Stamp
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL SHANGHAI CHINA

See No. 5983
Thirty-six persons covered by this visa

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 8-8-29
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
..... PASSED.
O. le Bishop
Asst. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Dean Davies
Master
Tacoma, Wash.
August 9, 1929
Crew checked & all passed to ship.
Arg McNamara
Immn. Inspr.

Line Reardon Smith Line
Owners Cardiff
Local Agents Dodwell & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/11438

11438

Em

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br SS Quebec City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

Quebec City
Aug. 8, 1929
Tacoma, Wash
Dec 16, 1929
Tacoma Wash
See inside
Manifest
Filed

For
Record
Except

See inside

Itinerary
Olympia
Vancouver B.C.
Victoria

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
AUG 10 1929
SEATTLE WASH
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11438

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. SS.

Vessel "NORCO", arriving at Seattle, Wash., August 7, 19 29, from the port of Vancouver, B. C. aug 8 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ekholm	August			1st Mate	7/1/29	Seattle	No	Yes	40	M	Finnish	U. S.			
2	Boe	Elias			2nd Mate	"	"	No	"	55	M	Scand	"			
3	Anderson	Carl			Winchman	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	Sweden			
4	Claboe	Elmer J.			A. B.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	U. S.			
5	Edwards	Lucas			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
6	Ellgen	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"			
7	Pedersen	John			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scand.	"			
8	Bergman	Ernst H.			"	7/9/29	"	"	"	39	M	Scand.	Sweden			
9	Moeller	Herbert			"	7/31/29	"	"	"	29	M	German	Germany			
10	Sandel	George			Ch. Engineer	7/1/29	"	"	"	35	M	German	U. S.			
11	Barricklow	Clay			1st Asst do	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"			
12	Kahlow	Daniel H.			2nd Asst. do	7/9th/29	"	"	"	31	M	German	"			
13	Claboe	Myron			Oiler	7/1/29	"	"	"	19	M	Scandn	"			
14	Scott	Fred			Stwd.	"	"	"	"	40	M	English British	Gt. Brit.			
15	Kelts	William B.			Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	U. S.			
16	Brines	Charles			Galleyman	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	U. S.			
17	Delahoy	James. J.			Purser	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	"			
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Puget Sound Transportation Co.
Owners — do —
Local Agents — do —

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11439 E

Am
M.S. Noroo
Aug 8, 1929
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Anderson Master, of the Amer. Oil Vessel Noroo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J E Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—4389

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am.

Vessel MOTORSHIP "NORCO", *arriving at* SEATTLE WN USA, AUG.20TH/1929, *19*__, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B. C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	EKHOLM	AUGUST		FIRST MATE	8/1/29	SEATTLE	NO	YES	40	M	FINNISH	US	5'9	168		
2	BOE	ELIAS		2ND MATE	"	"	"	"	55	M	SCANDN	US	5'6	200		
3	ANDERSON	CARL		WINCHMAN	"	"	"	"	42	M	SCANDN	SWEDEN	5'4	155		
4	CLABOE	ELMER J		AB	"	"	"	"	48	M	SCANDN	US	5'6	160		
5	EDWARDS	LUCAS		AB	"	"	"	"	32	M	SCANDN	US	5'5	158		
6	ELLGEN	WALTER		AB	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGL	US	5'8	185		
7	PEDERSEN	JOHN		AB	"	"	"	"	45	M	SCANDN	US	5'9	165		
8	BERGMAN	ERNST H		AB	"	"	"	"	39	M	SCANDN	SWEDEN	5'9	170		
9	NELSON	EINAR		AB	8/9/29	"	"	"	35	M	SCANDN	NORWAY	5'6	162		
10	SANDEL	GEORGE		CH ENGR.	8/1/29	"	"	"	33	M	GERMAN	US	5'11	210		
11	KAHLOW	DANIEL H		1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	31	M	GERMN	US	5'10	158		
12	TODD	CHARLES Paid Off.		2ND ASST E.	8/15/29	KETCHIKAN	"	"	38	M	ENGL	US	5'9	155		
13	CLABOE	LYRON		OILER	8/1/29	SEATTLE	"	"	19	M	SCANDN	US	6'0	160		
14	SCOTT	FRED		STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGL	G.BRTN	5'1	120		
15	MALTZ	WILLIAM B		COOK	"	"	"	"	38	M	GERMAN	US	6'0	140		
16	BRINES	CHARLES		GALLEYMAN	"	"	"	"	20	M	ENGL	US	5'7	140		
17	WINCH	EDW.P. Paid Off.		PURSER	8/9/29.	"	"	"	38	M	GERMAN	US	5'11	140		
18	MONSAAS	OLE		3D MATE	8/15/29	KETCHIKAN	"	"	46	M	SCANDN	US	5'8	190		
19	TOTAL SEVENTEEN ONLY AUG.20TH/1929.															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.
Owners KETCHIKAN LT P.& WATER CO.
Local Agents NORTHLAND TRANSPN.CO.PIER #5

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11439

11439 Ex

Ms Norco

Aug 20, 1929

Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment [illegible] See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E ANDERSON, Master *, of the* AMERICAN MOTORSHIP "NORCO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J E Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 20TH *day of* AUGUST *, 1929.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am M/S "NORCO", arriving at Seattle, Wash., August 28th, 19 29, from the port of Vancouver, B. C. 8/28/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
ashore 1	Ekholm	August			1st Mate	Aug 1st	Seattle	No.	Yes	40	M	Finnish	U. S.	5-9	168	
US 2	Boe	Elias			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	55	M	Scand.	"	5-6	200	
Resident since 1917 3	Anderson	Carl			Winchman	"	"	Yes.	"	42	M	Scand.	Swedish	5-4	155	
ashore 4	Claboe	Elmer J.			A. B.	"	"	No.	"	48	M	Scand.	U. S.	5-6	160	
Ashore 5	Edwards	Lucas			A. B.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scand.	Norweg'n	5-5	158	
US 6	Ellgen	Walter			A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	U. S.	5-8	185	
US 7	Pedersen	John			A. B.	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scandn	"	5-9	165	
Resident 8	Bergman	Ernst H.			A. B.	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scandn	Swedish	5-9	170	
ashore 9	Nelson	Einar			A. B.	August 9	"	"	"	35	M	Scandn	Norweg'n	5-6	162	
ashore 10	Sandel	George			Ch. Engineer	August 1	"	"	"	33	M	German	U. S.	5-11	210	
US 11	Kahlow	Daniel H.			1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	German	"	5-10	158	
US 12	York	Claude V.			2nd Asst. "	August 20	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5-5	150	
US 13	Claboe	Myron			Oiler	August 1	"	"	"	19	M	Scandn	"	6-	160	
ashore 14	Scott	Fred			Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	British	5-1	120	
US 15	Maltz	Wm. B.			Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	U. S.	6-0	140	
US 16	Brines	Charles			Galleyman	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5-7	140	
US 17	Delaney	James J.			Purser	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	"	5-7	185	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Resident appears to have this man ashore 8/30/29 told purser to have same to office

Inspected above ship - the Capt had just taken crew list ashore for delivery to this office & five of crew were ashore, of that number landed & have Nelson (Line 9) sent to office. Issued no notice in view of the procedure with this boat I found the following

ashore ——— 5
U.S. ——— 10
Residents ——— 3

Charles W. Burkey
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line Northland Transportation Company
Owners Citizens Light Power and Water Company
Local Agents Northland Transportation Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of $20 for each alien. See other side.

11439 • Em

Em
S.S. Noreo
Arrived Aug 28, 1929
Port Seattle Wash
Inspected
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See memo
Cleared from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medical ... and number
except ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E Anderson, of the Am. Oil Sc "Noreo" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J E Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Aug, 1929

Charles P Blackeby
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE AUG 29 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—2009

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMR S S "COYA" *arriving at* TACOMA WN AUG 8TH 1929, 19___, *from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO VIA JAMES ISLAND B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1929		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	REZNIK	J			CHF OFFICER	JULY 31ST	S/F	NO	YES	34	M	US	US	6	187	
2	LINDHOLM	G FRED			2ND "	"	"	"	"	27	M	US	US	6	185	
3	BERNESEN	S			3RD "	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCAND	US	5'5"	155	
4	CARLSON	CARL			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	48	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5'8"	160	
5	JANSEN	JAMES			BOS'N	"	"	"	"	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	175	
6	JONES	ARTHUR			AB	"	"	"	"	24	M	US	US	5'7"	150	
7	SCHNEPPLE	EDWARDS J			AB	"	"	"	"	25	M	US	US	6'	175	
8	BUSTE	LUIS			AB	"	"	"	"	25	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'5"	150	
9	URIBE	GEORGE			AB	"	"	"	"	36	M	PERUVIAN	PERUVIAN	5'6"	145	
10	PARODI	ARTURO			AB	"	"	"	"	42	M	CHILENO	CHILENO	5'6"	154	
11	GONZALEZ	LUIS			AB	"	"	"	"	27	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'7"	153	
12	LEON	JUAN F			AB	"	"	"	"	29	M	PERUVIAN	PERUVIAN	5'6"	135	
13	CARROLL	WM F			OS	"	"	"	"	21	M	US	US	5'7"	138	
14	HUFFMAN	ROBERT			OS	"	"	"	"	21	M	US	US	5'6"	144	
15	HAGE	NEAL T			CHF ENG'R	"	"	"	"	38	M	SCAND	US	5'6"	135	
16	GEUCKE	FRED			1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	36	M	US	US	6'1	160	
17	ANDERSON	OSCAR			2ND "	"	"	"	"	39	M	US	US	6£	175	
18	BATES	CHARLE L			3RD "	"	"	"	"	22	M	US	US	6'	180	
19	VOLKUT	HARRY A			DK ENG'R	"	"	"	"	43	M	US	US	5'5"	165	
20	OLGUIN	LUIS			OILER	"	"	"	"	25	M	CHILENO	CHULENO	5'6"	145	
21	DUNAJASKI	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5'10	155	
22	AYER	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	US	US	5'7"	145	
23	FARLEY	JAMES			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	43	M	US	US	6'	180	
24	OLGUIN	OSCAR			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	CHILENO	CHILENO	5'6"	145	
25	JEBBESEN	AUMER			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	SCAND	DENMARK	5'6"	135	
26	PICARELLO	BOSCA			WIPER	"	"	"	"	28	M	US	US	5'6"	129	
27	VALESQUEZ	EDUARDO			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	PERUVIAN	PERUVIAN	5'6"	135	
28	ORAGON	JOSE M			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	NICARAGUAN	NIC.	5'6"	135	
29	JALONER	NESTOR E			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	US	US	6£	175	
30	IRVING	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	US	US	5'9"	165	

Line: GRACE LINE
Owners: W R GRACE & CO
Local Agents: W R GRACE & CO HOGE BLDG SEATTLE

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of five dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS
Vessel "COYA", arriving at TACOMA WN, Aug 8, 1929, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO VIA JAMES ISLAND B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1929	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	EDWARDS	GEO H			PURSER	JULY 31ST	S.F.	No	YES	50	M	IRISH	US	6'	197	
32	BARNARD	PAUL S			WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	35	M	US	US	5'5"	130	
33	GRAYSON	JAMES			STEWRD	"	"	"	"	35	M	US	US	5'5"	130	
34	WIEMES	E			1ST COOK	"	"	"	"	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	170	
35	SNYDER	JAMES			2ND "	"	"	"	"	25	M	US	US	5'8"	165	
36	PATERNO [redacted]	OSCAR			M/BOY	"	"	"	"	24	M	P I	US	5'6"	135	
37	SINGH	PAUE			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	US	US	5'6"	135	
38	RIVERA [redacted]	HONORATO			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	P I	US	5'3"	130	
39	WOLFF	GUSTIVO DE			OS	"	"	"	"	21	M	MEX.	MEXICAN	5'6"	140	Nonimmigrant visa No 2 issued at British Am Consul at Victoria, BC
10	SANCHEZ	PETE			OS	AUG 31ST	AT SEA	"	"	22	M	CHILENO	CHILENO	5'6"	145	
11	Naumann	alfred E			Captain	July 31st	S. F.	"	"	38	M	German	U. S.	5'6"	140	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Wash
August 8, 1929.
Crew checked & all passed to ship
H. J. McNamara
Imm Insptr.

Examined and Recommended for Admission
Deputy Commissioner

Line: GRACE LINE
Owners: W R GRACE & CO
Local Agents: W R GRACE & CO SEATTLE WN

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side

2

11442 E&F

Arm
Coya
Arrived Aug 8, 1929
Port Tacoma
Inspected Sept. 2, 1929
Port Anacortes
Agents or Owners responsible for payment head tax
Cleared from
Destination
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Medically examined and passed
Except Number Disease

Seesmsd

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A E NAUMAN MASTER, of the AMR S S " COYA ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A E Nauman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1929

W J McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 54—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AUG 12 1929

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Regulations under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 3 cm

Vessel S.S." Toyama Maru ", arriving at Seattle, Wash., Aug. 11th, 1929, from the port of ~~Kobe~~ Yokohama via Victoria July 27/29 Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Yamamoto	Tsukasa		21 Years	Captain	25/ 5/27	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	133	
2	Takaku	Fumio		13 "	Chief Officer	26/11/28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	155	
3	Ohtsuka	Hirotake		8 "	2nd Officer	4/ 2/29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	125	
4	Kawamura	Kiichi		2 "	3rd Officer	1/12/28	Y'hama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	
5	Matsuoka	Kanae		1 "	4th Officer	8/ 4/29	Moji	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	165	
6	Matsukura	Gisaku		20 "	Chief Engineer	20/ 7/27	Kobe	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	157	
7	Suzuki	Zenshiro		13 "	1st Engineer	8/ 2/29	Y'hama	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	175	
8	Seo	Yoshimatsu		8 "	2nd Engineer	6/ 1/28	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	140	
First 9	Kaneko	Tetsu		5 "	3rd Engineer	24/ 7/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	135	
10	Shimoda	Tsukane		1 "	4th Engineer	4/ 5/29	Y'hama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	145	
11	Ambo	Benichi		13 "	Purser	9/ 1/25	Kobe	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	150	
12	Honda	Otogoro		7 "	Doctor	2/ 6/26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	150	
13	Mimura	Risuke		9 "	Chief Wireless Operator	1/ 4/29	Y'hama	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	143	
14	Arai	Takeshi		6 "	2nd Wireless Operator	27/10/27	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	129	
15	Ohta	Yoshisato		3 "	Clerk	7/11/28	Y'hama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	131	
16	Fujii	Waichiro		3 "	-Do-	30/ 4/29	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	
First 17	Mashira	Fusanobu		1 "	-Do-	23/ 7/29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	125	
18	Tanaka	Masamichi		17 "	Chief Steward	14/10/27	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-3	148	
19	Motohiro	Isamu		18 "	Boatswain	16/ 1/28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-0	180	
20	Ando	Shonosuke		22 "	No. 1 Oiler	26/ 1/27	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-4	134	
21	Muraki	Seiji		20 "	Carpenter	25/ 7/27	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	145	
22	Suhama	Ichisaburo	18776	16 "	Quartermaster	21/ 7/26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	139	
23	Matsumoto	Tokichi	11086	8 "	-Do-	20/ 2/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	142	
24	Nishikawa	Kiyoshi	20622	8 "	-Do-	24/11/28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	138	
25	Tatekawa	Kohkichi	18779	8 "	-Do-	31/ 3/26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	140	
26	Maruo	Tonahachi	20935	18 "	Deck Store Keeper	5/ 4/29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	138	
27	Hanata	Yoshito	20936	7 "	Sailor	1/ 4/29	Y'hama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	140	
28	Saiki	Akira	18780	6 "	-Do-	4/10/27	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	
29	Nozaki	Hichio	20623	5 "	-Do-	24/11/28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	145	
30	Sateh	Rokunojo	20624	4 "	-Do-	29/10/28	Y'hama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	

DISCHARGED AT Y'kama 3/Engr. per wire

Line N.Y.K.

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents N.Y.K. Seattle Branch Office

14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. Toyama Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Aug. 11, 1929, from the port of Yokohama July 27, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Doi	Naoichi	20625	5 Years	Sailor	23/11/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	129	
2	Iwamato	Fukumatsu	19757	3 "	-Do-	8/ 4/28	Y'hama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	126	
3	Sugiura	Shiroyoshi	20626	2 "	-Do-	29/10/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	132	
First 4	Susuki	Taizo	24134	2 "	-Do-	28/ 6/29	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	129	Lost Left Index finger at 1st joint & Scar back of Left hand
5	Hashikura	Mokuya	20941	3 "	-Do-	30/ 4/29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120	
First 6	Sugimoto	Yuhichi	24135	2 "	-Do-	11/ 7/29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	125	
7	Mano	Shigejiro	17567	18 "	Oiler	3/ 1/14	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	135	
8	Susuki	Kohzo	17570	13 "	-Do-	11/ 5/23	Y'hama	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	129	
9	Ohuchi	Hisayoshi	17571	13 "	-Do-	6/ 3/25	Kobe	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	126	
10	Tsukiuki	Masajiro	17576	13 "	-Do-	27/10/25	Y'hama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	130	
V 11	Boku	Gyodo	20510	12 "	-Do-	5/ 9/28	Kobe	"	"	37	"	Korean	Korean	5-5	145	
12	Katsumura	Rikizo	20942	15 "	Engine Store Keeper	30/ 4/29	"	"	"	35	"	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	
13	Watanabe	Kohji	19279	12 "	Donkey Man	25/ 7/27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	131	
14	Nozaki	Chiichiro	10858	10 "	-Do-	12/11/25	Y'hama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	142	
15	Kanai	Hachiro	10851	7 "	Fire Man	13/11/25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	125	
16	Furumbo	Kohki	20511	7 "	-Do-	13/x8/28	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	
17	Sakagami	Isekichi	17593	7 "	-Do-	14/ 6/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	
18	Kinoshita	Keizo	18786	7 "	-Do-	1/12/26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	126	
19	Tomita	Minekichi	19759	5 "	-Do-	7/ 4/28	Y'hama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	136	
20	Hayase	Kohichi	19120	6 "	-Do-	9/5 /27	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	
21	Kashima	Kohsaburo	17588	5 "	-Do-	10/ 3/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	
22	Atari	Sadao	18788	3 "	-Do-	27/12/26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	135	
23	Kumamoto	Takaji	20519	4 "	-Do-	9/ 9/28	Y'hama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	135	
24	Kasamatsu	Suyeji	11089	3 "	-Do-	16/ 2/26	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	135	
25	Hashitani	Yoshiharu	19888	3 "	-Do-	11/ 6/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	127	
26	Kumata	Noboru	19755	3 "	-Do-	5/ 4/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	135	
27	Tsujita	Katsuhiko	19606	2 "	Coal Passer	8/11/27	Y'hama	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-3	127	
28	Miyake	Hajime	19486	3 "	-Do-	18/10/27	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	121	
29	Shimizu	Nobutsugu	19607	3 "	-Do-	3/11/27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	
30	Kasuda	Izumi	20733	3 "	-Do-	23/ 1/28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	120	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16-8250

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
11443

Sheet No 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Tokyama Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Aug 11, 1929 from the port of Yokohama July 27, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	1	Arai	Sannosuke	20514	2 Years	Coal Passer	8/ 8/28	Osaka	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	131	
	2	Miura	Suyehiko	19884	2 "	-Do-	31/ 5/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	128	
	3	Hasegawa	Kamejiro	20937	2 "	-Do-	3/11/28	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	126	
First	4	Kawahara	Yusakichi	24/36	4 "	-Do-	26/ 6/29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4½	140	mole under L eye near nose
	5	Katoh	Toshio	20628	1 "	-Do-	21/11/28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	129	
	6	Katayama	Sadao	20938	1 "	-Do-	6/ 4/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	132	
	7	~~Saijo~~ discharged at Y'hama per mail	Yoshitaro	20939	7 "	Cook	8/ 2/29	Y'hama	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-2	130	
	8	Matsumoto	Suyeichi	20945	10 "	-Do-	4/ 5/29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	130	scar back of hand
First	9	Iwai	Takeyoshi	24/37	4 "	-Do-	8/ 7/29	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	
	10	Nishikura	Jinsuke	20517	7 "	-Do-	15/ 8/28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	118	
	11	Weguri	Jiro	19116	4 "	Waiter	26/ 5/27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	133	
	12	Nobechi	Suteichi	19491	2 "	-Do-	7/10/27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	134	
First	13	Kinoshita	Naomichi	24/38	1 "	-Do-	15/7 /29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4"	120	small scar back near nose
	14	Inouye	Kazuo	20944	1 "	-Do-	30/ 4/29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	135	
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Total (74) including captain

AMERICAN CONSULATE at KOBE, JAPAN (City) (Country) No. 4431

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via Port Lawrence

American Vice Consul JUL 24 1929

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE FEE STAMP

JUL 24 1929

KOBE, JAPAN

Seventy-four persons covered by this visa AWR.

U.S. QUAR. NEW STATION PORTTOWN, STATE OF WASHINGTON

DATE August 10 1929

MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED,

O H Cot

SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.

REMARKS:

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—4800

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11443

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tsukasa Yamamoto Master, of the S.S. "Toyama Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Tsukasa

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S." Toyama Maru ", arriving at Seattle, Wash. Aug 11, 1929, from the port of Kobe & way ports. Yokohama July 27, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1					Supplementary											
2				3 Month	Chief Mail Officer	27/ 7/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	100	
3	Sakurai	Ikuo		6 Years	2nd Mail Officer	27/ 7/29	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-1	125	
4	Tanaka	Kohshiro		13 "	Cook	27/ 7/29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	120	mole [illegible] front [illegible]
5	✓ Takeda	Eitaro														
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Filed [illegible] 3 24

[illegible] Japan

Above mentioned (3) Three Persons Emberked at Yokohama.

[illegible]

[illegible] Vice Consul

Date July 27, 1929.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Passed above 75 Japanese crew to ship foreign
Charles D. Nickels
Immigrant Inspr
8/10/29

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE August 10 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED,
O'Hara
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1369

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11443
4

11443 Cus

Japanese
Toyama Maru
Aug 11, 1929
Seattle, Wash.

W.Y.K.

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tsukasa Yamamoto Master, of the S.S." Toyama Maru ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Tsukasa Yamamoto
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Aug, 1929

Charles V. Burkett
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "worker," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Empress Western Chief, arriving at Seattle, Aug 12, 1929, from the port of Bamfield BC Aug 11 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Nelson	Richard		Master	8/11/29	Bamfield	No	Yes	29	M	Nor	Can	5-7	145		
2	Yes	Antonson	Lars		Eng	5/7/29	new next -	-	-	22	-	"	Nor	5-7	176		
3	No	Magusen	Algot		Cook	8/11/29	Bamfield BC	-	-	20	-	Swedish	Swe	5-6	140		
4	No	Olsen	S.		Deckhand	8/11/29	-	-	-	29	-	Scotch	Can	5-8	140		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Pier 12

Owners

Local Agents

14—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/11444

11444 • Ecl

Bl
Str Western Chief
Aug 12, 1929
Seattle Wash

C57 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Nelson master, of the Str Western Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br Gas vc Western Chief, arriving at Seattle, Aug 22, 1929, from the port of Victoria B.C. 8/21/29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No.	Nelson	Norman		Master	~~Feb 1928~~	New Westminster	No	Yes	38	M.	Nor	Can	5-9	195		
2	Yes	Antonson	Lars		Eng	Feb. 1928	"	~	~	26	~	Nor	Nor	5-8	161		
3	~	Nelson	Richard		Dk Hd	3/29	~	~	~	29	~	~	Can	5'7	165		
4	No	Evelyn	Nelson		Stewardess	8/21/29	Victoria	~	~	26	Fe	Can	Can	5-5	127		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Bur 12
Owners C & E Kellogg Co
Local Agents
16—1268

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
11444

11444

By
Str Western Chief
Aug 22, 1929
Seattle, Wash

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Nelson, master, of the Str. Grace Western Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

N. Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

AUG 22 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. July 24/29

Vessel "H" JERSEY CITY", arriving at Seattle, Aug 17 7am, 1929, from the Port of Muroran Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VARNEY	John Davies	009222	24 yrs	Master	4.5.29	Cardiff	No	Yes	39	Male	Welsh	British	5.4	148	scar over right eye.
2	FORTEATH	Robt Plunkett	1087298	10 yrs.	1st Mate.	"	"	"	"	27.	"	Scotch	British	6.0	170	—
3	HOWE.	Benj Joesph.	R 34179	7 yrs.	2nd do	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.9½	165	"
4	ANHOLT.	Edgar Stenstrom	1121458	9 yrs.	3rd do.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8½	154	"
5	MEIBAUM.	Michail	435640	23.	Carpt	"	"	"	"	51	"	Estonia	Estonian	5.5.	165	—
6	THOMAS.	David	586190.	30 yrs.	Bosun.	"	"	"	"	47	"	Welsh	British	5.4	174	—
7	CAMPBELL	Peter	996105	11 yrs.	AB.	"	"	"	"	29.	"	Scotch	"	5.10	160	—
first do 8	McNEIL	James.	R. 29010	2½ yrs.	Sailor.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	British	5.8	158	—
do 9	BOURN	Eric David		5 yrs	AB.	"	"	"	"	21		English	"	5.7	145	
do 10	VARNEY	Arthur	R37889.	9 yrs.	Sailor.	"	"	"	"	26		Welsh	British	5.4	140	—
do 11	EVANS	Russell.	R. 51402	2½ yrs	OS.	"	"	"	"	17	.	Welsh	British	5.3.	126	—
do 12	THOMAS.	Cerasia		first trip	OS	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5.5	130	
13	REES.	David	780733.	16 yrs.	1st Engr	"	"	"	"	36	"	Welsh	British	5.11	165	— Doctor left arm.
14	DURIE.	Hugh George.	583196.	19 yrs	2nd do	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5.10	165	—
15	DAVIDSON	John.	R. 8391.	4 yrs.	3rd do	"	"	"	"	29	.	Irish	British	5.7½	157	—
16	DIXON	Arthur.	R. 58733.	1½ yrs.	4th do.	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5.7	150	
first 17	HILLS.	Cecil			Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	19		"	"	5.10	140	
do 18	WALKER.	Arthur.			do.	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5.6	145	
do 19	HAGI.	Mohamed —	R.34905	9 yrs.	Drayman	"	"	"	No	29.		Arab	British Arab	5.8	140	scar over left eye & right cheek Photo
do 20	ABDULLAH.	Hussein —	R.34912.	2 yrs.	Fireman/trimmer	"	"	"	"	35.	-	"	"	5.7½	132	Small scar on nose scale on right hand forehead Photo
" 21	HASSAN	Said. —	R.34906.	2 yrs.	do	discharged since 1921. no photo			"	32.	"	Arab	British Arab	5.6	130	scar near left eye no photo
" 22	SALA.	Ali —	476363.	9 yrs.	do	"	"	"	"	44.		"	"	5.6	126	
" 23	SALEH.	Said. —	R41525.	2½ yrs.	do	"	"	"	"	30	-	Arab	British Arab	5.5	120	Scar centre of forehead Photo
" 24	ABDOO.	Naif —	R. 31425.	1½ yrs.	do	"	"	"	"	37.		"	"	5.4	124	Scar centre forehead Photo
" 25	SALEM.	Mohamed —	R.41024	2½ yrs.	do	"	"	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5.6	138	No marks —
" 26	ABDUL	Hassan. —	942653	11 yrs.	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	130	scar centre forehead fleed
" 27	HASSAN.	Ali —	926067.	12 yrs	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	145	Scar centre forehead no photo
" 28	OMAR.	Zedi —	942727.	12 yrs	do	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5.4	138	Large scar warm photo
" 29	HAMED.	Mohamed —	1034295	9 yrs.	do	"	"	"	"	35		"	"	5.7	146	Pockmarked — no photo
" 30	PREIERA.	Martin.	696638.	14 yrs.	Steward	seamen book & shore discharges			Yes.	35.	"	Indian	British	5.7	145	Tattoo on both arms.
31	FERREIRA	Vincent	229037.	16 yrs	Cook.	since 1919			"	60	"	Portugese	Portugese	5.6	156	—
32	BANCROFT.	Harold	R. 48782.	1½ yrs	Cabin Boy.	"	"	"	"	21		English	British	5.4½	140	—
Print 33	CHAMPION.	Cyril Joseph.	R.41268	2 yrs	M.R. Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5.4½	140	—
" 34	CHILVERS.	Thomas. Edward	R.60882.	9 months	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	136	Scar on left leg. Scar on back of left hand
35	BOBB.	Henry Noel.	R.58406	4 months	W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British.	5.6	140	
first 36	WALKER.	Robert Canaan		1 yr	Appr.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
37	GODFREE.	Robert Thomas		2½ yrs	do.	"	"	"	"	14.	"	"	"	5.6	140	—
38	SCOBY.	Albert Arthur		1 yr	do.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.6	134	—
39	WILKINSON.	Alfred William		2½ yrs	do.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	142	—
40	McGARRY.	Bernard J. K.		2 yrs	do.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7½	142	—
41	HARRIS.	Eric Vivian		3 yrs.	do.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7½	147	—
42																
43																
44																
45																

Passed above XII members of ship's foreign

Charles M. Burke
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
SEP 1 1 1929

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 8-11-29
MEDICAL INSPECTOR

O. le Bachelier

Brown & greenish on [illegible] Eruption on [illegible]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Dollar Steam $5.00
Seattle

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien concerning whom

11945

By ...
Jersey City
Aug. 12, 1929
Seattle, Wash
Aug 29, 1929
Estonia Orelle

Agents or others responsible for payment ... Inter Ocean SS. Co., Seattle

Pilots for ...

Vaccinations ...

Marks ...

Medical ... and passed

Account ...

...

...

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 7 am

Vessel S.S. GOLDEN CLOUD, arriving at SEATTLE, Wash, August 13, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 8/12/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race* BORN	(11) Nationality CITIZEN	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Petersen	Lawrence A.	10	1st Mate	Aug.1	SanFran	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	U S A	U S A	6'3"	190		
2	Bjorseth	Einer W.	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Norway	"	5'8"	155		
3	Bowen	John S.	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	U S A	"	5'9"	160		
4	Costner	Victor M.	12	Rdo/Purser	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	140		
5	Hurst	Peter	1	Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
6	Major	Winston	0	Cadet	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	130		
7	Costa	Oscar P.	20	Bosn.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Portugal	"	5'8"	150		
8	O'Brien	Joe	4	A B	"	"	"	"	22	"	Canada	Canada	5'7"	160		
9	Alexis	Hakan	35	A B	"	"	"	"	69	"	Sweden	U S A	5'7"	165		
10	Lundberg	Elmer	8	A B	"	"	"	"	32	"	U S A	"	5'9"	165		
11	Sandler	Harry	5	A B	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	155		
12	Feicht	Joseph	18	A B	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	165		
13	Nilsson	Mauritz	8	A B	"	"	"	"	29	"	Sweden	"	6'2"	190		
14	Stover	Gordon	2	O S	"	"	"	"	19	"	U S A	"	5'6"	150		
15	Hubbel	Sherwood	2	O S	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	155		
16	George	Howard	20	Chf.Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	180		
17	Hagberg	Wilhelm	8	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Norway	"	5'7"	160		
18	Kleina	Ignatius	7	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	U S A	"	5'10	160		
19	Wagner	Jens O.	10	3rd Asst/	"	"	"	"	32	"	Germany	"	5'7"	165		
20	Christoffersen	Tyrgue	10	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	Norway	Norway	5'10	170		
21	Pyke	Arthur K.	5	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canada	Canada	6'1"	165		
22	Schenedegger	Steve	25	Oiler	"	"	"	"	51	"	Switz.	U S A	5'11	170		
23	Puttrich	Hubert	3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	U S A	"	5'7"	155		
24	Viscovich	Nick	20	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	Austria	"	5'8"	165		
25	Young	Hugh	5	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	U S A	"	5'9"	160		
26	Vincent	Harry A	2	Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	160		
27	Hirschkorn	Ernest	2	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	155		
28	West	Thomas M.	10	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	175		
29	Corver	Dick	10	Chf.Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Holland	Holland	5'7"	170		
30	Cook	George A.		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	U S A	U S A	5'7"	150		

Line: San Francisco to New Zealand
Owners: Oceanic & Oriental Nav. Co.
Local Agents: Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS

Vessel S.S. GOLDEN CLOUD, *arriving at* SEATTLE, AUGUST 13, 19 29, *from the port of* VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug 12, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race* Born	(11) Nationality CITIZEN	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Rishipped 1	Mallery	William L.	3	Messboy	Aug.1	SanFran	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Canada	Canada	5'4"	150		
2	Hart	Paul	0	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	U S A	U S A	5'9"	155		
3	McFadden	Blaid	0	Messboy	Aug.5	Eureka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	160		
Deserted 4	McDonald	Patrick	0	Wiper	Aug.12	Vancr.	"	"	20	"	N.Z.	New Zeal	5'7"	160		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Passed above crew of 35
Residents — 13
Rishipped — 3
Deserted — 19

Charles W. Burkey
Immigrant Insptr.
8/13/29

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—2000

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11411
2

11446 • Ent

Am

S. S Golden Cloud

Arrived Aug 13 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Aug 27 1929

Port San Francisco

Agents or others responsible for payment head Receipt given

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....

Medically examined and passed except Number .....Disease....

.....✓.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H Gellerup, of the SS GOLDEN CLOUD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. H Gellerup
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1929

Charles H Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE RECEIVED AUG 18 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. Gas Sc. West River, arriving at Seattle, Aug 13, 1929, from the port of Powell River B.C. 8/10/29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Nishikawa	Usaburo		master	1926	Vancouver	no	Yes	51	~~M.~~ M.	~~Jap.~~ Jap.	Can	5/7	160		
2	"	Nishikawa	Tora		cook	1926	–	–	–	39	–	–	–	5'	130		
3	"	Kiyo	Mizuno		Eng	June 19xx	–	–	–	17	–	–	–	5'-2	140		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Puget Sd Shipyards Co
Owners or
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

11407 Ed

By agent
West River
Aug 13, 1929
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U. Nishikawa, master, of the Br. Gas Sc "West River", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

U. Nishikawa
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel P. G. de Last River, *arriving at* Seattle, Aug 19, 19 24, *from the port of* Powell River B.C. Aug 19

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Yishikawa	Usaburo		master	1924	Van.	No	Yes	51	M.	Jap.	Can	5-7	160		
2	"	Yishikawa	Tora		Cook	1924	"	"	"	39	Fe	"	"	5	130		
3	No	Nelson	Harmon		Eng.	8/17/24	Powell River	Yes	"	39	M.	Nor	Can	5-9	200		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/24

1449 Ed

By

Str. Lt West River

Arrived Aug. 19, 1929

Sailed Seattle Wash

Date Aug. 19, 1929

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly CN filed

Sails from

Destination

Port Medical exam

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U. Nishikawa, of the S.S. Lt. W. West Point, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

U. Nishikawa
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 20 1929 IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

c/o - Yokohama

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 11th Sam

Vessel Danish M/S TACOMA, arriving at Seattle, Aug 13, 1929 from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. 8/12/29

Arrived via Yokohama - July 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RODER	CHRISTIAN		32 YEARS	CAPTAIN	4/10-26	COPENHAG	NO	YES	47	MALE	SCANDINAV IAN	DANISH	5'8	202	
2	LORENDSEN	ANTON		27 DO	CHIEF OFF.	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5'9	175	
3	INGERSLEV	SVEND		20 DO	2 DO DO	9/5-28	DO	NO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5'5	145	
4	FREY	CHRISTIAN		7 DO	3 DO DO	19/9-28	DO	NO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5'8	170	
5	DIDRIKSEN	HENNING		2 1/2 DO	WIRLESS OPR.	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5'5	130	
6	HANSEN	CHRISTIAN		21 DO	CHIEF-ENG.	4/10-26	DO	NO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5'8	195	
7	MARTENSEN	CONRAD		6 DO	2 DO DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5'6	180	
8	POMMERENCKE	ELIS		12 DO	3 DO DO	19/9-28	DO	NO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5'8	162	
9	PEDERSEN	SAMUEL		3 DO	ELECTRICIAN	30/3-28	VANCOUVER	NO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5'7	165	
10	LARSEN	ULRIK		1/2 DO	ENG.-ASST.	3/5-28	COPENHAG.	NO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'9	165	
11	LARSEN	OVE		1/2 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	6'0	165	
12	CHRISTIANSEN	HENRY		10 DO	4 - ENG.	2/12 - 27	VANCOUVER	NO	DO	33	DO	DO	NORWEGIAN	5'6	165	
13	HENRIKSEN	SVEND		15 DO	STEWARD	4/10-26	COPENHAG.	NO	DO	80	DO	DO	DANISH	5'6	160	
14	ODENARK	HELMER		4 DO	CARPENTER	16/10-28	NEW YORK	NO	DO	40	DO	DO	SWEDISH	5'10	183	
15	MIKKELSEN	GEORG		6 DO	SAILOR	15/10-28	NEW YROK	NO	DO	26	DO	DO	DANISH	5'8	140	
16	HANSEN	HANS			COOK	1/1-29	VANCUVER	NO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5'8	167	
17	RODER	ASTA			NURSE	2/7-29	DO	NO	DO	41	FEMALE	DO	DO	5'8	145	
18	RODER	KIRSTEN			NURSE	DO	DO	NO	DO	13	DO	DO	DO	5'6	100	
19	MOHANSEN	HENRY			SAILOR	8/4-29	SHANGHAI	NO	DO	25	MALE	DO	DO	5'8	180	
20	ADELS	THORVALD			DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5'2	150	
21	PITKANEN	VICTOR			DO	18/5-29	VANCOUVER	NO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5'6	155	
22	JACOBSEN	PETER			DO	15/5-29	DO	NO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5'3	110	
23	RASMUSSEN	RANDOLF			DO	24/2-29	OSAKA	NO	DO	43	DO	DO	NORWEGIAN	5'5	155	
24	HANSEN	CHRISTEN			OILER	12/5-29	VANCOUVER	NO	DO	27	DO	DO	DANISH	5'7	180	
25	SVEVAR	AKSEL			DO	1/2-29	DO	NO	DO	29	DO	DO	FINNISH	5'6	150	
26	WONG SYE FU				MESS BOY	17/4-29	SHANGHAI	NO	DO	19	DO	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'3	110	
27	CHEN CHANG KAN				SALOON BOY	6/4-29	DO	NO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5'4	130	
28	BAI ZEA NGO				ROOM BOY	28/1-29	DO	NO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5'6	140	
29	CHEN AH CHAI				SEC. COOK	6/4-29	DO	NO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'6	150	
30	LORENTSEN	KAREN			STEWARDESS	12/8-29	VANCOUVER	NO	DO	38	FEMALE	SCANDIN.	DANISH	5'5	140	

Line: S.S. Co Orient

Owners:

Local Agents: Inman Poulsen Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Danish

Vessel MS TACOMA, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 13, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. Aug 12, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Same as mother first Page																
1	LORENTSEN	MARTIN			BOY	12/8-29	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	7	MALE	SCANDINAV.	DANISH	4'8	75	
EIRST To leave ship in Olympia & re-ship in Vancouver																
DO 2	MARTENSEN	EBBA			STEWARDESS	2/2-29	DO	NO	DO	24	FEMALE	DO	DO	5'6	150	
DO 3	AAGAARD	KARL			SAILOR	12/8-29	DO	NO	DO	22	MALE	DO	DO	6'4	202	Danish TP & Bk
DO 4	CHRISTAINSEN	SOPHUS			DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5'5	160	Danish TP & Bk
Deserted at Olympia Aug 17, 1929 - had been ordered detained. See file																Failed to join ship at Vancouver. Van commiss. Rolls
DO 5	~~LENSMAN~~	LWEND			DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	DO	DO	SWEDISH	5'7	150	
DO 6	RASMUSSEN	~~ANTONY~~			OILER	12/8-29	DO	NO	DO	25	DO	DO	DANSIH	5'6-2	147	US Steward Discharge
DO 7	JENSEN	JENS			ENG. ASST.	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5'6	160	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN 63
at Vancouver B.C, Canada
SEEN
For the
via Port Townsend & Victoria
(Signature)
Aug 12. 1929
Seal
Fee Stamp
Visa for 37 on board

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
FREE STAMP

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 8-13-29
RECEIVED
PASSED.
REMARKS:

Total 36
4 ordered detained
Bal to reship

Charles Stricker Jr
Immigrant Inspector
Aug 13/29

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11948 7

11448 Eat

Danish
M.S. "Tacoma"
Aug 13, 1929
Seattle Wash
Aug 18, 1929
Tacoma, Wash

Two off Workers
Olympia Wash
Orient

689 filed

See manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Peters, of the Tacoma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Peters
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1929

Charles T. Burbeck Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—2222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11449
1-1

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C., AUG. 13TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Notex	MAH	SAM YUEN	60	11	M	M	MERCHANT	ENG	ENG AND CHI	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	14/1928 Sec. 3 (2) act of 1924	Dept. of State letter of July 15, 1928. Vancouver B.C.	Imp. visa for 6 mos. Aug. 15, 1928	CANADA	VANCOUVER
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Checked on board S.S. Kathleen
Aug. 13 1929
J. A. Willmon

Seattle, Wash
Aug. 14 1929, under
2 4 for 4 days
Inspector of Chinese and Immigrant

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB 1 A
BNA
UBC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

1-

34

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11449
1-1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., AUG. 14TH, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is printed or whether, or how, or supported by (charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	FRIEND	✓	✓	Relative Friend	✓	$100	✓	1922 + time	✓	✓ SEATTLE, WASH.	✓	4 days	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	EACH EYEBROW
1	MAH CO, 112 PENDER, VANCR	B.C.	VANCOUVER	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	SEATTLE	FRIEND, MAH HING 705 10TH	YES	~~ONE WK~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLI	BLK	DK	PIT INNER COR
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Rippon *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* Princess Kathleen, *from* Vancouver B.C., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Rippon

Master SS Princess Kathleen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* August, *19* 29

at Seattle Wn.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

11450/1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M/N TELLA Sailing from NAPLES ITALY, June 7, 1926, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH, June 28, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible] Seattle [illegible] December 7th 1.1	ap 7 9 6 Palermo	Father Ravenna Italia 7751-19 Ave S.E. Seattle Wash Home
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 & 7 35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

11459/2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M/N FELLA Sailing from [illegible] Italy, July 4th, 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 192[illegible]

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	San Lorenzo Prov Bologna Italy	Naturalized [illegible]	Hon dwelling
2							[illegible]	[illegible] Circuit Court Seattle Dept. [illegible] Northern Dist. of Wash. Cre.	[illegible]
3							[illegible]		
4							[illegible]		
5							[illegible]		
6							[illegible]		
7							[illegible]		
8							[illegible]		
9							[illegible]		
10							[illegible]		
11							[illegible]		
12							[illegible]		
13							[illegible]		
14							[illegible]		
15							[illegible]		
16							[illegible]		
17							[illegible]		
18							[illegible]		
19							[illegible]		
20							[illegible]		
21							[illegible]		
22							[illegible]		
23							[illegible]		
24							[illegible]		
25							[illegible]		
26							[illegible]		
27							[illegible]		
28							[illegible]		
29							[illegible]		
30							[illegible]		

1 City

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11450/3 Italian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Tatta. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE France, JULY 5th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ROSCROFT	GEORGE F.	68		M	M	Retired Army Off.	Yes	English French		England	English	England	London				India	Bangalore
2		ROSCROFT	FLORENCE M.	69		F	M	no occ	do	-do-	do	-do-	Irish	India	Agra				-do-	-do-
3		PAYN LE SEUR	RUBY F.	43		F	M	-do-	do	-do-	do	-do-	English	India	Murree				England	Huntingdonn
4		PAYN LE SEUR	DOROTHY	18		F	S	Student	do	-do-	do	-do-	English	Canada	Victoria				-do-	-do-
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10		(28243, 8-13-29. One passenger from 17th class																		
11		aboard vessel. Not landed																		
12		from Endicott																		
13		All																		
14		granted shore leave																		
15		at Seattle																		
16		Aug 17, 1929																		
17		Homer H Ratzy, Insp.																		
18		All granted Shore Leave																		
19		at Tacoma. Aug 21, 1929																		
20		Hy McNamara, Imm Insp.																		
21		ANACORTES, WASH. AUG 23 1929																		
22		Passengers checked out as																		
23		Per list																		
24		C. J. Stetson																		
25		IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR																		
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

mailed 8/24/29 mm

NON-STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

PNT ____ PT ____
I ____ T ____
O ____ ST ____
U.B ____ A ____
B/A ____
USC ____

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

37

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of LOS ANGELES in TRANSIT to CANADA, August 10th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Son- Capt.M.C.Rowcroft I.A.	B.C.								Son in law- Mr. Arthur Payn Le Seur-855 Thurlow St. Vancouver																	
1	Chakkala-Punjab, India	Canada	Vancouver	Yes	self	Yes	No	--	--			TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	grey		Tattoo marks on arms
2	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	husband	do	No	--	--	-do-		-do-		no	no	no	no	no	no	-do-	no	5	3	do	brown	gr.	
3	Whitloe House-Huntingdon England	-do-	-do-	do	father	do	Transit to Boston			Husband-Arthur Payn Le Seur 855 Thurlow St.Vancouver		-do-		no	no	no	no	no	no	-do-	no	5	6	Med.	do	grey	Scar on right palm
4	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	grandfather			-do-		Father - -do-		-do-		no	no	no	no	no	no	-do-	no	5	5	Fair	do	brown	Scarson knees
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BIFFI GUGLIELMO *Master*, *of the* Italian M/S FELLA, *from* Trieste, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and beliefs the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: [illegible]ed what language [if exemption is claimed, upon what ground].—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED AUG 24 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE BOSTON, MASS.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am
Vessel ADMIRAL PEARY, arriving at BELLINGHAM WASHINGTON U.S.A. AUGUST 19TH, 1929, from the port of OCEAN FALLS B.C. CANADA- Aug 18/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1929	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	BONHAM	CHARLES F.	25 YRS	MASTER	AUG 13	SEATTLE	NO	YES	44	M	IRISH	U S A	5FT. 8	185		
2	ANDERSON	PAUL A.	11 YRS	1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	SCAND	U S A.	7	155		
3	MOLLER	CHRIS JENS	43 YRS	2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	60	M	SCAND	U S A	11	210		
4	LATTIMORE	ANDREW J.	25 YRS	3RD OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	IRISH	U S A	11	175		
5	THOMPSON	HERBERT E.	10 YRS	WD & A.B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	B W I	10	175		
6	DAHL	INGVALD HENRY	4 YRS	WD & A.B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	SCAND	U S A	6FT. 0	178		
7	HAJEK	WILLIAM JAMES	8 YRS	WD & A.B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	BOHEMIAN	U S A	5FT. 9½	155		
8	GORDON	GEORGE WILLIAM	22 YRS	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	SCOTCH	U S A	8	155		
9	COURTNEY	ABERY B.	10 YRS	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	U S A	11	150		
10	KRAMER	WILLIAM J.	7 YRS	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	U S A	10	143		
11	WUTKE	EDWARD	12 YRS	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	U S A	9	158		
12	MURRAY	THOMAS ALOYSIUS	7 YRS	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	IRISH	U S A	7	130		
13	BUSTAMANTO	MANO	7 YRS	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	SPANISH	PERU	11	150		
14	JACKSON	FRED JOHN	14 YRS	CHF ENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	SCAND	U S A	6	184		
15	WAGNER	JESSE W.	25 YRS	1ST ASST.	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	GERMAN	U S A	9	175		
16	SIMONSON	HANS	15 YRS	2ND ASST.	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	SCAND	U S A	8	165		
17	OAKS	WESLEY W.	11 YRS	3RD ASST.	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	U S A	7	145		
18	KARLSSON	HARRY	6 YRS	ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	6	165		
19	LARSEN	JOHN	3 YRS	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	FRENCH	U S A	6	146		
20	CARLSON	OLOF HARRY	3 MO.	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	10	160		
21	PEDERSEN	FRANK C.	5 YRS	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	SCAND	U S A	9	155		
22	FRANKLIN	H. JOHN	13 YRS	PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	SCAND	U S A	6	130		
23	WADE	JOHN	2 YRS	RADIO-CLERK	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	IRISH	IRELAND	6FT. 0	165		
24	BELL	EDWARD A.	18 YRS	STWD-COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	AFRICAN	U S A	5FT. 11	150		
25	HARRISON	WILLIAM HENRY	7 YRS	MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	59	M	AFRICAN	U S A	10	215		
26	BROWN	EARL	2 YRS	GALLEYMAN MESSBOY	AUG 13	SEATTLE	NO	YES	35	M	AFRICAN	U S A	6	150		
27																
28																
29																
30																

Bellingham Aug 19/29
all checked as noted.
J. R. Bail
Immigrant Inspector.

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO -1519 RAILROAD AVE S. SEATTLE WN.
Local Agents W H WILLIAMS AGENT BELLINGHAM WN.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11451 Env

Env

S Admiral Peary

Arrived Aug 17-1929

Port Bellingham

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Pac S S Co

Clears from

Destination

CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically ... and discharged except Num...

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. F. BONHAM MASTER, of the AMERICAN M/S- ADMIRAL PEARY -, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. F. Bonham
Master, ~~Master or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of AUGUST, 19 29

J P Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 20 1929 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

FORM 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S. S. "ERIE-MARU", arriving at A. United States Pacific Coast Aug 13 1929, 19, from the port of Kuchi, Japan July 25-1929

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years										Ft	Lbs	
1	Okura	Kakuji		25-3	Captain	25/8/27	Shimizu	No	Able	49	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Moustache
2	Kawamoto	Yawoji		11-6	Chief officer	24/2/29	Yokohama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4½	126	"
3	Shimizu	Jitsuji		5-1	2nd "	27/3/28	Miike	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4½	126	
4	Hamada	Ichiro		4-7	3rd "	16/1/28	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	128	
5	Nishikawa	Suke		2-1	Apprentice	27/5/28	Nagoya	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	176	
6	Naito	Shimaji		6-1	Wireless operator	24/2/29	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	121	"
7	Seo	Tetsuzo		22-7	Chief engineer	5/3/27	Wakamatsu	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-1½	109	
8	Kawahara	Kinji		9-8	1st "	20/2/29	Osaka	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4½	117	"
9	Furuhashi	Kiyoshi		5-1	2nd "	18/2/29	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8½	176	
10	Shirakata	Takesaku		14-8	Boatswain	25/1/28	Miike	"	Japanese only	37	"	"	"	5-8½	125	"
11	Imai	Koji		7-10	Carpenter	9/8/28	Osaka	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1½	106	
12	Muro	Sotaro		8-11	Quater master	27/3/28	Miike	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	124	
13	Ichisuka	Katsumasa		8-2	"	27/10/27	Osaka	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4½	125	"
14	Hirokawa	Mataki		7-11	"	18/2/29	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8½	112	
15	Osawa	Mitsuo		7-8	"	9/8/28	Osaka	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	126	
16	Yamamoto	Seiichi		6-2	Sailor	25/4/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5½	125	
17	Chichikubo	Shinichi		6-1	"	18/2/29	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8½	125	
18	Goto	Gonsaburo		5-11	"	17/1/28	Osaka	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	119	
19	Nakamura	Yoshiharu		5-6	"	4/7/29	Moji	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6½	118	
20	Minami	Chozaburo		20-2	No. 1 Oiler	22/7/29	Shimonoseki	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	139	"
21	Nakamura	Kutaro		10-5	" 2 "	26/10/27	Osaka	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6½	135	
22	Shimada	Tsuzuki		9-10	" 3 "	25/2/29	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8½	125	
23	Miya	Yasutaro		9-6	Donkey man	25/4/29	Osaka	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6½	126	
24	Yamada	Shigeno		8-5	Fire man	19/1/27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8½	117	
25	Kubota	Gentaro		8-5	"	26/10/27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8½	121	
26	Iwata	Sunio		7-11	"	28/4/29	Miike	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	121	
27	Kitano	Shirota		7-11	"	10/8/28	Osaka	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8½	120½	
28	Kishimura	Sojuro		8-1	"	15/8/27	Ujina	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4½	125½	
29	Nakamura	Sentaro		8-0	"	25/3/26	Miike	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	118	
30	Hori	Aki		7-1	"	28/4/29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8½	121	

Line Kokusai Line

Owners Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha.

Local Agents Dodwell & Co Ltd

14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(3),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1147

Sheet No. 2

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S. S. ERIE MARU, arriving at Aberdeen Wash Aug 13, 1929, from the port of Miike Japan July 25, 1929

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years					Japanese					Ft	Lbs	
1	Misuhara	Susumu		4-11	Fire man	26/10/27	Osaka	No	only	25	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	121	
2	Morinaga	Shigeo		3-4	"	9/8/28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4½	125½	
3	Miyata	Shizuka		3-1	"	15/7/29	Shimonoseki	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	133½	
4	Ikeda	Kiyoshi		2-8	"	9/8/28	Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	108	
5	Taira	Heisuke		0-11	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1½	109½	
6	Tada	Fukuso		0-5	Fire man apprentice	25/2/29	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	124½	
7	Sumi	Kenji		17-11	Chief cook	20/1/28	Osaka	"	Able	54	"	"	"	5-2½	117	
8	~~Den Kakeshita~~	~~Ojen Ishimatsu~~		4-8 ~~4-8~~	Cook	26/7/29 ~~20/4/28~~	Miike ~~Yokohama~~	"	Japanese only	29	"	"	"	5-3 ~~5-2½~~	113 ~~128~~	
9	Sugiyama	Hisaichi		5-1	Boy	13/5/27	Nagoya	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3½	129	
10	Tagashira	Sukemari		4-5	"	23/3/28	Osaka	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2½	116½	
11	Kawamoto	Tamotsu		0-5	Cook apprentice	20/2/29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3½	119½	
12																
13	Total forty one (41) including captain.															
14																
15																
16	Aberdeen, Wash. AUG 13 1929															
17	Forty-one (41) alien Seamen															
18	inspected & passed to reship.															
19	John W. Dotson															
20	Insp.															
21	ABERDEEN WASH. - 8/27/29															
22	all on board, as per list															
23	at time of departure.															
24	John W. Dotson															
25	Insp.															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 252
COMMERCIAL Japan
SEEN
Passed to a United States Pacific port.
Whitney Young.
JUL 28 1929
WHITNEY YOUNG
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NAGASAKI, JAPAN
JUL 28 1929
FEE PAID

Line Kokusai Line.
Owners Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

2

11452 Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Japanese S/S. Eric Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

H. Okuma
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1929

John M. Doerson
Immigrant Inspector.

S. S. Eric Maru
Arrived 8-13-29
Port Aberdeen, Wash.
Departed 8-21-29
Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Ivarin Harbor Stev. Co.
Clears from Aberdeen Wn.
Destination Japan

689 filed

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1929
IMMIGRATION
U.S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vesel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and befor the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliverd or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clarance may be granted prior to the detrmination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying,—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liabitity to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form No. 79-A [illegible] 3-1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. SS POINT SAN PABLO, arriving at PT. TOWNSEND, AUG. 14, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. - Aug. 13, 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Yes	Johnston	J E	16 Yrs	1st.Mate	Noon 7/29/29	San Francisco	No	Yes	36	Male	American	USA	5'11"	178	None	
U. S. CITIZEN	2	"	Flynn	WM. Wallace	14 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'00"	195	"	
U. S. CITIZEN	3	"	Frye	K D	7 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"	
U. S. CITIZEN	4	"	Arnold	Harry D	6 Mo.	Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	145	"	
LAWFUL RESIDENT		"	Garbe	Otto	8 Yrs	Bot'sm	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5'3"	135	"	
RESHIP FOREIGN		"	Nores	Bernardino	12 "	AB	8/1/29	"		"	38	"	Peru	Spain.Am.	5'6"	140	"	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	"	Escobar	Manuel	9 "	AB	Noon 7/29/29	"		"	38	"	Spain AM	Chilean	5'5"	144	"	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	"	Millan	M	18 "	AB	"	"		"	49	"	Spanish	Spainard	5'11"	190	"	
U. S. CITIZEN	9	"	Barredo	C	7 "	AB	8/1/29	"	"	"	29	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'8"	158	"	
RESHIP FOREIGN	10	"	Williams	Fernando	5 "	AB	Noon 7/29/29	"	"	"	25	"	Spain AM	Argentine	5'10"	165	"	
U. S. CITIZEN	11	"	Escobar	Marcelo	3"	Maint'nce	Noon 8/9/29	Seattle	"	"	21	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'6"	138	"	
U. S. CITIZEN	12	"	Jones	B J	2 "	"	Noon 7/29/29	San Francisco	"	"	20	"	American	Alaskan	5'9"	140	"	
U. S. CITIZEN	13	"	Turner	William	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	USA	5'9"	150	"	
U. S. CITIZEN	14	"	Willard	D J	3 "	AB	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"	
U. S. CITIZEN	15	"	Wise	Jas F	12 "	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"	
U. S. CITIZEN	16	"	Reeves	J E	18 "	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"	
U. S. CITIZEN	17	"	Forshay	A M	14 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"	
U. S. CITIZEN	18	"	Jansen	A H	15 "	3rd. "	Noon 8/1/29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9½	156	"	
U. S. CITIZEN	19	"	Newman	C H	6 "	Oiler	Noon 7/29/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	162	"	
U. S. CITIZEN	20	"	Strickland	E	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	154	"	
U. S. CITIZEN	21	"	Wharton	C B	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"	
LAWFUL RESIDENT		"	Reyes	Leocado	5 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'7"	158	"	
U. S. CITIZEN	23	"	Agnew	W S	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	USA	5'8"	155	"	
U. S. CITIZEN	24	"	Gile	K A	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	"	5'9"	155	"	
	25	"							"									
U. S. CITIZEN	26	"	Steele	E	1 "	Wiper	8/6/29	Portland	"	"	19	"	American	USA	6'0"	150	"	
U. S. CITIZEN	27	"	Sprinkle	Pete	2 "	"	Noon 8/1/29	San Francisco	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	28	"	Larrabaster	Leon	25 "	Steward	Noon 7/29/29	"	"	"	39	"	Spainish	Spain	5'5"	170	"	
U. S. CITIZEN	29	"	Legrama	F	8 "	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'4"	152	"	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	30	"	Sabala	P	10 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spainish	Spain	5'8"	155	"	
U. S. CITIZEN	31	"	Pascala	M	4 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	130	"	
U. S. CITIZEN	32	"	Greene	W S	1 "	Utility	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	USA	5'11"	170	"	

Line Gulf Pacific Line

Owners

Local Agents Swayne & Hoyt, Inc.

Earl C. Totten
Immigrant Inspector.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
AUG 14 1929

*See Ist of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

114503

Am. Str.

Point San Pablo

Arrived at Port Townsend, Wash.

August 14, 1929

From Vancouver, B.C.

Aug. 13, 1929

6X9 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Sheehan, master, of the Am. Str. "Point San Pablo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. E. Sheehan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1929

Earl C. Tatten
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 15 1929 IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

50—4929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Augustenes, arriving at Aberdeen, Aug. 9th, 1929, from the port of Dollarton B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Stand	Gutmund	—	1st Mate	June 22	N.Y.	No	Yes	37	Male	White	Norway	6	216	—	—
2		Graham	M A		2nd "	July 30	L.A.	"	"	53	"	"	Ame.	5.8	195	—	—
3		Ellis	G.		3rd "	June 22	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	145		
4		O'Reilly	Gordon		Radio Op.	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-	160		
5		Mason	Joe		A.B.	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	140		
6		Smith	Wm		"	July 30	L.A.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	160		
7		Egueas	Alonzo		"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	135		
8		Luna	C. A.		"	Aug. 5	Seattle	"	"	44	"	"	Colombia	5.4	135		
9		McKenzie	Edward		O.S.	June 23	N.Y.	"	"	18	"	"	Ame.	5.8	140		
10		Coomber	Tom		"	" "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	130		
11		Roberts	Ray		"	" "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	125		
12		Yassamakis	Alex		Chief Eng.	" "	"	"	"	39	"	"	Turkey	5.5	140		
13		Bender	Peter		1st Ass.	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	Ame.	5.10	210		
14		Makey	M.		2nd "	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	160		
15		Malloy	G. M.		3rd "	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150		
16		Caron	Jack		Oiler	" "		"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	160		
17		Jones	A. L.		"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	135		
18		Birdsall	Harry		"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-	160		
19		Brown	H. A.		H. T.	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	170		
20		Schumacher	Fred		"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	155		
21		Johnson	Carl		"	July 27	L.A.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	160		
22		Smith	Homer		Helper	June 22	N.Y.	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	150		
23		Farren	J. A.		"	Aug. 6	Seattle	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	170		
24		Nelson	J.		Steward	June 20	N.Y.	"	"	44	"	"	Finland	5.4	150		
25		Bremer	J.		Cook	" "	"	"	"	41	"	"	Ame.	5.9	160		
26		Taylor	Joseph		Utility	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	130		
27		Sundberg	Axel		Purser	Aug. 6	Seattle	"	"	51	"	"	Finland	6-	235		
28		Walton	Evan		Messm.	" 1	L.A.	"	"	24	"	"	Ame.	5.8	160		
29		James	William		Messb.	" 6	Seattle	"	"	18	"		"	5.6	130		
30		Ferrell	Fred		Master	—	N.Y.	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.9	210		

Aberdeen, Wash. AUG 10 1929
Two aliens deserted
Suspected - passed to
Per instructions over

*1

29 City

Line Transmarine Lines
Owners Submarine Corp
Local Agents Grays Harbor Stev. Comp

Signature of Master

* Use No. of alien on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full information required by this form is punishable by a fine of not more than $

11459 Enl

Agreement

S. S. Vigilance

Arrived Aug 9 11

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Gray Harbor Sto Co,

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date.....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number.....Disease....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Med... ...er of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Ferrell, of the S S Sagaliew 26, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. Ferrell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 19...

John M Doesen
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
DEC 10
AUG 15 1927
IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S Algonquin, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., Aug. 13 6:30 P, 1929, from the port of Dairen, Manchuria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Deserted at Aberdeen, Wash. about Aug 25, 1929.														
1	Volkodaeff	Vladimir	Galley Boy	20th July 1929.	Dairen	2/8799-605-11/7/30 No	Yes	16	Male	Russian	Russian	5.2	130lbs	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Mckeeney examined & passed P+S Immd Examiner Sea. 8/13/29. Ole Bishop as Surg USPHS,

Line
Owners The Crawford Shipping Co Ltd. Agents
Local Agents
London

*Columns (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) to be completed by a Board of two officers and each alien. Race or color.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John William Day Keamey, of the British S.S. "Pegovale", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W Day Keamey.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. SS "GOGOVALE" arriving at Tacoma Wash. Aug 13th 1929, from the port of Dairen Manchuria

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	1	Kearney.	John Wm Day.		~~Master~~ 31 yrs	Master.	22/4/29	Antwerp.	No.	yes.	46.	male	British	British	5'-7"	176.	
✓	2	Farrell	Richard J.		15 years	1st Mate	22nd April 1929	Antwerp	No.	Yes.	32yrs	Male	Irish	British	5-7	147lbs	NIL
✓	3	Mc Gregor	Andrew		10 yrs.	2nd "	26/4/29	Antwerp	No.	Yes	29yrs	"	Scotch	British	5-7	230lbs.	NIL.
✓	4	Connell	Matthew		4½ yrs.	3rd "	26/4/29	Antwerp	No.	Yes	21	"	Scotch	British	5-7½	154lbs.	NIL.
✓	5	Mc Lean	Donald		23 yrs.	Carpenter	29/4/29	Antwerp	No.	Yes	45	"	"	"	5-6½	154lbs	NIL.
✓	6	Gullha	Fritz		35 yrs.	Bosun	29/4/29	— " —	"	"	48	"	Lettish	Lettish	5-10	175lbs	"
✓	7	Reiman	John		20 yrs.	A. B.	29/4/29	— " —	"	"	45	"	Esthonian	Esthonian	5-9	178lbs	"
✓	8	Muuri	Emil		35 yrs.	— " —	—"—	—"—	"	"	55	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-9	168lbs.	"
✓	9	Palo	Ilmar		5 yrs.	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	24	"	Esthonian	Esthonian	5-6	164lbs	"
✓	10	Larsen	Richard		8 yrs.	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-5	126lbs.	"
✓	11	Kanounnikoff	Alexander		15 yrs.	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russian	6-1	188lbs.	"
✓	12	Bengtsson	Iver		25 yrs	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-4	163lbs	"
✓	13	Meintok	Paul		4 yrs.	O. S.	—"—	—"—	"	"	19	"	Esthonian	Esthonian	5-5	141lbs	"
✓	14	Willemsen	Karl		3 yrs.	O. S.	—"—	—"—	"	"	22	"	Esthonian	Esthonian	6-01	184lbs	"
✓	15	Mc Innes	Donald		29 yrs.	1st ENGINEER	22/4/29	—"—	"	"	51	"	Scotch	British	6-00	203lbs	"
✓	16	Cranston	George M.		16 yrs.	2ND —"—	26/4/29	—"—	"	"	49	"	Scotch	British	5-4½	156lbs	"
✓	17	Robjohns	John		3 yrs.	3RD —"—	26/4/29.	—"—	"	"	26	"	Australian	British	5-11	147lbs	"
✓	18	Fenech	William		3 yrs.	4th —"—	14/5/29	Malta	"	"	24.	"	Maltese	British Subject	5-5½	140lbs	"
✓	19	Mohamed	Abas		12 yrs.	Donkeyman	22/4/29	Antwerp	"	"	28	"	Indian	British Subject	5-7	140lbs	"
✓	Deserted at Tacoma Aug 15; 1929			File 92/38													
✓	20	Mohamed	Ghuldm X		3 yrs.	Fireman	22/4/29	Antwerp	"	No	28	"	—"—	—"—	5-8	133lbs	"
✓	21	Mohamed	Nur		10 yrs	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	32	"	—"—	—"—	5-7	154lbs	"
	Deserted at Tacoma Aug 15; 1929.																
✓	22	Ditta	Ali X		8 yrs.	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	28	"	—"—	—"—	5-5	126lbs	"
	Deserted at Tacoma Aug 15; 1929.																
✓	23	Jan	Mohamed		2 yrs.	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	32	"	—"—	—"—	5'9"	133lbs	"
✓	24	Khan	Nayz Ali		15 yrs.	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	30	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	140lbs	"
	Deserted Aug 25; 1929																
✓	25	Kream	Abdul X		16 yrs.	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	36	"	—"—	—"—	5-1	100lbs	"
	Deserted Aug 25; 1929																
✓	26	Dalla	Said Mohamed		12 yrs.	—"—	8/5/29	—"—	"	"	34	"	—"—	—"—	5-7½	168lbs	"
✓	27	Khan	Abas		13 yrs.	—"—	2/6/29	—"—	"	"	29½	"	—"—	—"—	5-6	133lbs	"
✓	28	Din	Nizam		8 yrs	—"—	2/5/29	—"—	"	"	27	"	—"—	—"—	5-6	160lbs	"
✓	29	Khan	Mohamed		8 yrs	—"—	2/6/29	—"—	"	"	27	"	—"—	—"—	5-5	133lbs	"
✓	30	Daunton	John W.		28	Steward	29/4/29	—"—	"	Yes	51	"	English	British	5-7½	158lbs	"
✓	31	Deegan	George F.		17	Cook	26/4/29	—"—	"	"	53	"	English	British	5-7½	182lbs	"
	Deserted Aug 23; 1929																
✓	32	Cobble	Magnus P.	12005	11	Cabin Boy	29/4/29	—"—	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-5	130lbs	"
	33	Rosenfeld	Harry		2	Cabin Boy	29/4/29	—"—	"	"	28	"	Polish	Polish	5-6	108lbs	"
✓	34	Martens	Alois		6	Messroom Boy	29/4/29	—"—	"	"	21	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-5½	120lbs	"
✓	35	Jones	Joseph		6	W.T. Operator	22/4/29	—"—	"	"	33	"	English	British	5-10½	168lbs	"

Left hospital at Tacoma Aug 16, 1929. — Later — placed on board of Br SS Rommetaren Aug 30 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....

Owners Andrew Crawford Shipping Co, Ltd

Local Agents Can-Am Shipping Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

453

11455 Ltr

Br

Gogovale
Aug 13, 1929
Takoma
Aug 29, 1929
Aberdeen Wash.

Can-Am Shipping Co.
Aberdeen Wash
China

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Wm Dayton Ramsey, of the Brit. S/S. "Gogovale", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Wm Dayton Ramsey.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1929

Thos McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

Itinerary
Seattle &
ports

Will sail from Aberdeen, about Aug 27 or 28, Can-Am Shipp. Co. agents. asked agents Aug. 20

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6
DAIREN, MANCHURIA
et (City) (Country)
EEN
he journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date July 24 1929
nd (The validity of this visa expires twelve
amp months from this date, provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUL 30 1929
DAIREN, MANCHURIA

Fee No. 531

Thirty-five persons covered by this visa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

RECEIVED AUG 16 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 6.30 PM Aug 13/29

B.S.S. *Vessel* "Amur", *arriving at* Tacoma Wash., August 13, 1929, *from the port of* Anyox BC

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PE	1	Member	Hunter	James	13 years	Master	20/5/29	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	162		
"	2	Non-member	Sinclair	Robert	17 "	1st Offr.	22/7/29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	182		
"	3	Member	Smart	Walter	11 "	2nd "	20/5/29	"	"	"	26	"	British	"	5-9	155		
"	4	"	Sivertz	Bent	9 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145		
"	5	"	Parkin	George	3 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	160		
"	6	"	McCann	Patrick	4 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-8	150		
"	7	"	McAvoy	Daniel	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-4	145		
"	8	"	McLeod	Angus	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	170		
"	9	"	McKinnon	Donald	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	160		
"	10	"	Matheson	Donald	17 "	"	25/6/29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-1	170		
"	11	Non-member	Grant	William	25 "	"	22/7/29	"	"	"	46	"	British	"	5-7	160		
Resi	12	"	Chalmers	James	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	160		
PE	13	"	Boomer	Roderick	8 "	Chief Engr.	23/7/29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	160		
"	14	Member	Schofield	Samuel	25 "	2nd "	20/5/29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	198		
"	15	"	Higgins	Edward	35 "	3rd "	24/6/29	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-7	170		
"	16	"	Baxter	Herbert	10 "	Oiler	20/5/29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	135		
PE	17	"	McKinnon	Neil	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150		
Visit-	18	Non-member	Morrisey	Joseph	14 "	Fireman	19/7/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	170		
"	19	"	Willimott	William	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	150		
"	20	"	O'Brien	Edward	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	140		
PE	21	Member	Laird	George	2 mons	Wiper	17/6/29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	130		
"	22	"	Takahashi	George	40 years	Cook	20/5/29	"	"	"	59	"	Japanese	Japnese	5-2	120		
"	23	"	Nishina	Shauzo	6 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	137		
"	24	"	Kurada	Yoneshaburo	4 years	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	150		
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Tacoma. Wash
Aug 14. 1929
Crew list left at office
Reg McNamara

1
95411

Line Coastwise S. S. & Barge Co.
Owners James Griffiths & Sons
Local Agents Seattle Wash.
16—1268

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11456

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. HUNTER, MASTER, of the S. S. "ANUR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. A. Hunter Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 15 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9-5411

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. SS.
Vessel "Amur", arriving at Tacoma Wash., August 18, 19 29 from the port of Britannia Beach BC

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	P. E.	Hunter	James	13 years	Master	20/5/29	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	162		
2	"	Sinclair	Robert	17 "	1st Offr.	22/7/29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	182		
3	"	Smart	Walter	11 "	2nd "	20/5/29	"	"	"	26	"	British	"	5-9	155		
4	"	Sivertz	Bent	9 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145		
5	"	Parkin	George	3 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	C"	6	160		
6	"	McCann	Patrick	4 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-8	150		
7	"	McAvoy	Daniel	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-4	145		
8	"	McLeod	Angus	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	170		
9	"	McKinnon	Donald	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	160		
10	"	Matheson	Donald	17 "	"	25/6/29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-1	170		
11	"	Grant	William	25 "	"	22/7/29	"	"	"	46	"	British	"	5-7	160		
12	"	Chalmers	James	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	160		
13	"	Boomer	Roderick	8 "	Chief Engr.	23/7/29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	160		
14	"	Schofield	Samuel	25 "	2nd "	20/5/29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	198		
15	"	Higgins	Edward	35 "	3rd "	24/6/29	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-7	170		
16	"	Baxter	Herbert	10 "	Oiler	20/5/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	125		
17	"	McKinnon	Neil	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150		
18	"	Morrisey	Joseph	14 "	Fireman	19/7/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	170		
19	"	Willimott	William	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	150		
20	"	O'Brien	Edrard	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	140		
21	"	Laird	George	2 mons	Wiper	17/6/29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	130		
22	"	Takahashi	George	40 years	Cook	20/6/29	"	"	"	59	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130		
23	"	Nishina	Shauzo	8 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	127		
24	"	Kurada	Yoneshaburo	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	150		
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma, Wash
Aug 16, 1929.
Crew checked & all passed to re-ship.
H. G. McNamara
Imm Insp

Line Coastwise S. S. & Barge Co:
Owners James Griffiths & Sons
Local Agents Seattle Wash.
14—1268

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

11456

11456 Ex

By
Amur
Aug. 16, 1924
Tacoma

Seattle.

Receipt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. HUNTER, MASTER, of the S. S. "AMUR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. A. Hunter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1924

Wm G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

AUG 17

to Seattle

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. C. Shaw, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 45 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C C Shaw

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA B C

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 3068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11457

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Marguerite
R.M.M.S. "AORANGI"

Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T.H., August 9th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S. CITIZEN	ZANE	JOSEPH Yuen Sang	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	US	Hawaiian Chinese	T.H.	Waiakea	2946 U.S.C. Citizenship Certificate	Honolulu 29.7.29	July 29 1929	T.H.	Honolulu
2																				
3		Checked and admitted																		
4		J. B. Anderson																		
5		M. B. Farias																		
6		Immigrant Inspector																		
7																				
8		Applicant has no head tag except																		
9		says was taken up by some officer																		
10		on boat, Mr. Sheehan & taking with																		
11		up with his agents in Vancouver.																		
12		J.B.A.																		
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total ... T.
M. ... S.
SD ... A.
DCB ...
D.A. ...
Other ...

Total Passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

38

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria B C, August 15th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the intention is to settle permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father . P K Zane 1546 A. South Beretanie St HONOLULU T.H.	Wash	Spokane	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	From Birth Honolulu	Friend Mrs F. Rhodes W 2225 Gardiner Ave Spokane Washington	No	Permanent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Sal low	Drk	Br	Scar on first joint left index Finger
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD, Master, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, do
(Strike out either Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Crawford
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

Roy B. Matheson
Immigration Officer.

R. A. Hunter
Master S. S. Princess Margaret

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, friend, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address thereof.

Columns 24 to 31 (*Ownership, etc.*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in the event that an alien, having been admitted to the United States, shall within one year and the Secretary of Labor has satisfactory reason to believe that such alien has become a public charge from causes existing prior to his entry, the authority for such deportation should be given.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Ger. SS. Sachsen, arriving at Tacoma, 15th August, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Aug 14/1929

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Kirchhoff	Theodor	40 years	Captain	9.2.29	Hamburg	No	Yes	59	M.	German	German	5'8"	180	None	
1		von Wedel	Siegfried	20 "	Chief Offr.	14.2.29	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"	
2		Sasse	Wilhelm	11 "	2nd "	24.6.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"	
3	first	Breckwoldt	Johannes	9 "	3rd "	25.6.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	190	"	
4	"	Niederhäusen	Gerhardt	6 "	4th "	24.6.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"	
5	"	Freyschmidt	Walter	2 "	Wireless oper.	26.6.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"	
6	"	Sommerwerk	Dr Wilhelm	none	physician	25.6.29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"	
7	"	Eckert	Karlsfeing	3 years	purser	20.2.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	167	"	
8		Lögemüller	Gerhard	33 "	boatswain	11.2.29	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"	
9		Schmolke	Wilhelm	8 "	carpenter	3.6.29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	181	"	
10	first	Schierer	Franz	9 "	A.B.	9.2.29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	166	"	
11		Böttcher	Otto	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	180	"	
12		Gerter	Hans	2 "	"	13.2.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"	
13		Ladwig	Carl	4 "	"	3.6.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	139	"	
14	first	Beckmann	Hans	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"	
15	"	Lüders	Ernst	17 "	"	4.6.29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"	
16	"	Koch	Andreas	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"	
17	"	Koeppner	Hermann	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"	
18	"	Grabowsky	Hans	4 "	"	25.6.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	138	"	
19	"	Kuehl	Eduard	2 "	O.S.	4.6.29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"	
20	"	Wallrath	Max	3 "	"	17.6.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"	
21	"	Panglaff	Hermann	15 month	boy	19.2.29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"	
22		Pradtke	Walter	none	"	7.6.29	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	127	"	
23	first	Neubauer	August	2 years	messman	9.2.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"	
24		Szymzak	Leopold	1 year	mess boy	26.6.29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	124	"	
25	first	Ehrlich	Otto	20 years	Cook	13.2.29	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	180	"	
26		Köppe	Franz	6 "	"	25.6.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"	
27	first	Finck	Karl	5 "	galleyman	3.6.29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"	
28	"	von Keitz	Anton	1 year	"	24.6.29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"	
29	"	Ross	Otto	26 years	steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'10"	199	"	
30	"																

Line Hamburg American Line
Owners Hamburg American Line
~~Inland~~ Steamer.

Master

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
1911

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor Kirchhoff, of the German S/S "Sachsen", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Theodor Kirchhoff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Ger SS Vessel Pachusen, arriving at Tacoma, 15th August, 1929 from the port of Vancouver B.C. Aug 14/1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	first	Conrad	Jorich	5 years	Steward	19.6.29	Hamburg	Yes	Yes	27	M.	German	German	5'4"	134	Usual	
2	"	Kraatz	Karl	2 "	"	25.6.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	144	"	
3	"	Lausen	Paulmie	7 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	38	F.	"	"	5'5"	156	"	
4	"	Wagnandt	Karl	1 "	spellerynman	"	"	"	"	36	M.	"	"	5'8"	149	"	
5		Sloen	Johann	28 "	chief engin	13.2.29	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	159	"	
6		Fuss	Willi	21 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	152	"	
7	first	Fessen	Julius	5 "	3rd "	25.6.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1"	230	"	
8	"	Petersen	Peter	5 "	4th "	26.6.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"	
9	"	Höter	Rudolf	3 "	4th "	18.6.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"	
10		Dreyer	August	10 months	Asst "	11.2.29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'0"	158	"	
11		Weber	Heinrich	2 years	" "	12.3.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'9"	149	"	
12		Zgorzelak	Franz	15 months	" "	19.2.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"	
13		Stehr	Amandus	1 year	" "	25.3.29	Baltimore	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	138	"	
14		Schiener	August	16 years	Storekeeper	9.2.29	Hamburg	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"	
15		Wagner	Rudolf	6 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	148	"	
16		Wegner	August	4 "	Fireman	11.2.29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	138	"	
17		Leick	Ludwig	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	176	"	
18		Ritzheimer	Heinrich	7 "	"	15.2.29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	166	"	
19		Schenk	Hermann	16 months	"	21.2.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"	
20		Hoffmann	Hans	15 "	"	9.2.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"	
21	first	Bauer	Johann	8 years	"	11.6.29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	189	"	
22	"	Piotrowski	Edmund	2 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	167	"	
23	"	Früh	Joseph	1 year	"	4.6.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	176	"	
24	"	Oehrle	Paul	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"	
25	"	Pallasch	Johannes	3 months	boy	5.6.29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10"	162	"	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma Wash
Aug 15, 1929
Crew checked & all passed to re-ships
Hes McNamara
Imm Insp.

Line Hamburg American Line
Owners Hamburg American Line
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

11459 Ewr

German
Sachsen
Aug. 15, 1929
Tacoma
Seattle
689 from S.F.

Receipt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor Kirchhoff, of the German S/S Sachsen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Th. Kirchhoff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1929

H. J. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Itinerary
Seattle
Portland
San Francisco
Los Angeles

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

RECEIVED AUG 16 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11460/1

S. S. M.S. Knute Nelson. Passengers sailing from OSLO via VANCOUVER, 24-6, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE	FALCK	ALF Jorgen	32		M	M	Seaman (Officer mate)	Yes	Norw. English.	Yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway.	Steigen.	6066.	Nor. Consul Oslo.	June 14-29.	Norway.	Oslo.
2	ABSOLUTE	Falck	Ester. Kristine	32		F	M	Wife.	Yes	Norw.	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Oslo.	6436.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle Wn Aug 16/29
admitted Swiss, Pa
Charles A Burke
Immigrant Inspector

Stuffing 60.

Canadian - Am. Sch.

admitted 8/16/29
sm
Lm 13

PNT ____ NT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST 2
DLB ____ A ____
BNA ____
DSC ____

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

2

39

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Aug 16, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are in prison or a charitable, or similar institution (if cared for or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father Mr. Falck Bodby Steigen. Norway.	Wash.	Seattle.	Yes	My elf	Yes	No visits only as seaman			Bro. Mr. Koldvin Falck 9852-44 avenue	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue.	R thumb deformed
1							Yes 3 New York.			Seattle U.S.A.																	
2	Mr. Hansen Motzfeldtsgt.27 Oslo.Norway.	"	-"-	"	Husband.	"	No	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	
3																											
4											(Copy) Origenal handed over to Emigration office in San Francisco 5/8/29																
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Knute Nelson, from Oslo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —/— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carl Rudius
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 1899

at Seattle Wn

Charles H Burke
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Norway Vessel M/S. Knute Nelson., arriving at Seattle Wn 8/16/29 19..., from the port of Oslo. Antwight = 6th July Intend via Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	Andersen	Carl		37	Master	22-6-29	Oslo	No	Yes	54	M	Scand.	Norw.	5'9"	I80	Left in Hospital will rejoin in Tacoma M.B. for agents	Mens.
2	~~Mathiesen~~	~~Oivind~~		I4	Ist. mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'	I85		
3	Braarud	Wilhelm		I0	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'I"	200		
4	Johansen	Eyvind		5	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	I73		
5	Arnesen	Sverre		8	4th. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	I60		
6	Iversen	Arne		20	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	I34		
7	Sjögren	Roy		I0	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	I65		
8	Kristoffersen	Odd V		3	A.B.	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5'9"	I65		
9	Bertheussen	Halftan		3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'II"	I78		
10	Bowim	Carl		8	"	"	"	"	"	22	" V	"	"	5'9"	I54		
11	Skjönhals	Matheus		II	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5'II"	I75		
12	Krogh	Johan		2	Ord.	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5'I0"	I67		
13	Mathisen	Ivan		2	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5'7"	I45		
14	Borgen	Bjarne		I	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5'4"	I24		
15	Antonsen	Einar		3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	I60		
16	Torp	Bjarne		mil	Boy	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5'6"	I45		
17	Johansen	Arthur		I5	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'	I90		
18	Olsen	Einar		6	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'II"	I75		
19	Frivold	Hans		4	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'I"	I87		
20	Hansen	Rolf		5	4th. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	I54		
21	Hansen	Edvin		4	Electrician	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'II"	I67		
22	Hov	Martin		2	Refr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'	I85		
23	Pettersen	Johan		I	Motorman	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	I[illegible]		
24	Silva	Arne		I	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5'8"	I72		
25	Kristiansen	Valter		I	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5'8"	I36		
26	Aarstad	Trygve		I	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	I65		
27	Eriksen	Asbjörn		I	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	I[illegible]		
28	Hansen	Gunnar		I	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5'7"	I54		
29	Gulbrandsen	Aage		I	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	I[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	Haldor		I	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]			
31	[illegible]	Hilmar		25	Steward	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]			

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nov. Vessel M.S. Knute Nelson., arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 16, 1929, from the port of Oslo June 24, 1929 Vancouver Aug 15, 1929,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hansen	Just	I2	I2	Ist. Coock	22/6-29	Oslo	No	Yes	3I	M	Scand.	Norw.	5'7"	I54	
2	Hansen	Hans		3	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5'5"	I50	
3	Knutzson	Hans		Nil	Messboy	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5'6"	I50	
4	Torbjörnsen	Bernt		"	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5'7"	I60	
5	Karlsen	Einar		16	" off Benj Franklin —	3/8-29	San.Fr.co.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	I4I	P.P.
6	Ödegaard	Leif		nil	Boy	22/6-29	Oslo	"	"	I9	"	"	"	6'2"	I65	
7	Östbye	Nils		"	"	I4/8/29	Vancouver	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'I0"	I74	
8	Klingenberg	Oscar		"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 8"	I80	
9	Hvoslef	Hans		I	"	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5'8"	I60	
10	Rödsand	Valborg		2	Stewardess	22/6-29	Oslo	"	"	22	F	"	"	5'6"	I40	
11	Sullivan	John		5	W.T.O.	13/8/29	Van.	yes.	"	24	M.	British	Canadian	5'7"	I40	
12	Mathison	Gunnar		½	Messboy	13/8/29	Van.	off Geo Washington	"	I8	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'6"	I30	P.P.
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6407

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Vancouver, B.C., Canada (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via direct
(Consul)
Date Aug 15, 1929
GENERAL. C., CANADA.

visa for 42 — 91 on board and one to rejoin vessel on board at Seattle
A Robt Leary American Vice Consul

Above 41 passed & vouched
Carter H Burkey
Immigrant Inspector
Aug 16/29

Line: Fred. Olsen Line
Owner: Fred. Olsen Line & Co of Oslo Norway
Local Agents:

W

11460 E&W
Kor
25 Knute Nelson
Aug 16, 1929
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Knute Nelson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl J. Shideler
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 1929

Charles O. Burkee
Immigrant Inspector

Can Am Shipping Co.

Receipt given

S. P. S.F.

See inside

RECEIVED
AUG 18 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

SEAMEN
LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Vessel "King City", arriving at U.S. Port Seattle 2nd 10 August, 1929, from the port of Shanghai, China via Ports July 23/29 via Ports 24/7/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clark	Stanley Nevison	Master	17.4.29	Manchester	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'3"	130	Nil
2	Exton	Charles Edmund	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	32	"	do	do	5-11	145	—
3	Ruddiman	James Nicol	2nd "	do	do	do	do	32	"	Scotch	do	5-9	148	—
4	Brye	Arthur	Carpt	18.4.29	do	do	do	23	"	English	do	6-0	140	—
5	Baird	George	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	46	-	Scotch	do	5'7½	161	Tattooed on Both arms.
6	Appeldoorn	William.	A.B.	do	do	do	do	42	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	151	—
7	Ross	George Willian	Sailor	do	do	do	do	25	"	S.Afrikan	British	5.7	160	—
8	Loxley	Percy	A.B.	do	do	do	do	28	"	English	do	5.7	130	Tattooed on Both Arms Clasped hands tattooed on left arm
9	Boyce	John	A.B.	do	do	do	do	61	"	do	do	5.5	126	—
10	Tate	J. Alexander	1st Engr.	19.4.29	do	do	do	36	"	Welsh	do	5.9	136	—
11	Davison	Henry	2nd Engr.	18.4.29	do	do	do	32	-	English	do	5.6½	165	—
12	Turnbull	Clarence Edward	3rd "	do	do	do	do	28	"	Welsh	do	5.7½	142	—
13	Graham	John William	4th "	17.4.29	do	do	do	24	"	English	do	5.6	128	—
14	Kenniman	John Henry	Asst "	18.4.29	do	do	do	23	-	Welsh	do	5.7½	141	—
15	Cahill	William John	" "	do	do	do	do	22	"	Irish	do	5.10	158	—
16	Abdurmab	Ahmed	Donkeyman	17.4.29	do	do	No	37	"	Arab	do	5.7	160	—
17	Abdo	Kabir	Fireman	7 or 8 18.4.29	do	do	do	26	"	do	do	5.6½	126	—
18	Nassir	Mohamed	"	do 8	do	do	do	38	"	do	do	5.4	120	—
19	Hassen	Kassim	"	do	do	do	do	24	"	do	do	5.8	126	—
20	Mwalah	Mohamed	"	do	do	do	do	37	-	do	do	5.7	140	—
21	Mc Colme	James	Steward	17.4.29	do	do	Yes	24	"	English	do	5.8	136	—
22	Appleby	Joseph Frank	Cabin Boy	18.4.29	do	do	do	18	"	do	do	5.8½	154	—
23	Peters	Arthur Newland	Cook	10 or do	do	do	do	25	"	do	do	5.7½	136	—
24	Boyd	Thomas	Galley Boy	17.4.29	do	do	do	16	-	do	do	5.8	138	—
25	Battinson	Horace William	Mess Boy	18.4.29	do	do	do	24	"	do	do	5.10	136	—
26	Mc Cormack	James	W.T.O.	19.4.29	do	do	do	23	-	do	do	6.0	164	—
27	Partridge	George	Deck Boy	18.4.29	do	do	do	18	"	Welsh	do	5.6½	142	—
28	Ridgeway	Leslie	"	do	do	do	do	18	"	English	do	5.2	115	—
29	Williams	Saunders Beare	Appr. 8	17.4.29	do	do	do	17	-	Welsh	do	5.7	122	—
30	Sutherland	Alex Thomas	"	do	do	do	do	14	"	English	do	5.2	119	—

1/1

1924/11

Line ____ Amended to read ____

Initials of Master

Any master or person who shall willfully refuse or neglect to report, or report incorrect information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[redacted] Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

SEAMEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British vessel "King City", arriving at ~~Victoria~~ Seattle, August 16th, 1929, from the port of Shanghai, China, July 23, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	Oswald Edgar	App. 3½ g	17·6·29	Manchester	No	Yes	19	Male	Welsh	British	5·7	136	—
2	Lone	Albert	" 4 "	do	do	do	do	20	"	English	do	5·5	150	—
3	Edgeworth	Francis Lovell	- 3 m s	19·4·29	do	do	do	20	"	Eng Sch Scotch	do	5·6	142	Hands & tattooed on Right Arm.
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Shanghai, China — Immigrant No. 5982
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Seattle
Date July 19, 1929
Robert P. Joyce, Consul
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee No. 5982
Thirty-three persons covered by this visa.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Victoria, B. C. Canada — No. AUG 12 1929
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via [illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 8-16-29
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED.
[illegible]

Passed above crew of 32 & ship foreman
Chas. H. Burke
Immigrant Inspector
Aug 16/29

Line Reardon Smith Line
Owners Reardon Smith Line Ltd.
Local Agents Dodwell & C Ltd
10-2329

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

19211

11461 B1 Ctf

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the King Cole, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. That I have not quoted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. N. Blank
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 1909

Charles Austin
Immigrant Inspector.

King Cole
Aug 16, 1909
Seattle Wash
Aug 30, San Fran
Exempted
See inside

Deaf & dumb

See inside

PORT OF SEATTLE
AUG 16 1909
RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. M/V LYCIA, arriving at Bellingham Wash Aug 21, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. Aug 21 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Bship	1	BULLOCK	CHARLES L.			MASTER	30/11/28	R. DAM.	NO	YES	46	MALE	BRITISH	Eng			
"	2	ANDERSON	NORMAN D.			1ST MATE	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	DO	DO	"			
"	3	CAMERON	JAMES			2ND MATE	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	DO	DO	"			
"	4	PENSAS	JOHN E.			CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	DO	~~Slovak~~ ESTHANEA	Esthonia			
"	5	HAMBURG	OSWALD			A.B.	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	DO	DO	"			
"	6	VAN DU VLEIR	EVOND			A.B.	DO	DO	NO	DO	65	DO	~~Dutch~~ HOLLAND	Holland			
"	7	BUKAN	MICHEAL			A.B.	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	DO	~~Slovak~~ ESTHANEA	Esthonia			
"	8	MARTENSSEN	BYARNE			A.B.	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	DO	~~Swedish~~ NORWAY	Norway			
"	9	MANNARY	ALESTAER			A.B.	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	DO	~~Eng~~ BRITISH	Eng			
"	10	MENZIES	ARCHIE			1ST ENG.	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	DO	DO	"			
"	11	TAYLOR	ALLAN			2ND ENG.	DO	DO	NO	DO	52	DO	DO	"			
"	12	YOUNG	WILLIAM			4TH ENG.	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	DO	DO	"			
"	13	CATHER	DAVID			5TH ENG.	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	DO	DO	"			
"	14	CAMPBELL	JAMES			6TH ENG.	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	DO	DO	"			
"	15	MCLEAN	RODERICK			7TH ENG.	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	DO	~~Scotch~~ DO	Scotch			
"	16	MCCALL	DAVID			DY. MAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	DO	DO	"			
"	17	REES	ROBERT M.			STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	DO	54	DO	DO	Eng			
"	18	MCKINLAY	JOHN			MESS BOY	DO	DO	NO	DO	19	DO	~~Scotch~~ DO	Scotch			
"	19	BOYD	JOHN L.			WIRELESS OP.	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	DO	DO	"			
"	20	PROCTOR	GORDON			A.B.	19/3/29	P.OF SPN.	NO	DO	19	DO	~~BRITISH TRINIDAD~~ Eng	Eng.			
~~Bship~~	~~21~~	~~WALKER~~ Discharged in Vancouver	~~JACK~~			A.B.	11/5/29	VANCOUVER	NO	DO	19	DO	~~BRITISH~~				
"	~~22~~ 21	PATRICK	CHARLES H.			COOK	14/6/29	P.OF SPN.	NO	DO	38	DO	~~BRITISH TRINIDAD~~ Eng.	Eng.			
~~Bship~~	~~23~~	~~BROMLEY~~ Discharged in Vancouver	~~EDWARD~~			GREASER	11/5/29	VANCOUVER	NO	DO		DO	~~BRITISH~~				
"	~~24~~ 22	SMITH	HERBERT			A.B.	21/8/29	DO	NO	DO	29	DO	~~NEW ZEALAND~~	~~Australand~~			
"	~~25~~ 23	BROWN	JOHN			GREASER	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	DO	~~Scotch~~ BRITISH	Scotland			
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6739
Vancouver, Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Thos O'Leary
Vice-Consul
Date Aug 21/1929

Good for 23 persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA.

All passed to destination Bellingham Aug 22/1929

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

CANADIAN TRANSPORT CO. LTD
Line
LYLE SHIPPING CO(LTD.
Owners
CANADIAN TRANSPORT CO. LTD
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11462

11462 Can

Can
Lycia
Arri Aug. 21, 1929
Port Bellingham

Agents
Responsible
Payment
Clears
Destined
Port
Medical
Except

See inside

Bell.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. L. Bullock, of the Lycia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. L. Bullock
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1929

J. P. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—2869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED AUG 28 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE, WASH.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Empress of France," sailing therwith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal, P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th. day of August, 19 29

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Engliah.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

11463/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Prin. Marguerite" "EMPRESS OF FRANCE". Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., 26th. July, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1			EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.													Form 430		July 7, 1927	U.S.	New York
2	U.S. CITIZEN	Jee (Jee)	Luther McLean Shin Yien	45		M	M	Motion Picture	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	American P.P. 1352	San Francisco	July 24/29	China	Shanghai
3			EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.							Chinese						See 3(2) act 1924 See 6 traveler pleasure 62/1925				
4	ABSOLUTE	Chiem	Fang Shih	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chang Chew	Tourist for pleasure 5862	Shanghai	July 8/29 03	China	Shanghai
5																				
6																				
7																Seattle, Wash				
8																Aug 19, 1929				
9			DATE 8/20/29													Admitted Lines 2 and 4				
10			MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT None																	
11			EXAMINING SURGEON A.M. Bailey asst Surg													G.W. Mangels, M. Davis Insp				
12			MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS																	
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PNT PT
U T
SO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

40

1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 17th. August, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person not a citizen, or inhabitant of any state or territory of the United States, or especially designated by statute, is an alien, ruled)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife, Helen W. Jee,									Employer, Peacock Motion Picture Corp., 17 E. 42 St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 Months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk.	Blnd	Brn.	Nil
2	21 Museum Rd. Shanghai	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	San Fran.																		
3	Friend, Mr. S.F. Fay,	Conn.	Shanghai					1906/	Cam-	Wife, Mrs. F.S. Chien, 9 Waterworks Rd. Peabody, Mass.	Yes	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
4	15 Chien Kuan Sze, Peking	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	bridge																		
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ELIMINATION & CORRECTIONS

PURSER.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1936

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Robinson, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Empress of France", from Manila P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1928

at Vancouver, B.C.

Roy B. Matteson

Immigration Officer.

R.A. Shenton

Master S.S. "Empress of France"

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, M.D. *, Surgeon of the* "Empress of France", *sailing this* 19th *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 28 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* McGill University, Montreal P. Q. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19th. *day of* August *, 1929*

at Quebec, P.Q.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35—28

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

11463
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" Prin Marg. Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., 26th. July, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex; Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
			EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.																
1											U.S.A. China	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Re-entry permit 2500/3657	Boston	May 20/26	China	Toi Shan
2		Chu	Chong Som	44		M M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A. China	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Re-entry permit 30/3588	Seattle,	Jun. 29/27	China	Hoi Shan
3		Coon	Cot	37		M M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yun Ping	Ho Ho.	Affidavid Boston	Apr. 13/29	China	Yun Ping
4		Tang	Hon Sun	22		M M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Ho Ho.	Affidavid Boston	Nov. 21/26	China	Toi Shan
5		Wong	Sau Gwing	16		M S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	2500/3452	Re-entry permit Boston	Nov. 7/26	China	Hoi Ping
6		See Yee	Wing	20		M M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	44	Minor son of a domiciled Chinese Merchant Hongkong.	July 25/29	China	Toi Shan
7		Chow	Dean Shu	16		M S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Ho Ho.	Affidavid Boston	Sept. 21/26	China	Sun Ning
8		Yee	Ying Fung	20		F S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Ho Ho.	Affidavid Manhattan, N.Y. Borough of	Apr. 15/26	China	Hok Shan
9		Ying	Choy	26		F S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A. China	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Fran.	2500/285	Re-entry permit Boston	Nov. 30/26	China	Toi Shan
10		Yee	Sue Yuen	59		M M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	2500/6664	Re-entry permit Boston	Jun. 19/28	China	Sun Ning
11		Yee	Dor Yin	17		M M	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ho Chow Yuen	3	See 6 Cer Non-Quota Canton	Apr. 3/29	China	18 Canton
12	RESOLUTE		Wan	21		M S	Student	Yes	English & Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Nan	32/3226	Re-entry permit Seattle	Aug. 17/28	U.S.A.	88 Seattle,
13	ABSOLUTE	Hom	Won Shee	51		F M	Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	2	Non-Quota Canton	Mar. 26/29	China	18 Canton
14	ABSOLUTE	Ng	Woon Nam	23		M S	Student	Yes	English & Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Santa Cruz	No Number	Re-entry permit Boston	Aug. 20/27	China	Hoi Ping
15		Wong	Suey Low	48		M M	Rest.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	2500/3045	Affidavid Boston	July 20/26	China	Hoi Ping
16		Wong	Yoke Lee	18		M S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sen Mulrock Dorr Co.	From 430	Re-entry permit Mail	Nov. 7, 1927 Oct. 20/27	U.S.A. China	Chicago Sun Woi
17	U. S. CITIZEN	Leong	Lin Tai	34		M M	Returned Merchant	Yes	English & Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	2005/2070	Chicago			
			EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.																
18							Radio Technician	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wusik	See (3)1 6011	Non-Quota Act 1924 Shanghai	July 20/29	China	Shanghai
19		Ward	Zanguill	36		M M	Radio Technician	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wusik	See 3(1) Act 1924 6013	Non-Quota Shanghai	July 20/29	China	Shanghai
20		Yang	Shu Tien	26		M S				Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wusik	6013	Shanghai	July 20/29	China	Shanghai

I-404 issued 5-19-47 # 0300-142170 Passport entitles for Perm. Re created 10-20-49

Admitted Record of lawful entry created N.Y. 12/24/53 A 7 962 481

Admitted Aug. 19/29 M. C. Farino Chief Clerk, Chgo.

HD admitted Aug 19/29 J.P. Anderson M C Farino Immigrant Inspectors

Admitted at Seattle, Wash on Aug 19 1929, under Paragraph 1, Section 3, Immigration Act of 1924, for Gen. Appeal June 19 and 20. M C Farino Assistant Inspector

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE 8/20/29

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: None

A P Reilly acs Surg MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PMT PT
U. 2 T.
GO 2 ST 5
DEB A
BNA
USC 1 Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 17th. August, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pleasing purpose in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person of a blackness, or mulatto) (if Caucasian, so write; if Negro, write "Negro"; if Mongolian, write "Mongolian"; if Indian, write "Indian"; if Hebrew, write "Hebrew"; if Filipino, write "Filipino"; if Hawaiian, write "Hawaiian"; if Chinese, write "Chinese"; if Japanese, write "Japanese"; if Korean, write "Korean"; if Asiatic Indian, write "Asiatic Indian"; if Malay, write "Malay"; if Polynesian, write "Polynesian"; if Aleut, write "Aleut"; if Eskimo, write "Eskimo"; if Asiatic, write "Asiatic"; if Pacific Islander, write "Pacific Islander"; if Native American, write "Native American"; if Other, write "Other")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 and full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported while over	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife, Lee Shee,									Friend, Lou Hee Yuen,																Mole on corner Mouth
2	Fo Shek, Toi Shan, China	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	$15	Born there			25 Tyler St. Boston, Mass.	Yes	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.
3	Wife, Ho Shee,									Friend, Cheong Si,																Scar on neck
	Nam On, Toi Shan, China	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	$10	Born there			14 Tyler St. Boston, Mass.	Yes	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brn. Scar on left corner eye
4	Wife, Tung Shee,									Father, Hang Hee,																Scar on left
	Gong Lung, Yun Ping, China	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	14 Oxford St., Boston, Mass.	Yes	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yel.	Blk.	Brn. scar on eye
	Mother, Yee Shee,									Brother, Wong Sen Cheong,																
5	Pak Chek, Toi Shan, China	Mass.	Haverhill	Yes	Brother	$40	No	-	-	204 Merriman St. Haverhill	Yes	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brn. Scar forehead
	Cousin, Lee Hee Sin,									Father, Lee Hee Hung, 485,																
6	Sai Li, Hoi Ping, China	Mass.	Melrose	Yes	Father	$10	Yes	1921	Boston, Mass.	Main St. Melrose, Mass.	Yes	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Brn. Mole forehead
	Grandfather, Te Cheong,									Father, Chew Sue Cheong,	Yes															Small scar left
7	Te Tew, Sai Shan, China	R.I.	Providence	Yes	Father	$10	No	-	-	Port Arthur Rest. Providence, R.I.		2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Yel.	Blk.	Brn. side of face
	Mother, See Hee Shee,									Father, Yee Hip,																
8	Li Yuen, Sun Ning, China	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Father	$10	No	-	-	Boston, Mass.	Yes	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Yel.	Blk.	Brn. Mole on neck
	Friend, Yum Cheung,									Father, Ling Lee Her,																
9	Ping Kong, Hok Shan, China	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	$10	No	-	-	58 Mott St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Brn. Mole on L. temple
	Wife, Chu Shee,									Son Yee, Lung Sung,																
10	Lung Ho, Toi Shan, China	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	$20	Born there			14 Hudson St., Boston, Mass.	Yes	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Brn. Lockmarks on face
	Wife, Cheng Shee,									Friend, Tee Tung Wo,	Yes															
11	Cheng Bik, Sun Ning, China	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1924	Boston, Mass.	6 Pickney St., Boston, Mass.		2½ Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Brn. Nil
	Father, Chui Hung Kin,									School, Huron College,																
12	Ho Chow Yuen, Ching Yuen,	Dakota,	Huron	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Huron, South Dakota	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yel.	Blk.	Brn. Nil
	Brother, Hom Wing Ka,									Husband, Lam Hee Hung,																
13	Sun Nam, Kwong tung, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$20	Yes	1928	Seattle, 408, 6th. Ave., Seattle, Wash.		Yes	Permant.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Yel.	Blk.	Brn. Nil
	Father, Ng Keung Yee,									School, Huron College,																
14	Ng Fu Market, Toi Shan, China	Dakota,	Huron	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Huron, South Dakota	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Brn. Nil
	Cousin, Wong Yee Jan,	Mass.								Friend, Kwong We Lung, 86																
15	Cheung Ock Li, Hoi Ping, China		Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	Cree.	Beach Sts., Boston, Mass.	Yes	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Yel.	Blk.	Brn. Nil
	Uncle, Wong Yee Jan,	Mass.								Friend, Kwong We Lung, 86																
16	Cheung Ock Li, Hoi Ping, China		Boston	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Beach St., Boston, Mass.	Yes	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel.	Blk.	Brn. Nil
	Wife, Ho Shee,									Own Restaurant,																
17	Tuen Ki Li, Sun Wei, China	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	San. Fran.	212-22nd. St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Brn. Nil
18	Friend, Dr. U.M. Tsai,	China	Shanghai							Friend, Mr. W.V. Chew,																
19	6 Burkill Rd., Shanghai	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	23-57/19 St. Asteria, L.I.N.Y.	Yes	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brn. Nil
	Friend, Dr. U.M. Tsai,	China	Shanghai							Friend, Mr. W.V. Chew,																
20	6 Burkill Rd., Shanghai	N.Y.	New York,	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	23-57/19 St. Asteria, L.I.N.Y.	Yes	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Brn. Nil
21																										
22																										
23	Admitted at Seattle Wash																									
24	on Aug. 19 1929 under Para-																									
25	graph 6 Section 4 Immigration Act																									
26	of 1924 for Duration of Stay																									
27	Immigrant Inspector																									
28																										
29																										
30																										

Lines 12 and 14

ELLIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—889

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Robinson, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Empress of France", from Manila P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1920

at Vancouver, B.C.

Roy C Watterson

Immigration Officer.

R A Hewlett

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Seisho Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., July 17, 1929, from the port of Kobe — Aug 1/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Okamoto	Kadzuo		19 Years	Captain	26th July 1929	Kobe	No	Yes	40	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	150 Lbs	
2	Shindo	Mitsuse		12 "	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
3	Shirigama	Naoji		6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"
4	Irikawa	Ikutaro		3 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1"	126	"
5	Kikuchi	Saburo		2 "	Apprentice Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
6	Haniguchi	Unegiro		27 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'2"	150	"
7	Yamamoto	Tadeo		19 "	1st "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	136	"
8	Sumoto	Haruji		13 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'1"	118	"
9	Shirakawa	Yajiro		21 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
10	Yamagata	Kisaburo		6 "	Wireless Opperator	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	115"	"
11	Ide	Shigemitsu		29 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
12	Kojima	Sennosuke		7 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'1"	110	"
13	Nakagawa	Seiichi		9 "	Quartermaster	"	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
14	Iwama	Ginzo		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	118	"
15	Sonoda	Kadzuso		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	111	"
16	Inaba	Kumasosuke		7 "	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'8"	128	"
17	Amikawa	Misao		4 "	Oiler	"	"	"	No	22	"	"	"	5'3"	110	"
18	Ueno	Gosaburo		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
19	Kapa	Hidekichi		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	105	"
20	Nakajima	Tomoichi		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"
21	Shimadzaru	Kaoshiro		1 " 4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
22	Miyazawa	Kenichi		4 Years	" Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
23	Kayamoto	Denzaemon		28 "	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'4"	128	"
24	Ito	Sunkichi		6 "	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
25	Kaneki	Sunao		4 "	No.3 " Engine	"	"	"	No	21	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
26	Ikeda	Matajiro		24 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	110	"
27	Kono	Michinari		7 "	Donkey	"	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
28	Ochigo	Kumasaso		4 "	Fireman	"	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	5'8"	120	"
29	Okamoto	Masayoshi		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
30	Tsuruda	Takuyoshi		1 "	" Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	110	"

Line .....
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents Allen Athletic Co Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use No. of name on back hereof for explanation.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of not more than $500 nor imprisonment. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the Chief Officer, of the S. S. "Seishomaru" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quetion of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit spacified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

37

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese S.S. Vessel "Seisho Maru", arriving at [redacted] Seattle, Wash. Aug 17, 19 29, from the port of Kobe, Aug 1, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fuse	Takeyoshi		1 Year	Fireman's Boy	26th. July 1929.	Kobe	No	No	19	Man	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135 Lbs	
2	Haraguchi	Yoshio		6 months	-"-	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
3	Yamamoto	Shigeru		15 Years	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	39	"	"	"	5'2"	125	"
4	Inouye	Kengi		5 "	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
5	Isegai	Senshi		4 "	2nd "	"	"	"	No	24	"	"	"	5'2"	110	"
6	Chikamura	Giichi		5 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
7	Taniguchi	Tokimitsu		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'0"	100	"
8																
9																
10					(Thirty Seven (37) persons including Captain)											
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 4597
at KOBE, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ..... port
American Vice Consul
Date JUL 31 1929
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
[redacted]
JUL 31 1929
KOBE, JAPAN

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 8-17-29
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED,
O. C. Bishop
Asst. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

The above 37 members of the crew signed articles in a foreign port.
J. J. Nelson
Shipping Commissioner
Aug 17-1929

Line .....
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha,
Local Agents Standard & Co.,
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use ditto marks to avoid repetition of same entry.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

11464

1464 End

M. S. Seattle Wash
Arr. at Aug 17, 1929
Port Seattle Wash
Sailed Sept 4, 1929
Port Everett Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment hereof: See inside

Cleared from ...

Destination ...

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...
Medically examined and passed except Number ... Disease ...
...
...
...
...

Number ... Steerage ... Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the Chief Officer, of the S.S. "Seashomaru," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Shinoda
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1929

E. G. Nelson
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 19 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulration prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quetion of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afridan (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

37

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Aug 16, 1929.

Am. SS. Vessel PACIFIC, arriving at EVERETT, WN. (Sent Tacoma. Wash 8/17/29) AUG. 16, 1929, from the port of ENGLEWOOD, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CHRISTENSEN	HANS	MATE	JUNE 16	MOBILE	NO	YES	44	MALE	SCAND.	AMER	5-4	150	
2	SLATER	CHARLES	2ND "	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	"	"	170	
3	JOHNSON	ALFRED	3RD "	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCAND	"	5-7	150	
4	JONES	RALPH	RADIO OPR.	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	150	
5	STAFF	CHAS.	CARP'T.	"	"	"	"	56	"	FINN	"	5-7	160	
6	WALKER	FRED	BOSN	"	"	"	"	49	"	GERMAN	"	5-10	160	
7	VASQUEZ	ROBEN	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	1ST P	5-6	160	
8	EAST	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	AMER	5-8	140	
9	STIREWALT	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	160	
10	WOLENOSKY	MAURICE	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150	
11	AGELLON	AGAPITO	"	AUG 2	S. F.	"	"	30	"	PAC. IS.	"	5-5	150	
12	VOLPE	DORINO	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	150	
13	DOBBI	NATHAN	O.S.	JUNE 16	MOBILE	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	140	
14	KOLONOVICH	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	POLISH	"	5-9	130	
15	VOGEL	WILLIAM	CH. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	6-1	170	
16	BOISIN	EDWARD	1ST ASST.	"	"	"	"	30	"	DUTCH	"	5-11	160	
17	MEYER	GEORGE	2ND "	AUG 1	S. F.	"	"	38	"	SCAND.	"	5-10	180	
18	BRADLEY	MICHEL	3RD "	JUNE 16	MOBILE	"	"	39	"	IRISH	"	5-8	150	
19	CARROLL	HOUSTON	DECK ENGR	"	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	160	
20	LOVELL	HENRY	OILER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150	
21	DAVIS	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	IRISH	"	5-7	150	
22	MARTINEZ	LIONEL	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	MEX.	1ST P.	5-6	160	
23	FOLLETT	FRANK	F'MAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	IRISH	AMER	5-7	150	
24	GOSSELIN	EDMUND	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	140	
25	CHURCHWAY	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5-5	140	
26	CASH	PERCY	WIPER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	150	
27	MOORE	WILBUR	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	IRISH	"	5-11	140	
28	NAVARRO	LEWIS	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	"	PAC. ISS.	"	6-6	190	
29	AGUILAR	FRANK	COOK	AUG. 1	S. F.	"	"	30	"	" "	"	5-5	150	
30	PLATON	RAFAEL	2ND "	"	"	"	"	35	"	" "	"	5-7	150	

Line: ARGONAUT S.S. LINE, INC.
Owner: " " " "
Local Agent, Seattle: NORTON LILLY CO
SEATTLE, WN.

I-6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless [illegible] administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by [illegible], the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Aug 16, 1929.

Am S S

Vessel PACIFIC, arriving at EVERETT, WN. via Tacoma Wash Aug 17, 1929, Aug. 16, from the port of ENGLEWOOD, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	EVANS	GEORGE	M. M.	JUNE 6	MOBILE	NO	YES	49	MALE	ENGLISH	AMER.	5-1	130	
2	MELLO	ABELLI	M. B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	130	
3	SULIS	LESLIE	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	130	
4	DEAR	LEROY	"	AUG. 3	S. F.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	
5						Tacoma. Wash								
6						Aug. 17, 1929								
7						Crew checked and all passed to reship.								
8						Jas. Mc Namara								
9						Imm. Insp.								
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ARGONAUT S.S. LINE, INC.
Owners ARGONAUT SS. LINE, INC.
Local Agents NORTON LILLY CO.
SEATTLE WN.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

11465 Em

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Em
S. S. Pacific
Arrived Aug 16, 1924
Port Everett Wash
Depart
For
Agents
responsible
Payment
Clears from
Destination
Port
Medical
except Nos.

I, Master, of the Am. Ss. Pacific, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below..

H. C. Seeley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1924

Wm G. McNamara
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

See minute

Cleared

Receipt given

RECEIVED AUG 19 1924 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE WASH.

Itinerary
Tacoma
Portland
ports

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 434
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St Faith, *arriving at* Blaine, August 18, 1929, *from the port of* Nanaimo B C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Landheim	Ernest	master	July 5	Vancouver	no	yes	36	male	English	Canadian	5'4"	165	
2	Campbell	Archie	mate	Aug 13	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	182	
3	MacKeen	Gordon	Radio Opr	July 5	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
4	Thomson	Robert	chief Engnr	Aug 13	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'6"	185	
5	Emerson	Thomas	2nd Engnr	Aug 13	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'9"	135	
6	Lawenson	James	Oiler	July 5	Vancouver	"	"	54	"	English	English	5'8"	165	
7	Smith	Philip	Oiler	July 5	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
8	Stalker	Peter	Fireman	July 5	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'5"	190	
9	Peterson	David	Fireman	July 5	"	"	"	25	"	"	Canadian	6'3"	181	
10	MacQuarrie	Clarence	AB.	July 5	"	"	"	22	"	"	Canadian	5'9"	180	
11	Genoe	Earl	AB.	July 5	Vancouver	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	159	
12	Kelly	John	AB.	July 5	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
13	Robinson	Herbert	Cook	July 5	"	"	"	50	"	"	English	5'9"	200	
14	Robinson	Raymond	messman	July 5	"	"	"	17	"	"	Canadian	5'10"	136	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew not cleared.

Line ____
Owners Kingsome Navigation Co.
Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

11466 Exm

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By
S.S.
Arrived St Faith
Port Aug 18, 1929
Departed Bluefields
Port

I, master, of the Br. S.S. St Faith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Lindsay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1929.

A Greenblatt
Immigrant Inspector.

Agents
responsible
payment

Clears for

Destined

689 Filed

Port
Medical
Except

AUG 19 1929
IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Prospector, arriving at Blaine, Aug 16th, 1922, from the port of Chemainus BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lysell	Hermon			Master	1918	Vancouver	No	yes	42	Male	Norwegian	Canadian	5.9	170	
2	Stokvil	Charley			Mate	1918	"	"	"	42	"	Russian	"	5.8	150	
3	Sullivan	D. Tom			AB	do	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5.9	155	
4	Lane	Joseph			Chief Eng	do	"	"	"	54	"	French	"	5.9	150	
5	Pregin	George			2nd Eng	do	"	"	"	30	"	French	"	5.6	155	
6	McAuen	Jack			Fireman	do	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	6.7	150	
7	Chow Suey	Chin			Cook	do	"	"	"	48	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.3	130	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30								Crew Not Checked								

Line: Blue Band Nav. Co
Owners: do
Local Agents:

Edwin N Cornell
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11468

By ...

Str. H. Projector

Arrived Aug 16th 1929

Port Blaine Wash

Departed ...

Port ...

Agents or others responsible for payment head ...

Clears from ...

Destination ...

STATE

Port ...

Medical ...

except ...

...

...

...

...

...

Med. ... or of Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Herman Lysell, of the Brit. S.S. Projector, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Lysell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1929

Edwin N. Coryell
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British S.S. Projective, arriving at Seattle Wash. Aug 22, 1929 from the port of Blubber Bay B.C. 8/19/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lysell	Herman			Master	1915	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	42	Male	Norwegian	Canadian	5.9	170	
2	Hohansel	Charley			Mate	9-1	"	"	"	42	"	Russian	"	5.8	150	
3	Sullivan	Arthur			AB	"		"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5.9	155	
4	Bre	Joseph			Chief Eng			"	"	54	"	French	"	5.9	156	
5	Freyean	George			2nd Eng			"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	155	
6	Hansen	Ole			Fireman			"	"	49	"	Norwegian	"	5.8	160	
7	Blow Lue	Bleu			Cook	"		"	"	48	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.3	130	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Blue Band Navigation Co
Owners do
Local Agents G Bush & Co

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

17768 Can

Str. Prosperine

Arrived Aug 22, 1929

Port Seattle, Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or others Responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Master or Commander of Alien

6 Al filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herman Lysell, of the British S.S. Prosperine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Lysell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Aug, 1929

O K Engelas
Immigrant Inspector

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 22 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit if a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman admitted [qualified] entering into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical attention in the discretion of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, unless such alien seaman shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he is entitled to enter the United States, or unless such alien seaman has been granted a permit to land temporarily under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien seaman, or pending his departure on a vessel or aircraft.

[illegible] master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof [illegible] such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected [illegible] a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to [illegible] such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor [illegible] list in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien [illegible] be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment [illegible] clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon [illegible] sufficient surety to assure the payment thereof approved by the collector

[illegible] manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from [illegible] of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to [illegible] the Secretary of Labor.

[illegible] seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship [illegible] at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall [illegible] payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

[illegible] shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, [illegible] prior to the enactment of this Act.

45—6228

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br gas sc. Dreamer, arriving at Seattle, August 19, 1929, from the port of Victoria, B. C. Aug 18. 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Spouse	Robert		master	8/15/04	Victoria	No	Yes	64	M.	Scot	Can	5'-5"	163		
2	"	Sattler	Jackson		Eng.	Jan 1924	Vancouver	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'-10"	165		
3	"	Jacopp	Poland		Dk Hd	Mar 1924	Vancouver	—	—	21	—	—	—	5'9	120		
4								Seattle Dept Aug 19, 1929									
5								Passed 5 vessels foreign									
6								At Engineers Yards.									
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Brem 17
Owners E Kelly to
Local Agents 14—1249 Hoo

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
1949

11469 EW

By ...
Per br. Dreamerie
Dep... Aug 15, 1929
Port Seattle Wash
Arr... Aug 15, 1929
Arr. Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible ... [illegible]
Steamer from ...
Destination ...
Port Medical ... except ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Sprous, master, of the Str. gas ss Dreamerie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Robert Sprous
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1929

Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese M/V "Columbia Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., Aug 18, 1929, from the port of Kobe, Japan via Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Iwamura	Minoru	15½ years	Captain	29/7/'29	Kobe	No.	Yes.	48	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	160	lbs.	
2	Yes this line	Shiomido Kishiyama	Yoshio [illegible]	5 " 13 "	2nd Officer 2nd Officer	2/8/'29	Yokohama	"	"	29 [illegible]	"	"	"	5'5" [illegible]	135 [illegible]	"	From Japan
3		Ishii	Akira	5 "	Chief Officer 2nd "	2/8/'29	Yokohama	"	"	30 [illegible]	"	"	"	5'4"	180	"	
4		Kamei	Toshiro		3rd "	29/7/'29	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"	
5		Takemura	Minoru	19½ "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3"	155	"	
6		Imuye	Tokiyoshi	5 "	1st "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	114	"	
7		Yanagida [illegible]	Kensaku [illegible]	4 "	2nd "	2/8/'29	Yokohama	"	"	29 [illegible]	"	"	"	5'3" [illegible]	120 [illegible]	"	
8		Nishibata	Tome	[illegible] "	3rd "	29/7/'29	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"	
9		Fujita	Sudo	2 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"	
10		Ogami	Koichi	6 "	Wireless Opr.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"	
11	Yes this line	Kotoh 24/8/	Katsutaro	17 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	118	"	Thin face Mole front R cheek
12		Biwa	Ryakutaro	31 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'2"	160	"	
13		Okada	Jusa	7 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	122	"	
14		Kakehara	Tokuchi	7 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	126	"	
15		Inouye	Isokichi	7 "	Q. Master	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"	Distinct
16		Fujimoto	Kimkichi	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	137	"	
17		Nagata	Tadao	7½ "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	142	"	
18		Kubo	Kikuo	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	138	"	
19		Yamaguchi	Hisachi	9 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"	
20		Tanaka	Katsusabin	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	129	"	
21		Tatsuoka	Seiji	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	128	"	
22		Kasai	Ko	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"	
23		Hasegawa	Takesabu	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"	
24		Yamaguchi	Michimori	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	105	"	
25		Kisai	Kazumi	1/6 "	App. Sailor	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"	
26		Tsuruta	Isao	20 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"	
27		Akuma	Yoshimi	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	117	"	
28		Yoshimoto	Yukihiro	13½ "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"	
29		Kanaguchi	Jihei	9½ "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	126	"	
30	✓✓	Saiyo 24/8/2	Tatso	10 "	Boatsy	"	"	"	"	28 ✓	"	"	"	5'8"	[illegible]	"	5 Males left up the H — even left eyebrow
31																	
32																	

Line ____

Complete ____

Over ____ 2 ____ Instructions ____

Give number of sheet and total number of sheets in manifest. Insert number in column (1). Fill in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) for each alien. Use one line for each alien. Use other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Columbia Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. Aug 18, 1929, from the port of Kobe Via Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Kawahata	Koichi	4 years	Fireman	29/7/'29	Kobe	No.	Yes.	23	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	122 Lbs.		
2	✓	Samoka 24183	Misao	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	107	" Tattoo black mole on neck	
3	✓	Fukudome	Shigemori	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	130	"	
4	✓	Kawahara	Yasuo	1/6 "	App."	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4'11"	120	"	
5	✓	Kataoka	Nagoji	10 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	125	"	
6	✓	Okubo	Seimo	9½ "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"	
7	✓	Furutsu	Yukio	8 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'0"	100	"	
first 8	✓	Nagano No photo	Yoshitaka	2½ "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	110	" No visa Master has passport	
9		Total 38 Persons														10 photo attached	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4571
KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
Journey to the United States
Jack Reinstedt
American Vice Consul JUL 30 1929
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
[redacted]30 1929
KOBE, JAPAN

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE August 18 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED.
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11478 Can

Japanese

S. S. Columbia Maru

Arrived Aug. 18, 1929

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed Sept. 5, 1929

Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for head tax ...

Sailed from Seattle, Wash.

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

See manifest

Alien

RECEIVED AUG 19 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Ishimura, master, of the Japanese S.S. Columbia Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M. Ishimura

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

Filed

Tacoma Clear

Everett "

Bellingham "

Port Gamble "

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Aug 17, 1929.

Vessel B.S.S. NARENTA, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug. 18, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

280 (17998C) 23-11-27

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lb	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	CLAYTON.	RICHARD GEORGE		28 years	MASTER	5/6/1929	LONDON	NO	YES	44	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'.8"	152	NONE
FIRST P.E.	2	LUCAS	WALTER HUBERT	552115	24 do	CHF.OFFICER	4/7/1929	ROTTERDAM	NO	YES	39	M.	WELSH	-do-	5' 7"	141	NONE
	3	COX.	FRANK EDWARD CHARLES	942618	16 do	2nd.OFFICER	4/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	31	M.	ENGLISH	-do-	5' 10"	180	NONE
FIRST P.E.	4	SMITH.	ROGER CHRISTIE	1138771	7 do	3rd.OFFICER	4/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	25	M.	ENGLISH	-do-	6' 1½"	168	SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
FIRST	5	STELL.	CHARLES ALEC	1139049	7 do	4th.OFFICER	2/7/1929	LONDON	NO	YES	22	M.	ENGLISH	-do-	5' 10"	148	NONE
FIRST P.E.	6	WILLIAMS.	JOHN BERESFORD	R 62086	10 months	CAPT. CLERK	2/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	21	M.	ENGLISH	-do-	5' 9"	152	NONE
	7	WIGHT.	ALEC.	1086282	6 years	CARPENTER	4/7/1929	ROTTERDAM	NO	YES	35	M	SCOTCH	-do-	5' 9½"	158	NONE
	8	SKINNER.	WALTER.	1047658	34 do	BOSN.	4/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	49	M.	ENGLISH	-do-	5' 8½"	154	NONE
	9	MEK WILSON.	JOHN JOHNSTON	R 7630	8½ do	CARP'TER MATE	2/7/1929	LONDON	NO	YES	24	M.	SCOTCH	-do-	5' 10"	160	NONE
FIRST	10	HATFIELD	ANGUS	644041	32 do	BOSN'S MATE	2/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	48	M.	ENGLISH	-do-	5' 9½"	159	TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS.
	11	CARMICHAEL.	JOHN WILLIAM	1062931	15 do	LAMPS A.B.	2/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	30	M.	ENGLISH	-do-	5' 5"	130	NONE
FIRST P.E.	12	KNELL.	EDWARD GEORGE	952155	10 do	A.B.	2/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	29	M.	ENGLISH	-do-	5' 7½"	161	TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS.
FIRST	13	McIVER	MALCOLM	R 57527	2 do	A.B.	2/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	22	M.	SCOTCH	-do-	5' 8"	161	NONE
FIRST	14	MOONEY	FREDERICK		4 do	A.B.	2/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	23	M.	ENGLISH	-do-	5' 8"	140	NONE
FIRST P.E.	15	NICHOLSON	DONALD	1112999	6 do	A.B.	2/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	25	M.	SCOTCH	-do-	5' 9½"	168	NONE
FIRST	16	VASS	ANDREW YOUNG	R 58261	5 do	A.B.	2/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	22	M.	SCOTCH	-do-	5' 10"	178	tattoo on right arm
FIRST	17	CAMPBELL.	JOHN	R 58262	6 do	A.B.	2/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	22	M.	SCOTCH	-do-	5' 8"	147	NONE
	18	GUNN	JOHN	601407	23 do	A.B.	2/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	46	M.	SCOTCH	-do-	5' 7"	152	TATTOO ON BOTH WRISTS
FIRST P.E.	19	MAC LEOD	DONALD	1083699	15 do	A.B.	2/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	33	M.	SCOTCH	-do-	5' 6"	140	NONE
FIRST	20	NICHOLSON	ARCHIBALD	1055102	14 do	A.B.	2/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	34 28	M.	SCOTCH	-do-	6' 0"	175	NONE
FIRST	21	MAC DONALD	JOHN	1118719	12 do	A.B.	2/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	30	M.	SCOTCH	-do-	5' 9"	168	TATTOO ON RIGHT ARM.
	22	MAC KAY	NORMAN	1118718	10 do	A.B.	2/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	29	M.	SCOTCH	-do-	5' 10"	168	NONE
FIRST	23	DEAN	VICTOR JOSEPH		1st SHIP	DECK BOY & W/ WATCHER	2/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	16	M.	ENGLISH	-do-	5' 4"	110	NONE
FIRST	24	HUDSON	CHRISTOPHER LEONARD ERNEST		1st SHIP	DECK BOY & W/ WATCHER	2/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	16	M.	ENGLISH	-do-	5' 7"	114	NONE
	25	POLKINGHORNE	HUGH	892518	13 years	W/ OPERATOR	2/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	29	M.	ENGLISH	-do-	5' 7"	160	NONE
FIRST P.E.	26	NICHOLLS	EDWIN	644656	30 do	CHF.ENGINEER	4/7/1929	ROTTERDAM	NO	YES	57	M.	ENGLISH	-do-	5' 7½"	172	NONE
	27	MACFARLANE	KENNETH	928414	23 do	2nd.ENGINEER	4/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	43	M.	SCOTCH	-do-	5' 7"	160	TATTOO ON LEFT ARM
FIRST P.E.	28	NORTON.	JOHN THOMAS	987840	17 do	3rd.ENGINEER	4/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	37	M.	ENGLISH	-do-	5' 7"	158	NONE
FIRST P.E.	29	ROBINSON.	BASIL	1109006	5 do	4th.ENGINEER	4/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	26	M.	ENGLISH	-do-	5' 6"	147	NONE
	30	SPRAY.	JAMES	1110919	5 do	5th.ENGINEER	4/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	27	M.	ENGLISH	-do-	5' 9½"	158	NONE

Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY
Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY
Local Agents THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
11 Y11

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B, SS

Vessel "MARENTA", arriving at Seattle, Wash Aug 18, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug 17, 1929.

250 (1796C) 2-0-27

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lb.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST	1	PARNELL	CHARLES STEWART	R 42655	1½ years	5th ENGINEER	4/7/1929	ROTTERDAM	NO	YES	26	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 7"	154	NONE
	2	KING.	WATKIN ERNEST		7 months	6th ENGINEER	4/7/1929	ROTTERDAM	NO	YES	25	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10"	158	NONE
FIRST	3	COOKE.	OWEN MARTIN		1st SHIP	6th ENGINEER	9/7/1929	SWANSEA	NO	YES	21	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10"	154	NONE
	4	BRODIE.	WILLIAM	765231	16 years	REF. ENGINEER	4/7/1929	ROTTERDAM	NO	YES	39	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5' 11"	159	NONE
	5	VAN NYVEL.	FRANK	1035744	7 do	ASST. REF. ENG.	8/7/1929	SWANSEA	NO	YES	31	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 6"	145	NONE
FIRST P.E.	6	KELLY.	JOHN	1102092	28 do	LDG. F.M.	2/7/1929	LONDON	NO	YES	41	M.	IRISH	BRITISH	5' 6"	140	TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS
	7	DICKSON.	HENRY.	851650	19 do	REF. GREASER	2/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	39	M.	W. INDIAN	BRITISH	5' 4"	160	NONE
FIRST P.E.	8	CADOGAN.	CORNELIUS	875379	18 do	REF. GREASER	2/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	39	M.	W. INDIAN	BRITISH	5' 10"	142	TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS
FIRST P.E.	9	CLARKE.	WILLIAM IVAN	1083863	8 do	REF. GREASER	2/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	28	M.	W. INDIAN	BRITISH	5' 6"	136	NONE
FIRST	10	BARKER	WALTER WILLIAM	267321	29 do	WINCHMAN	2/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	58	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 4"	140	SCAR ON RIGHT LEG MOLE ON RT. SHOULDER
	11	HOUGHTON.	BENJAMIN	587950	20 do	GREASER	2/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	38	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 9"	168	NONE
	12	RYAN.	ROBERT.	1037235	11 do	GREASER	2/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	39	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 7"	142	NONE
	13	BELL.	CHARLES	1072597	26 do	GREASER	2/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	45	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 4½"	147	TATTOO ON LEFT WRIST
FIRST	14	CLAYDON.	REUBEN	1133121	4 do	F.M.& O1.	2/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	25	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 9½"	147	NONE
	15	PEARSON.	THOMAS	1091624	8 do	-do-	2/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	26	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10"	154	TATTOO ON RIGHT ARM
FIRST	16	AINSWORTH	ALFRED.	1123358	7 do	-do-	2/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	27	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 6"	126	TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS
FIRST	17	O'HARE	CHRISTOPHER	979498	17 do	-do-	2/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	36	M.	IRISH	BRITISH	5' 8"	147	NONE
FIRST	18	McCARTHY	JOSEPH	R 14708	15 do	-do-	2/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	32	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 2"	131	TATTOO ON CHEST.
FIRST	19	CARSON	WILLIAM	R 13395	3 do	CLEANER	2/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	22	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 5"	146	NONE
FIRST	20	EARLEY	CHRISTOPHER	1045049	10 do	-do-	2/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	30	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 0"	147	NONE
FIRST	21	FRASER	HERBERT		1st SHIP	-do-	2/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	20	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10"	144	SCAR ON LEFT ARM.
FIRST P.E.	22	McNEILL	JOHN	769108	26 years	CHF. STEWARD	4/7/1929	ROTTERDAM	NO	YES	49	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10"	144	NONE
	23	WINTERTON	SIDNEY CHARLES	R 27383	2½ do	ASST. STWD.	2/7/1929	LONDON	NO	YES	21	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 11"	140	NONE
FIRST	24	BIRCHENOUGH	JOHN JAMES		2 do	ASST. STWD.	4/7/1929	ROTTERDAM	NO	YES	21	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 9"	130	NONE
FIRST	25	PARKER	REGINALD	R 49250	14 months	STWD. BOY.	2/7/1929	LONDON	NO	YES	17	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 3"	98	SCAR ON RIGHT EYE.
FIRST P.E.	26	BACON.	ALBERT WILLIAM VICTOR		3 do	STWD. BOY.	2/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	17	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 2"	159	NONE
FIRST	27	MILLAR.	GORDON JOHN		3 do	STWD. BOY.	4/7/1929	ROTTERDAM	NO	YES	20	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5' 11"	155	NONE
FIRST P.E.	28	CORREIRA	CREME	189156	38 years	CHF. COOK.	4/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	53	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 9½"	154	TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS
FIRST P.E.	29	WEBB.	FREDERICK WALKER	421942	29 do	2nd.CHEK.BAKER	2/7/1929	LONDON	NO	YES	49	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 3"	112	NONE
FIRST	30	SURRIDGE	LEONARD	1003804	10 do	ASST. COCK	2/7/1929	-do-	NO	YES	45	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	147	TATTOO ON LEFT ARM.

Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY

Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY

Local Agents THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
12411

11471 Enl.

By

S. S. Narenta

Arrived Aug 16 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See inside

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

J. P. 5th

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R G CLAYTON, of the NARENTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

R G Clayton

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1929

Howard M Kelly

Immigrant Inspector.

All passed to return to foreign

Rest. guam

RECEIVED AUG 19 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTIOE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) - Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dr Pronative, arriving at Bellingham August 17, 1929, from the port of Chemainus B.C. Aug 16/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McKay	James Ruston		18	Master			To	yes	37	Male	Scotch	Canada	5-10½	175	
2	Dupley	William		5	Mate			"	"	28	"	French	"	5-9½	150	
3	Wright	George		10	Chf Engr			"	"	40	"	English	"	58	190	
4	Johnston	Albert		3	2nd Engr			"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	"	5.6	150	
5	Smith	Alex		20	Deckhand			"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	57	160	
6	Yam	Tom		10	Cook			"	"	42	"	Chinese	Chinese	56	135	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Vessel Blue Bird Nos Inc.
Owner [illegible]
Local agent [illegible]

11472 C&N

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J R McKay, master, of the Br. SS. "Pronatine", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J R McKay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1929.

J R Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

By Br. SS. Pronatine
Arrived Aug 17, 1929
Port Bellingham
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Medical Officer of Alien

65 Files.

RECEIVED AUG 20 1929 IMMIGRATION U.S. BUREAU

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 35 [illegible] has been made.

16—mm

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Steam Vessel Provative, arriving at Bellingham Aug 21st, 1929, from the port of Chemainus B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Duprey	William			Mate			No	Yes	28	Male	French	Canadian	5.9½	150	
2	Wright	George			Chief Engin			"	"	40	"	English	"	5.8	190	
3	Johnson	Albert			2nd "			"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	"	5.8	150	
4	Smith	Alex			Deck Hand			"	"	41	"	Scotch	British	5.7	160	
5	Yam	Tom			Cook			"	"	42	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	135	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Aug 21/29.
Act passed returning to Canada direct
S.P.V.D.
Immigrant Inspector.

Vessel: Bloedel Bend Mfg. Co.
Owners: Same
Local Agent: Thos. Bloedel

* Use Roll of Races on Inside Journal. Failure to furnish full and correct information in column 11, or to enter it, is punishable by a fine of not more than $100, or imprisonment for a term of not more than one year, or both.

11472 E&W

By .....
Brig Pronatore
Arrived Aug 21, 1929
Port Belle River

Reported .....
Port .....
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....
Clears from .....
Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Master or other officer of vessel

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J R McKay, master, of the Br SS "Pronatore", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J R McKay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1929

J Wall
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and then entirely unless, if desiring to [illegible] prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the [illegible] specified in Rule 37 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

11474-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS MARU". *Passengers sailing from* KOBE, JAPAN., AUGUST 4TH, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		Left U S via Seattle 1-3-30																Visaed Passport-Sec. [illegible] Business		
1	ABSOLUTE	Matsumoto	Tokio	51		M	M	Merchant Grocer #52/1188	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tottoriken	1038	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS	Tokyo, Japan. May 27, 1929	Japan	Tottoriken
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Departed voluntarily 4/29/31 via Laws Pedro							Bureau file 55720/800											
2	ABSOLUTE	Kawaguchi	Sadaichi	32		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	3	Nagasaki, Japan.	Non Quota Visa-Sec. [illegible] July 1st 1929	Japan	Fukuokaken
3																				
4		#Paroled to N. Okuda to be at office 10th Ave & 37th St.																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8		#1 Admitted by BSI Aug 21/29 JPS																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12			AUG 21 1929																	
13			TEST LINES X																	
14			D. B. L. LINES																	
15			U. S. LINES 1																	
16			J P Sanderson																	
17			Inspector in Charge																	
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Admitted 8/21/29 PMW 2 mos

PNT PT
U T
GO SS
DCB A [illegible] passengers 2
B A U. S. citizens . . . . .
USC Aliens 2

2

42

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11474-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 21 1929 AUGUST 20TH, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or does he advocate the assassination of public officials, or does he advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or does he advocate the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or does he advocate or teach the doctrine that sabotage should be used to further his beliefs? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife; Mrs. S. Matsumoto No.775 Ohosaki Tottoriken, Japan.	Japan	Tottoriken	No	Self	850	No	No	No	Friend; Mr. S.Yamanaka Manager Mitsui & Co., Seattle, Wash.	No	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole Cheek Nose
2	Brother; Mr. K. Kawaguchi 2 chome Hinodemachi Omuda, Japan.	Oregon	Eugene	No	Self	300	No	1928	Oregon	Friend; Mr.Demura No.87 North 16th St., Portland, Oregon.	No	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 8-20-29
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED,
O. C. Bishop
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Hirano (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Japanese "Paris Maru", from Kobe, Japan., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Hirano
Officer.

MASTER

AUG 21 1929

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 29.

at Seattle, Wash.

J. P. Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

11474-7 ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN., AUGUST 7TH, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Sodeyama	Ai	39		F	S	Student Clerk	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	1	Non Quota Visa-Sec 4(b) Kobe, Japan.	July 1st 1929	Japan	Osaka
2	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Kitazawa	Shigeyoshi	44		M	M	Trader	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	36	Non Quota Visa-Sec 4(b) Yokohama, Japan.	Aug., 6th 1929	U. S. A.	Chicago
3	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Uchiyama	Yasutoshi	27		M	S	Student Editor	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Gunmaken	20	Non Quota Visa-Sec 4(b) Tokyo, Japan.	July, 22nd 1929	Japan	Gunmaken
4	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Kai	Tadao	24		M	S	Student Teacher	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	15	Non Quota Visa-Sec 4(b) Nagasaki, Japan.	July 25th 1929	Japan	Osaka
5	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Himeno	Masahiro	22		M	S	Student Teacher	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	17	Non Quota Visa-Sec 4(b) Nagasaki, Japan.	July 27th 1929	Japan	Kumamoto
6	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Okada	Teruo			M	S	Student	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Utsunomiya	30	Non Quota Visa-Sec 4(b) Tokyo, Japan.	July 27th 1929	Japan	Tokyo
7	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Motegi	Hisaburo	19		M	S	Student	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ashikaga	29	Non Quota Visa-Sec 4(b) Tokyo, Japan.	July 27th 1929	Japan	Ashikaga
8	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Yamamoto	Fumio	25		M	S	Student	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	13	Non Quota Visa-Sec 4(b) Tokyo, Japan.	July 12th 1929	Japan	Tokyo
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Left U.S. via Seattle "Hikawa Maru" 1-20-31

Left U.S. at San Francisco, 6/8/30 Tel 36/96

#11/6-93 Left U.S. via San Francisco July 6-1933 SS Chichibu Maru

Left U.S. via San F. 9/11/32 "Taiyo Maru"

FORT ..... DATE .....

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSE

EXCEPTING LINES: .....

M[illegible] OF ALIENS

F. W[illegible] AUG 21 1929

[illegible] LINES

[illegible] B. S. I. LIN. S

[illegible] I. B. LINES

Inspr.

Watched 8/20/29 Jr Inspr

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A — Total passengers 8
BNA
UBC U.S. citizens .....
Aliens 8

8

43

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11474-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 21 1929, AUGUST, 20TH, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are the primary or ultimate purposes of coming to the United States of the alien to engage in any form of unlawful activity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Aunt; Mrs. F.Kikuzawa No.6 2-chome Tsuriganecho Osaka,Japan.	Iowa	Pella Westpella	No	Self	$ 1000	No	No	No	Central College; Westpella, Iowa, U. S. A.	No	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	
2	Wife; Mrs. C. Kitazawa No. 374 Nodamachi Chiba, Japan.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	$ 350	No	Sept. 1913	Chicago	Office; No. 325 W.Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.	No	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	
3	Father; Mr. M. Uchiyama No.23 Shimoshinden Gunmaken,Japan.	Ohio	Akron	No	Self	$ 500	No	No	No	Friend; Mr. H. Kaneko c/o Ohio Summit Beach Park Akron,Ohio.	No	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	
4	Father; Mr. G. Kai No. 1230 Kumasho Kumamotoken,Japan.	Pa.	Allentown	No	Father	$ 450	No	No	No	Dr. Horn Muhlenberg College Allentown,Pa., U. S. A.	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	
5	Father; Mr.M. Himeno No. 247 Teraharamachi Kumamoto,Japan.	Ohio	Oberlin Vermilion	No	Father	$ 300	No	No	No	Friend; K. Okagi Vermilion, Ohio, U. S. A. Oberlin College	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	
6	Father; Mr. B. Okada No.592 Shimoochiai,Tokyo,Japan.	Ill.	Galusburg	No	The Late Bancroft	$ 550	No	No	No	Knox College; Galusburg Ill., U. S. A.	No	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	
7	Father; Mr.H. Motegi No. 3410 Sakaicho Ashikaga Tochigiken,	Mass.	Amherst	No	The Late Bancroft	$ 900	No	No	No	Amherst College; Amherst, Mass. U. S. A.	No	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	
8	Father; Mr. K.Yamamoto No.1195 Nakagumisenju Tokyo, Japan.	Pa.	Philladelphia	No	Rikkyo University	$ 400	No	No	No	Friend; Mr. John Howell No.609 45th Ave., Philladelphia,Pa.	No	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 8-20-29
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED.
O. C. Bishop
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Hirano (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Japanese "Paris Maru", from Yokohama, Japan., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Hirano

MASTER Officer.

AUG 21 1929

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1929.

at Seattle, Wash.

J. P. Sanderson

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 11 PM

Vessel Japanese S.S. " PARIS MARU ", arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, Aug 20, 1929, from the port of DAIREN, CHINA. Yokohama—Aug 7, 1929 Via Vancouver, Aug 19

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	HIRANO	KIYONDO	18 Years	Captain	30/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	✓	
	2	NEGISHI	KOHICHIRO 24184	14 Years	Chief Officer	31/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126	✓	Discharged Kobe 3rd Aug 1929 Injured
	3	ONOSHI	KEISI	6 Years	2 nd Officer	25/5/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127		
	4	SAITO	YUICHI 24185	5 Years	3 rd Officer	18/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128	✓	
	5	TABUCHI	ISAMU 24186	2 Years	Officer App.	24/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	125	✓	
	6	NAGANUMA	JOHFU 24187	20 Years	Chief Engineer	30/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	✓	Discharged Kobe 3rd Aug 1929 Injured
	7	KIYOTA	MAICHI	12 Years	1 st Engineer	24/7/29	Osaka	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124		
First-Fe.	8	HASHIKAWA	MASUJIRO 24188	8 Years	2 nd Engineer	12/11/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	✓	
	9	MASUKAWA	SHIUHICHI 24189	4 Years	3 rd Engineer	30/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124	✓	
	10	TERADA	HAJIME 24190	2 Years	4 th Engineer	18/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	124	✓	
	11	YONEYAMA	TOMIO 24191	9 Years	Purser	12/11/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	✓	
	12	ARIGA	YUKIHIKO 24192	6 Years	Chief Clerk	25/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	124	✓	
	13	KITANO	SHIGEO 24193	5 Years	Clerk	18/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	✓	
	14	HIYOSHI	YEIJI 24194	2 Years	Clerk	3/6/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126	✓	
	15	SAKABE	MAGOTARO 24195	10 Years	Doctor	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	57	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	124	✓	
	16	SAKUGAWA	JOW 24196	7 Years	Chief Operater	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123	✓	
	17	TACHIKAWA	KIYOTATSU 24197	1 Years	2 nd Operater	25/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	✓	Discharged Kobe 31st Aug 1929 Injured
	18	MAKANO	CHOJIRO	20 Years	Chief Steward	5/2/20	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121		
	19	TANIGUCHI	YETSUZO 20866	30 Years	Boatswain	10/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	Scar between eyes.	
	20	KAWAI	TAKICHI 11231	31 Years	Chief Oiler	5/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	129	Large scar left eyebrow.	
	21	AOYAMA	SEIZABURO 18906	13 Years	Carpenter	24/3/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126	Scar over right eye.	
	22	AKASHI	TADAHO 19601	20 Years	Deck Storekeeper	20/1/28	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127	Large scar on back of left hand.	
	23	NORI	MASAICHI 16756	10 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Mole on chin.	
	24	YAMASHINA	MAGOICHI 16757	8 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	127	Long scar on left 1 st finger.	
	25	FUJIMARA	ISAMI 18307	10 Years	Quartermaster	6/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127	Small scar corner left eye.	
	26	NAI	CHOTARO 16760	8 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Large mole over right eye.	
First	27	TAMIRA	HEIKICHI 24205	6 Years	Sailer	23/7/29	Osaka	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	128	Scar bet eyebrows Big-mouth. Pit mark left cheek.	Discharged 3rd Aug 1929 Injured
	28	NAKADA	SITSUHIDE	4 Years	Sailer	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126		
	29	ISOBAKI	HARUMOSU 20706	8 Years	Sailer	23/1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Small brown pit left jaw and 2 blue moles right neck.	
	30	ISHIDA	KOHJIRO 16907	4 Years	Sailer	24/3/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Small black mole on left side of face.	

Line: O.S.K. LINE.
Owner: OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA.
Local Agents: O.S.K. SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese Vessel SS Paris Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 20, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Aug 7, 1929 Victoria BC

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	YAMADA	HYOYE 16071	4 Years	Sailor	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar on right cheek.	
	2	CHOW	TEISEKI 19555	6 Years	Sailor	12/1/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Scar right edge of mouth.	
	3	HONDA	CHIHIRO 20710	5 Years	Sailor	23/1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None.	
	4	UCHIYAMA	DAISUKE 19604	2 Years	Sailor	2o/1/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	None.	
First.	5	TAMURA	HIROSHI 24198	2 Years	Sailor	23/7/29	Osaka	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121	Scar over about R eyebrow ~~Black big eyes.~~ & inside R eye	
	6	HAYASHI	KIYOSHI 19956	1 Year	Sailor	13/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Scar left thumb, mole or pit left cheek.	
	7	TSUTSUI	YOSHIHISA 20867	1 Year	Sailor App.	13/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	122	Scar left cheek bone.	
	8	ABE	RIICHI 20864	10 Years	Oiler	30/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126	Scar corner of left eye.	
	9	NISHIHARA	CHUTA 16778	9 Years	Oiler	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Deep scar left eyebrow.	
	10	CHAKI	KIBAKU 20605	7 Years	Oiler	12/11/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	128	None.	
	11	CHUMA	SUKEMOBU 16785	8 Years	Oiler	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Large mole corner L.eye.	
	12	SADAKATA	TAJIRO 19300	6 Years	Fireman	12/8/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	128	Scar right forearm, small mole L.temple.	
	13	KASAI	JUNTARO 19937	12 Years	Fireman	9/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	58	127	Large mole right chin.	
	14	SATO	KAICHI 19935	10 Years	Fireman	27/3/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	None.	
	15	KANEKO	CHOJI 16752	6 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	123	A scar on back of left hand.	
	16	AKITA	SATOMI 20704	6 Years	Fireman	31/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	127	Pit mark under l.ear.	
	17	TSUMORI	HISASHI 16750	6 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	126	Left side of face covered with moles.	
	18	WATANABE	GENROKU 16788	5 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	Scar on left thumb.	
	19	MORIHARA	TADAO 19302	3 Years	Fireman	12/8/27	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Pit on forehead small mole R.ear.	
	20	EGOSHI	ROKUJI 16739	3 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	127	Scar between eyes.	
	21	NARAZAKI	HEIGO 18765	4 Yeas	Fireman	11/12/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Large scar on left cheek.	
	22	INAMOTO	KIMIICHI 19896	3 Years	Fireman	15/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	128	Long scar on R.neck, pit on edge R.eye.	
	23	NISHI	HIDEO 20869	5 Years	Fireman	30/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japa n	5'4"	125	Large mole on right cheek.	
	24	NAGASHIMA	YOSHIO 19296	3 Years	Fireman	6/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	Scar back of neck.	
	25	NISHIMA	SHU 16747	4 Years	Coal-passer	25/6/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126	Scar back left hand.	
	26	NAKAJIMA	SEIICHI 19998	2 Years	Coal-passer	13/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	121	2 moles left neck, upper front teeth crowned.	
	27	ISA	KANEO 20505	3 Years	Coal-passer	29/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	Scar L.wrist, scar edge of hair left side head.	
	28	HONDA	TOKIO 20999	3 Years	Coal-passer	23/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	122	None.	
	29	KOBAYASHI	TSURUJI 18914	2 Years	Coal-passer	26/2/27	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124	Pit scars on chin.	
	30	TANAKA	UNOSUKE 19999	2 Years	Coal-passer	13/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	Large scar R.side head above ear.	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. Paris Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 20, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Aug 7, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	KIN	RIKEI 20870	2 Years	Coal-passer	30/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	Black mole R.cheek, scar left nose.	Discharged Kobe 31st Aug 1929 Injured
2	ISHIDOME	TORANOSUKE	2 Years	Coal-passer	30/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Moles both cheek.	
3	KOREISHI	MASAO 19856	2 Years	Coal-passer	25-6-28	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	2 thin scars left wrist.	
4	SATO	HISAO 20705	1 Years	Coal-passer	31/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	Small scar center back of head.	
5	CHOW	SEIHA 20502	1 Years	Coal-passer	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	Cut scar left Jaw.	
6	KATO	MICHIO	1 Year	Fireman App.	28/1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Pit Centar corner L.eye.	Discharged Kobe 31st Aug 29 Deserted
7	SASAKI	SHINROKU	10 Years	Cook	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126	Mole under left ear.	Discharged Kobe 31st Aug 29 Injured
8	FUKUSHIMA	SHIMEZO 20503	13 Years	Cook	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	2 moles on left cheek.	
9	IMAI	KOHICHI 19899	20 Years	Cook	25/6/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Wart under L.chin, scar back of head.	
10	MAEDA	HARUICHI 18710	6 Years	Cook	24/3/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Small moles on chin, and right neck.	
11	YAMAZAKI	TAKAICHI 21000	5 Years	Cook	18/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	None.	
12	YAMAGISHI	KUNIMATSU 19506	8 Years	Waiter	19/11/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123	None.	
13	KAMACHI	KIYOJI 18911	5 Years	Waiter	24/3/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124	Large scar over right eye.	
14	MOHRI	SHIGERU 18773	5 Years	Waiter	4/1/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	Small dents right temple.	
15	UYEDA	TAKAICHIRO 19306	3 Years	Waiter	12/8/27	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	Small pits on face.	
16	MIYAZAKI	KENJI 10938	3 Years	Waiter	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	Small scars on both cheeks.	
17	YAMAGUCHI	EIKICHI 20709	3 Years	Waiter	25/1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124	Scar right lower lip.	
18	YAMAKAWA	SABURO	3 Years	Waiter	30/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	122	Pit between eyebrows.	Deserted Kobe 31st Aug 1929 Injured
19																
20		SUMMARY														
21		OFFICERS 20														
22		MEN 58														
23		TOTAL 78														
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2
at DAIREN MANCHURIA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
the journey to the United States
Consul
Date July 17 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DAIREN, MANCHURIA.

Fee No. 341

Seventy-eight persons covered by this visa

Line O.S.K. LINE.
Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA.
Local Agents O.S.K. SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. HIRANO, MASTER, *of the* JAPANESE S.S. " PARIS MARU ", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, masters, and crews, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—22222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bomian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(SUPPLEMENTARY)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. " PARIS MARU ", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH, Aug 20 11:00 PM, 19 29, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. Aug 7/1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
First PE.	1	ASAMI	YU 24199	8 Years	2 nd Officer	3-8-29	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	129	✓	
First PE.	2	MUTOH	KATSUMI 24200	11Years	1 st Engineer	4-8-29	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	129	✓	
First PE.	3	MORI	KENICHI 24201	20Years	Chief Steward	1-8-29	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	✓	
First	4	ZENIMURA	KAZUMA 24202	4 Years	Sailor	7-8-29	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123	Lower front teeth out, — 1st finger R hand stiff.	
First	5	AOKI	MASAMI 24203	5 Years	Coal-passer	7-8-29	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Scar 1st finger R hand	
First	6	TANIGUCHI	FUKUSUKE 24204	½ Years	Fireman App.	3-8-29	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	122	None	
First PE.	7	FUGINAGA	JUICHI 24205	5 Years	Cook	1-8-29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	Scar on left 1st & 2nd fingers L hand	
First PE.	8	HIRAI	RITSUTARO 24206	10 Years	Cook	7-8-29	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar on lower chin	
First	9	OBATA	HIDEO 24207	3 Years	Waiter	1-8-29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125		
First	10	TANIGUCHI	JUNSAKU 24208	1 Years	Waiter	1-8-29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Black mole L cheek bone	
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16		SUMMARY														
	17	OFFICERS	20														
	18	MEN	60														
	19																
	20	TOTAL	80														
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Seattle Wash Aug 21 1929
Crew inspected and found 80 on board. All passed & vaccinated
W. L. Engels
Clerk.

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Vancouver
Geo. F. Summerlin
Vice Consul
Date August 7 1929

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 8-20-29
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED.
Ira O. C. Bishop
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Line O. S. K. LINE.
Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA.
Local Agents O.S.K. SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11474 Cal

Japanese
S.S. Paris Maru
Arri... Aug 20, 1929
Port... Seattle Wash
Date... Aug 20, 1929
Arri... Bellingham, Wash
Agents or responsible parties for payment of fines: OSK.
Wages [illegible]
Destination [illegible]
Port Medical exceptions [illegible]

689 filed

41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. HIRANO MASTER, of the JAPANESE S.S. " PARIS MARU ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K. Hirano
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Aug, 1929

M. V. Engels
Immigration Inspector
Clerk

RECEIVED AUG 21 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEA FILE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by themaster of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S.S. "Yoshino Maru" N. Y. K. Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this AUG 23 1929 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. Anderson

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11475-/75 S. S. "MISHIMA MARU". *Passengers sailing from* KOBE, JAPAN., August, 7, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1		Chi	Shou-Yu	26	5	M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hopei	68	Non Quota Visa-Sec 4(c) Tientsin, China	6-20-1929	China	Hopei
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 23 1929
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES
J. H. Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE AUG 23 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
Surgeon
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PNT II
U T
GO T
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

44

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
16—

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

11475-/11

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., August, 25, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Chi Jei, Nanshuang-miao, Wuching, Hopei. China	Minn.	Northfield	No	Father	Yes	No			Carleton College Friend, Miss E.G. Exner, 100 Nevada St., Northfield. Minn.	No	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yellow Brown	Black		None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Takahashi, Captain, of the S.S. "Hoshima Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Takahashi
Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this AUG 23 1926 day of , 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. P. Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S.S. "Nishinia Maru," N.Y.K. Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this AUG 23 1929 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. Sanderson

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—489

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11475-7

S. S. "NISHINA MARU". Passengers sailing from NAGOYA, JAPAN., August, 8, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED		Left U.S. at S.F. 11-6-29 "Asama Maru".						(20 Yen)									Visaed Passport-Sec. 3 (2)		Bunsui Hamano	
1		Murase	Kinji	34	7	M	M	Employee	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hotsumachi	9	Nagoya, Japan	8-8-1929	Japan	Hotsumachi 08
ADMITTED		Left U.S. at S.F. N-6-29 "Asama Maru"						20 Yen									Visaed Passport-Sec. 3 (2)		Bunsui Hamano	
2		Yashiro	Katsu	30	9	M	S	Clerk of Ch. of Comm.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Uragamachi	7	Nagoya, Japan	8-1-1929 C	Japan	Nagoya 09
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

SEP ... WASH., AUG 23 1929
ALLOTTED LINES ...
HELD B. S. I. LINES ...
HELD T. D. LINES ...
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE AUG 23 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: ...
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PMT ... FT ...
JJ ... T ...
GO ... ST ...
DCT ... A ...
BUR ...
USC ...

2 ... 2 ... 2 ... 45

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. If less or more will be found on the back of this sheet.

List TWO

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11475-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., August, 25, 1920

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came to the United States permanently	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (if yes and requested by master, so write) (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether he intends to remain in country whence he came to the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien's ultimate destination is the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Y. Murase, 4076-2 Motomachi, Aichiken. Japan.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Mr. M. Nakahara, c/o M.B.K. 65 Broadway, New York.	No	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Brown	None
2	Father, C. Yashiro, 2-1 Haramachi, Ushigome. Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Mr. S. C. Mead, c/o Merchant Ass. of N.Y. New York.	No	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on right index finger.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization advocating the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who advocates sabotage, or who advocates the unlawful destruction by explosives or other agencies of the property of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Takahashi, Captain, of the SS "Fuchimia Maru, from Nagoya, Japan, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Takahashi
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 23 1929 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. P. Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

16—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chichibu Maru", N.Y.K. Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this AUG 23 1929 day of , 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. Sandison

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List THREE

11475-3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MISHIMA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA. JAPAN., August, 10, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		Left U.S. at S.F. 2-6-30. "Taiyo Maru" 30/resid.																		
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Fukuda	Toshi	36	11	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Nakagawara machi	48	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3 (2) Pleasure C Tokyo, Japan	7-10-1929	Japan	Utsunomiya
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Left U.S. at S.F. 2-6-30 "Taiyo Maru" 30/resid. Fukuda	Saburo	29	11	M	S	Gold Sculptor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Nakagawara machi	179	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3 (2) Pleasure C Tokyo, Japan	7-31-1929	Japan	Utsunomiya
ADMITTED 3	Govt Offical	Hamano	Tsutomu	35	9	M	M	Govt Off Lieut. Comm.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Sugiharamura	191	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3 (1) Tokyo, Japan	8-5-1929	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 4	Govt Offical	Left U.S. at N.Y. 8-31-29. "Olympic" Tahii	Zenshichi	43	8	M	M	Govt Off Colonel	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Shimouramura	205	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3 (1) Tokyo, Japan	8-8-1929	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 5		Left U.S. via N.Y. 12-20-29 file 26/46 Kiyosawa	Retsu	39	4	M	M	Journalist	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kita-Hotaka mura	197	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3 (2) Business Tokyo, Japan	8-6-1929	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 6	Govt Off	Koda	Banjiro	38	-	M	M	Expert of Agriculture	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Obamamachi	10	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3 (1) Nagoya, Japan	8-6-1929	Japan	Nagoya
ADMITTED 7		Left U.S. at S.F. 11-6-29. "Asama Maru" (30/Resid) Kamatani	Takenojo	51	2	M	M	Company Employee	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Ansaimura	42	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3 (2) Business Kobe, Japan	8-7-1929	Japan	Amagasaki
ADMITTED 8	Govt Off	Left U.S via N.Y 9-28-29 Koda	Seiichiro	45	9	M	M	College Professor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	40	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4 (d) Dairen, S. Manchuria	7-22-1929	China	Port Arthur
ADMITTED 9	5/153	Naito	Morimasa	51	1	M	M	Agriculture	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yatomimachi	11	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3 (1) Nagoya, Japan	8-6-1929	Japan	Yatomimachi
ADMITTED 10	Govt Off.	Left U.S. at S.F. N.Y. 8.31-29. "Olympic" Nakagami	Toyokichi	38	7	M	M	Radio Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokkaichi	193	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3 (1) Tokyo, Japan	8-6-1929	Japan	Nakanomachi
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	Left U.S. via Seattle 6-24-31 "Hikawa Maru" Ogata	Kiyo S.N. # 2370430	22	-	F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Shibuyamachi	23	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4 (d) Tokyo, Japan	7-25-1929	Japan	Shibuyamachi
ADMITTED 12		Seo	Nobu	36	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Takata	Permit # 487059	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington.D.C.	5-15-1929	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 13		Sato	Tomi	37	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hanamakimachi	Permit # 487059	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington.D.C.	5-15-1929	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 14		Left U.S via San Francisco May 25/1933 Shiota	Shigeatsu	34	5	M	M	Company Employee	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	39	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3 (1) Kobe, Japan	8-6-1929	Japan	Uozakimachi
ADMITTED 15		Left U.S via San Francisco May 25/1933 Shiota	Shidzuko	24	1	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Saga	40	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3 (1) Kobe, Japan	8-6-1929	Japan	Uozakimachi
U. S. CITIZEN		Shiota	Shigeaki	1	2	M	S	Baby	No	-	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Texas	Dallas	B.C. 1987	Dallas, Texas	11-6-1928	Japan	Uozakimachi
ADMITTED 17		Left U.S via San Francisco 8-22-31 Takagi	Shiro	36	5	M	M	Pastor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Inamachi	39	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4 (d) Tokyo, Japan	8-6-1929	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 18	Govt Off.	Left U.S. at N.Y. 8-31-29. "Olympic" Takebayashi	Kaichiro	52	1	M	M	Radio Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	194	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3 (1) Tokyo, Japan	8-6-1929	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 19		Yoshimoto	Goro	25	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	50	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4 (d) Kobe, Japan	8-6-1929	Japan	Osaka
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

AUG 29 1929
WASH.
SUBJECT TO LIMIT all.
HELD B.S.I. INS.
HELD I.D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.

AUG 29 1929
PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASS
EXCEPTING LINES:
Surgeon USPHS
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PWT PI I
U. 6 T
30 ST
DEB A II
BnA
USC 1

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 18

INDEXED
No. 7301 by 2 mm

18. 46

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
16—430

List THREE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11475-3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE. WASH., August, 23, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States														Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary permit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother, I. Fukuda, 2122 Yanasemachi, Utsunomiya. Jap.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, K. Fukuda, 954 20th. Ave., N. Seattle. Wash.	No	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Black Yellow Brown	Black	High cheek bone
2	Brother, I. Fukuda, 2122 Yanasemachi, Utsunomiya. Jap.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, K. Fukuda, 954 20th. Ave., N. Seattle. Wash.	No	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow Brown	Black	None
3	Wife, A. Hamano, 822 Higashi-ohofumachi, Tokyo-fu. Japan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1923	Boston	c/o Japan Navy Office, 1 Madison Ave., New York.	No	1 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow Brown	Black	None
4	Wife, H. Ishii, 257 Nokata-machi, Ekota, Tokyo-fu. Japan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Col. S. Takahashi, Gen'l Motors Bldg. 1775 Broadway. N.Y.	No	1 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow Brown	Black	Near sighted
5	Wife, A. Kiyosawa, 921 Higashi-ohofumachi, Tokyo-fu. Japan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1915	San Frisco.	Friend, Mr. Uchida, Jap. Consulate, New York.	No	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow Brown	Black	Hair thin
6	Wife, S. Koda, 38 Higashi-dera, Gokisocho, Nagoya. Jap.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Mr. K. Kanazawa, 625 Weller St., Seattle. Wash.	No	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow Brown	Black	Near sighted
7	Wife, H. Kamatani, 991 Bessho-mura, Amagasaki, Hyogoken. Jap.	Texas	Dallas	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Mr. Z. Tsukaguchi, c/o Japan Cotton Co. Dallas.	Texas.	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow Brown	Gray	Artificial teeth. (all)
8	Wife, I. Noda, 1 Edocho, Port Arthur. S. Manchuria.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1919	New York	c/o Westinghouse Intern'l Co., 150 Broadway. New York.	No	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow Brown	Black	None
9	Wife, T. Naito, 104 Uguisumura, Yatomimachi, Aichiken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Mr. K. Kanazawa, 625 Weller St., Seattle. Wash.	No	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yellow Brown	Black	Magnificient physique.
10	Wife, K. Nakagami, 1606 Nakanomachi, Tokyo-fu. Japan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1924	Washington	Friend, Mr. R. Tanaka, c/o M.B.K. 65 Broadway, New York.	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow Brown	Black	Near sighted
11	Father, S. Ogata, 22 Midori-gaoka, Shibuyamachi, Tokyo-fu. Jap.	Indiana	Green Castle	No	Father	Yes	No			Pres. Dr. B.G. Oxnay, De Pauw Univ., Green Castle. Indiana.	No	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow Brown	Black	None
12	Friend, Dr. M. Murayama, 41 Ohtsuka, Nakamachi. Tokyo. Jap.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 1929	Seattle	c/o Mrs. J.S. Gibson, 1222 Summit Ave., Seattle. Wash.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Yellow Brown	Black	None
13	Father, C. Kimura, 380 Nishi-Sugamomachi, Tokyo. Japan.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916 1929	Seattle	Husband, K. Sato, 170 11th. Ave. Seattle. Wash.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yellow Brown	Black	None
14	Bros. in law, S. Yatsuki, 79 Uozakimachi, Hyogoken. Japan.	Texas	Dallas	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 1929	Dallas	c/o Japan Cotton Co., Dallas, Texas.	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow Brown	Black	Face round
15	Bros. in law, S. Yatsuki, 79 Uozakimachi, Hyogoken. Japan.	Texas	Dallas	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1926 1929	Dallas	c/o Japan Cotton Co., Dallas, Texas.	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yellow Brown	Black	Mole between eyebrows.
16	Uncle, S. Yatsuki, 79 Uozakimachi, Hyogoken. Japan.	Texas	Dallas	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1927 1929	Dallas	c/o Japan Cotton Co., Dallas, Texas.	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Yellow Brown	Light	None
17	Wife, S. Takagi, 3521 Ohoka-yama, Tokyo-fu. Japan.	Pa.	Lancaster	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Dr. W. Richards, Reformed Seminary, Lancaster. Pa.	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow Brown	Black	None
18	Wife, S. Takebayashi, 1068 Ebaramachi, Tokyo-fu. Japan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Mr. R. Tanaka, c/o M.B.K. 65 Broadway, New York.	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow Brown	Black	Myope
19	Father, H. Yoshimoto, 1913-2 Sonesaki, Kitaku, Osaka. Japan.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Friend, Mr. S. Ueda, c/o Japan Cotton Co., 2 park Ave., N.Y.	No	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow Brown	Black	None
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Takahashi, Captain, of the S.S. "Hirokima Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Takahashi
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1928 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

R. Henderson
Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

11475-/4

11475-1924

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MISHIMA MARU Sailing from YOKOHAMA on 10th August, on August, 10, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fregeur	Laurie R.	58	8	F	M	Dec.6.1870. Bluff City.Ill.	PP 10938 563767	5349 Sheridan Rd.,Chicago.
2	Welch	Eleanor	28	11	F	S	Sept.3.1900. Middletown.Conn.	PP 10938	336 S.Graham St.,Pittsburgh.Pa.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

AUG 23 1929

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD I. D. LINES

Immigration Inspector.

2 "alg

INDEXED No. 47 by

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B Chino, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hiokima Maru," N Y K. Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether Surgeon "speaks, understands" or "employed by" persons likewise, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this AUG 23 1929 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

11475-51
1-175-

S. S. "NISHIMA MARU". *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN., August 10, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	Matsuura	Ume	27	4	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokushima	Permit # 468824 B.C. #	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington.D.C.	4-11-1929	Wash.	Seattle
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Matsuura	Lillian Sachiko	3	1	F	S	Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	8426	Seattle.Wash.	7-24-1926	Wash.	Seattle
3	ADMITTED	Ohmiya	Moteko A.R.#426583	29	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kofu	Permit # 452241	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington.D.C.	2-9-1929	Wash.	Seattle
4	ADMITTED	Saito	Yoshie Ld. 385/206	26	8	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuyamura	Permit # 457947	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington.D.C.	5-17-1929	Cal.	Selano
5	ADMITTED	Yoshinaga 4-005-077	Buntsuichi	46	8	M	M	Foreman	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yotsumura	Permit # 499918	Washington.D.C.	6-5-1929	Wash.	Vancouver
6	U. S. CITIZEN	Yoshinaga	Fumie	14	6	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Oregon	Portland	B.C.Local Reg.# 814	Portland.Oregon	5-27-1929	Wash.	Vancouver
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 23 1929
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE AUG 23 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
Surgeon
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

INT 1 ST 1 BO 2 mos
S A 1
DEB
IMM
MED

Full passage 6
U. S. citizen 2
Alien 4

48

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Three

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

11475-51

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., August, 23, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free from polygamy and not coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government (See Section 2 (a) (27) of this act)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or in violation of any law regulating such matters	Whether able to read some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Bros in law, S. Matsuura, 145 Takaharamura, Tokushimaken. Jap.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918	Seattle	Husband, Y. Matsuura, 306 6th. Ave., S. Seattle, Wash.	No	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Black	Yellow Brown	None
2	Uncle, S. Matsuura, 145 Takaharamura, Tokushimaken. Jap.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1926 1929	Seattle	Father, Y. Matsuura, 306 6th. Ave., S. Seattle, Wash.	No	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Yellow Brown	None
3	Father in law, M. Ohmiya, 8 Kasuga, Hanamono, Kyoto. Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914 1929	Seattle	Husband, H. Ohmiya, 505 Main St., Seattle. Wash.	No	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Black	Yellow Brown	None
4	Father in law, T. Saito, 45 Nishimura, Hiroshimaken. Jap.	Cal.	Delano	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918 1929	Delano	Husband, T. Saito, P.O. Box # 118 Delano. Cal.	No	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Black	Yellow Brown	Loop patterns on both little fingers.
5	Brother, W. Yoshinaga, 918 Yatamura, Yamaguchiken. Jap.	Wash.	Vancouver	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1929	Vancouver.	Returning home. 1005 W. 11th. St., Vancouver. Wash.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Yellow Brown	Scar right forehead.
6	Uncle, W. Yoshinaga, 918 Yatamura, Yamaguchiken. Japan.	Wash.	Vancouver	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1915 1929	Vancouver.	Father, S. Yoshinaga, 1005 W. 11th. St., Vancouver. Wash.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Black	Yellow Brown	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(over)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Takahashi, Captain, of the S.S. "Yokohama Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do
(State whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Takahashi
Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this AUG 23 1929 day of AUG 23 1929, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the s.s. "Hiokawa Maru", N.Y.K. Line, (State whether Shipowner "further Owner" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this AUG 23 1929 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. Landon

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

11475-61 S. S. "MISHIMA MARU". Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA., August, 2, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED 8/24/29	Borovikoff	ELENA NICOLAIEVNA Helena N.	42	5	F	M	None Housewife	Yes	Russian POLISH FRENCH ENGLISH	Yes	Russian	Russian	Poland	Slupsai	586	Non Quota Visa-See Shanghai, China	6-29-1929	China	Shanghai
2	ADMITTED 8/24/29	Koolikoff	FOMENICHNA Natalia F.	68	6	F	M	None Widow	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Poland	Luiblin	530	Shanghai, China	7-3-1929	China	Shanghai
3	ADMITTED	Vanderhoof	Bessie	31	1	F	M	None Housewife	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	11	Shanghai, China	7-8-1929	Non Quota Visa-See China	Shanghai
4	U. S. CITIZEN Under 16 yrs	Vanderhoof	Sarah	6	5	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	China	Harbin	Consulate # 4585	Shanghai, China	8-1-1927	China	Shanghai
5	PROVISIONAL 9/10/29 2-549-661	Laskevich	Daria	45	5	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Poland	Bela	2191	6/25/29 Shanghai, China	7-25-1929	China	Shanghai
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE AUG 23 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
Surgeon USPHS
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

August 24-1929
Admitted Lines 1 and 2

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 23 1929
ADMITTED LINES 3 4 7
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1, 2 4 5
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.

49

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

11475-6

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., August, 25, 1920

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sent for by relatives, whether paid by them in person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he speak and read the English language or other language? (See instruction for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether alien has been deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Husband, V. Borovikoff, 108 House 8 Route Vallee, Shanghai.	Wash.	Seattle.	Yes	Husband	150 Yes	No			Mrs. Elizabeth Ross Sister, M. Borovikoff, 718 16th. Ave., Seattle. Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
2	Son in law, V. Borovikoff, 108 House 8, Route Vallee, Shanghai.	Wash.	Seattle.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Daughter, Mrs. Elizabeth Ross, 718 16th. Ave., Seattle. Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Gray	Blue	None
3	Mother, E. Marentz, 886 East Hanbury Rd., Shanghai. China.	Cal. Ill.	Hollywood Chicago	Yes	Husband	50 Yes	No			Husband, J. C. Vanderhoof, 1851 So. Lemdale Ave., Chicago. Ill.	No.	Permanent.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dk. Brown Brown	Brown	None
4	G. Mother, E. Marentz, 886 East Hanbury Rd., Shanghai.	Cal. Ill.	Hollywood Chicago	No	Father	Yes	No			Father, J. C. Vanderhoof, 1851 So. Lemdale Ave., Chicago.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
5	Friend, Mr. H. Sleeman, 84 Range Rd., Shanghai. China.	Cal.	San Frisco.	No	Husband	45 Yes	No			Husband, T. S. Zankevich, 689 Kansas St., San Frisco. Cal.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk. Brown Brown	Brown	None
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Takahashi, Captain, of the S.S. "Yuhima Maru", from Shanghai, China, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Takahashi
Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this AUG 23 1929 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. P. Landrum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hiokiana Maru", N. Y. K. Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this AUG 23 1929 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—23

Form 506A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

11475-7 S. S. "MISHIMA MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, August, 7, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U. S. CITIZEN		Bookanov	Paul Nickolas	33	6	M	M	Boarding House Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Russian	Russia	Promgino	PP 670342 Verification # 41	Harbin, China	3-18-1929	China	Harbin
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Bookanov	Pelagie Alexeievna	30	4	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Promgino	Naturalization Certificate 2747581 Juneau, Alaska July 24, 1928 Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4 (a) July 23, 1929	Harbin, China	7-18-1929	China	Harbin

AUG 23 1929
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES
J. P. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE AUG 23 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PST PT
U T
SO A
DEB
BNA
BC

Total passengers . . . 2
Non-immigrants . . . 1
Aliens . . . 1

50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List TWO

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11475-71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE. WASH., August, 23, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for it himself, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read (or not)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive or dead	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife's friend, Mrs. A. Tulintseff, P.O. Box # 81 Harbin. China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Father, N.G. Bookanov, 1038 Lake View Blvd, Seattle. Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None
2	Friend, Mrs. A. Tulintseff, P.O. Box # 81 Harbin. China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Father in law, N.G. Bookanov, 1038 Lake View Blvd, Seattle.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Dk. Brown	Green	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Takahashi, Captain, of the S.S. "Yashima Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do
(Strike out whichever Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Takahashi
Captain ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this AUG 23 1929 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. P. Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

11475-811

Number 4

11475-811

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KISHIMA MARU sailing from YOKOHAMA. JAPAN., August,10., 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE. WASH., 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Crawley	Earle E.	31	3	M	S	Mar.9.1898. Cliffton Forgue.Va.		10 35 W 35 St.Norfolk.Va.
2	Davids	William J.	39	6	M	S	Feb.26.1891. New Britain.Connecticut.		100 E 53rd.St.Seattle.Wash.
3	Minami	Kazuo	22	8	M	S	June.30.1907. Seattle.Wash.		3233 19th.Ave.So.Seattle.Wash.
4	Persten	Jack	22	8	M	S	Dec.30.1906. Hoboken.N.J.		322 Milford St.Brooklyn.N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 23 1929
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

4 wks [illegible] 51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—604

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

11475-/9

Number 3

11475-/9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MISHIMA MARU sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, August, 7, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. August, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	Raulinson	Neil G	22	5	M	S	March.15.1907. Darwen,England.	PP.682834 Father's Paper. Superior Court. Fall River,Mass.U.S.A. Sept.30.1924	1537 Cypress Ave.Burlingame.Cal.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 23 1929
ADMITTED LINE: ahb
HELD B. S. I. [illegible]
HELD I. D. LINES
[signature]
Immigration Inspector

1 of 3 ISSUED Nov. 1929 by...

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—654

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

11475-/10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

11475-10

S. S. NISHIMA MARU sailing from SHANGHAI. CHINA., August, 8, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE. WASH. August. 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cdm 10/30/29 USC Chew	Gertrude M.	44	8	F	M	June.6.1885. Portland.Oregon.	22	1118 5th.Ave.Seattle.Wash.
2	Cdm 10/30/29 USC Chew	Luther F.	8	8	M	S	Nov.11.1920. Canton.China.	22	1118 5th.Ave.Seattle.Wash.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

AUG 23 1929

SEATTLE, WASH., ...
ADMITTED LINES .....
.....
HELD B. S. I. LINES all
HELD T. D. LINES .....

J. P. Sandoval
Immigrant Inspector.

2

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—607

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

11475-/11

Number 1

11475-/11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MOMEYMA MARU sailing from HONGKONG, July, 29, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Peckson	Alfredo	19	2	M	S	June.4.1910. Calasiao,Peng.P.I.		146 House Office Bulds., Washington.D.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

AUG 23 1929

Seattle, Wash.

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. S. I. LIN S.....

HELD L. D. LIN. S.....

J. B. Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector.

1 inf INDEXED No. 2977 by 54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—607

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S.S. "Nishina Maru", N.Y.K. Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this AUG 23 1929 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. P. Sanderson

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11475-/11

S. S. "MISHIMA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN., August, 10, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		Left U.S via Seattle 6/29/04 "Hiye Maru" # 56/129 505 Mrs Harris 7/15/3 — file not shown														Non Quota Visa-Sec 4(d)...(2a)				
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Asano	Miyoko	23	1	F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	49	Kobe, Japan	8-6-1929	Japan	Kyoto
ADMITTED 2	[illegible]	Unable to verify departure See file 2/Aug Artist														Non Quota Visa-Sec 3(2)...Returning				
	5/30	Bollinger	Emile	29	5	M	S	Designer	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Creteil	26	Yokohama, Japan	8-7-1929	France	Paris
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Date	Noboru	44	3	M	M	Merchant Trader	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Mizoguchimura	Permit # 491488	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington.D.C.	5-24-1929	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 4		Daty	Henry Isamu	8	8	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	B.C.# 3215	Seattle.Wash.	12-24-1920	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 5		McGrath	James Martin	27	10	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British New Zealand	Irish New Zealand		Oakland	Serial # 23465	Monica requires Returning Seaman Portland.Oregon	1-22-1925	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	Matsumoto	Shuji	42	3	M	M	Shop Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Nishisudamura	Permit # 410864	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington.D.C.	8-16-1928	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	Ogawa	Sho	41	9	F	M	None Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Mitanimura	Permit # 458796	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington.D.C.	3-12-1929	Oreg.	Portland
U. S. CITIZEN 8		Ogawa	Ichiro	3	4	M	S	Child	No	-	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Oregon	John Day	B.C.Local Reg.# 84	Oregon State Board of Health.	5-20-1926	Oreg.	Portland
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	Suzuki	Koo	35	11	F	M	None Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kamikanomura	Permit # 499957	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington.D.C.	6-8-1929	Wash.	Bellevue
U. S. CITIZEN 10		Suzuki	Yukie	14	3	F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	B.C.# 2152	Seattle.Wash.	3-14-1915	Japan	Kamikanomura
U. S. CITIZEN 11		Suzuki	Mitsuye	9	10	F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Bellevue	B.C.# 6513	Seattle.Wash.	6-27-1924	Japan	Kamikanomura
U. S. CITIZEN 12		Suzuki	Yone	5	2	F	S	Child	No	-	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Bellevue	B.C.# 6522	Seattle.Wash.	6-1-1924	Wash	Bellevue
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	3637961 Sakata	Shotaro	51	10	M	M	Merchant Commerce	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	Permit # 445814	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington.D.C.	12-22-1928	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 14	ABSOLUTE	Sakata	Rei	53	8	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yobukonacho	Permit # 445815	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington.D.C.	12-22-1928	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 15	ABSOLUTE	Takagi	Masanosuke	52	1	M	M	54 c to Mrs Harris - 7/15/32 Hotel Preparator	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Minimura	Permit # 449468	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington.D.C.	1-24-1929	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 16		Takagi	Teruko	16	9	F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Cal.	Arroyo Grande	B.C.Local Reg.# 145	Sacramento.Cal.	12-3-1912	Japan	Minimura
U. S. CITIZEN 17		Takagi	Chiyoko	15	5	F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Cal.	Arroyo Grande	B.C.Local Reg.# 62	Sacramento.Cal.	5-5-1924	Japan	Minimura
U. S. CITIZEN 18		Tsuchiya	Masahiro	21	1	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	B.C.# 1940	PS to Seattle Seattle.Wash.	6-12-1924	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 19	ABSOLUTE	Tsuchida	Kitaro	25	5	M	M	Ret R/P 10-31-33 #945585 Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tagamura	Permit # 447889	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington.D.C.	1-11-1929	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 20	ABSOLUTE	Taketomi	Iku	31	7	F	M	Ret R/P 915009 May 16-1933 Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Permit # 461454	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington.D.C.	3-19-1929	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 21		Taketomi	Masao	8	9	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	B.C.# 6023	Seattle.Wash.	1-28-1924	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 22		Taketomi	Hisao	7	3	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	B.C.# 6022	Seattle.Wash.	1-28-1924	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 23		Taketomi	Teruko	3	9	F	S	Child	No	-	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	B.C.# 7945	Seattle.Wash.	1-7-1926	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 24	ABSOLUTE	Uyeda	Sengiro	44	-	M	M	Actor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	Permit # 455584	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington.D.C.	2-14-1929	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 25	ABSOLUTE	Wakagawa	Kumajiro	52	3	M	M	Laundry man	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tasokamura	Permit # 446099	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington.D.C.	12-31-1928	Wash.	Wapato
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE AUG 23 1929 ED LINES all AUG 23 1929

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon O.H.Cot HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD U. D. LINES

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Immigrant Inspector

PWT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A 13
BNA
USC 11

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 14

INDEXED 25 by 2nd

55

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List TWO

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

11475-72

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., August, 23, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a prostitute or any other addicted to the practice of prostitution, or whether coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country of birth after temporarily engaging in the following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, S. Asano, 30 Mago-bashi, Kawabatadori, Kyoto. Jap.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes $50	No			Aunt, Mrs. S. Takagi, 105 Yesler Way, Seattle. Wash.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead.
2	Bros. in law, A. Dussauza, 51 Tombe, Issoire. Paris.	Pa.	Spangler	No	Self	Yes $2500	No			Cousin, E. Bollinger, Spangler, Pa.	No	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	None
3	Wife, M. Date, 242 Mizoguchi-mura, Tottoriken. Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes $50	Yes	1905 1929	Seattle	Friend, Mr. M. Nakamura, 2007 Main St., Seattle. Wash.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Brown	None
4	Mother, M. Date, 242 Mizoguchi-mura, Tottoriken. Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1920 1929	Seattle	Father's friend, Mr. M. Nakamura, 2007 Main St., Seattle. Wash.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yellow	Black	Brown	None
5	Mother, N. McGrath, 12 Prospect Sq., Oakland. N. Zealand.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1929	New York	Friend, Mr. R. McNeill, 25th. S. St., New York. N.Y.	No	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	None
6	Wife, S. Matsumoto, 773 Nishi-Sudamura, Fukuokaken. Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes $50	Yes	1909 1926	Seattle	Friend, Mr. K. Yamaguchi, 666 Washington St., Seattle. Wash.	No	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	03	Yellow	Black	Brown	None
7	Father, M. Moriwaki, 3115 Mitanimura, Okayamaken. Jap.	Oreg.	Portland	No	Husband	Yes $100	Yes	1920 1929	Portland	Husband, Y. Ogawa, 315 Burnside St., Portland. Oreg.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	A scar below the R. eyebrow.
8	G. Father, M. Moriwaki, 3115 Mitanimura, Okayamaken. Jap.	Oreg.	Portland	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1926 1929	Portland	Father, Y. Ogawa, 315 Burnside St., Portland. Oreg.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Yellow	Black	Brown	None
9	Brother, S. Suzuki, 397 Nakanomura, Shizuokaken. Jap.	Wash.	Bellevue	No	Husband	Yes $15	Yes	1914 1929	Seattle Bellevue	Husband, S. Suzuki, P.O. Box # 272 Bellevue. Wash.	No	8 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yellow	Black	Brown	None
10	Uncle, S. Suzuki, 397 Nakano-mura, Shizuokaken. Japan.	Wash.	Bellevue	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1915 1921	Seattle Bellevue	Father, S. Suzuki, P.O. Box # 272 Bellevue. Wash.	No	8 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Yellow	Black	Brown	None
11	Uncle, S. Suzuki, 397 Nakano-mura, Shizuokaken. Japan.	Wash.	Bellevue	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1919 1921	Bellevue	Father, Y. Suzuki, P.O. Box # 272 Bellevue. Wash.	No	8 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11	Yellow	Black	Brown	None
12	Uncle, S. Suzuki, 397 Nakano-mura, Shizuokaken. Japan.	Wash.	Bellevue	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1924 1929	Bellevue	Father, Y. Suzuki, P.O. Box # 272 Bellevue. Wash.	No	8 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Yellow	Black	Brown	None
13	Mother, R. Sakata, 2546 Kichijoji, Tokyo-fu. Japan.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Yes $100	Yes	1902 1929	New York	Friend, Mr. S. Shimizu, 330 E. 57th. St., New York. N.Y.	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Brown	A mole on right side of nose.
14	Mother, R. Sakata, 2546 Kichijoji, Tokyo-fu. Japan.	N.Y.	New York	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1905 1929	New York	Friend, Mr. S. Shimizu, 330 E. 57th. St., New York. N.Y.	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Brown	None
15	Cousin, S. Ito, 15 Mimimura, Fukuiken. Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes $100	Yes	1899 1929	Arroyo Grande Seattle	Bros. in law, Y. Hamano, 105 Yesler Way., Seattle.	No	7 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Brown	None
16	Cousin, S. Ito, 15 Mimimura, Fukuiken. Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1912 1921	Arroyo Grande	Uncle, Y. Hamano, 105 Yesler Way, Seattle. Wash.	No	7 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yellow	Black	Brown	None
17	Cousin, S. Ito, 15 Mimimura, Fukuiken. Japan.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1914 1921	Arroyo Grande	Uncle, Y. Hamano, 105 Yesler Way, Seattle. Wash.	No	7 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Brown	None
18	Father, N. Tsuchiya, 33 Miyoshicho, Kofu. Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1929	Seattle	Uncle, T. Fujita, 310½ 14th. S. Seattle. Wash.	No	6 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Brown	None
19	Father, S. Tsuchida, 597 Tagamura, Shigaken. Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes $50	Yes	1924 1929	Seattle	Cousin, R. Tsuchida, 218 4th. Ave., Seattle. Wash.	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Brown	None
20	Sister, T. Ozeki, 3 chome, Shimodamachi, Shizuokaken. Jap.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	Yes $20	Yes	1919 1929	Seattle	Husband, K. Taketomi, 669 Main St., Seattle. Wash.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yellow	Black	Brown	A mole below left eye.
21	Aunt, T. Ozeki, 3 chome, Shimodamachi, Shizuokaken. Jap.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1920 1929	Seattle	Father, K. Taketomi, 669 Main St., Seattle. Wash.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Yellow	Black	Brown	None
22	Aunt, T. Ozeki, 3 chome, Shimodamachi, Shizuokaken. Jap.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1928 1929	Seattle	Father, K. Taketomi, 669 Main St., Seattle. Wash.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Yellow	Black	Brown	None
23	Aunt. T. Ozeki, 3 chome, Shimodamachi, Shizuokaken. Jap.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1925 1929	Seattle	Father, K. Taketomi, 669 Main St., Seattle. Wash.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Yellow	Black	Brown	None
24	Wife, K. Togiya, 47 Nishino, Kamimacho, Osaka. Japan.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	Yes $60	Yes	1915 1929	Chicago	Friend, Mr. J. Yamaki, 58 Sands St., Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk.	Black	Brown	Tatto mark on the left arm.
25	Mother, S. Wakagawa, 459 Tasokomura, Kumamotoken. Jap.	Wash.	Wapato	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 1929	Wapato	Wife, Y. Wakagawa, P.O. Box # 114 Wapato. Wash.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on tip of right M. finger.
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Takahashi, Captain (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Mishima Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Takahashi
Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AU 1929, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. Sanborn
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S.S. "Fushimi Maru", N.Y.K. Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this AUG 23 1929 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. P. Sanderson

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11175-13 S. S. "MISHIMA MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN., August, 7, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		Left U.S.via Seattle 11-15-33 g/o Takara Merc.						Shop												
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Akiyama ✓	Toshio	24	9	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Sojamachi	Permit # 449799	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington.D.C.	1-26-1929	Oreg.	Portland
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Ikoma ✓	Taka ✓	39	9	F	M	none Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiracmachi	Permit # 415532	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington.D.C.	9-4-1928	Oreg.	Portland
U. S. CITIZEN 3		Ikoma ✓	Chiyoko ✓	10	5	F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A. ✓	Japanese	Oregon	Portland	B.C.Local Reg.# 1	Portland.Oreg.	9-1-1928	Oreg.	Portland
U. S. CITIZEN 4		Ikoma ✓	Irine ✓	8	1	F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A. ✓	Japanese	Oregon	Portland	B.C.Local Reg.# 552	Portland.Oreg.	9-1-1928	Oreg.	Portland
U. S. CITIZEN 5		Ikoma ✓	Roy Masao ✓	1	4	M	S	none Baby	No	-	No	U.S.A. ✓	Japanese	Oregon	Portland	B.C.Local Reg.# nil	Portland.Oreg.	4-13-1928	Oreg.	Portland
U.S. CITIZEN 6 8/24/29		Sakinada	Shoji	16	7	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	B.C.Reg. # 582	Seattle.Wash.	2-26-1913	Japan	Ohshinozumura
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	Nagaro ✓	Taichi ✓	29	9	M	M	Saw Mill Worker	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Permit # 493586	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington.D.C.	3-29-1929	Wash.	Welville
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE AUG 23 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
Surgeon U.S.C.G.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

AUG 23 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 7
HELD B. S. I. LINES 6
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

EXAMINED
NO. ... BY ... AM PM

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 3

PNT PI
U T
G ST
B A
U

56

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11475-17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., August, 23, 1920

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a subject, citizen, or denizen after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See question 28, infra.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, T. Akiyama, 139 Sojamachi, Okayamaken. Jap.	Oreg.	Portland	No	Self	$20 Yes	Yes	1921 1923	Portland	Friend, Mr. T. S. Akiyama, 411 Washington St., Portland, Oreg.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Yellow Brown	A mole on the right eyebrow.
2	Uncle, T. Shigemura, Kurokui-mura, Yamaguchiken. Japan.	Oreg.	Portland	No	Husband	$20 Yes	Yes	1918 1920	Portland	Husband, Y. Ikoma, 87 N. 2nd. St., Portland, Oregon.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black	Yellow Brown	A wound on right wrist.
3	Uncle, T. Shigemura, Kurokui-mura, Yamaguchiken. Japan.	Oreg.	Portland	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1919 1920	Portland	Father, Y. Ikoma, 87 N. 2nd. St., Portland, Oregon.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Black	Yellow Brown	None
4	Uncle, T. Shigemura, Kurokui-mura, Yamaguchiken. Japan.	Oreg.	Portland	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1921 1923	Portland	Father, Y. Ikoma, 87 N. 2nd. St., Portland, Oregon.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Yellow Brown	None
5	Uncle, T. Shigemura, Kurokui-mura, Yamaguchiken. Japan.	Oreg.	Portland	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1923 1923	Portland	Father, Y. Ikoma, 87 N. 2nd. St., Portland, Oregon.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Yellow Brown	None
6	G. Father, Y. Matsuda, Chshi-nogumura, Totteriken. Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	G. Father	Yes	Yes	1913 1914	Seattle	Aunt, O. Ida, Club Lunch, Seattle, P.O. Box # 81 Leavenworth,	Wash.	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Yellow Brown	None
7	Father, K. Nagaro, 48 Hanajiri, Okayama, Okayamaken. Japan.	Wash.	Walville	No	Self	$20 Yes	Yes	1916 1920	Portland	Friend, Mr. Y. Okabe, P.O. Walville Box 385 Walville, Wash.	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Dark Brown	A scar on left little finger.
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Takahashi, Captain, of the S.S. "Yoshino Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Takahashi
Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this AUG 23 1929 day of AUG 23 1929, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

11475-1411

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINAKUA MARU sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN., August, 10, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Wash. August, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brophy	James W.	37	6	M	S	June.15.1902. Boston.Mass.		Montery.Cal.
2	Fruchthandler	Harry	25	3	M	S	Apr.16.1904. Hudson.N.Y.		4 E.106th.St.,New York.N.Y.
3	Johnsen	Christian B.	35	7	M	S	July.23.1894. Norway.	New York District Court. May.25.1928 Naturalized 4. Cong. Dist. Apr 4.1927	35 1st.Place,Brooklyn.N.Y.
4	McNeill	Randolph	23	6	M	S	Jan.24.1906. St.Louis.Mo.		30 S.St.,New York.N.Y.
5	Schurgin	Simon	28	-	M	S	Apr.27.1901. New York.N.Y.		125 E.118 St.,New York.N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

AUG 23 1929

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTED ... 5 wk 57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—It is required by law that the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers, [illegible] the name of such passenger when the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

-- 11475-/877

S. S. NISHIMA MARU sailing from MOJI. JAPAN., August. 5, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE. WASH. August., 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stepantseff	Alexander M.	27	2	M	S	PP 638109 June.10.1902. Harbin,China.	#2169187 The District Court of the Fourth Judicial District of the State of Montana. Sept. 24. 1928.	c/o Universsity of Montana, Missoula,Montana.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

AUG 23 1929

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. S. I. LINES .....

HELD F. D. LINES .....

J. T. Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector.

1 alien ENTERED No 2 Japan by....

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-7561

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

11475-16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MISHIMA MARU sailing from SHANGHAI. CHINA., August. 8, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE. WASH. August., 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	Wiley	Ruth	30	2	F	S	June.17.1899. Lebanon.Oregon.	PP. 64131	1181-49th.Ave.S.E.Portland.Oreg.
✓ 2	Wiley	Naomi Elizabeth-Lee	25	5	F	S	Apr.25.1904. Lebanon.Oregon.	PP 64127	1181-49th.Ave.S.E.Portland.Oreg.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

AUG 23 1929

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD I. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

2 cabs

EXAMINED
No. [illegible] by....

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-4201

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 11475-17

S. S. MISHIMA MARU sailing from HONGKONG, August, 29, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE. WASH. August, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Burke	Nell	30	10	F	S	Oct. 5. 1898. Eveleth. Minnesota.	PP 67 Seattle Servs	544 E 45th. St. N. Portland. Oreg.
2	Baker	Marian	27	2	F	S	June. 7. 1902. Clymer. N.Y.	PP 64971	1378 Tabor Court, Portland. Oreg.
3	Guimont	Genevieve M.	30	10	F	S	Oct. 30. 1898. Duquette. Minnesota.	PP 75 Seattle Servs	332 Hall St., Portland. Oregon.
4	Robb	Olive	34	5	F	S	Apr. 25. 1895. Denver. Colorado.	PP 65482	1484 Villaid Ave. Portland. Oreg.
5	Selling	Thelma	33	9	F	S	Sept. 30. 1895. San Frisco. Cal.	PP 63 Seattle Servs	1181 E 27 N. Portland. Oregon.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ADMITTED AUG 23 1929
ADMITTED LINES All
DEBARRED LINES
DETAINED LINES
Immigrant Inspector

5 city

ENTERED
No. 1 Gen. by

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-2261

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S.S. "Hie hima Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash. Aug 13/29, 19 29, from the port of Hongkong, China. Nor-Dec 10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Takahashi	Shigehiko		20 Years	Captain	30/1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	
2	Yamaguchi	Magmoto		14 "	Chief Officer	4/2/29	Kobe	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	164	
~~3~~	~~Ohara~~	~~Giroku~~		~~7 "~~	~~2nd "~~	~~7/11/27~~	~~Yokohama~~			~~33~~				~~5-4~~	~~126~~	
4	Shinozaki	Saburo		4 "	3rd "	9/5/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	132	
5	Yumii	Ryoichi		3 "	4th "	5/4/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	125	
6	Negoro	Zenichi		26 "	Chief Engineer	22/2/29	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	145	
7	Ishiwatari	Gonzaburo		11 "	1st "	9/11/28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	180	
8	Fujita	Kikuji		7 "	2nd "	2/2/28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	128	
9	Kinoshita	Seiei		4 "	3rd "	17/5/29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	132	
10	Ishikura	Tetsuo		4 "	4th "	12/4/29	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	
11	Tada	Koshiro		3 "	5th "	17/5/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	119	
12	Ishikawa	Tsunehiko		15 "	Purser	22/2/29	Yokohama	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	156	
13	Goto	Saburo		4 "	2nd Purser	17/5/29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	132	
14	Chino	Bukichi		22 "	Doctor	19/2/29	Kobe	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-3	127	
15	Fujioda	Kiichiro		10 "	Government Wireless Operator	9/4/29	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	136	
16	Tajima	Kaneo		1 "	"	5/7/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	116	
17	Okudaira	Kampo		2 "	"	22/2/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	115	
18	Mase	Kentaro		22 "	Boatswain	1/11/27	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	125	
19	Kokuza	Kakichi		14 "	Carpenter	1/7/29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	130	
20	Meteri	Takeichi		20 "	No. 1 Oiler	15/11/26	Kobe	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	134	
21	Kawai	Hisawo		2 "	Clerk	18/2/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	
22	Kammuri	Ei		2 "	"	15/4/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	118	
23	Waki	Hanjiro		35 "	Chief Steward	2/11/28	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-4	168	
24	Honma	Tokio		16 "	2nd "	17/5/29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	134	
25	Sakai	Yokimatsu		12 "	2nd "	16/5/29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-1	114	
26	Morita	Miki		4 "	Stewardess	17/5/29	Yokohama	"	"	54	F	"	"	5-0	115	
27	Tsuruta	Eiji		3 "	Ass. Doctor	12/11/28	Kobe	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	118	
28	Iwasaki	Takishi	20749	38 "	Quarter Master	15/5/27	Yokohama	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	124	
29	Ohtsuka	Kihachi	21725	15 "	"	9/4/29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	130	
30	Ito	Takuro	20748	9 "	"	26/10/28	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	108	

Line: N.Y.K. Seattle Line

Owner: Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents: N.Y.K. Seattle Branch

Assigned Surgeon

*Use list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese S/S
Vessel **Mishima Maru**, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 23 1929, 19..., from the port of Yokohama Aug. 10, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
																Large scar L. cheek
First 1	Fugimoto	Saizo	24221	22 Years	Quarter Master	17/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	158	
2	Miharu	Hikojiro	20744	15 "	Deck Store-Keeper	8/11/28	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-2	126	
3	Ogasawara	Nadao	20745	7 "	Sailor	18/2/29	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	128	
4	Ookubo	Tamesuke	20747	4 "	"	15/11/27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	114	
5	Gushiken	Koshin	20748	4 "	"	26/10/28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	108	
6	Uehida	Bungo	20749	3 "	"	9/11/28	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	133	
7	Yamashita	Rokuro	20751	3 "	"	16/3/27	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	115	
8	Tsuda	Jitsugo	20753	3 "	"	5/2/27	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	107	
9	Miyao	Goro	20755	1 "	"	1/8/28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	108	
10	Sumita	Shigeru	20756	5 "	"	18/2/29	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	116	
11	Sugimoto	Tadayoshi	20757	1 "	"	14/2/28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	134	
12	Uchida	Kakichi	21724	1 "	"	13/4/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	110	
13	Nakagima	Koichi	21745	1 "	"	14/5/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	121	
14	Arakawa	Koichi	21735	3 "	"	14/5/29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	124	
First 15	Tominaga	Shomi	24210	3 "	"	5/7/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	120	Pin spot on nose
~~16~~	~~Shingu~~	~~Nagotaro~~	~~20758~~	~~25 "~~	~~Oiler~~	~~15/5/29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~44~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-2~~	~~106~~	
17	Koyama	Magoshiro	20759	14 "	"	8/8/28	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	110	
~~18~~	~~Yoshida~~	~~Okuno~~	~~20760~~	~~15 "~~	~~"~~	~~5/2/29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-5~~	~~157~~	
19	Uchijima	Setojiro	20762	12 "	"	1/2/27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	134	
First 20	Furukawa	Kenjiro	24211	15 "	"	6/7/29	Kobe	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	126	Black spots on forehead
21	Oono	Seigoro	20763	20 "	Engine Store-Keeper	30/1/29	Yokohama	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-1	109	
22	Irie	Tsuneshiro	20765	8 "	Donkey-man	1/11/28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	141	
23	Utsumi	Tatsuji	21726	19 "	"	13/4/29	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	
24	Sakuragi	Keigo	20766	12 "	Fireman	1/8/24	Yokohama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	118	
~~25~~	~~Sano~~	~~Genji~~	~~20767~~	~~7 "~~	~~"~~	~~27/7/28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-3~~	~~137~~	
26	Horiuchi	Noboru	20768	8 "	"	5/2/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	126	
27	Morita	Shisaburo	20770	10 "	"	7/2/26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	154	
28	Yamaguchi	Saburo	20771	5 "	"	14/11/28	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	137	
29	Nakamura	Kantaro	21725	7 "	"	25/2/29	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	
30	Nakazono	Minesuke	20774	10 "	"	15/2/26	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	118	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24211

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mishima Maru, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 23 1929, 19..., from the port of Yokohama Aug 10, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Nin	Ki Ho	20775	8 Years	Fireman	25/1/29	Kobe	No	Yes	50	M	Korean	Korea	5-4	123	
2	Miura	Chukichi	20776	5 "	"	19/11/26	Nagasaki	"	"	25	"	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	
3	Kawamoto	Karuo	20777	4 "	"	16/2/29	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	152	
4	Inaba	Masujiro	20778	4 "	"	25/1/28	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	115	
5	Kumakiri	Taniso	20779	4 "	"	14/2/26	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	127	
6	Matsuzaki	Koichi	20780	5 "	"	15/5/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	132	
7	Ishizawa	Zenzo	21727	10 "	"	14/4/29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	128	
8	Isobe	Yujiro	21739	10 "	"	17/5/29	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	157	
First 9	Yokose ✓	Kisaku 24212		14 "	"	6/7/29	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	130	Deep horizontal lines on forehead
" 10	Suzuki ✓	Shigetomi 24222		5 "	"	5/7/29	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	145	Big scars top of head. Heavy black eyebrows.
11	Goto	Tatsuyoshi	20782	2 "	Coal-Passer	30/4/28	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	126	
12	Hirano	Naoyoshi	20783	2 "	"	24/10/26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	124	
13	Okabe	Masaichi	20784	4 "	"	8/5/27	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	130	
14	Tamukai	Masujiro	20785	2 "	"	19/2/27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	128	
15	Kurimoto	Matsuo	20787	1 "	"	14/5/26	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	104	
16	Aoki	Senji	20788	1 "	"	1/5/26	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	109	
17	Dunno ✓	Shigeo	21728	3 "	"	15/4/29	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	
First 18	Mori ✓ ✓	Koji 24213		3 "	"	13/4/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	115	Spot under L. eye
19	Setoguchi	Tetsuo	21737	2 "	"	14/5/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	
20	Mukai	Tokuichi	21738	1 "	"	14/5/29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	125	
First 21	Karuishi ✓	Toya 24214		2 "	"	18/5/29	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	Black spot on forehead over left eye.
22	Matsumoto	Hidesumi	20792	26 "	Cook	10/2/26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	134	
23	Furubata	Heikichi	20793	6 "	"	12/5/27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	112	
24	Naka	Motokichi	20794	5 "	"	30/1/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	134	
25	Endo	Kakuzo	20795	2 "	"	8/11/27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	118	
26	Tomioka	Shikazo	20796	12 "	Baker	11/5/28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-0	116	
27	Yoshizawa	Ichimatsu	21729	10 "	"	18/4/29	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	130	
28	Kurozawa ✓	Seiichi	20798	3 "	"	9/5/28	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	116	
29	Saito	Shinjiro	21735	35 "	Cook	17/5/29	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	156	
30	Hiraiwa	Kiyonaga	20800	9 "	"	8/11/27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	118	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1280

.....
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

93
24411

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Mishima Maru, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 23 1929, 19..., from the port of Yokohama Aug 10, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Tanaka	Matsuzo	20802	2 Years	Cook	11/5/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	106	
2	Hirayama	Harumobu	21740	2 "	"	14/5/29	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	
3	Muto	Yasuzo	20803	30 "	Pantry-man	11/5/27	Yokohama	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-7	127	
4	~~Tanaka~~	~~Shojiro~~	~~21750~~	~~2~~ "	~~Steward~~	~~15/4/29~~	~~Kobe~~	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	~~5-1~~	~~118~~	
5	Suenobu	Uhachi	20806	18 "	"	4/2/29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	116	
6	Serubashi	Toyosaburo	21741	12 "	"	14/5/29	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-2	119	
7	Yano	Shomatsu	20807	10 "	"	10/8/27	Yokohama	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-1	120	
8	Fujita	Tairyu	20808	16 "	"	17/5/27	Kobe	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-0	125	
9	Nagakura	Kametaro	20810	12 "	"	6/11/28	Yokohama	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-2	117	
10	Kano	Yoshimatsu	20811	9 "	"	12/5/27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	108	
11	Shirai	Genji	20812	10 "	"	9/5/28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	109	
12	Mori	Kizo	20813	6 "	"	8/5/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	103	
13	Ichiba	Shiichi	21744	5 "	"	17/5/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	126	
First 14	Katayama	Zenji 24215		7 "	"	1/7/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	129	Black mole upper R. lip
15	Kuwada	Sadamu	21752	10 "	"	10/4/29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	125	
16	Okada	Tokusaburo	20818	15 "	"	16/2/29	Kobe	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	116	
17	Fujii	Tokuyoshi	20819	8 "	"	18/2/29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	126	
18	Matsushita	Hachiro	21745	2 "	"	14/5/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	115	
19	Yasuda	Jyutaro	20820	5 "	"	2/11/28	Yokohama	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	110	
20	Hamazaki	Sushachi	21742	6 "	"	14/5/29	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	123	
21	Yokoyama	Jyuei	20815	22 "	"	1/8/27	Osaka	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	124	
22	Okazaki	Tetsuo	20822	7 "	"	31/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	116	
23	Hayashida	Heishichi	20824	18 "	"	10/8/27	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-1	116	
24	Yokohama	Jyunzo	20825	5 "	"	12/5/27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	108	
First 25	Mori	Kyuhei 24216		11 "	"	5/7/29	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	120	Prominent lips
26	Kawasumi	Ichihei	20826	9 "	Laundrer	18/2/29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-0	112	
27	Ozaki	Ishichiro	20827	8 "	"	10/5/28	Yokohama	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	124	
28	Konishi	Genzaburo	20828	2 "	Barber	5/2/29	Kobe	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-2	160	
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—2569

Immigrant Inspector

*See "X of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RC 4/11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

G. Takahashi

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate. No. 1776

at Hong Kong
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via .....

Date JUL 2 4 1929

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

This visa covers 108 — 108 crew — including master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 had been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Supplementaly 1
Sheet No. .....

Form 6NO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "Mishima Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., AUG 23 1929, 1929, from the port of Yokohama, Japan. Aug 10/1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
First 1	Taniya ✓	Yaichi		6 Years	2nd. Officer	6/8/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	147	
" 2	Inoue ✓	Chiyokichi		1 "	App. "	6/8/29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	Prominent teeth
" 3	Torii ✓	Koichi	24217	9 "	Oiler	6/8/29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	118	Deep scars on both cheeks
" 4	Takeshima ✓	Koma	24218	7 "	Donkey-man	9/8/29	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	132	Moles R. face
" 5	Noda ✓	Tei	24219	4 "	Coal-passer	9/8/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	134	
" 6	Inoue ✓	Juichi	24220	4 "	Steward	7/8/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	125	Irregular front teeth.
" 7	Tanaka ✓	Torao		1 "	"	10/8/29	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	117	
" 8	Saito ✓	Chokichi		10 "	Cook	10/8/29	Yokohama	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-1	125	
" 9	Maruo ✓	Yeichi		5 "	Steward	10/8/29	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	134	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	TAKAHASHI ✓	MINOKICHI.		12 Years	Port-Master	10/8/1929	Yhama	NO	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	118	
18	FUJII ✓	MITSURU		1 "	Port-Clerk	10/8/1929	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	123	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Supplementary

American Consulate, No. 5562
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN 9 names only
For the journey to the United States.
via Victoria
Leonard M. Gunn
Vice Consul
Date Aug 10, 1929

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

American Consulate, No. 5563
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN 2 names only
For the journey to the United States.
via Victoria
Leonard M. Gunn
Vice Consul
Date Aug. 10. 1929

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE August 23 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED.
OHCot
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—2369

Immigrant Inspector

*Use list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11475 Ex

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] S Kashima Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Tamura
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 19 29

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Alien Japanese
S. S. Mishima Maru
Arrived Aug 23, 1929
Port Seattle Wash
Departed Sept 4 1929
Port Seattle Wash
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax N.Y.K.
Clears from
Destination

Filed

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....
[illegible]
[illegible] records.

RECEIVED
AUG 24 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "GRIFFCO", *arriving at* Tacoma, Wash'n., 8/31/1929, *from the port of* Vancouver, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	Cameron,	Alexander,	28 Yr	Master	2/15/29	Vancvr., B.C.	NO	YES	40	MALE	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	165	Tattooed arms.	
2	NO	O'Hagan,	John,	20 "	1st Officer	do	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.8	180	NONE	
3	YES	Owen,	Reginald,	10 "	2nd "	4/23/29	Victoria	"	"(	26	"	Canadian	"	6.-	240	"	
4	"	Rankin,	James,	10 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	"	5.11	165	"	
5	"	Westlake,	Edward,	5 "	Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.11	150	Scar right arm.	
6	"	Kerr,	Neil,	20 "	A. B.	2/15/29	Vancvr.	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5.9	160	Tattooed arms	
7	"	MacKenzie,	Charles,	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	150	NONE	
8	"	Patterson,	Angus,	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	
9	"	McNaughton,	Alexander,	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5.6	160	"	
10	"	Bell,	Archibald,	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Canadian	"	5.9	180	"	
11	"	McKeegan,	Patrick,	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5.7	170	"	
12	"	Lektinen,	Arthur,	6 "	"	5/1/29	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian	"	5.11	160	Tattooed arms.	
13	NO	Middlemass,	Robert,	30 "	Chief Engnr	2/15/29	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5.9	190	1st finger right hand mutilated.	
14	YES	Penfold,	William,	20 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.7	180	NONE	
15	"	Ekqvist,	Einar,	21 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Finnish	"	5.9	200	"	
16	NO	Muir,	William,	10 "	4th "	7/30/29	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5.9	185	"	
17	YES	Jacobsen,	Frederick,	6 "	Oiler	3/15/29	"	"	"	26	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.9	150	"	
18	"	Farris,	Charles,	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5.7	150	"	
19	"	Lumsden,	William,	5 "	Fireman	4/23/29	Victoria	"	"	40	"	Scotch	BRITISH	5.7	140	Tattooed arms.	
20	"	Pitushkin,	Anatol,	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Russian	Russian	5.7	145	NONE	
21	"	Gallagher,	William,	12 "	"	5/28/29	Vancvr.	"	"	30	"	English	BRITISH	5.8	175	Tattooed arms.	
22	"	Griffiths,	Donald,	½ "	Wiper	3/15/29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	135	NONE	
23	"	Kitamura,	Sahei,	12 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	Japanese	Japanese	5.3	125	"	
24	"	Araki,	Tadashe,	3 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	BRITISH	5.3	130	"	
25	"	Aoyama,	Tuemasa,	½ "	Mess-boy	7/1/29	"	"	"	39	"	"	Japanese	5.4	130	Head carried to one side.	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma Wash
Aug 21st 1929
Crew list brought to office by captain
W. G. McNamara
Imm Insp.

Line Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co. Ltd.,
Owners -Do- -Do-
Local Agents J.T. Steab & Co., Tacoma Bldg.,

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
11477

11477
British
Griffco
Aug 21, 1929
Seamen

687 Filed

Enr

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Cameron, Master, of the BR. S. S. "GRIFFCO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Cameron
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1929

Wm. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

BN

Vessel S. S. "GRIFFCO", *arriving at* Tacoma, Wash., U.S.A. August 24th, *19* 29, *from the port of* Britannia Beach, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	Cameron,	Alexander,	28 Yr	Master	2/15/28	Vancvr., B.C.	NO	YES	40	MALE	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	165	Tattooed arms.	
2	"	O'Hagan,	John,	20 "	1st Officer	do	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5.8	180	NONE	
3	YES	Owen,	Reginald,	10 "	2nd "	4/23/29	Victoria	"	"(	26	"	Canadian	"	6.-	240	"	
4	"	Rankin,	James,	10 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	"	5.11	165	"	
5	"	Westlake,	Edward,	5 "	Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.11	150	Scar 2 fingers.	
6	"	Kerr,	Neil,	20 "	A. B.	2/15/29	Vancvr.	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5.9	160	Tattooed arms	
7	"	MacKenzie,	Charles,	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150	NONE	
8	"	Patterson,	Angus,	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	
9	"	McNaughton,	Alexander,	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5.6	160	"	
10	"	Ball,	Archibald,	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Canadian	"	5.9	180	"	
11	"	McKeegan,	Patrick,	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5.7	170	"	
12	"	Laktinen,	Arthur,	6 "	"	5/1/29	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian	"	5.11	160	Tattooed arms.	
13	"	Middlemass,	Robert,	30 "	Chief Engr	2/15/29	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5.8	190	1st finger right hand mutilated.	
14	YES	Penfold,	William,	20 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.7	160	NONE	
15	"	Ekqvist,	Einar,	21 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Finnish	"	5.9	200	"	
16	"	Muir,	William,	10 "	4th "	7/20/29	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5.9	165	"	
17	YES	Jacobsen,	Frederick,	6 "	Oiler	2/15/29	"	"	"	26	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8	150	"	
18	"	Farris,	Charles,	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5.7	150	"	
19	"	Lumsden,	William,	5 "	Fireman	4/23/29	Victoria	"	"	40	"	Scotch	BRITISH	5.7	140	Tattooed arms.	
20	"	Pitushkin,	Anatol,	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Russian	Russian	5.7	145	NONE	
21	"	Gallagher,	William,	12 "	"	5/28/29	Vancvr.	"	"	20	"	English	BRITISH	5.8	175	Tattooed arms.	
22	"	Griffiths,	Donald,	½ "	Wiper	2/15/29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	135	NONE	
23	"	Kitamura,	Sahei,	12 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	135	"	
24	"	Araki,	Tadashe,	2 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	BRITISH	5.2	130	"	
25	"	Aoyama,	Tsumasa,	½ "	Mess-boy	7/1/29	"	"	"	20	"	"	Japanese	5.4	120	Head carried to one side.	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma Wash
Aug 26. 1929
Crew list left at office
Wm McNamara
Immm Insp.

Line Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co. Ltd.,
Owners -Do- -Do-
Local Agents J.T.Stech & Co., Tacoma Wash.,
14—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

8
11473

11477 Enrl

Br Griffco
Arvl Feb 24, 1925
Per Tacoma
Filed.

Cert
Res
Payment
Clear
Legitimate

For
Medical
Except

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Cameron, Master, of the S. S. "GRIFFCO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Cameron
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this ____ day of August 24th, 19 29

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

AUG 27 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], 21st August, 19[redacted], from the port of [redacted] Aug 20, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]		COPENHAGEN	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
2	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
3	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
6	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
7	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
8	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
9	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
10	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
11	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
12	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
13	Deserted	[redacted] file 92/1596		[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
14	Deserted	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
15	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
16	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
17	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
18	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
19	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
20	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
21	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
22	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
23	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
24	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
25	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
26	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
27	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
28	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
29	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
30	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	

Line: PACIFIC LINE
Owners: THE EAST ASIATIC CO. Ltd.
Local Agents:

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and [redacted] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of* [redacted] *Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. Pedersen

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* August *, 19* 29

Wm. G. McNamara

Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]															
		•	Receipt given	•	•	•	•								
		•		•	•	•	•								
		•		•	•	•	•								
		•		•	•	•	•								
		•		•	•	•	•								
		•		•	•	•	•								
		•		•	•	•	•								
		•		•	•	•	•								
		•		•	•	•	•								
		•		•	•	•	•								
		•		•	•	•	•								
		•		•	•	•	•								
		•		•	•	•	•								
		•		•	•	•	•								
		•		•	•	•	•								

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

11–1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Danish M/S "[redacted]", arriving at [redacted], 21st August, 1929, from the port of [redacted], B.C. Aug 20, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	[redacted]	K K		[redacted]	[redacted]	2/6/29	COPEN-HAGEN	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
2	[redacted]	A K		[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
3	[redacted]	C A C		[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
4	[redacted]	A E		[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
5	[redacted]	K A J		[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
6	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	2/7-29	ANTWERP	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
7	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	VANCOU-VER, BC	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
8	[redacted]	K		[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma. Wash
Aug 21, 1929
Crew checked & all passed to reship
W. J. McNamara
Imm. Insp.

Line [redacted]
Owners [redacted]
Local Agents [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
11478

11478 Enr

Danish
M.S. Australien
Aug 21, 1929
Tacoma

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Danish M.S. Australien, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present [illegible] that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law [illegible] of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), [illegible] Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E Pedersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of August, 1929

Wm McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

See inside

Receipt given for P. C. 50¢.

Stopped at Seattle Portland & San Francisco

AUG 22 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

50—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11429

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C., AUGUST 22ND, 1929

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1	~~Alien~~	HOM	PEARL	31	1	F.	S.	TEACHER.	YES	ENG AND CHI.	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	UNITED S.	ORE PORTLAND	Form 430	Seattle, Wash.	July 25/29	U.STATES	PORTLAND
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Examined and admitted Line 1,
Aug 23 1929.
M C Davis
Lt. U.S. Immigration Inspector

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
JSU

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens
Aliens

61

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., AUG. 23RD, , 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily to be followed by return to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or people or nationality, as Japanese, Hebrew, or Spanish-American, as classified by immigration officials)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	1452-E 11th Ave, Grand Marg Lan																										
	329 COUCH ST.PORTLAND.									263 N.16TH,ST.PORTLAND.																	
1	DR.STEPHENSON, CHI.BAP.MISS	ORE.	PORTLAND.	YES.	YES.	YES.	YES.	LIFE.	P,LAND	BROTHER, GEO.HOM,	YES	PERM.	YES	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	DK	DK	NIL.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Rimpon (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Princess Kathleen, from Vancouver BC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Rimpon

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 19 29

at Seattle Wn.

Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. "Princess Adelaide", arriving at Port Townsend, August 21st 1929, 19....., from the port of Victoria B.C. - Aug. 21, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line .....
Owners .....
Home Office .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Flood, *of the* Princess Patricia, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J. Flood

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* August 1929, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ves[illegible] Princess Patricia, *arriving at* Port Townsend, August 21st 1929, *19*, *from the port of* Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35 yrs [illegible]	Waiter	24/6/29	Victoria	No	yes	48	M	Scotch	Canada	5'7	150	none
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		20 "	"	5/8/29	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'3	137	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		1 "	Porter	6/8/29	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5'8	160	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		3 "	Porter	20/8/29	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5'9	160	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		1 "	Porter	20/8/29	"	"	"	"	19	M	Scotch	"	5'8	135	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		1 "	Mess boy	5/8/29	"	"	"	"	16	M	Irish	"	5/10	152	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		2 "	Porter	20/8/29	"	"	"	"	15	M	English	"	5/3	115	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		1 "	Mess Agent	5/8/29	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5'5	132	"
10	[illegible]																
11	[illegible]																
12	[illegible]																
13	[illegible]																
14	[illegible]																
15	Hip Bay Chow		C.I.721	10 "	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Chinese	China	5'6	140	Male of about seven. Male & eight. Scar abv rt eye
16	Lum Ting Yuk		C.I.715	15 "	2nd "	12/7/29	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'7	145	Male abv fourteen. Scar back of middle
17	Ah Sook Sang		C.I.720	15 "	3rd "	6/8/29	"	"	No	"	42	M	"	"	5'6	140	Male of about seven. Male at [illegible]
18	Yung Chung Tim		C.I.722	9 "	Assistant	24/6/29	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5	137	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

All passed to reship foreign.
Earl C. Patton
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
AUG 21 1929

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1869

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

11460 • Ent

Br. Ltr.

Princess Patricia

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH

AUG 21 1929

From Victoria, B.C.

Aug. 21, 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James Flood, Master, of the Princess Patricia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Flood
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1929, 19

Earl C. Tolles
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 23 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 6.30 am

Vessel BW Princess Patricia, arriving at Tacoma Wash, August 22nd 1929, 19..., from the port of Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PZ 4 mast 1	Flood	James		20 yrs	Master	14/6/29	Victoria	No	Yes	37 yrs	M	Irish	Canada	6'	193	None
2	Halcrow	John		27 "	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	45 "	M	Scotch	"	5'7"	142	"
3	Campbell	John		8 "	2nd "	22/8/29	"	"	"	25 "	M	"	"	5'10"	165	"
4	Young	Charles		19 "	Purser & P.S.	14/6/29	"	"	"	36 "	M	English	"	5'9"	165	"
5	Hegarty	Wilmot		1 "	Freight Clerk	"	"	"	"	28 "	M	Irish	"	5'8"	157	"
6	Butler	Sy		5 "	Q'Master	"	"	"	"	25 "	M	English	"	5'9"	176	"
7	Hibbeson	Richard		13 "	"	"	"	"	"	27 "	M	"	"	5'9"	155	"
8	Angus	John		14 "	Q'Boatman	"	"	"	"	29 "	M	"	"	5'10"	160	"
9	Lawrence	James		18 "	"	22/8/29	"	"	"	28 "	M	Scotch	"	5'8"	155	"
10	Johnson	Charles		40 "	H. Butcher	14/6/29	"	"	"	60 "	M	Danish	"	5'9"	160	"
11	Smalley	George		1 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	44 "	M	English	"	5'9"	160	"
12	Lisher	Thomas		1 "	"	20/8/29	"	"	"	19 "	M	"	"	5'11"	160	"
13	Welch	William		3 "	"	15/8/29	"	"	"	26 "	M	"	"	5'9"	160	"
14	Leigh	Ernest		2 "	"	22/8/29	"	"	"	21 "	M	"	"	5'8"	137	"
15	Hutchinson	Allan		20 "	Chief Eng.	14/6/29	"	"	"	43 "	M	Scotch	Canada	5'7"	148	"
16	Robson	Andrew		17 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40 "	M	English	"	5'9"	150	"
17	Logie	Archibald		4 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26 "	M	Scotch	"	5'9"	157	"
18	Combe	Tom		1 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30 "	M	Welsh	Scotland	5'	170	"
19	Webb	Alfred		1 "	"	22/8/29	"	"	"	28 "	M	English	Canada	5'10	155	"
20	Hamburg	Emil		1 "	"	2/9/29	"	"	"	18	M	Russian	"	5'8	150	"
21	Owen	Robert		1 "	Fireman	3/9/29	"	"	"	19 "	M	English	"	5'10"	150	"
22	Foley	Henry		1 "	Fireman	29/8/29	"	"	"	28	M	English	Canada	5'11	160	"
23	Mc Connell	Robert		1 "	"	30/8/29	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	Canada	5'8	140	"
24	Hudson	Thomas		25 "	4th. Steward	14/6/29	"	"	"	45	M	English	Canada	5'6	148	"
25	Kennedy	Robert		32 "	A. Steward	22/8/29	"	"	"	37	M	Welsh	Canada	5'3	137	"
26	Turner	Alexander		10 "	Waiter	14/6/29	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	Canada	5'8	135	"
27	Combe	William		8 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	Canada	5'9	148	"
28	Hynes	George		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scotch	Canada	5'8	145	"
29	Wells	George		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	England	5'8	140	"
30	Green	John		2 "	"	22/8/29	"	"	"	28	M	Welsh	Canada	5'9	150	"

Line C.P.R

Owner

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See reverse side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Flood Master *, of the* Princess Patricia *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J. Flood

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* August 1929 *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spaniah American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1

Vessel Princess Patricia, arriving at Tacoma Wash, August 22nd 1929, 19..., from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McIntyre	John	95	35 yrs	Waiter	14/6/29	Victoria	no	yes	48	M	Scotch	Canada	5'7	150	none
2	De Laron	Jack		20 "	"	3/8/29	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'3	137	"
3	Gaige	Frank		1 "	Porter	6/8/29	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5'8	140	"
4	Adams	Maurice		1 "	Porter	20/7/29	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5'9	160	"
5	De Lood	Gardiner		1 "	Porter	20/8/29	"	"	"	19	M	Scotch	"	5'8	135	"
6	Wheeler	Howard		1 "	Room boy	3/8/29	"	"	"	16	M	Irish	"	5'10	152	"
7	Nichols	Jack		2 "	Porter	14/6/29	"	"	"	15	M	English	"	5'3	115	"
8	Chatterbank	Percival		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	160	"
9	Smith	Ronald		1 "	Mess Agent	5/8/29	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5'5	130	"
10	Hoover	John		1 "	Cookee	14/6/29	"	2	"	19	M	Scotch	"	5'8	130	"
11	Nelson	Winfield		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'11	130	"
12	Gibbs	Thomas		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
13	Cain	Russell		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5'9	125	"
14	Savage	Charles		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'11	150	"
15	Thy Say Chow		C.1.731	10 "	Chief Cook	"	"	"		30	M	Chinese	China	5'8	140	Scar size cent. front of left wrist. Scar size cent. front of left wrist.
16	Lum Ting Yuk		C.1.715	15 "	2nd "	18/7/29	"	"		46	M	"	"	5'7	145	Scar size cent. front of left wrist. Scar size cent. front of left wrist.
17	Ah Hook Sang		C.1.728	15 "	3rd "	6/8/29	"	"		22	M	"	"	5'9	140	Scar size cent. front of left wrist. Scar size cent. front of left wrist.
18	Wong Chong Tim		C.1.730	9 "	Scullyman	24/7/29	"	"		50	M	"	"	5'5	137	Scar size cent. front of left wrist. Scar size cent. front of left wrist.
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma, Wash
August 22, 1929
Crew checked & found correct as listed
Wm G McNamara
Immi Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11480 EW

By .....

S.S. Princess Patricia

Arrived Aug 22 1929

Port Seattle

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or officers responsible for payment of fees C.P.R.

Clears U.S. .....

Destined .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical officer of the day

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Flood Master *, of the* Princess Patricia *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J. Flood

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* August 1929 *, 19*

William G. McNamara

Immigrant Inspector.

AUG 23 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—2219

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B.&S. 11 a.m.

Vessel **Princess Patricia**, arriving at Tacoma Wash, August 22nd 1929, 19, from the port of **Victoria B C**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Flood	James		20 yrs	Master	14/6/29	Victoria	Ds	Yes	37 yrs	M	Irish	Canada	6'	193	None
2	Malcrom	John		27 "	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	45 "	M	Scotch	"	5'7"	148	"
3	Campbell	John		8 "	2nd "	21/8/29	"	"	"	25 "	M	"	"	5'10"	165	"
4	Young	Charles		19 "	Purser & S.S.	14/6/29	"	"	"	38 "	M	English	"	5'9"	165	"
5	Haggerty	Wilmot		1 "	Freight Clerk	"	"	"	"	28 "	M	Irish	"	5'8"	157	"
6	Butler	[illegible]		5 "	Q'Master	"	"	"	"	25 "	M	English	"	5'9"	178	"
7	Nicholson	Richard		13 "	"	"	"	"	"	27 "	M	"	"	5'9"	155	"
8	Argue	John		24 "	Q'Seaman	"	"	"	"	29 "	M	"	"	5'10"	160	"
9	Lawrenson	James		18 "	"	12/8/29	"	"	"	28 "	M	Scotch	"	5'8"	155	"
10	Johnson	Charles		40 "	E. Yachtsman	14/6/29	"	"	"	46 "	M	Swede	"	5'9"	160	"
11	Hopley	George		1 "	Seaman	"	"	"	"	44 "	M	English	"	5'11"	160	"
12	Lister	Thomas		1 "	"	20/7/29	"	"	"	19 "	M	"	"	5'9"	160	"
13	Welch	Wilfrid		3 "	"	15/8/29	"	"	"	24 "	M	"	"	5'9"	137	"
14	Leigh	Ernest		2 "	"	22/8/29	"	"	"	21 "	M	"	"	5'9"	140	"
15	Nicholson	Allen		20 "	Chief Eng.	14/6/29	"	"	"	43 "	M	English	Canada	5'9"	148	"
16	Nelson	Andrew		17 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40 "	M	"	"	5'9"	158	"
17	Legio	Archibald		4 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26 "	M	Scotch	"	5'9"	127	"
18	Reynolds	Tom		1 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30 "	M	Irish	[illegible]	6'	178	"
19	Webb	Alfred		1 "	"	26/6/29	"	"	"	20 "	M	English	[illegible]	5'10	155	"
20	Zuckerberg	Gil		1 "	"	2/7/29	"	"	"	18	M	Russian	"	5'8	150	"
21	Gunn	Robert		1 "	Fireman	3/7/29	"	"	"	19 "	M	English	"	5'10"	150	"
22	Kelly	Harry		1 "	Fireman	[illegible]	"	"	"	28	M	English	Canada	5'11	160	"
23	Mc Connell	Kenneth		1 "	"	23/6/29	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	Canada	5'8	140	"
24	Burton	Thomas		25 "	Ch. Steward	20/6/29	"	"	"	46	M	English	Canada	5'6	148	"
25	Kennedy	Robert		12 "	L. Countryman	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	Canada	6'3	187	"
26	Turner	Alexander		18 "	Waiter	14/6/29	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	Canada	5'8	135	"
27	Dumbo	William		2 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	Canada	5'3	145	"
28	Lyons	George		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scotch	Canada	5'3	145	"
29	Mills	George		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	England	5'8	160	"
30	Gunn	John		2 "	"	22/6/29	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	Canada	5'7	160	"

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5 [illegible] 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James Flood Master *, of the* SS Princess Patricia *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Flood

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* August 1929 *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Patricia, *arriving at* Tacoma Wash, August 22nd 1929, *19*....., *from the port of* Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MacIntyre	John	25	35 yrs	Waiter	14/6/29	Victoria	no	yes	48	M	Scotch	Canada	5'7	150	none
2	Mc Laren	Jack		20 "	"	2/8/29	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'3	137	"
3	Congo	Frank		1 "	Porter	6/8/29	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5'8	140	"
4	Adams	Maurice		3 "	Porter	10/7/29	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5'9	160	"
5	Mc Leod	Gardiner n		1 "	Porter	28/6/29	"	"	"	19	M	Scotch	"	5'8	135	"
6	Wheeler	Howard		1 "	Mess boy	7/8/29	"	"	"	16	M	Irish	"	5/10	152	"
7	Vickers	Jack		2 "	Porter	14/6/29	"	"	"	15	M	English	"	5/3	115	"
8	Clutterbuck	Percival		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
9	Smith	Ronald		1 "	Mess Agent	5/7/29	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5'5	132	"
10	Mercer	John		1 "	Orchestra	14/6/29	"	"	"	19	M	Scotch	"	5'8	130	"
11	Bowen	Wilfrid		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'11	130	"
12	Gibbs	Thomas		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
13	Cole	Ernest		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5'9	125	"
14	Savage	Charles		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11	160	"
15	Yip Hay Choy		C.I.731	10 "	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	Chinese	China	5'8	140	Scar abv R ear. Scar at eyelid. Mole abv forehead
16	Lum Ying Wai		C.I.745	15 "	2nd "	18/7/29	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'7	145	Mole at side nose. Mole L neck. Scar abv at ear
17	Mo Hook Hong		C.I.752	15 "	3rd "	6/8/29	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'8	140	Pits abv forehead. Scar both of neck.
18	Wong Chung Yin		C.I.723	9 "	Fireman	14/6/29	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5	137	Scar at side neck. Mole at jaw. Bald head, slightly
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Wash
Aug 22nd 1929
Crew checked & passed to reship.
William G. McNamara
Immn Insp.

Line .....
Cowan .....
Local Agents .....
16—4589

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11480

B1

S.S. Princess Patricia

Aug 22, 1929

Port... Tacoma

C.P.R.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Flood Master *, of the* SS Princess Patricia *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J. Flood

Master, ~~Pilot or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* August 1929 *, 19*

William J Mc Namara

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained off board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Rest less, arriving at Anacortes, August 22, 1929, from the port of Sidney B. C. Aug 21 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Pt 1	Dillam	Jack	—	10 years	Master	Jan. 1929	Victoria	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5' 11"	210	—
" 2	Smith	Wallis	—	20 "	Chief Eng.	" "	—	—	—	36	—	—	—	5' 10"	160	—
" 3	Davis	Ben	—	20 "	Mate	" "	—	—	—	48	—	—	—	5' 7"	155	—
" 4	Prudehomme	Hector	—	6 "	Second Eng.	" "	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	5' 7"	175	—
" 5	Smith	Clifford	—	1 "	Deckhand	Aug. "	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	5' 6½"	140	Thumb off on Right hand
" 6	Sete Ying	Sete Ying Jet.	—	35 "	Cook	Jan. "	—	—	—	61	—	Chinese		5' 2½"	125	Mole Between Eyes (Mole below left eye Moles in front left ear)
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
AUG 22 1929
Cleared in & out same date.
No change — Log Tow.
C. J. Stetson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line .....
Owners Mc Farlane Bros.
Local Agents Capt. Mc Farlane Victoria BC

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Notice: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1) to (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See ...

11481 Ehr

B/
S.S. Beatless
Arrived Aug 22, 1929
Port Emmerson
Reported
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...
Medically examined and passed
except Names ... Disease ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Gillam, of the British Tug Restless, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Gillam
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1929

C J Sluter
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 24 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collectos of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. .....

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Aug 26 1929

Vessel Britisher Prestless, arriving at Anacortes, Aug. 28, 1929, from the port of Sidney B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
DC	1	Gillam	Jack	—	10 years	Master	Jan. 1929	Victoria	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5' 11½"	200	
"	2	Smith	Wallis	—	15 "	Chief Eng.	— —	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	5' 11"	160	
"	3	Davis	Ben	—	25 "	Mate	— —	—	—	—	52	—	—	—	5' 7"	165	
"	4	Prudehomme	Hector	—	8 "	Second Eng.	— —	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	5' 7½"	165	
"	5	Smith	Clifford		1 "	Deckhand	Aug. 1929	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	5' 8"	150	
"	6	Seto Jing	Seto Ting Det		30 "	Cook	Jan. 1929	—	—		61		Chinese		5' 2½"	125	Mole between eyes Mole below left eye Moles in front left ear
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
AUG 28 1929

Crew checked - all passed
by Stetson
Deported same date

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line .....
Owners Wm Mc Farlane Ltd.
Local Agents Capt. Wm Mc Farlane

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), or (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, but such fine

11481 Env

Br. ...
Tug Restless
Arrived Aug 28, 1929
Port Anacortes

Agents or others responsible for payment hereof ...
Clears from ...
Destination ...

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ...
Medically examined and passed except: Number ...
...

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W Allan, of the British Tug Restless, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W Allan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1929 day of ..., 192

C F Stilson
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. "S" Spray, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 22nd Aug., 1929, from the port of Chemainus B.C. 8/21/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cole	Fred H.		25 yrs	Master	June 26	Victoria BC	No	Yes	37	Male	Irish	Canadian	5ft 6	150	
2	Jellinsky	Paul		40 "	Mate	May. 29	"	"	"	65	"	Polish	"	5ft 5	178	
3	Clark	James		45 "	Chief Engr.	May. 28	"	"	"	60	"	Scotch	"	5ft 9	170	
4	White	Joseph		8 "	2nd Engr.	June 26	"	"	"	64	"	English	"	5ft 5	170	
5	Cripps	Harold		2 "	Deckhand	April 28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5ft 6	140	
6	McGeorge	George		1 "	" "	July 29	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5ft 6	135	
7	Ash	Earl		4 "	Fireman	Mar. 29	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5ft 10	158	
8	Wong Foon	Canadian Register Serial # 670	#670	30 yrs	Cook	Mar. 29	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	70	Male	Chino	China	5ft 6½	130	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owner Victoria Tug Co. Ltd. Victoria B.C.

Local Agent Lic. J. Buckle Victoria

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11483 • Env

By Spray
Aug 22, 1929
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred H. Cole, of the Br s/s Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Fred H. Cole
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 24 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—2222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. S/S Grey, arriving at Seattle, Wash, 25th Aug., 1929, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. 8/27/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cobb	Fred. H.	—	25 yrs.	Master	June. 26	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	37	Male	Irish	Canadian	5ft 6	150	
2	Jellinsky	Paul	—	40 "	Mate	May. 29	"	"	"	65	"	Polish	"	5ft 5	178	
3	Clark	James	—	45 "	Chief Engr.	May. 28.	"	"	"	60	"	Scotch	"	5ft 9	170	
4	W Pitt	Joseph	—	8 "	2nd Engr.	June. 26.	"	"	"	64	"	English	"	5ft 5	170	
5	McGeorge	Georgi	—	1 "	Deckhand	July. 29	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5ft 6	135	
6	Saunders	William	—	1 "	— " —	Aug. 29	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5ft 6	140	
7	Ash	Cecil	—	4 "	Fireman	Mar. 29.	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5ft 10	150	
8	Wong Goon	Canadian register Serial# 670	—	30 yrs	Cook	Mar. 29.	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	70	Male	China	China	5ft 4½	130	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners Victoria Tug Co. Ltd Victoria B.C.
Local Agents Wm. S. Buck & Co. Sea.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

11483 E

Br
Eng. Spray
Arri... Aug 23, 1929
Port... Seattle, Wash
...
Port ... Cf Filed
Agents or others responsible for payment ...
Vessels ...
Nationality ...

CERTIFICATE

Port ...
Medical ... was found
except ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred H. Cole, of the U. S. S. Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Fred H. Cole
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 28 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S/S Spray, arriving at Port Angeles Wash. 27th Aug. 1929, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Cole	Fred H.	25 yrs.	Master	June. 26	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	37	Male	Irish	Canadian	5ft 6	150		
2	"	Zelinsky	Saul	40 "	Mate	May. 29	"	"	"	65	"	Polish	"	5ft 5	178		
3	"	Clark	James	45 "	Chief Engr.	May. 28.	"	"	"	60	"	Scotch	"	5ft 9	170		
4	"	White	Joseph	8 "	2nd Engr.	June. 26	"	"	"	64	"	English	"	5ft 5	170		
5	"	McGeorge	George	1 "	deckhand	July. 29	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5ft 6	135		
6	"	Cripps	Harold	2 "	—"—	Aug. 28.	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5ft 6	140		
7	"	Ash	Cecil	4 "	Fireman	Mar. 29.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5ft 10	150		
8	Yes	Wong Foon	Canadian Register Serial # 670	30 yrs	Cook	Mar. 29	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	70	Male	China	China	5ft 6½	130		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line ____
Customs Victoria Tug & Lt. Victoria B.C.
Local Agent ____

Carl L Hall

*See list of races and color issued. Write in full in each instance. In column 15, fill in age, sex, and race.

W

11483 8W

By Str Spray

Arrived Aug 27, 1929

Port Philadelphia

Destination

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Sailed from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed

Except: Number Disease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred H. Cole, of the U.S. S/S Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Fred H. Cole
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1929

Carl R Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed 6 seamen crew 8.

C. R. Hall.
Insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED AUG 30 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION BOSTON

EXTRACT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible] approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members [illegible] by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. [illegible] should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That [illegible] any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, [illegible] charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] the ship's company, when and where they were respectively [illegible] port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information [illegible] arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, [illegible] as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally [illegible] information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the [illegible] consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further [illegible] thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon [illegible] have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- [illegible] of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- [illegible], such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required [illegible] district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for [illegible] or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted [illegible] of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while [illegible] Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

[illegible] under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel [illegible] to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical [illegible] for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such [illegible] arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof [illegible] immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- [illegible] examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to [illegible] required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor [illegible] the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien [illegible] pending the determination of the liability to the pay- [illegible] be granted prior to the determination of such question upon [illegible] to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector [illegible] of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from [illegible] as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to [illegible] Labor. [illegible] the vessel on which he arrived [illegible] [illegible] of the vessel on which [illegible] [illegible] to the satisfaction of [illegible] [illegible] in force as to all vessels, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

French SS
Vessel "TEXAS", arriving at Seattle Wash the 24th day of August, 1929, 8:15 A.M. from the port of ~~LE HAVRE~~ Vancouver, B.C. 8PM. Aug 21

Mod. 2206. - R. & P. (xxx)-9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GORREC	Jules	Captain	17/12/28	Havre	No	Yes	41	M	French	French	5.7	154	None
2	PERTHUY	Maurice	1° Officer	7/12/28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	135	"
3	STAHLBERGER	Paul	2° "	11/6/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
4	BLENQ	Paul	3° "	31/5/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
5	LPOW	Henri	4° "	25/5/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	128	"
6	KERDONGUFF	François	Chef Engeneer	20/5/29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	176	"
7	BADENIER	Robert	2°Engenner	12/6/29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
8	THOMAS	André	3° "	30/11/28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
9	LE COADOU	Yves	4° "	10/12/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
10	MOUREY	Corentin	Wireless	23/6/288	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
11	GOJEAN	[illegible] Yves	Boastwain	25/5/29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3.	1558	"
12	PARIS	Louis	Carpenter	25/5/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
13	BOH	Joseph	Sailor	14/5/29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
14	DRIEUX	Sainte Claire	"	16/7/29	Port Franco	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
15	MESMOND	Pierre	"	25/5/29	Le Havre	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
16	LANSONNEUR	Jean	"	22/5/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	55	150	"
17	PERROS	Yves	"	13/6/29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
18	LE DU	Yves	"	13/6/29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
19	GUEFFROY	François	"	24/5/29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
20	DESRILLAT	Auguste	"	21/5/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	X 72	4
21	SAINT	Albert	"	23/5/29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	132	"
22	KERBRAT	Paul	Apprentice	25/5/29	"	"	XX	16	"	"	"	5.2	119	"
23	QUATREHOMME	Louis	Mess-Boy	11/6/29	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.--	120	"
24	REVEN	Charles	Oiler	13/6/29	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
25	GOBIN	Auguste	"	15/6/29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	196	"
26	JOUET	Roger	"	25/5/29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	134	"
27	PILLET	Pierre	"	24/5/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.--	XX76	"
28	CHAMROUN	Mohamed	Fireman	20/XI/28	"	"	"	26	"	Arabian	French subject	5.9	125	"
29	RIVARD	Benjamin	"	23/4/29	"	"	"	32	"	French	French	5.6.	168	"
30	HASSEN	Said	"	25/5/29	"	"	"	26	"	Algerian	French subject	5.5	126	"

Line [illegible]
Owner's [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1146

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNUS Jules Master *, of the* French S/S "T E X A S" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Cornus

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192__

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6H9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 34. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

French SS

Vessel "Texas", arriving at the 24th day of August, 1929, from the port of Vancouver Aug 23 1929

Med. Exam. - P. H. S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Deserted at Portland Ore.													Landing at Portland 19/8/29
1	ABDOU	Said	Fireman	30/6/29	Dunkerque	NO	Yes	55	M	African	French subjet	5.2	I40	None
2	DEVAUX	François	"	24/5/29	Havre	"	"	26	"	French	French	5.4	I43	"
3	BOGA	Jean	"	4/II/27	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	I54	"
4	FLAMANG	François	"	15/5/29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	58	I58	"
5	CHOLONO	André	"	24/4/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	I43	"
6	JORITE	Romuald	"	18/10/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	I52	"
7	MOTIN	Narcisse René	Sealman	16/7/29	Fort"France	"	"	48	"	French	French	5.8	I60	"
8	LE LARGE	Alphonse	"	23/5/29	Havre	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-	I25	"
9	CARON	Louis	"	23/5/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.1	I20	"
10	ABDALLAH	Yaya	"	23/5/29	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Syrian African	French Subjet	5.5	I36	"
11	RUAULT	Pierre	Chef Steward	5/6/29	"	"	"	28	"	French	French	5.4	I50	"
12	MINIER	René	Clerk	8/6/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I44	"
13	PIMONT	Roger	Cook	28/II/28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	I55	"
14	COLLET	Paul	Baker	7/5/29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	I50	"
15	REGNER	Jean aMarie	Steward	12/12/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	I43	"
16	BENOIST	Pierre	"	6/6/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	I32	"
17	GITTON	Fernand	Chef Cook	11/6/29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	I36	"
18	LE LOEC	Henri	Fireman	11/6/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	I45	"
19	TALIDEC	Henri	"	11/6/29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	I40	Landing at Vancouver the 11th August
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Left in hosp. in Vanc. B.C. - Will rejoin ship at Everett.

Again left in hospital at San Francisco. etc.

Seattle Wash Aug 24/1929
Inspected crew on arrived
and found O.K. All passed
Dressship. #19 left in Vancouver
P.C. G. Watson
Immig Inspector.

Line 2 [illegible]
Owner Compagnie Générale Transatlantique
Local Agent(General) Ocean Ship Corporation

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien, two cities.

2

11484 Cur

French

S. S. Texas

Arrived Aug 24, 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Deserter

Port

Agent's or others responsible for payment of wages

Wages from San Pedro Everett

Position

Sent to Ellis Island

MED

Port

Medical

except

Receipt issued.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GOMEZ Jules Master, of the French S/S "TEXAS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Gomez

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1929

S. S. Nelson

Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6#9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

"SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese — Left Yokohama Aug 11-1929

Vessel M.S. "Hakonesan Maru", arriving at Seattle Wash. 1 AM. Aug 24, 1929, from the port of Kobe, Via Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
														' "	Lbs.	
P. E. 1	Tanaka	Jiro			Captain	6th, Aug. 1929	Tama, Japan.	No.	Yes.	41	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-11	160	
P.E.First 2	Matsushima	Masanori			Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-04	135	
P.E. 3	Kishi	Seiichi			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-06	150	
" 4	Nishikawa	Shigeo			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-06	135	
" 5	Miura	Motoso			App. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-03	130	
First 6	Takeno	Toshinori			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-03	135	
P.E. 7	Hikida	Teruichi			Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-08	150	
" 8	Tsujino	Seiichi			1st. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-07	145	
" 9	Kihara	Takeyoshi			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-04	145	
" 10	Matsuoka	Kaikyo			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-07	150	
" 11	Ohawa	Shoichi			4th. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-08	145	
" 12	Miyake	Tetsuya			5th. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-04	135	
" 13	Kanasaru	Masuo			6th. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-06	140	
" First 14	Okuniya	discharged at Kobe, Japan Masaji			7th. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-06	145	
" " 15	Kohno	sent to Hospital in Seattle — later checked out and deported with vessel Toshimao			8th. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-04	145	
P.E. 16	Matsumoto	Mitsutsune			Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-04	130	
" 17	Uyematsu	Fukutaro			Boatswain	"	"	"	No.	43	"	"	"	5-04	130	
" 18	Watanabe	Tomojiro			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-03	150	
" 19	Taira	Satei			Quarter-master	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-03	130	
" 20	Ohno	Yasuma			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-05	140	
" 21	Ohashi	discharged at Kobe Jappan Kenjiro			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-03	130	
" 22	Kodama	Sakuju			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-06	135	
" 23	Kodama	Iwaroku			Sailer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-02	130	
" 24	Matsufuji	Tsunekichi			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-00	120	
" 25	Taguchi	Kosao			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-08	160	
" 26	Matsufuji	Shyeharu			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-03	140	
" 27	Nakamura	Yasuhide			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-06	140	
" 28	Araki	Yoshitaka			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-01	120	
First 29	Shyotsugu	Motokatsu			App. "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4-11	100	
P.E. 30	Katsuda	Yoshiro			Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-05	130	

Line: N.Y.K. Line.
Owners: Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.
Local Agents: Mitsui & Co., Ltd.
14—1249

8 16 14
36 35

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each case. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel M.S. "Hakonesan Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash. Aug 24, 1929, from the port of Kobe, via Yokohama, Japan. Aug. 11, 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
															ft. in.	lbs.	
PE.	1	Aoki	Tatsumasa			Oiler	6th. Aug. 1929.	Tana, Japan.	No.	No.	28	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-03	125	
"	2	Motomura	Tsunekichi			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-05	145	
"	3	Kondo	Isamu			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-06	145	
"	4	Okamoto	Kazuki			Motor- man	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-04	130	
"	5	Ogawa	Isao			Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-04	135	
Fifst	6	Akiyama	Toyomatsu			App. Wiper	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-04	130	
PE	7	Fukuda	Kijuro			Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-04	150	
"	8	Toyomura	Kuso			Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-05	135	
"	9	Kaida	Seiichi			Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-06	130	
"	10	Takahashi	Saiji			Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-04	120	
"	11	Sonoda	Hiromoto			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-04	125	
"	12	Izumi	Masaichi			App. Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-03	125	
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Total 42 Persons.

4929

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
for journey to the United States
via Japt
American Vice Consul
Date AUG 9 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN

AM[redacted]SULATE
[redacted]929
KOBE, JAPAN

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE August 23, 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED,
O.H. Cox
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Dr. Heard this certificate on duplicate list H.C.

Med Officer - indorsement placed on application - dated at Port Townsend Aug 23-1929 + signed by O. H. Cox.

Seattle Wash. Aug. 24, 1929
Inspected crew and found 41 on board of a total of 42. One man having been sent to a hospital. Passed Vessel.
F. E. Nelson
Immig. Inspector.

Line N.Y.K. Line
Owners Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.
Local Agents Mitsui & Co. Ltd.
14-1380

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11485 Ex

Japanese
M.S. Hakonesan Maru
Aug 24, 1929
Seattle Wash
Sept 2, 1929
Olympia
Intrus 4co.
689 filed

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Tanaka Master, of the M.S. Hakonesan Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Tanaka
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Aug 24 day of 1929.19

E.S. Nelson
Immigrant Inspector.

Manifest given



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban.)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel," as the case may be) Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Texas and California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. P. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1929.

at SEATTLE

J. P. Sanderson

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11486-/ 11

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, AUGUST 15, 1929., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
		Left U. S. at S. F. 10-10-29 "Korea Maru"																		
ADMITTED 1	~~ROUTE~~	KAWAJI	SHOTARO	45		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuiken	Temp/Visitor 27	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Yokohama	Aug. 3, 1929	Japan	Fukui-ken
ADMITTED 2	~~TRANSIT~~ 5/53	NIEUWENHUIS	MARTINUS JOHANNES ANTONIUS	40		M	S	Tourist	Yes	English Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Temp/Visitor 6529	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Shanghai	Aug. 3, 1929	Java	Batavia
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE AUG 26 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
Surgeon's Office
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

SEATTLE, WASH. SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES All
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD F. D. LINES
J. P. Henderson
Immigrant Inspector

PNT PT I
U ST I
30 A I
D 3
B.A
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 4 by EM
AMB

62

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

11486-/

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, AUGUST 26, 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother Shobei Kawaji, Fukui-ken, Japan.	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Strong & Co.	Yes	No		No	Friend: Philip Maslansky, C/O N.Y.M. Co., New York, N.Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Y	Blk	Blk	None
2	Borsumy Batavia	Holland	Amsterdam	No	Self.	Yes	No		No	Willem Niemoenhuis Aerdan Hout, Vondellan #1	Yes	3 Weks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Rd	Br.	Blk	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

LEFT U S AT N.Y. ON 9-9-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—696

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen MASTER of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from YOKOHAMA, do
(Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M M Jensen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1929.

at SEATTLE

J Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Texas and California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. P. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1929.

at SEATTLE

J. P. Anderson

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11486-2 11

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT. *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI CHINA, AUGUST 10, 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	TRANSIT	Left U.S. See file 26/246																		
ADMITTED 1	5-14-9383	SALTER	JAMES ERNEST	41		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	6674	Visaed Passport-See Shanghai, China	Transit Aug. 6 1929	China	Nanking
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	TSAI	WEN HSI	27		M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wenchow Chekiang	Form 256 32	Non Quota Visa-See Shanghai, China	July 18, 1929	China	Shanghai
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AUG 26 1929
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1 & 2
HELD U. S. I. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE AUG 26 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
Surgeon Offcer
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PNT 1 PT 1
U ST 1
SO A
DED D.A.
SBC

Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

INDEXED
No. 1 to 14 by [illegible]
LMB

63

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

11486-271

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, AUGUST 26. 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor or service in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mr. W.I. Salter, 36 Casella Rd.				Shanghai Ice Cold-					Mr. W.I. Salter, 36, Casella Rd.		30 days		Port Washington N.Y.														
1	Newoross, London, England	Eng.	London	Yes	Stge. Co.	Yes	No		No	Newoross, London, England	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	F	Br	Br	None
2	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Tsai Hua - Ching, Shanghai, China.	Mass	Cambridge	Yes	Father	Yes	No		No	Friend Mr. Sung Yi Chung, Harvard University, Cambridge	Yes	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jn M. Jensen MASTER, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jn M Jensen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1929.

at SEATTLE

J P Sanderson

Immigration Officer.

24—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(*Columns 11 to 14.*—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N P Johnson, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners though" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Texas & California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N P Johnson

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1929.

at SEATTLE

J B Landrum

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11486-3 S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA, AUGUST 6, 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	AH	SUNG	66		M	M	Restaurant Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping Kwangtung	32/3189 Temporary Absence Abroad 432	Detroit, Mich.	July 18, 1928	U.S.A.	Detroit 08
U. S. CITIZEN 2		CHINN	WILLIE	9		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Butte Montana	30/3784 430	Butte, Montana	July 18, 1927	China	Toishan
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	LAU	HIN SHEUNG	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Form 256 3	Hongkong, China	Aug. 3, 1929	China	Canton 18
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	LEE	SIK PANG	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Form 256 32/3269	Canton, China	July 24, 1929	China	Canton 18
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	WAN	KUEY WING	21		M	M	Restaurant Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hokshan Kwangtung	432	Philadelphia, Pa.	Aug. 27, 1928	U.S.A.	Philadelphia 08
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	WONG	HE CHAN	37		M	M	Studio Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Namhoi Kwangtung	32/3206 432	Temporary Absence Abroad Buffalo, N.Y.	July 24, 1928	U.S.A.	Buffalo, 08
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	YEE	FOOK MIN	41		M	M	Laundry Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toishan Kwangtung	32/3791 432	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash.	Sept. 18, 1928	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wn 08
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	YEE	GIM FOOK	34		M	M	Grocery Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toishan Kwangtung	32/3240 432	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash.	Sept. 12, 1928	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wn 08
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	YEE	NGOW DOY	20		M	M	Laundry Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toishan Kwangtung	32/3285 432	Temporary Absence Abroad New York, N.Y.	Aug. 28, 1928	U.S.A.	New York 08
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

FORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE AUG 26 1929

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon Off Cot

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

SEATTLE, WASH. SEATTLE WASH

ADMITTED LINES Lines 16 & enclosure

HELD B. S. I. LINES None

HELD T. D. LINES None

Immigrant Inspector

PNT T
UGO ST
DES A

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 14 by SEU

64

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

11486-3 11

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., AUGUST 26, 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care or support? (By whom? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Wife Leung Shee,							1861		Friend: Leung Yip,																	
1	Sui Han, Hoiping, Kwangtung.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self.	Y	Y	1928	Seattle	Wa Yuen Co., 2nd Ave. Seattle.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Dk	Dk	Scar left cheek
	Grand Father Chinn Him Chung,							Birth		Father Chinn Kong Lan,																	
2	Kwongsai, Toishan, Kwangtung, China	Mont.	Butte	No.	Father	Y	Y	1927	Butte	15, West Market St. Butte, Mont.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Blk	Dk	Dk	
	Friend Lew Kia, 42 Tung Fook									Lewis Institute,		Duration of Student Status															Scar on right
3	New St., Canton, Kwan tung, China	Ill	Chicago	No	Mother	Y	No		No	Chicago Ill.	Yes	7 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Blk	Blk	Br.	cheek bone
	Mother Kwong Shee, 65 Woo Ling									University Richmond,		Duration of Student Status															
4	Tai Sun St., Canton, China.	Va.	Richmond	Yes	Brother	Y	No		No	Richmond, Va.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Blk	Blk	Br	None
	Wife Ho Shee, Mak Hoo,							1921		Friend Chew Yee Chai,																	Numerous pits on forehead
5	Hokshan, Kwangtung, China.	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Self.	Y	Y	1928	Pa	921 Race St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Blk	Dk	Dk	Pit mark Right forehead.
	Wife Lee Shee,							1923		Friend Seeto Sang,																	Pits over R eyebrow
6	Canton City, China	N.Y.	Buffalo	No	Self.	Y	Y	1928	Buffalo	1004 Genesee St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Dk	Dk	Scar near R temple
	Wife Cheung Shee,							1914		Yee Chong Co.,																	3 pits L side mouth
7	Cheung Chuen, Toishan, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self.	Y	Y	1928	Seattle	124-5th Ave. So. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Blk	Dk	Dk	Mole R side chin
	Wife Gin Shee, Cheung Kan,							1914		Friend Ma Dong,																	Mole on left cheek
8	Toishan, Kwangtung, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self.	Y	Y	1928	Seattle	509 Main Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Blk	Dk	Dk	
	Wife Fong Shee, Chui Kai,							1922		Father Yee Yuk Chung,																	Mole outer edge R eye
9	Toishan, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self.	Y	Y	1928	N.Y.	2107 Nostand Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Dk	Dk	
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen (Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M M Jensen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1929.

at SEATTLE

J P Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similiarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

11486-4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT *Sailing from* YOKOHAMA JAPAN, AUGUST 15, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASH. AUGUST 26, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KELLY	DENNIS THEODORE	47		M	M	AUG. 13, 1882	WATERTOWN, N.Y.	PP 485-04	RIVERVIEW MANOR, HASTINGS-ON-HUDSON, N.Y.
2	KELLY	EMILY H.	43		F	M	MAY 8, 1886	STAMFORD, CONN.	"	RIVERVIEW MANOR, HASTINGS-ON-HUDSON, N.Y.
3	KELLY	THEODORE H.	15		M	S	MAR. 15, 1914	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	"	RIVERVIEW MANOR, HASTINGS-ON-HUDSON, N.Y.
4	KELLY	EMILY H.	11		F	S	JUNE 11, 1918	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	"	RIVERVIEW MANOR, HASTINGS-ON-HUDSON, N.Y.
5	LANGFELDER	FREDERICK	54		M	M			SUPREME COURT OF STATE OF NEW YORK NEW YORK CITY. 1909 PP 610818	915 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.
6	NICKLIN	JOHN B. WILSON	23		M	S	MAR. 10, 1906	DETROIT, MICH	PP 5-231	309 MONTEREY AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
7	STREET	HERBERT B.	30		M	M	JULY 11, 1899	ENGLEWOOD, N.J.	PP 17 Yokahama	P.O. BOX 187, QUINCY, CALIF.
8	WILSON	JEAN W	59		F	S	DEC. 26, 1869	DETROIT, MICH.	PP 5-231 45-098	4334 PACIFIC AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
9	STREET	DOROTHY B.	26		F	M	MAR. 14, 1903	CALAHAN, CALIF.	PP 17 Yokahama	P.O. BOX 187, QUINCY, CALIF.
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 26 1929
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

DATE AUG 26 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Fifty

INDEXED
No. 1 to 9 by

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any person who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all [illegible] should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who [illegible]
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may [illegible]
4. List on this form only United States citizens or [illegible]

16—[illegible]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

11486-5(11)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Sailing from SHANGHAI, AUGUST 10TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE AUGUST 26TH, 1929

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									U.S. NAVY DEPT. WASH. D.C.
									BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
1	BARTHOLDI	JOHN JOSEPH	33		M	M	DEC. 25, 1895 JEROME, ARIZ.	PP 19. Tsingtau, China	11 ORIENT AVE. EAST BOSTON MASS.
2	BARTHOLDI	GERTRUDE H.	34		F	M	JAN. 11, 1895 BOSTON, MASS.	"	11 ORIENT AVE. EAST BOSTON MASS.
3	BARTHOLDI	JOHN J. JR.	7		M	S	JAN. 6, 1922 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	"	984 TOPEKA ST PASADENA, CALIF.
4	BROWN	HARLIE H.	46		M	M	FEB. 9, 1883 CHITTENDEN VT.		984 TOPEKA ST. PASADENA, CALIF.
5	BROWN	LAVENA W.	39		F	M	NOV. 5, 1889 WILMINGTON, CALIF.		984 TOPEKA ST. PASADENA, CALIF.
6	BROWN	DOLORES M.	12		F	S	FEB. 19, 1917 SAN DIEGO, CALIF.		C/O H. K. BAXTER & CO SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
7	BROWN	SPENCER W.	41		M	M	MAR. 26, 1888 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	PP 5-10, Tientsin	121 HEBERTON AVE. PORT RICHMOND STATEN ISLD.
8	CHEEK	MATHILDA BROWN	30		F	WD	DEC. 12, 1898 STATEN ISLD. NY.		121 HEBERTON AVE. PORT RICHMOND STATEN ISLD.
9	CHEEK	ERNEST C.	6		M	S	JAN. 26, 1923 TIENTSIN		121 HEBERTON AVE. PORT RICHMOND STATEN ISLD.
10	CHEEK	JOHN D.	4		M	S	NOV. 8, 1924 STATEN ISLD.		C/O NEW YORK PRESS CLUB N.Y. CITY.
11	DAILEY	CHARLES A.	60		M	M	JUNE 21, 1869 DAYTON KY.		C/O NEW YORK PRESS CLUB N.Y. CITY.
12	DAILEY	LUCY C.	57		F	M	OCT. 16, 1872 JEFFERSONVILLE, IND	PP 295 - Peking	PAW PAW MICH.
13	HOWE	GEORGE T.	38		M	M	DEC. 23, 1890. CHICAGO, ILL.	PP 51, Guam	PAW PAW MICH.
14	HOWE	MERCEDES M.	32		F	M	SEPT. 7, 1897 CHICAGO ILL.	"	PAW PAW MICH.
15	HOWE	GEORGE	9		M	S	MAR. 16 1920 PANAMA, C. Z.		PAW PAW MICH.
16	HOWE	EDGAR	7		M	S	SEPT. 24, 1921 KALAMAZOO, MICH.		PAW PAW MICH.
17	HOWE	CAROLYN	6		F	S	JUNE 28, 1922 NORFOLK, VA.		RAW PAW MICH.
18	HOWE	JOHN	4		M	S	FEB. 1, 1925 MILWAUKEE WIS.		301 BAYSWATER AVE. BURLINGAME CALIF.
19	KING	GEORGE C.	27		M	M	JUNE 22, 1902 RENO, NEV.	Asst Pymstr US Pres Wilson	LINTHICUM HEIGHTS MD.
20	NEEDHAM	RALPH C.	45		M	M	DEC. 29, 1883 MONSON, MASS.	USNavy PP 26100. PS.	LINTHICUM HEIGHTS MD.
21	NEEDHAM	RACHEL CLAUDE	42		F	M	FEB. 5, 1887 ANNAPOLIS MD.	USNavy	C/O U. S. NAVY DEPT. WASH. D. C.
22	PHILLIPS	WILLIAM KEARNEY	35		M	M	MAR. 11, 1894 TULLAHOMA TENN.		C/O U. S. NAVY DEPT. WASH. D. C.
23	PHILLIPS	AGNES CHERRY	31		F	M	FEB. 1, 1898 SHERMAN TEX.	PP US Govt, Washington DC	C/O AMERICAN MUSEUM NATIONAL HISTORY NEW YORK
24	THOMSON	ALBERT	55		M	M	FEB. 26, 1874 UNION CO. S. D.		C/O AMERICAN MUSEUM NATIONAL HISTORY NEW YORK.
25	THOMSON	MARY G.	47		F	M	OCT. 12, 1881 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		29 PORTSMOUTH ROAD PIEDMONT, CALIF.
26	SPIELMAN	ELEANOR LEWIS	43		F	M	OCT. 20, 1886 RUTLAND VT.	PP 15765 - Tientsin	
27								SEATTLE WAS AUG 26 1929	
28							CONSULAR PASSENGER FROM SHANGHAI	SUBMITTED LINES	4516 LANCASTER AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
29	PAYRAN	JAMES	28		M	S	MAY 14, 1902 PHILADELPHIA, PA.	HELD B. S. I. LINES	
30								HELD I. D. LINES	
								Immigrant Inspector.	

INDEXED
No. 1 to 14 by [illegible]

66

IMPORTANT NOTJCE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

27 wb

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

11486-611

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT *Sailing from* KOBE, AUGUST 13TH, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE AUGUST 26TH 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KNOWLES	HERBERT B.	35		M	M	MAR. 20, 1894 NORTH NEWBURG MAINE	PP 6 V. Tsingtao, China	C/O U.S. NAVY DEPT. WASH. D. C.
2	KNOWLES	HELEN K.	35		F	M	OCT. 19, 1894 BALTIMORE MD.	PP 3413 91, P.D.	C/O U.S. NAVY DEPT. WASH. D. C.
3	KNOWLES	ELAINE KEMP	9		F	S	AUG, 19, 1920 BALTIMORE MD.		C/O U.S. NAVY DEPT. WASH. D. C.
4									
5							U.S. SEAPOST CLERK		C/O SUPT. RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE SEATTLE, WASH.
6	DAVIS	WILLIAM R.	43		M	S	MAY 13, 1886 GREENE CO. MO.		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 26 1929
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES
J. R. Landsman
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED
No. 1 to 67 by SW

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Hicks

16—669

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

11486-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Sailing from HONGKONG, AUGUST 6TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE AUGUST 26TH, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	OGDEN	WILLIAM L.	37		M	S	APR. 23, 1892 DEADWOOD S. D.	PP 34 Surabaya, Java	DEADWOOD S. D.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

AUG 26 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED
No 1 to 1 by EV

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1 city

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11486-8

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Sailing from MANILA, AUGUST 3RD., 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE AUGUST 26TH, 1929

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	LOMBARD	JULIE E.	49		F	S	OCT. 5, 1879 SOMERVILL, MASS.	PP 77363	558 RIDGEWOOD AVE GLEN RIDGE N. J.
✓	2	LOMBARD	MARY G.	56		F	S	NOV. 29, 1872 EAST SOMERVILLE, MASS	PP 77657	558 RIDGEWOOD AVE. GLEN RIDGE, N. J.
✓	3	SCHMIDT	KARL P.	39		M	M	JUNE 19, 1890 LAKE FOREST ILL.	PP 631610	1751 CEDAR ROAD HOMEWOOD ILL.
✓	4	WEBER	WALTER A.	23		M	S	MAY 23, 1906 CHICAGO ILL..	PP 631537 Chicago mother full Filipino father full blood Chinese, born Chicago	9019 NORTH KILDARE AVE CHICAGO, ILL.
	5	YANG	VICTOR M.	28		M	S	AUG. 7, 1901 RIZAL P.I.	Adm. 11-6-29 Native P.I.	KANSAS UNIVERSITY KANSAS CITY, KANSAS.
	6									
	7							U.S. SEAPOST CLERK		C/O SUPT. RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	8	KRAUDELT	FRANK	43		M	S	SEPT. 3, 1886 TACOMA, WN.		
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

AUG 26 1929

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADDITIONAL LINES all.
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED
No. ... to ... By ...

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT (Name of vessel) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Texas & California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. P. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1929

at SEATTLE

J. [illegible]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of Immigration officer administering oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

11486-9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT. Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN, August 15, 1929., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	HAMADA	TOKUMATSU	46		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	R/P 416282 / 416306	Washington D.C.	Sept. 8, 1928	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.
		SHIGEHISU	RAY	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Oklahoma / Ore.	BIRTH CERTIFICATE 1611	Clackamas, Ore.	DATED June 5, 1917	Japan	Okayama Ken
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	YAMADA	NIJIURO or NIJURO	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	R/P 446547 / 447409	Washington, D.C.	Jan. 17. 1929	U.S.A.	Milwaukie
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	YOSHIHIRA	KATO	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-ken	R/P 446276 / 446121	Washington, D.C.	Jan. 19, 1929	U.S.A.	Stockton, Cal.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Temporary Absence Abroad

Temporary Absence Abroad

Temporary Absence Abroad

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 26 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1, 3 & 4
HELD B. S. I. IN S 2
HELD I. C. LINES

J. Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector.

Admitted Seattle Aug 27-1929
Line 2, as US Citizen
Lloyd Shimada

PORT SEATTLE, WASH DATE AUG 26 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
Surgeon in Chief
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11486-9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., AUGUST 26, 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by parent, spouse, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Instructions for Full Text of this provision)	Whether a person who is a prostitute or who has been within one year a procurer or has been within one year connected with the procurement of prostitutes, or who has been within one year engaged in any form of prostitution or who is coming to the United States for any immoral purpose	Whether alien has been previously excluded therefrom	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Mizuno Maruko, Hashikawa, Hiroshimaken, Japan.	Ore.	Portland	No	Self.	Y	Y	1896 1928	Port.	Brother Tomoichi Maruko, 171 N. 6th St., Portland, Ore.	Yes	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	D	D	D	A mole on right side forehead
2	(Mrs. Sumi Koyoshi) Tomiko Hiroi, Omuyama, Hon, Japan.	Wash.	Lyle	No	Father	Y	Y	Birth 1917	Clack.	Fatheri Orifchire Shigenobu P.O. Box 124, Lyle, Wash.	Yes	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	D	D	D	None
3	Wife Kiku Yamada, Agasura, Omuyama Ken, Japan.	Ore.	Milwaukie	No	Self	Y	Y	1915 1929	Milwau.	Friend T. Watanabe, P.O. Box V, Milwaukie, Ore.	Yes	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	D	D	D	
4	Father in-law: Kumakichi Yoshimura, Sugigamimura, Kumamoto Ken, Jap.	Cal.	Stockton	No	Husband	Y	Y	1912 1929	Stock.	Husband Ikuda Yoshimura, 45 South, Edward Stockton, Cal.	Yes	Permanent	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	D	D	D	Mole in left Cheek
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—The intent of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a prostitute or who has been within one year a procurer or has been within one year connected with the procurement of prostitutes, or who has been within one year engaged in any form of prostitution or who is coming to the United States for any immoral purpose, or who is a polygamist, or who practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is coming to the United States for any other unlawful or immoral purpose.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J M Jensen MASTER of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Jensen
[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1929.
at SEATTLE

J Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ABYSSINIAN (HAMITIC).

"Abissinian (black)" relates to the Abissinian Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Abissinian Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (whether yes or no) the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be reported as part of the money in possession of each member of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show (by yes or no) if alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or places of last visit.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show (by yes or no) if alien is going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 24 (*Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, and whether prepaid by others or by himself*).—The answer should show (by yes or no) if alien has ticket through to destination, and whether prepaid by others or by himself.

Column 25 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of debarkation in the United States, and whether prepaid by others or by himself*).—The answer should show (by yes or no) if alien has railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of debarkation in the United States, and whether prepaid by others or by himself.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Texas & California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. P. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1929.

at SEATTLE

J. Sanderson

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

11486-10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT, Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN, AUGUST 15, 1929., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	SHERIAK	KALINIK	22		M	S	Electrician	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	1	Non Quota Visa-See HARBIN, CHINA	AUG. 27, 1929	CHINA	HARBIN
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	KATCHESOFF	LEONID D	17		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH RUSSIAN	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	41	Non Quota Visa-See HARBIN, CHINA	JULY. 8, 1929	CHINA	HARBIN
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PORT SEATTLE, WASH DATE AUG 26 1929

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon-Asst

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 26 1929

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD I. D. LINES

J. K. Landerot
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED

71

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

11486-/9

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, AUGUST 26, 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who has been, or who at any time previous to entry has been, an inmate of or confined in an institution for the insane or a charitable institution	Whether a person who has been within one year previous to entry deported as an alien or as a person likely to become a public charge	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade, occupation, or profession	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Parents: N.I. Tretiak 6, Printsmaya, Harbin, China.	Wash.	Melbourn	No	Father	Yes	No		No	Brother Nikolai Tretiak, R.R. Camp. Melbourn, Wash.	Yes	Permanent (Returning Alien)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Grey	Br.	Grey	
2	Parents: D.P. Khotcheeff, 398 Bataliomnaia, Harbin, China.	Ore.	Portland	No	Father	Yes	No		No	Oregon State College Corvallis, Oregon	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Grey	Br.	Br.	Mole L. cheek
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Any false statement or concealment of any fact with respect to the matters about which inquiry is made by the immigration officers is punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under the provisions of section 37 of the Immigration Act of 1917. Any person who knowingly aids or assists any alien to enter the United States in violation of the law is liable to fine or imprisonment, or both, under the provisions of section 38 of the Immigration Act of 1917. Any person who knowingly transports in the United States any alien who has entered the United States in violation of the law is liable to fine or imprisonment, or both, under the provisions of section 39 of the Immigration Act of 1917. Any person who knowingly harbors any alien who has entered the United States in violation of the law is liable to fine or imprisonment, or both, under the provisions of section 40 of the Immigration Act of 1917.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I M Jensen MASTER, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I M Jensen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1929.

at SEATTLE

J S Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and where, as, 1910—1917, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in the event alien under 16 is found unaccompanied when one parent and the Secretary of Labor has authorized alien's admission, or if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, Sailing thereon [Strike out whether Surgeon, or Other Officer thereon, or "employed by ——— as the case may be]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of Texas & California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N P Johnson MD

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1929.

at SEATTLE

J R Sanders

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8102
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11486-11

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT. *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN., AUGUST 15, 1929., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	A 5 383859 I-404 Stockton-400 5/5/53 ABSOLUTE	TAKAHASHI	SAKUTARO	42		M	M	Mine Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ishikawaken	2/2 452067 450249	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. Feb. 7, 1929		U.S.A.	Salt Lake, Utah
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 26 1929
ADMITTED LINES ..all..
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. P. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE AUG 26 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon Okt
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

INDEXED
72

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

11486-//

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., AUGUST 26, 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read (or has been in custody of officials of the law, or committed by a court, or is a child under 16 years)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of relatives or friends, or of any person, company, society, or boarding house, or any agent thereof, to induce alien to emigrate	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, how many times	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Whether alien intends to remain in a land of the alien's birth in the United States temporarily	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Kiyo Takanashi, Kagawa Ken, Japan.	Utah	Saltlake	No	Self.	Y	Y	1926	S.Lake	Friend K. Moruge, 102 W. 1st So. St., Saltlake, Utah	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	D	D	D	Right hand thumb smashed
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—The list of persons liste[illegible] the United States in accordance with the provisions of the laws of the Department of the Treasury and all immigrant inspectors of the United States and all persons in charge of any vessel or other conveyance bringing any alien to the United States shall be liable to the penalties prescribed by law for failure to comply with the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States relating to the delivery to immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival of complete and accurate lists of all aliens brought to the United States by any vessel or other conveyance, or for any omission or false statement in any such list in respect to any alien brought by any vessel or other conveyance to the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. M. Jensen, MASTER of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H M Jensen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1929

at SEATTLE

J P Sanborn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, *if* exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ABYSSINIAN (HAMITIC).

"Abyssinian (Hamitic)" relates to the Abyssinian Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Abyssinian Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if not, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1906–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the consideration of cases. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 11486-1011

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from MANILA, AUGUST 3RD, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, AUGUST 26, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ARISTA	GLICERIO	19		M	S	12-25-1910, GONZAGA, CAGAYAN, P.I.	505 issued 6/24/41- P. 1312388 VER 12-21-53 CALEXICO 1-137	BOX 985 BAKERSFIELD, CALIF.
2	AGSUNOD	FELIX	24		M	S	8-12-1905, JONES, ISABELA		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
3	ARMINGTON	EUFRACIO	18		M	S	6-26-1911, ANDA, PANGASINAN		BOX 4 SAN RAMON, CALIFORNIA
4	ARMINGTON	ANTONIO	19		M	S	3-8-1910, SAN FABIAN, PANGASINAN		BOX 4 SAN RAMON, CALIFORNIA
5	ALARAS	LICERIO	23		M	S	8-27-1906, CATUBIG, SAMAR		CITY OF UTAH
6	ALVARADO	CONSTANCIO	24		M	S	9-1-1904, MANILA, P.I.		CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
7	ABADILLA	PABLO	27		M	S	1-15-1902, LAOAG, I. NORTE		1241 BUSH ST. S. FRANCISCO
8	ABUNTO	ENRIQUE	24		M	M	7-11-1905, JANIWAY, ILOILO	I 404 issued 1/14/46 CO. A-1101670	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
9	ANIANA	REMIGIO	27		M	M	10-1-1902, BARAS, RIZAL		2649 VANNES AVE, S. FRANCISCO
10	ALCANTARA	MARCOS	28		M	M	9-28-1901, TANAY, RIZAL		801 SUTTER ST. S, FRANCISCO
11	ASOY	ENIEGO	18		M	S	6-9-1911, CALAPI, BOHOL		BOX 95 BRODERICK, CALIFORNIA
12	ANON	PEDRO	25		M	S	7-7-1904, VIGAN, I. SUR		BOX 4 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
13	BARAOED	MARIANO 4-577-622	21		M	S	6-25-1908, PANAQUI, TARLAC		18 EL DORADO ST. STOCKTON, CAL.
14	BERMUDEZ	PONCIANO Jul 433/41	19		M	S	8-10-1910, PINILI. I. NORTE		EAST HIGHLAND, CALIFORNIA
15	CUASITO	FERNANDO	36		M	S	5-31-1883, CALAPI, BOHOL		BOX 95 BRODERICK, CALIFORNIA
16	CABANSAG	PEDRO	27		M	S	8-18-1902, NARVACAN, I. SUR	Ver. nat. 2/28/47 #1212-K-568 1-404 ISS TO 1212-K-776 12-19-49	18 EL DORADO ST, STOCKTON, CAL.
17	CABANSAG	SIMEON *1200-1055	18		M	S	1-28-1911, NARVACAN, I. SUR		18 EL DORADO ST. STOCKTON, CAL.
18	CABANSAG	SUSANO 4-589-058 1-404 TO 1212-K-883 (4-19-48)	21		M	S	4-26-1908, NARVACAN, I. SUR		18 EL DORADO ST, STOCKTON, CAL.
19	COMISO	VICENTE	19		M	S	9-9-1910, NARVACAN, I. SUR	404 issued 11/27/42 #22-M-2075	341-W 2ND AVE, RENO, NEVADA
20	CASTRO	JOSE 3-925-307	29		M	S	4-20-1900, MANILA, P.I.		322-W 58TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
21	CABANDONG	PROTACIO 3-927-932 Verified BC- Calexico 3927932 12/10/45 1-404 TO 1607-K-3505 (11-22-49)	30		M	S	6-7-1899, BARAS, RIZAL	Ver. to S.F. 9/8/36 # 2 1 X 44513	2649 VANNES AVE, S. FRANCISCO
22	ERAÑA	MIGUEL	21		M	S	10-7-1908, SUGOD, LEYTE		BOX 235 HALF MOON BAY, CAL.
23	FUNTANILLA	CECILIO	20		M	S	2-2-1909, PINILI, I. NORTE	Jul 433/845 Ver. I-404 to 1600-K-1163M 3/11/46	BOX 1089 PUENTE, CALIFORNIA
24	FERNANDEZ	IGNACIO	19		M	S	12-26-1910, PINILI, I. NORTE		BOX 95 EAST HIGHLAND, CAL.
25	FRESNOZA	SOTERO 4-018-358	28		M	S	6-12-1901, CUBAT, SORSOGON	404 issued 4/27/43 #23-M-3800	494 PACHECO ST. S. FRANCISCO
26	GABRIEL	ANTONIO	20		M	S	4-7-1909, SAN FERNANDO, PAMPANGA	404 issued 1/18/44 # 23M 7558	1421 SUTTER ST. S. FRANCISCO
27	GARCIA	MATEO	35		M	M	8-5-1884, TANAWAN, LEYTE		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
28	GERALDO	FRANCISCO	33		M	S	11-7-1896, LAOAG, I. NORTE		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
29	JIMENEZ	EPIFANIO G.	25		M	S	7-6-1904, BARAS, RIZAL		2649 VANNES AVE, S. FRANCISCO
30	JACOB	ELIAS 1200-914	18		M	S	9-10-1911, BINALONAN, PANGASINAN		501 MT GOMERY DRIVE, OREGON

Admitted Seattle 8/26 inclusive

INDEXED
No. Ltr. 11-17-39

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. [illegible]

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11486-/311

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from MANILA, AUGUST 3RD, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, AUGUST 26, 1929.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							0-05 3/24/41 #22-X-22426 I-404 3-25-49 #1200-K-2045		
1	LANSANGAN	ALFONZO F.	25		M	S	8-5-1904, SANTA ANA, PAMPANGA		6 GAYSER COURT, S. FRANCISCO
2	LUNGAY	CARLOS	18		M	S	7-3-1911, CALAPI, BOHOL		BOX 95 BRODERICK, CALIFORNIA
3	MONTERO	CRECENCIO	18		M	S	4-19-1911, SAN JUAN, ABRA		BOX 251 GILROY, CALIFORNIA
4	MONTERO	CARLOS	17		M	S	11-13-1911, SAN JUAN, ABRA		BOX 251 GILROY, CALIFORNIA
5	MIRANDA	MARCELINO	15		M	S	8-8-1914, BINALONAN, PANGASINAN	I-404 issued 1600-K-2761M 4-29-46	501 MT GOMERY DRIVE. OREGON
6	MARCOS	PROCESO P.	19		M	S	6-30-1910, LAOAG, I. NORTE		737 HIDE ST, S. FRANCISCO
7	MISANES	ALFREDO	20		M	S	6-20-1909, SAN FERNANDO, LA UNION	I-404 issued at Seattle A 5 889 647 5/26/50	353 KERNEY ST. S. FRANCISCO
8	MAGDALUYO	ANICETO	27		M	S	4-17-1902, CALIBO, CAPIZ		657 WELLER ST. SEATTLE, WASH.
9	MORGIA	FRUCTOUSO	25		M	S	1-21-1904, ANTIQUERA, BOHOL		BOX 875 DELANO, CALIFORNIA
10	MARZAN	EMILIO	31		M	M	5-28-1898, NAGUILIAN, LA UNION		BOX 81 RYDE, CALIFORNIA
11	MANIPOL	PABLO	40		M	M	5-15-1889, TAAL, BATANGAS		3835-W 8TH ST. L. ANGELES
12	NAPITAN	NESTOR	21		M	S	2-27-1908, ANTIQUERA, BOHOL		BOX 875 DELANO, CALIFORNIA
13	PASCUA	SEVERINO	24		M	S	2-4-1905, BINALONAN, PANGASINAN	Verif. Seattle I-90 4/14/53	501 MT GOMERY DRIVE, OREGON
14	PACARIEM	CATALINO	26		M	S	11-25-1903, PINILI, I. NORTE	404-10-8-46 #1,300-K-4211	9 BEACON ISLAND, STOCKTON, CAL.
15	PAULINO	PABLO	29		M	M	9-24-1900, LAOAG, I. NORTE	I-404 Stockton I-90 2/25/50	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
16	PELEYRA	MAGNO	16		M	S	1-1-1913, STA. CRUZ, MARINDUQUE	404-Re issued 2/4/42 #24-M-39	1385 KANSAS ST. S. FRANCISCO
17	ROMERO	TOMAS	34		M	M	12-22-1895, CALAPI, BOHOL	4-106-641	BOX 95 BRODERICK, CALIFORNIA
18	RAMOS	SEVERINO	35		M	M	11-6-1894, BINALONAN, PANGASINAN	Ver. mate 1/30/47 #1300-K-7566	BOX 471 MONROE, WASHINGTON
19	RASAY	IGNACIO E.	24		M	S	10-6-1905, BATAC, I. NORTE	2-689-211	R F D #2 BOX 392 HOLLSTER, CAL.
20	RICAMARA	CENON	20		M	S	4-12-1909, STA. CRUZ, MARINDUQUE	2-404 to 1600-K-7330 1/15/47	1385 KANSAS ST. S. FRANCOSCO
21	REGALIA	BUENAVENTURA C.	26		M	S	7-14-1903, STA. CRUZ, MARINDUQUE		26 BRODERICK ST. S. FRANCISCO
22	RAMIREZ	FRANCISCO	20		M	S	3-15-1909, BARAS, RIZAL		2649 VANNES AVE, S. FRANCISCO
23	SANA	BARTOLOME	27		M	S	8-24-1902, CABUGAO, I. SUR	Ver. CO 10-10-47 A-2016822 1200-2330	BOX 985 BAKERSFIELD, CALIFORNIA
24	SANTIAGO	ESCOLASTICO	23		M	S	2-10-1906, CAVITE, CAVITE		3835-W 8TH ST. L. ANGELES, CAL.
25	SALAZAR	FELIPE	23		M	M	7-12-1906, BINONDO, MANILA		25 HAMILTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	SOLMORO	JUSTO	25		M	S	8-6-1904, NAGCARLAN, LAGUNA	505 2/1/41 #23-X-21124 Ver CO 1/30/47 Form I-475 #1200-19767	801 SUTTER ST. S. FRANCISCO
27	SARIO	PEDRO	16		M	S	1-13-1913, STA. LUCIA, I. SUR	I-404 issued 10-3-51 S.F. (AR card) #5-550-135	R F D #2 BOX 392 HOLLSTER, CAL.
28	SAN JOSE	BARTOLOME	20		M	S	8-8-1909, TANAY, RIZAL	I-404 issued 7/7/44 #23-M-11273	2649 VANNES AVE, S. FRANCISCO
29	TRANCE	EUFROCINO	18		M	S	10-19-1911, TANGALAN, CAPIZ		25 HAMILTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	TAGGAOA	FERNANDO A.	24		M	S	11-25-1905, BANGUI, I. NORTE	1200-71554 Ver. Amer. Consul at Manila RE Permit.	217½ W. SPRING ST. L.ANGELES.

Admitted Lima, Ohio Indefinite

INDEXED
No. 1.10 L. by

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

3. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11486-14

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from MANILA, AUGUST 20th, 1927, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, AUGUST 26, 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VILLANUEVA	QUIRINO	20		M	S	2-27-1901, LAOAG, I. ILOK N., P.I.		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
2									
3									
4	Admitted Line /								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

INDEXED
No. 1-30-28 by DU.

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1 P.U. cit

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. SS PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at Seattle Wash. 3:0 PM Aug. 26, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Aug. 15, 1929 ~~SAN FRANCISCO~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					1929											
1	AUSTIN	DAVID C.		CH. OFFICER	JULY 3	SAN FRAN.	YES	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	USA	5/10			
2	DOWNING	J&B.		2ND OFFICER					31		"		5/10			
3	CALHOUN	WALTER		3RD OFFICER					31		IRISH		5/11			
4	STEVENS	CARL I.		4TH OFFICER					31		IRISH		5/10			
5	WARREN	RAY C.		JR. OFFICER					28		ENGLISH		5/11			
6	TOUFANOFF	ANATOLY		JR. OFFICER					31		RUSSIA		5/10			
7	THORNTON	R.		CARPENTER					42		SCAND		5/10			
8	HOPKINS	SAMUEL L.		BOSN					24		ENGLISH		5/6			
9	DUNCAN	A.J.		BOSN MATE					49		"		5/6			
10	GAREY	F.		Q.M.					28		"		5/10			
11	MC LAUGHLAN	WM.		Q.M.					41		SCAND		5/10			
12	MACGREGOR	T.E.		Q.M.					27		IRISH		5/10			
13	MCPHEE	PETER M.		Q.M.					25		IRISH		5/6			
14	OLIVER	LYMAN C.		A.B.					49		ENGLISH		5/10			
15	SILVA	A.H.		A.B.					36		ENGLISH		5/10			
16	OLIVER	JOHN W.		A.B.					23		SCAND		5/10			
17	JOSE	FRANK		A.B.					46		PORTUGAL		5/2			
18	BALDINGER	WALLACE S.		A.B.					24		SCAND		5/9			
19	WALLS	JAMES		A.B.					27		SCAND		5/7			
20	JOHNSON	LLOYD H.		A.B.					24		ENGLISH		5/7			
21	MIDGETT	STATON S.		A.B.					30		ENGLISH		5/8			
22	NUTSEN	CHARLES		A.B.					49		IRISH		5/7			
23	MORIARTY	TIMOTHY		A.B.					28		IRISH		5/11			
24	METZ	G.P.		A.B.					34		BOHEMIA		5/6			
25	MC DONALD	MALCOLM D.		A.B.					23		FINLAND		5/10			
26	MENZEL	A.		A.B.					31		FINLAND		5/10			
27	LAPEARL	J.		A.B.					31		ENGLISH		5/10			
28	TIGER	CHARLES		A.B.					24		ENGLISH		5/6			
29	KORKIN	VICTOR		A.B.					29		RUSSIA		5/5			
30	YAGER	FRED		O.S					22		IRISH		5/6			

Line: AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Name: AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Agent: AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*Give list of crews on back hereof.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AM '29 PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 26 1929, 19__, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO Jo Kobama Aug 15/1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	BAUER	HERBERT R.		O.S.	1929 JULY 3,	SAN FRAN.	YES	YES	19	M	GERMANY	U.S.A.	5/5			
2	SHAFFER	SANFORD		O.S.					24		ENGLISH		5/9			
3	SMITH	JAMES C.		O.S.					19		"		5/7			
4	CAMPE	J.HENRY		O.S.					20		SCAND		5/10			
5	REED	MERRILL C.		O.S.					25		ENGLISH		6/0			
6	BOND	WALDEN G.		O.S.					17		ENGDISH		5/10			
7	ANGUS	JIM S.		O.S.					17		SCAND		5/10			
8	REDLICK	JACK		O.S.					16		IRISH		5/2			
9	WEIMER	EUGENE S.		O.S.					24		IRISH		5/7			
10	GATES	W.H.		CH ENGR.					58		ENGLISH		5/10			
11	BERRY	F.L.		1ST ASST					49		ENGLISH		6/1			
12	BEATHE	CECIL R.		SR 2ND ASST					32		IRISH		5/6			
13	GOHIER	A.K.		JR. 2ND ASST					35		SCAND		6/1			
14	SMITH	H.F.		3RD ASST					59		SCAND		5/6			
15	CRISP	ALEX C.		JR. ENGR.					24		ENGLISH		5/10			
16	JONES	FRANK C.		JR. ENGR.					22		ENGLISH		5/10			
17	MCKEOWN	E.F.		JR. ENGR.					32		IRISH		5/5			
18	FINALE	TONY		DECK ENGR.					27		IRISH		5/10			
19	RITCHIE	J.		REF. ENGR.					51		ENGLISH		5/10			
20	WALKER	D.A. JR.		2ND REF ENGR.					89		ENGLISH		5/10			
21	ELLIOT	W.G.		3RD REF ENGR.					59		ENGLISH		5/10			
22	BEATHE	F.H. JR.		ELECT.					39		SCAND		5/10			
23	ATHERTON	J.		ELECT.					42		ENGLISH		5/10			
24	MARTIN	R.L.		ELECT.					26		ENGLISH		5/10			
25	ROBSON	H.B.		BLRMKR					44		IRISH		5/10			
26	SCHOBERT	D.W.		PLUMBER					36		SCAND		5/10			
27	RICHARDSON	DOUGLAS		ENG. STRKPR					27		IRISH		5/11			
28	DODJ	J.P.		W.T.					38		IRISH		5/6			
29	WERTZ	E.W.		W.T.					25		ENGLISH		5/6			
30	MARIA	P.		W.T.					24		ENGLISH		5/6			

Line: AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Owners: AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Local Agents: AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list on reverse side hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in response to [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 10 1929, 19__, from the port of Yokohama Aug 25, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					1929											
1	HARROLD	H.M.		W.T.	JULY 3	SAN FRAN.	YES	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/6			
2	TOOMEY	RAY		W.T.					24		ENGLISH		5/5			
3	SKOOG	K.		W.T.					20		IRISH		5/6			
4	MACKENZIE	D.C.		OILER					20		IRISH		5/9			
5	GRANBERG	DOUGLAS		OILER					23		SCAND		5/10			
6	WOTHERSPOON	GRODER		OILER					23		ENGLISH		5/10			
7	DANIELS	JOHN		OILER					20		ENGLISH		5/5			
8	SMITH	JOSEPH		OILER					32		SCAND		5/9			
9	DRUMHELLER	J.		OILER					21		SCAND		5/6			
10	MACDONNELL	THOMAS A.		FIREMAN					55		CANADA		5/5			
11	HENNESSY	JOSEPH		FIREMAN					33		ENGLISH		5/5			
12	WHEELER	JACK D.		FIREMAN					20		ENGLISH		5/5			
13	FUNK	N. HOWARD		FIREMAN					22		IRISH		5/5			
14	MARIO	A.		FIREMAN					25		IRISH		5/4			
15	MARTIN	RAY F.		FIREMAN					24		ENGLISH		5/4			
16	OSTERMAN	FLOYD E.		FIREMAN					20		SCAND		5/6			
17	YARGER	JOHN		FIREMAN					28		IRISH		5/7			
18	MALIKAPU	GEORGE		FIREMAN					22		ENGLISH		5/7			
19	FOX	ABRAHAM		FIREMAN					35		IRISH		5/5			
20	SILL	S. MARVIN		FIREMAN					31		ENGLISH		5/11			
21	FLOYD	FRANK		FIREMAN					34		SCAND		5/11			
22	HUNTER	KENNETH F.		WIPER					18		ENGLISH		5/6			
23	RUSSELL	H.J.		WIPER					38		IRISH		5/6			
24	SIMONS	J.		WIPER					47		SCAND		5/10			
25	DAVIDSON	T.		WIPER					28		SCAND		5/10			
26	ARMSTRONG	CLARENCE		WIPER					27		ENGLISH		5/5			
27	AMES	R.D.		WIPER					21		IRISH		5/5			
28	BASSETT	C.A.		CADET					19		ENGLISH		5/5			
29	THUESEN	JOHN H.		CADET					19		ENGLISH		5/6			
30	KEEBLING	FRANCIS		CADET					20		ENGLISH		5/11			

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100, $50 extra.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

am 35

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 26 1929, 19__, from the port of ~~SAN FRANCISCO~~ yokohama aug 15, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					1929											
1	MOORE	J.L.		PURSER	JULY 3	SAN FRAN.	YES	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/4			
2	MANOR	L.M.		ASST PURSER					29		ENGLISH		5/11			
3	DARLING	T.R.		FRT. CLK					18		ENGLISH		5/5			
4	TRAPPE	R.H.		ASST FT CLK					20		IRISH		5/10			
5	WALTERS	ROBERT		BAGG CLK					19		IRISH		5/11			
6	JOHNSON	NEIL		SURGEON					27		ENGLISH		5/10			
7	HOLLAND	GEORGE K.		CH. MUSICIAN					22		SCAND		5/6			
8	HOLLAND	WENDELL W.		MUSICIAN					24		SCAND		5/6			
9	ORMSBY	BRADFORD		MUSICIAN					20		ENGLISH		5/6			
10	STEWART	JAMES M.		MUSICIAN					21		ENGLISH		5/6			
11	MC CLEARY	FRANK		MUSICIAN					23		IRISH		5/7			
12	KESTER	C.D.		CH RADIO					24		ENGLISH		5/10			
13	SHAFFER	L.A.		2ND RADIO					32		ENGLISH		5/6			
14	SCOTT	J.W.		3RD RADIO					35		ENGLISH		5/10			
15	CLAER	H.A.		CH STEWARD					45		GERMAN		5/5			
16	FOYEN	H.		2ND STEWARD					41		SCAND		5/10			
17	MORRIS	CHESTER		3RD STEWARD					33		ENGLISH		5/6			
18	RUST	F.L.		STG. STEWARD					35		ENGLISH		5/10			
19	TAYLOR	HALLIE		STEWARDESS					43	F	ENGLISH		5/6			
20	EVANS	D.		STEWAREDSS					30	F	ENGLISH		5/6			
21	REDFORD	EDWARD J.		STOREKEEPER					36	M	IRISH		5/10			
22	HIGGINS	F.G.		WATCHMAN					53	M	IRISH		5/6			
23	SUTHERLAND	K.		WATCHMAN					20	M	ENGLISH		5/6			
24	HAZEL	MILDRED		MANICURIST					39	F	ENGLISH		5/5			
25	LASKY	H.		BARBER					39	M	POLISH		5/5			
26	REYER —	C.V.		INTERPREEER					27	M	FILIPINO		5/3			
27	TIRAO —	C.V.		NURSE					30	M	FILIPINO		5/5			
28	JESUS —	T. DE		COOK					33	M	FILIPINO		5/3			
29																
30	—	Joseph A. Cooper														

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Owner AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Line Agent AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Transferred Inspector.

*Use this column for color or race and nationality of Asiatic races.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. SS. via Yokohama

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 26 1929, 19__, from the port of HONGKONG AUGUST 6, 1929 Aug 15, 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1929	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	CHOY	LUM 12732 Lincoln		CH. COOK	AUG. 5	HKONG	NO	YES	46	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5		mole center of forehead	
	2	WONG	KAI 11746 Lincoln		2ND COOK					29				5/6		Pockmarks all over face	
	3	KAN	TAI 11550 Mad.		3RD COOK					26				5/5		cut scar over L. eyebrow. Scar L. side of head	
	4	LAU	HING 21648		3RD COOK					36				5/6		mole R temple. Left thumb deformed	
8ST	5	HO ✓	KAU 21863		4TH COOK					34				5/4		Pit L. cheek near nose. Two pits center forehead	
	6	MAN	YUEN 21650		5TH COOK					28				5/5		large black mole L. jaw Scar R. eyebrow.	
	7	LAM	SHAU 11762 Mad		CH. BUTCHER					33				5/4		large scar R. side of head in hair Scars on back temples.	
	8	LAM	BIK 21152 Pierce		2ND BUTCHER					5/6				5/6		Scars each side of mouth	
	9	CHANG	HIN 20256		3RD BUTCHER					36				5/4		Prominent teeth one gold tooth	
	10	CHING	LI 9429 Jack		CH. BAKER					29				5/6		Mole L. side of nose	
	11	TSANG	SING 10166		2ND BAKER					26				5/5		large black mole L. side chin	
	12	TSANG	DAI 9465 Jeff		3RD BAKER					29				5/3		Black mark on chin large face	
	13	LAM	CHUEN 12889		BAR BOY					38				5/6		mole on R. chin & R. upper lip.	
	14	MAK	MAN 10201 Westbrook Montana		BRIDGE RM BOY					25				5/5		Pit near right mouth	
	15	FONG	WING 21653		DECK BOY					38				5/4		large pit scar L. cheek & front L ear	
	16	NG	CHEE 9221		DECK BOY					26				5/5		Faint burn scars R. temple, cheek & neck L. jaw.	
	17	FONG	KWONG 12888		#1 SALOON					35				5/5		Scar L. cheek, mole & neck	
	18	HUEN	NG 20257		#2 SALOON					25				5/6		Scar tip L. index finger	
8ST	19	LAM	KIN 11641		WAITER					29				5/6		Two faint pit marks center forehead	
8ST	20	CHOI	YUK 20173 Mad.		DO					37				5/2		Pit inner upper corner L eye	
8ST	21	LO	PO 21390 Mad		DO					35				5/1		mole on R side of nose	
	22	TAM	KWONG 9410 Jack		DO					24				5/3		Scar on left temple	
	23	SOK	LOK 12515		DO					37				5/3		Faint scar R. jaw, scar black pit L. cheek	
	24	LEUNG ✓	YUK 8163		DO					28				5/2		Scar on left face	
8ST	25	WONG ✓	TOO 21850		DO					26				5/3		Scar on R forehead	
	26	NG	MING 12160		DO					34				5/2		mole corner R eye, Pockmark front R ear.	
	27	FONG	CHOW 12900		DO					22				5/2		mole near L mouth Scar back of R ear	
	28	NG	POON 20043		DO					32				5/4		large lump back of left ear.	
	29	LEUNG	KIT 12268		DO					29				5/2		Scar in hair above R. ear.	
	30	FONG ✓	KING 21857		DO					24				5/3		Pockmark front of R ear.	

Line: AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Owners: AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Local Agents: AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1811

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel amer SS PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 26 1929, 19__, from the port of HONGKONG, CHINA yokohama aug 15, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1929	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
																Scar center of chin	
1ST	1	HEE ✓ —	CHUEN 21852		WAITER	AUG. 6	HKONG	NO	YES	38	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5½			
	2	HO	CHEUNG 12596		DO					30				5/7		Scar on R. cheek	
	3	CHEUNG	PING KONG 12059 Mad		DO					25				5/3		Scar on forehead	
	4	TONG	WAH 12650 Lincoln		DO					49				5/7		Mole under left eye. Several on forehead	
	5	AU	KIT 21486		DO					46				5/3		Scar L. cheekbone	
1ST	6	NG	CHEONG 12164		DO					33				5/3		Scar upper left L. side.	
	7	WING	KWAI 21377 Mad		DO					32				5/3		Mole under L. eye & under R. temple	
	8	SUI	WAH 21652		DO					38				5/3		Scar L. hand	
	9	LEUNG	SICK 10781		DO					38				5/6½		Mole on chin	
	10	HO	FAI 10008		DO					35				5/5		Scar on forehead & back of head	
	11	CHEUNG	KWAN 21488		DO					40				5/6½		Scar left temple.	
	12	LOK	YUET 21489		DO					28				5/3		Scar on forehead	
	13	NG ✓ —	TANG 21853		DO					25				5/3		Small scar center R. cheek.	
	14	CHOU	JOI 9693		DO					36				5/6		Scar L. eye on temple.	
	15	FONG	YAN 12576		DO					25				5/10½		Scar between eyebrows.	
	16	MOK	WONG 9370		DO					42				5/5		Mark on left eyebrow	
	17	WONG ✓ —	YAU 21854		DO					36				5/6		Mole & scar front L ear.	
	18	WONG	KWONG 21490		DO					28				5/4		Scar L side of head & under R. eye.	
1ST	19	LEUNG ✓ —	HAN 21855		DO					44				5/8		Pit center forehead. Pit R. temple	
2ST	20	NG ✓ —	TIN 21856		DO					40				5/5		Pit left cheek near nose	
	21	CHEONG	PUN 9335 Jeff		FIREMAN					30				5/6		Left ear pierced	
	22	CHONG	WONG 8125 Jeff		CH. PANTRY					43				5/5		Mole on left cheek	
	23	CHEONG	KAU 21655		2ND PANTRY					30				5/3		Scar each corner of mouth	
	24	LAU	BING 8622 Jack — mole under chin		3RD PANTRY					37				5/11			
	25	Cheung FUNG	Chas 11672 Cleveland		4th pantry			Mole on L jaw						5/2			
	26	MON	KAI 9747 Mad		5TH PANTRY Pantry			Scarred near base of thumb L hand. Two pits forehead						5/6			
	27	NG	JACK 12566 mole.		SCULLERY MAID			Scar on each side of mouth						5/10			30
	28	TAT	CHUCK 12601		DO			Scar over R eyebrow						5/7			29
	29	FUNG	YEE 12281 Mad		DO			Pit scar R. side of mouth						5/5			
	30		CHUNG 20041		DO			Mole upper R. eyelid. Left cheek scarred.						5/6			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1200

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (8), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

98
11H 86

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AM 95

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 26 1929, 19__, from the port of HONGKONG, CHINA via yokohama aug 15, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1929	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	LEE	WAH 12672	Lincoln	CH. LAUNDRY	AUG. 5	HKONG	NO	YES	29	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/3		Pit on right cheek. Large scar R. temple	
2	FOONG	SANG 20049		2ND LAUNDRY					32				5/6			
3	TAM	HAB 12044		3RD LAUNDRY					37				5/5½		Scar on L top of head & bet. eyes	
4	SUM	YICK 12891		LAUNDRY HELPER					24				5/4		Large scar on chin.	
5	FUNG	PING 12347		DO.					22				5/6		Pit mark both cheeks, chin and forehead.	
6	FUN	CHIN 21492		#1 PAINTER					36				5/3½		Scar L. eyebrow	
7	LAM	HEE 11642		ASST PAINTER					40				5/8½		Brown spot R. Cheekbone. Scar front R ear.	
8	LUM	HOI 9420 Jack		ASST PAINTER					40				5/5		Large scars Scar on chin both sides of mouth	
9	CHEUNG	PUI YUEN 20045		INTERPRETER					22				5/7		Black mole back of neck. Big moles L chin & cheek	
10	NG	CHEE 20047		CHECKER					33				5/5		Scar on L. forehead & over L eyebrow.	
11	NG	WOO 11845 Jack		CARPENTER					47				5/9		Mole comes L eyebrow Under L eye	
12	CHEONG	YAN 10091 Thad		#1 STG. COOK					27				5/9		Scar R side of head	
13	LEUNG	HOK 8604 Jack		#2 STG. COOK					32				5/8		Scar left forefinger	
14	YEE ✓ —	HONG 21857		#3 STG. COOK					43				5/6		Scar lower R cheek, Mole inside corner	
15	BA	COW 9132		#1 STG. WAITER					36				5/5		Scar in R eyebrow (corner) L eyebrow	
16	HIN	HOW 21485		STG. WAITER					31				5/10½		Scar R side of head in hair	
17	FUNG	LAI 12689	Lincoln	DO					23				5/6		Big scar on R. temple.	
18	HAN	WAH 9378		DO					44				5/5		Scars on forehead & chin, front of L ear.	
19	LEE	HIP 20254		DO					25				5/6		Black mole front of R ear.	
20	LEUNG	HONG 10324		DO					27				5/5		Pit mark R. cheek, Scar R. lip.	
21	FUNG	KAP 21480		DO					28				5/5		Left ear lobe pierced.	
22	TONG ✓ —	YAM 21858		DO					50				5/2		Scar R. temple.	
23	TONG ✓ —	WAI 21859		DO					25				5/4½		Mark over R. eyebrow	
24	LAI ✓ —	YEE 21860		DO					20				5/5		Pit scars under forehead, both sides & each side of mouth	
DOT 25	CHEE ✓ —	HOI 21861		DO					24				5/5		Several pits on center forehead.	
26	HAN	SOON 9698		MESS BOY					20				5/5		Two scars on R. of neck	
27	FONG	HONG 12690	Lincoln	DO					25				5/5		Pits left cheekbone	57
28	LEUNG	CHEE 21657		DO					40				5/5		Two small scars R. cheek, Mole L eyebrow.	57
29	WONG	LOK 21482		DO					20				5/6		Blue marks on face	
30	KAM	WAH KOW 11697	Cleveland	DO					28				5/6		Scar on left jaw & scar under L ear.	
									42							

Line LINE

Owners E. HAL LINE

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

9841

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

All S/S

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 26 1929, 19__, from the port of HONGKONG, CHINA via Yokohama Aug 15, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1929	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	LO	YAU 9316 Mok.		MESS BOY	AUG. 5	HKONG	NO	YES	42	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4		Pockmarked face.	
1ST	2	HO	PIU 20260		DO					23				5/3		Small scar R forehead. Pit R.	
	3	WONG	HONG 10787		DO					35				5/2½		Mole under L jaw & Temple half bald	
	4	FUNG	FU 12261		DO					15				4/6½		Scar on R. temple.	
1ST	5	AU ✓ —	KAU 21862		DO					30				5/8		Large scar R. temple.	
	6	CHAN	YUEN 20128 Lincoln		BATH BOY					29		Pit R. Temple. Mole center front neck.		5/2½		Scar center forehead	
	7	KUNG	SHUN 12709 Lincoln		DO					28		Cut scar on		5/0		forehead	
	8	LEUNG	KWONG 20044		DO					33				5/5½		Scar R. Temple 59	
	9	FUNG	NG 12898		DO					38				5/2½		Small mole on front neck Pit L face	
	10	SUM	SAN 21658		CHOW BOY					25		Faint two pit marks on L cheek Mole L neck		5/2½			
	11	CHENG	HAU LOK 20263		DO					42				5/6		Pit on R side of nose	
See below	12	Nakamura	Y.		STG Cook	June 9	Kobe	"	"	39	"	Jap.	Jap.	5/3			
	13	Matsumoto	Y.		STG WAITER	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/1			
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22					Discharged at Kobe.											
	23	Nakamura	Y.		Stg Cook	August 13th 1929	Kobe	no		39	M	Jap.	Jap	5/3		} Signed off at Kobe.	
	24	Matsumoto	Y.		Stg waiter	"	"	"		50	"	"	"	5/1			
	25					Shipped at Kobe.											
arrested by Customs on account liquor Aug 27, 1929.	26	Nakamura	Jdzuchi 20706	24223	Stg. Cook	Aug 13/1929	Kobe	no		39	M	Jap	Jap	5/3			
	27	Matsumoto	Yokisaburo		Stg. waiter	"	"	"		50	"	"	"	5/1		Mole or black spot R forearm Mole R. cheek.	
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate No. 3811
at Hong Kong
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Manila & Japan
Kenneth B Price
(Consul)
Date August 5 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Japan Ports
Percy Rheade
American Vice Consul Aug 15 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date hereof, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 26 1929
PORT ..... DATE .....
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: .....
Surgeon in Charge
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES .....
HELD B. S. I. LINES .....
HELD T. D. LINES .....
Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Steamer .....
Local Agents .....

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

98 H 11

11486 End

American

S. S. President Grant

Arrived Aug 26, 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Sept. 7, 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for head tax payment: Am Mail Line

Cleared from Seattle Wash

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date

Personally examined and passed

Except: Number Disease

See inside

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen, Master, of the Am SS President Grant do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M M Jensen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1929

J R Lawson
Immigrant Inspector.



One Hundred and One Chinese and two Japanese passed to Ship Foreign

Homer N Ratcz Insp

Seattle Aug 26/29

Sept 7/1929 Cleared Out 101 Chinese and one Japanese Yasuki Nakamura Ling Held by Customs

Ralen

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in regard to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport, as the case may be, such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to fines, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bk 85

Vessel BENVENUE, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 24 PACIFIC COAST PORT OF U.S., 1929, from the port of YOKOHAMA. Via Vancouver B.C. Aug 23, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	THOMSON	ANDREW		16 Years	Master	3/6/29	London	Remain	Yes	52	Male	Scotch	British	5-11	178	Thistle right Bell tattooe on left fore arm
2	PATTERSON	MALCOLM	1086330	12 "	Chief Mate	30/4/29	Immingham	-do-	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	185	
3	INGLES	WILLIAM	1080293	7 "	2nd -do-	10/5/29	Middlesbro	-do-	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	167	Nil
4	ROBSON	GEORGE	R.25295	5½ "	3rd -do-	30/4/29	Immingham	-do-	"	21	"	English	"	5-6	126	"
5	GRAHAM	EMANUEL	966517	11½ "	Ch. Engineer	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	32	"	"	"	6-0½	168	"
6	JEFFREY	WILLIAM	760573	16 "	2nd -do-	22/5/29	Middlesbro	-do-	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5-10	168	Burn Scar on left leg
7	HILL	JAMES	765642	10 "	3rd -do-	30/4/29	Immingham	-do-	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	180	Heart tattooed left arm
8	BURKE	WALTER	B 60906	5 Months	4th -do-	1/6/29	-do-	-do-	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140	Nil
9	COOMBE	CHARLES	Nil	2 "	5th -do-	24/5/29	Middlesbro	-do-	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	164	"
10	WALLS	CHRISTOPHER	948706	1 2 Years	Wireless Op.	5/5/29	Immingham	-do-	"	29	"	English	"	5-5	155	"
11	TAIT	JOSEPH	B. 26299	2 "	Cadet	4/6/29	London	-do-	"	16½	"	Scotch	"	5-8	145	Scar right eye
12	MARTIN	DAVID	B. 26236	2 "	-do-	30/4/29	Immingham	-do-	"	18	"	"	"	4-10	106	Nil
13	BAKER	NORMAN	B. 58092	1½ "	Carpenter	6/5/29	Immingham	-do-	"	25	"	English	"	5-6	142	"
14	HARRISON	GEORGE	1006646	13 "	Boy'sn	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	28	"	"	"	6-1	196	
15	WHELAN	EDWARD	999483	26 "	A.B.	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	132	Slight squint left eye
16	MIDDLEWOOD	FRANK	1099326	6 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	154	Dagger through knife tattoo on right arm Dolfin fish on left arm
17	WILES	CHARLES	B.1278	2 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	140	Clasped hand tattooed on right arm, heart tattoo on left arm
18	WALKER	ERNEST	B.49089	2 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	
19	LAWSON	CYRIL	1110961	5 "	-do-	7/5/29	-do-	-do-	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	140	Nil
20	HUDSON	SYDNEY	1117289	5 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	21	"	"	"	6-0	170	Scar leftcheek
21	FIXTER	ALAN	Nil	2 Months	Deck boy	2/5/29	-do-	-do-	"	17½	"	"	"	5-4	130	Nil
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Ben Line Steamers Ltd.
Owners Wm. Thomson & Co., Leith.
Local Agents Gaynes & Co., Yokohama.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (9), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/

11487

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br SS
Vessel REVENUE, arriving at ~~Pacific Coast Port of U.S.A.~~ Seattle Wash. 10 AM Aug 24 1929, from the port of ~~Yokohama~~ Vancouver B.C. 0-7 PM Aug 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LAM	HAI	S178	15 Years	No.1 Fireman	27/5/29	Antwerp	Remain	No (English)	38	Male	Chi	Chinese	Chinese 5-6	125 lbs.	
2	CHIN	HANG	842056	20 "	No.1 Donkey man	28/5/29	-do-	-do-	"	47	"		-do-	5-4	135	Scar left temple
3	CHUE	LOONG	Nil	18 "	No.2 -do-	28/5/29	-do-	-do-	"	27	"		-do-	5-4	115	Scar on left hand
4	LAM	MAN	S 380	8 "	Storekeeper	27/5/29	-do-	-do-	"	23	"		-do-	5-5	120	Nil
5	GIN	TOU	Nil	10 "	Fireman	30/5/29	-do-	-do-	"	32	"		-do-	5-6	135	"
6	CHANG	KHEI FING	"	13 "	"	30/5/29	-do-	-do-	"	36	"		-do-	5-6	120	Scar left eyebrow
7	TIEN	KIN	"	22 "	"	27/5/29	-do-	-do-	"	44	"		-do-	5-6	145	Scar right forehead small
8	LEE	TOM	"	5 "	"	27/5/29	-do-	-do-	"	26	"		-do-	5-4	130	Scar each side of chin
9	CHANG	PIN	"	12 "	"	27/5/29	-do-	-do-	"	30	"		-do-	5-8	120	Scar on nose & left ear
10	YUAN	YU LIEN	"	7 "	"	30/5/29	-do-	-do-	"	27	"		-do-	5-7	140	Nil
11	WONG	KUNG	"	15 "	"	27/5/29	-do-	-do-	"	27	"		-do-	5-8	125	Small scar each cheek
12	MOK	KY	396	5 "	"	30/5/29	-do-	-do-	"	26	"		-do-	5-6	140	Nil
13	YUEN	FOK	Nil	8 "	"	27/5/29	-do-	-do-	"	37	"		-do-	5-2	128	Mole on right cheek
14	LAM	CHIN	"	6 "	"	27/5/29	-do-	-do-	"	25	"		-do-	5-3	130	Two scars centre forehead
15	HUN	WO	394	2 "	"	30/5/29	-do-	-do-	"	25	"		-do-	5-4	120	Scar on left forehead & mole on right ear
16	OUT	FOOK	Nil	22 "	"	30/5/29	-do-	-do-	"	44	"		-do-	5-2	115	Mole left forehead
17	CHING	FOU	591420	30 "	Fire mans Cook	27/5/29	-do-	-do-	"	49	"		-do-	5-6	125	Nil Broken nose Small scars on forehead
18	CHANG	SING	nil	8 "	Fireman	30/5/29	-do-	-do-	"	25	"		-do-	5-6	130	2 circles and tattoo on arm right
19	YONG	KHAN	"	6 "	"	23/7/29	Hongkong	-do-	"	26	"		-do-	5-6	130	Nil
20	FOO	CHOW	855458	16 "	Chief Steward	28/5/29	Antwerp	-do-	yes	29	"		-do-	5-6	135	"
21	WONG	SOW ENG	nil	8 "	2nd Steward	27/5/29	-do-	-do-	No	36	"		-do-	5-5	135	"
22	LAM	CHAN YOU	S 331	10 "	Messroom Steward	27/5/29	-do-	-do-	"	23	"		-do-	5-6	120	Scar on left fore arm
23	~~LEE~~ FAN	SE LOW	827386	15 "	Ch. Cook	28/5/29	-do-	-do-	"	37	"		-do-	5-2	112	2 Scars on back hands
24	WONG	FONG NG	nil	"	2nd Cookard	23/7/29	Hongkong	-do-	"	41	"		-do-	5-2	125	"
25	YONG	KOW	"	8 "	Fitter	23/7/29	-do-	-do-	"	35	" S		-do-	5-9	155	Nil
26	SIM	CHIK	"	13 "	No.1 Painter	23/7/29	-do-	-do-	"	33	"		-do-	5-9	122	"
27	SIM	SUK	"	7 "	No.2 Painter	23/7/29	-do-	-do-	"	26	"		-do-	5-9	125	"
28	LIN	CHONG	"	7 "	No.3 Painter	23/7/29	-do-	-do-	"	28	"		-do-	5-8	118	"
29																
30																

Seattle Wash. Aug. 24/1929
Inspected crew on arrival and found 21 European aliens and 28 Chinese. Passed Immediately
[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AUG [redacted]
YOKO[redacted]

Agent's Number at Yokohama Japan No. 5375
KHAN
For the journey to the United States.
[signature]
Vice Consul
Date August 6th

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE August 24, 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND ---- PASSED,
O.H. Cox
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Line Dan Line Steamers Ltd.,
Owners Wm. Thomson & Co., Leith.
Local Agents Garrow & Doyle, Limited
Can Am. Shipping Co
Seattle Wash

1148.

Br

Benvenue

Aug. 24, 1929

Seattle, Wash

Sept. 5, 1929

Detained One

See reverse

Affidavit filed

See reverse

Receipt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Thomlor, Captain, of the S/S Benvenue, (British), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Thomlor.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Augs., 1929

J. S. Nelson
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY, 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should to be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS

Vessel OAXACA, arriving at Seattle, Wash. 10 P.M., August 23, 1929, from the port of Victoria, BC

Left Victoria B.C. 2.30 P.M. Aug 23 - 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1929	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO	Sterling	Ray M.	16 yrs.	Master	Aug.21	Vic. BC	No	Yes	32	Male	Scotch	USA	5-4	180	none	
2	NO	Hopkins	Thos. Samuel	20 "	3rd. Engr.	Aug.23	Vic. BC	NO.	Yes	40	Male	English	Canada	5-5	160	"	
3	NO	Bonilla	Santiago	6 "	Q'mstr.	Aug.21	Vic. BC	Yes.	Yes	35	Male	Span.Amer.	San-Salvador	5-9	175	"	Legal Rec.
4	NO	Arostgui	August	5 "	Fireman	Aug.21	Vic.BC	NO	Yes	23	Male	Span.Amer.	Nicaragua	5-4	130	"	L.R.R.
5	NO	Green	John	3 "	Q'tmstr.	Aug.21	Vic.BC	NO	Yes	34	Male	Mexican	Mexico	5-7	175	Mole Bk Neck Right side	C. L.R.
6	NO	Jiminez	Jose	12 "	Fireman	Aug.21	Vic.BC	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-6	155	Mole L. Cheek	
7	NO	~~Quintero~~ Cero	(Smile) William	3 ~~Yrs~~	Oiler	Aug.21	Vic.BC	NO	Yes	21	Male	Mexican	Mexico	5-7	145	Scar Fhd.	C L.R.R.
8	NO	Martinez	Frank	5 Yrs.	A.B.	Aug.21	Vic.BC	NO	Yes	32	Male	Mexican	Mexico	5-9	165	Tatoo L.Arm	Legal Rec.
9	NO	Hanning	Ray	15 "	Supt.Engr.	Aug.21	Vic. BC	NO	Yes	35	Male	Scotch	U S A	5-7	142	None	
10	NO	Magno	Alberto	21 "	505 Cook	Aug.21	Vic BC	NO	Yes	44	Male	West Indian Black	Holland	5-8	165	"	Returned Line 2/9/30
11	NO	Hill	Frank C.	--	Purser	Aug.22	Vic BC	Yes	Yes	46	Male	English	U S A	6-3½	217	"	
12	NO	Allan	William	30 yrs	Chf.Engr.	Aug.23	Vic BC	Yes	Yes	57	Male	Scotch	Canada	5-8	150		To be paid off to return to Can
13	NO	Shiels	Andrew T. B.	10. "	Oiler	Aug.23	Vic BC	Yes	Yes	53	Male	Scotch	USA	5-8	175		
14	NO	O'Leary	Thos.	25 "	Donkeyman	Aug.23	Vic. BC	Yes	Yes	53	Male	Irish	Canada	5-8	155		To be paid off to return to Can
15	NO	Sterling	Edward R.	55 "	1st. Offcr.	Aug.21	Vic BC	NO	Yes	65	Male	Scotch	USA	5-5	165		
16	NO	Olsen	Peter	20 "	3rd.Off. & Wireless Op.	Aug.22	Vic BC	NO	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5-9	170		
17	NO	Alexander	William L.	20 "	2nd Engr.	Aug.23	Vic BC	Yes	Yes	46	Male	Scotch	Canada	5-8	172		To be paid off to return to Can
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Victoria B.C. No. 1092
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
R. M. CONNELL WOOMS
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
FORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 8-23-29
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED.
O. A. Bishop
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.

Seattle Wash, Aug 24, 1929
Inspected crew and found as shown on margin. Passed Ensheip.
Five W.S.C.
F. S. Watson
Immn Inspector

Line Com Mer. Fish Products Co.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents " " " "
512 McDonough Bldg Seattle Wash

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
8811

11488 Can

Can
Oaxaca
Aug 23, 1929
Victoria, B.C.

Examined

689 filed.

Receipt for Crew list given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ray M Stevens Capt, of the S.S Oaxaca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Ray M. Stevens
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1929

S. S. Nelson
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION AUG 26 1929 RECEIVED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel A. G. Crossman, arriving at Seattle, Aug 25, 1929, from the port of Victoria BC 8/24/29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Hilton	Arnold	14 yrs	Master	7/1/29	Seattle	no	yes	42 yrs	male	American	American	5-5	145		
2		Crew	Pete		Mate		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	165		
3		Marrot	Don		Deckhand		"	"	"	21	"	N	"	5-6	140		
4		Marrot	[illegible]		Cook		"	"	"	45	female	N	"	5-3	155		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Master

*Give full name in each instance.
Write "yes" or "no" in answer to inquiries in columns 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15. Give date of birth in column 9, and if not born in the United States give country of birth in column 12.

11489 E

Am

Ex. or bromon

Arrived Aug. 25, 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Reported ....

Port ....

Agents or others responsible for payment hereof Kelly

Clears from ....

Destination ....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically ... and passed except ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amos E Hilton, master, *of the* Am. Oil Sc. "Commando *declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Amos E Hilton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* August, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

AUG 26 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—8629

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Nor. M.S. Vessel *Hoyanger*, arriving at *Aberdeen* *August 31*, 1929, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *8/30/29*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height F. I.	(14) Weight LBS.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LANGE	Jacob		22 y.	Master	20/10-27	B. Aires	No	Yes.	37	M	Scandinavia	Norw.	5'11"	190	
2	NADSEN	Eerhard		10 year	1. Mate	8-10-26	Bergen		yes	27	M.	Scandinavia	Norwegian	5'9"	165	
3	HANSEN	Andreas		13 "	2. "	6-28-27	—"—		"	30	"	—"—	—"—	6'0"	200	
4	BÄRDSEN	Hans		7 "	3 "	7-1-29	Seattle		"	27	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	155	
5	KALDEFOSS	John		5 "	Carpenter	8-10-26	Bergen		"	26	"	—"—	—"—	5'9"	150	
6	LAUKKA	Väinö		7 "	Boatswain	17-6-29	B. Aires		"	23	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'8"	180	
7	TUELL	David		16 "	O. S.	23-8-29	S. Francisco		"	32	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	170	
8	PAATERO	Väino		5 "	O. S.	17-8-29	Portland		"	29	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'9"	145	
9	KREBS	Richard		7 "	O. S.	23-8-29	S. Francisco		"	24	"	German	German	6'2"	180	
Deserted 10	REHNSTROM	Jörgen		5 "	O. S.	30-8-29	Vancouver		"	22	"	—"—	Swedish	5'7"	152	First voyage
11	PETTERSON	Karl		6 "	O. S.	30-8-29	—"—		"	23	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	140	—.—
12	KARLSEN	Finnard		2 "	O. S.	30-8-29	—"—		"	21	"	—"—	Norwegian	5'9"	167	—.—
13	JAKOBSEN	Leif		2 "	O. S.	25-8-29	S. Francisco		"	19	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	145	
14	OTTESEN	Harald		3½ "	O. S.	22-8-29	—"—		"	18	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	168	
15	VAN ROON	Harry		10 "	Messboy	22-8-29	—"—		"	25	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	150	
16	STRÖM OLSEN	Ole		17 "	1. Eng.	8-10-26	Bergen		"	39	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	200	
17	STENESTÖ	Karl		12 "	2. "	8-5-28	B. Aires		"	35	"	—"—	—"—	5'10"	160	
18	SKREDE	Elias		7 "	3. "	1-10-29	Bergen		"	29	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	160	
19	IVERSEN	Vilhelm		3 "	Assistant	4-22-29	S. Francisco		"	26	"	—"—	—"—	6'2"	168	
20	EISMANN	Ernst		½ "	Electrician	7-14-29	Bergen		"	28	"	—"—	—"—	6'0"	155	
21	SKJERVEN	Erling		3 "	Motorman	4-22-27	—"—		"	22	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	175	
22	FOTLAND	Johannes		5 "	"	4-5-27	—"—		"	21	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	160	
23	LINDHOLM	Lars		15 "	"	23-8-29	S. Francisco		"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'10"	150	
24	STRÖMME	ÖISTEN		5 "	Viper	22-8-29	S. Francisco		"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	160	
25	KJELLSTRÖM	Nils		20 "	"	22-8-29	—"—		"	36	"	—"—	Swedish	6'0"	180	
26	FREDERIKSEN	Jens		8 "	"	29-8-29	Seattle		"	31	"	Danish	Danish	5'6"	140	
27	SOLHEIM	Olaf		5 "	Steward	3-2-28	Bergen		"	23	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	150	
28	HANSSON	Adolf		11½ "	Cook. Mate	6-11-22	B. Aires		"	26	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'6"	165	
29	LANGE	Solveig B.			Capt. wife	6-6-29	—.—		"	33	F.	—.—	Norwegian	6'7"	180	
30	LANGE	Jacob H.			" son	6-6-29	—.—		"	11	M	—"—	—.—	5'2"	93	

Aberdeen Wash. 8/31/29
Thirty alien seamen inspected
*Passed to land

John P. Wilson
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners Wilh. Wilhelmsen & Co. Ts Bergen - Norw.
Local Agents Grays Harbor Stevedoring Comp. Aberdeen.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11490 Ex

Norwegian
S.S. Hoyanger
Aug. 31, 1929
Aberdeen Wash

See inside

6 M filled

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Hoyanger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Lange
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August, 1929

John W. Dolson
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 4 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 10—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11492

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C., AUGUST 26TH, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S. CITIZEN	CHINN	GEORGE W.	23 10	M.	S.	RADIO OPR	YES	CHI. AND ENG	YES	~~CHINA~~ U.S.	CHINESE	U.S.	PORTLAND	Form 430	Portland Ore	Aug 6-1929	UNITED S. PORTLAND	
2		LEEFOND	MARY	26	F.	M.	HSEKPR	YES	CHI. & ENG.		CHI. CHINA.	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCR, BC.				WASH. U.S. SEATTLE	
3		SHUTE	YING LUN	19	F	S	ACTRESS	YES	CHINESE	CHI	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	#137 Non-Imm. Class Sec. 3 (2), Imm. Omits (actress)	Vancouver, B.C.	Aug 25/29	CANADA	VANCOUVER
4		SETO	BO	41	F	M	ACTRESS	YES	CHINESE	CHI	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	#136 Non-Imm. Class Sec. 3(2) Imm. Omits (actress)	"	"	CANADA	VANCOUVER
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Lines 3 & 4 admitted, Aug. 27. 1929, on bond to December 24. 1929, Order Secretary.

M C Tarrant Board
Lt. H. Mangels Inspr.

Checked out of Prin. Kathleen Aug 26 1929
L. D. Fitzsimmons Immig. Inspector

Lines 1 admitted 8/27/29
P. G. Hall
Roy M. Allerson Immig. Inspr.

8/28/29 Seattle
DATE
None
A. S. Bailey M.D. Surg.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PWT PT
U T
GO ST 2
DEB A
BNA 1
IMC 1

Total passengers 76
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 75

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., AUG. 27TH, , *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Sex	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	263 E.50TH, PORTLAND.									263 E.50TH, PORTLAND.																	EYEBROW.
1	MOTHER, CHINN, LOUIE	ORE.	PORTLAND	YES	SELF	YES	YES	23	P, LAND	MOTHER, LOUIE CHINN,	YES	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NIL.	5	4	OLI.	BLK	DK.	MOLE LEFT
~~2~~	~~HUSBAND, LEE FOND~~	~~WASH~~	~~SEATTLE.~~	YES	SELF	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~6YR~~	~~SEATT.~~	~~HUSBAND, LEE FOND~~	YES	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NIL.	5	2	OLI.	~~BK~~	~~DK~~	~~NIL.~~
	WONG OW																										
3	CHINESE TELLER ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, VANCR	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	NO			CHIN TAN, CAN , PAC AGT SEATTLE , WASH	YES	12 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BLK	DK	NIL
4	WONG OW, CHINESE TELLER ROYAL BK OF CANADA, VANCR	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	NO			CHIN TAN, CAN PAC AGT SEATTLE, WASH	YES	12 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.		DK	BLK	DK	MOLE RIGHT SIDE NOSE
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Rippon (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Princess Kathleen, from Vancouver B.C.; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knouledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Rippon
Master SS Princess Kathleen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1929

at Seattle Wn.

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br Tug Wireless, arriving at Anacortes, Aug 17, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Aug 16 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Pr	1	Hicks	Esquire S.		25 yrs	Master	Aug 15	Vancouver	No	Yes	50	Male	English	Canadian	5-7	210	
"	2	Balette	John		5 "	Mate	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Italian	"	5-8	170	
"	3	Connorton	Angus		15	Chief Engineer	" "	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-7	180	
"	4	Adams	William		~~10~~ 15	2nd Engineer	" "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	176	
"	5	Gourdie	Leary		4	Seaman	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-6	150	
"	6	Blakely	Jerrold		1	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-9	150	
"	7	Hanson	Charley		5	Foreman	" "	"	"	"	50	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-9	160	
"	8	Hassé	Warren		3	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5-6	160	
"	9	Loi	Chong		2	Cook	" "	"	"	No	32	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-8	155	
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
AUG 17 1929

Crew shipped & all passed
Departed same date

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line Pacific Coyle Co Vancouver BC
Owners "
Local Agents Same.

Assistant Inspector.

*Give list of races on board herewith.

11493 Bw

By Tug Fireless

Arr. Aug 17/1929

Port Anacortes

Agents or ...

Responsible ...

Payment by ...

Clears from ...

Destined ...

Port ...

Medical ...

Except ...

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E S Hicks, Br of the Tug Wireless, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E S Hicks

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this AUG 17 1929 day of _____, 19____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 27 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—cm

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British Prosperatine, arriving at Anacortes, Aug 21st, 1929, from the port of Lakemamus B.C. Aug 19 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PL	1	Bingham	John			Master	1925	Vancouver	no	yes	54	male	Irish	Canadian	5'10"	212	none
"	2	Gay	George			Engineer	1928	Vancouver	no	Yes	23	Male	English	Canadian	5'8"	157	none
"	3	Auburn	Robert			Mate	1929	Vancouver	no	Yes	26	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5'9"	150	none
"	4	Warnock	Joe			Engineer	1928	Vancouver	no	Yes	36	Male	Irish	Canadian	5'6"	145	none
"	5	Edmunds	Percy			Deckhand	1927	Vancouver	no	yes	33	Male	English	Canadian	5'7"	144	none
"	6	Smoke	Jim			Cook	1928	Vancouver	no	Yes	66	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'8"	165	none
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
AUG 21 1929

Crew landed & all passed
C J Stutson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Departed same date.

Line Blue Band
Owners Blue Band Mar Co
Local Agents H Hendler

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11494

By Str Prosperature
Arri... Aug 21, 1929
Port... Amarantes

Filed.

Agents or ...
responsible ...
payment ...

Clears for ...

Destination ...

Port ...
Medical ...
except ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J H Brigham, of the Br M S Prosperature, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J H Brigham
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 21 1929 day of _____, 19__

C J Stutson
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE AUG 27 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—2329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British Prospector, arriving at Anacortes, Aug 28th, 1929, from the port of Ladysmith B C Aug 25 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PR	1	Bingham	John			master	1925	Vancouver	No	Yes	54	Male	Irish	Canadian	5' 10"	212	None
"	2	Gay	Geo			Engineer	1927	Vancouver	No	Yes	23	Male	English	Canadian	5' 7"	187	None
"	3	Munn	Robert			mate	1928	Vancouver	No	Yes	25	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5' 10"	162	None
"	4	Warnock	Joe			Engineer	1927	Vancouver	No	Yes	35	Male	Irish	Canadian	6' 0"	145	None
"	5	Edmonds	Percy			Deckhand	1926	Vancouver	No	Yes	34	Male	English	Canadian	6' 1"	144	None
"	6	Shucks	Geo			Cook	1927	Vancouver	No	Yes	66	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 6"	145	None
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AUG 28 1929
ANACORTES, WASH.
Crew shall not proceed to sea in ship during stay at this port without permission of Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line: Blue Band Nav Co
Owners: Blue Band Nav Co
Local Agents: Ly Hamaker

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in any of the above particulars is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

11494 Ed

By Prosperative
Aug 28, 1929
Arr. Anacortes
Sch. 68 Yiked.
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment hereof
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medically examined and passed except:

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Bujon, of the Br. M. S. Prosperative, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. H. Bujon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1929 day of _____, 19__

H. J. Stetson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—2268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Tug Vessel Prospector, arriving at Blaine Wash Aug 31st, 1929, from the port of Sydney B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bingham	John	Master	1920	Vancouver	no	Yes	62	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5'5"	212	None
2	Jay	George	Engineer	1928	Vancouver	no	Yes	20	Male	English	Canadian	5'7	197	None
3	Munn	Robert	Mate	1929	Vancouver	no	Yes	25	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5'10	162	None
4	Warnock	Joe	Engineer	1926	Vancouver	no	Yes	35	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5'11"	145	None
5	Edmunds	Percy	Deckhand	1927	Vancouver	no	Yes	34	Male	English	Canadian	5' 7"	145	None
6	Schuck	Leo	Cook	1928	Vancouver	no	Yes	66	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	145	None
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew not checked

Line: Blue Bird No. 2
Owner: Blue Bird Pacific
Long Lines: Border Barbarage

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/11461

19494 Ecm

By Trg Prosperatus

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Bingham, of the Prosperatus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Bingham
Master, First or Second Officer.

689 not filed

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1929.

A. Greenwalt
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 8 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. Cragness Steel Cragness, arriving at U.S. port Everett Wash Aug 25, 1929, from the port of Osaka.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dakwright	Reginald Victor	005675	23 yrs	Master	19/5/29	Barry	No	Yes	39	male	English	British	5·8	126	nil
2	Hughes	J Haldwyn	1059646	11 years	1st mate	14·5·29	Barry	No	Yes	26	male	Welsh	British	5·8	154	nil
3	Davies	D.W. Pierson	R3956	8 years	2nd mate	14·5·29	Barry	No	Yes	25	male	Welsh	British	5·6	156	nil
4	Mannings	Albert John	R42368	4 years	3rd mate	14·5·29	Barry	No	Yes	23	male	English	British	5·11	142	nil
5	Jones	Arthur Donald	105040 X	9 years	Wirelessop.	14·5·29	Barry	No	Yes	27	male	Welsh	British	5·8	140	nil
6	Nicholas	George	453373	20 yrs	Carpenter	14·5·29	Barry	No	Yes	50	male	Greek	Greek	5·7	160	nil
7	Wilcock	Edward	616461	20 yrs	Bosun	14·5·29	Barry	No	Yes	40	male	Irish	British	5·10	170	nil
8	Carrol	Michael	182635	15 yrs	A.B.	14·5·29	Barry	No	Yes	38	male	Irish	British	5·5½	160	nil
9	Rivers	George	963286	10 yrs	A.B.	14·5·29	Barry	No	Yes	30	male	West Indian	British	5·6½	154	nil
10	Pail	Pridu	567814	15 yrs	A.B.	14·5·29	Barry	No	Yes	44	male	Estonian	Estonian	5·10	160	nil
11	Smith	Norman Burgoyne	R44933	1 year	O.S.	14·5·29	Barry	No	Yes	17	male	English	British	5·6	136	nil
12	Linton	James	940209	21 years	Chief Engr.	14·5·29	Barry	No	Yes	43	male	English	British	5·8	168	nil
13	Vandrabben	Lawrence Linden	111911?		2nd Engr.	14·5·29	Barry	No	Yes	34	male	English	British	5·11	154	nil
14	Hutchinson	George H.	774522	15 years	3rd Engr.	14·5·29	Barry	No	Yes	34	male	English	British	6·0	175	nil
15	Bankhead	James	R.42168	2 years	4th Engr.	15·5·29	Barry	No	Yes	27	male	English	British	5·11	135	nil
16	Peggie	Robert Andrew	R69233	1 year	Asst Engr.	14·5·29	Barry	No	Yes	24	male	S. African	British	5·10	150	nil
17	Trihan	Thard J.	1st Voyage		Asst Engr.	14·6·29	Barky	No	Yes	21	male	English	British	6·0	140	nil
18	Nasir	Hamed	R.42000	12 years	Donkeyman	14·5·29	Barry	No	Yes	28	male	Arab	British	5·9	140	Small scar on right forearm Colour
19	Hassan	Saleh	R28706	16 "	Fireman	14·5·29	Barry	No	No	21	male	Arab	British	5·8	140	Both hands right side of face Colour
20	Nassir	Hamed	R42202	6 years	Fireman	14·5·29	Barry	No	No	27	male	Arab	British	5·0	120	Scar on forehead Colour
21	Hadan	Ali	R46503	6 years	Fireman	14·5·29	Barry	No	No	31	male	Arab	British	5·11		Cross on Back of right hand Colour
22	Ahmed	Kadir	R34914	6 years	Fireman	14·5·29	Barry	No	No	27	male	Arab	British	5·6	130	Scar back of left hand Colour
23	Abdulla	Nassar	R28661	6 years	Fireman	14·5·29	Barry	No	No	47	male	Arab	British	5·4	136	Blue tongue Right wrist Colour
24	Dellin	Hamed	R.3447	9 years	Fireman	14·6·29	Barry	No	No	32	male	Arab	British	5·6	140	Scar on neck Colour
25	Ibrain	Mohamed	1016920	12 years	Fireman	14·5·29	Barry	No	No	31	male	Arab	British	5·5	130	Colour Arab
26	Abdul	Ahmed	1056945	11 years	Fireman	14·6·29	Barry	No	No	30	male	Arab	British	5·6	140	Scars on face Colour
27	Ahmed	Ahmed Ben	906884	"	Fireman	14·5·29	Barry	No	No		male	Arab	British	5·4	132	Colour Arab
28	Saleh	Ali	R46604	6 years	Fireman	14·5·29	Barky	No	No	30	male	Arab	British	5·6	140	Colour Arab
29	Hobbs	Jesse E.J.	41858	2 years	Chief Cook	14·5·29	Barry	No	Yes	34	male	English	British	5·11	154	nil
30	Burrows	Joseph	437404	20 "	Cook	14·6·29	Barry	No	Yes		male	Welsh	British	5·10	154	Coloured hair

Vessel: Sir WR Smith & Son
Owners: Cardiff
Local Agents:

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Ar 25 Cragness

Vessel Cragneld, arriving at Everett Wash aug 25, 1929, from the port of Osaka.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Middleton	Albert Edward	111594	3 yrs 4 years	Galleyboy	14.5.29	Barry	No	yes	22	male	Welsh	British	5.4	126	nil
2	Harding	Morgan Charles	263382	1 year.	M R Boy	14.5.29	Barry	no	yes	18	male	Welsh	British	5.10	133	nil
3	Lewis	Clifford	1st Voyage		Cabin boy	14.5.29	Barry	no	yes	15	male	Welsh	British	5.2	96	nil
4	Dalwright	E.V.	1st Voyage		Stewardess	14.5.29	Barry	no	yes	28	female	English	British	5.4	130	nil
5	Hanson	William Morris	3 yrs.	3½ years	apprentice	14.5.29	Barry	no	yes	19	male	English	British	5.8	132	nil
6	Brennan	Patrick		1 year	apprentice	14.5.29	Barry	no	yes	16	male	Irish	British	5.3	126	nil
7	Hughes	Charles H	15 M	1 year	apprentice	14.5.29	Barry	no	yes	17	male	Irish	British	5.8	140	nil
8	Jackson	Grenville	11 mos.	6 months	apprentice	14.5.29	Barry	no	yes	15	male	Welsh	British	5.2	102	nil
9	Croome	Ernest Edward	3 yrs.	3 years	apprentice	14.5.29	Barry	no	yes	18	male	Welsh	British	5.4	140	nil
10	Hill	George Leonard	13 mos.	1 year.	apprentice	14.5.29	Barry	no	yes	16	male	Welsh	British	5.4	126	nil
11	Ferguson	William		3 years	Sailor	15.5.29	Barry	no	yes	27	male	Irish	British	5.11	161	Tattoo on hand
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN No. ~~4001~~
at _____ (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via _____
D W Rhoades
American Vice Consul.
Date AUG 8 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN

[redacted] PLATE
[redacted] 29
KOBE, JAPAN

Crew list for #1 includes the Captain

D V Rhoades
Consul

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
FORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 8-28-29
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
_____ PASSED.
Linder Asst. U.S.P.H.S.
Officer.

Line Sir W H Peard & Sons
Owners Cardiff
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11495 Ew

Bk

Engineer

Aug 25, 1929

Everett Wash

Ex

Port

Position

Years

Destination

Age

Port

Indian group

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Made in U.S.A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

114961/1

S. S. [redacted] . Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]
2		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]
3		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Tacoma, Wash
August 25, 1929
Checked & passed in transit.
Shore leave granted.
W. G. McNamara
Imm Insp.

AUG 27 1929

Undwet 8/27/29 2mb

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

IMT		FT	
CM		T	
SO		ST	
DL3		A	
BNA		U.S. citizens	0
MRL		Aliens	3

77

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] *Tacoma, Wash.*, *August 25*, 19[redacted]

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he profess or advocate, or belong to or support any organization that does or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (Answer "Yes" or "No")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive, if dead cause of death	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	In route to England	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	[redacted]	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	In route to England	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	J. A. Scott & Co.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	In route to England	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—659

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Los Angeles & San Francisco & via Vancouver.

B1 915

T. M. Ltd. 3670

Vessel M.V. PACIFIC PIONEER Off. No. 160.361, arriving at Tacoma, 25th August, 1929 from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Thos. P.		1	2nd Elect.	6/7/29	Glasgow	Do	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'10	156	
2	Cheshire	James		18	Deckman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	160	
3	Hall	Joseph		7	Greaser	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'4	130	
4	Cheshire	Richard		5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	160	
5	Robinson	James		1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4	150	
6	Taylor	Thomas		8	Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	160	
7	Craig	William		3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	160	
8	Phillips	Sydney			Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'10	165	
9	Harwood	John		6	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	160	
10	Sharp	Edgar		7	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	165	
11	Allen	Wm.		3	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	150	
12	Rudolfs	Albert		18	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	160	
13	Robinson	James		10 mths	Gen. Ser.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	145	
14	Cook	John		1	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4	130	
15	Phillips	John		18	Night Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	154	
16	Lyon	Archibald		3	Asst E & E.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	140	
17	Ward	Harry		1	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4	140	
18	Allen	Alexander		6	E.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	145	
19	Skinner	Florence			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	25	Female	"	"	5'6	130	
20	Black	Donald		8	Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	Male	"	"	5'8	150	
21	LeTocq	Bernard		3	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3	120	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Transferred to S/S Royal Prince for Los Angeles - R.A.L.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND,
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Secretary of State of the United States
via Panama
Edinburgh
This visa is void after JUL 12 1929
(The validity of this visa may be limited from the date granted by the consular officer. Its validity will continue to be valid for that period.)

EDWIN B. EARNEST.

Supplementary

1639

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

R. A. Wilson

M.M. OFFICE 6-JUL 1929 GLASGOW

Line Furness Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Bowring & Line

* See No. 11 cross on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R H Seaman Master of the M.V. Pacific Princess, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R H Seaman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 28. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all persons, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T. M. Ltd. 3704

Br Vessel M.V. PACIFIC PIONEER Off. No. 160,361, arriving at Tacoma Aug 25, 1929, from the port of GLASGOW Via Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		25	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		8	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		6	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		4	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		20	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		20	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		18	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		20	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		25	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		25	"	6/7/29	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'5	140	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		22	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		24	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		8	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		20	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		20	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		20	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		20	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		20	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		20	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		6	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		4	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Transferred to Pacific Palisades at San Francisco, Aug. 26.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		8	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		8	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		6	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		20	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Tacoma Wash Aug 26, 1929

Crew checked & passed to reship.
Wm H Thompson
Immn Insp't.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. [illegible] for the operation [illegible]

Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in [illegible]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

11496 Env

By M.S. Pacific Pioneer
Aug 25, 1929
Tacoma

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R.H. Leaman Master of the M.V. Pacific Pioneer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R.H. Leaman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1929
Seattle
Port.
Hugh M. Namara
Immigrant Inspector.

Seamside Sea.

Receipt given

Itinerary
Olympia
Seattle
Portland
S. Francisco
San Pedro

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to ensure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the inspection manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship in such cases as may seem to him proper, he may cause the deportation of such alien seaman to be made on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but such repeal shall have no effect upon the owner, agent, consignee, and charterer, and so on, of vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and charterers, with respect to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED AUG 27 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 6

Vessel SS Benalder, arriving at Olympia Wash., August 23rd, 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Deserter	1	No	Wilson	Walter	5 yrs	AB S	Aug 22/29	Van BC	No	Yes	31	Male	Scotch	British	5'8"	149	Tattoo R forearm	
	2																	
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Supplementary Manifest

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. ____
at Vancouver (City) Canada (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ____
Albert O'Leary (Consul)
Date Aug 23, 1929
Seal and Fee Stamp 1

Supplementary
Une seule fois
pour le
voyage

Line Benalder Leith
Owners Ports (Scotland)
Local Agents CANADIAN-AMERICAN SHIPPING CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "KINGALDIE" of LEITH, arriving at Pacific Coast Ports of U.S.A. Olympia, Wash August 23rd, 1927, from the port of YOKOHAMA. Vancouver BC

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	FAIRWEATHER	JOHN JAMES		27	Master	14/5/29	Leith	No.	Yes	45	Male	Scotch	British	5'8"	190	Nil
1st.	2	CROAT	JOHN GEORGE		10	Mate	"	"	No.	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	152	Nil
1st.	3	MacCALLUM	DONALD THOMSON		7	2nd.Mate	"	"	No.	"	23	"	"	"	5'8½"	145	Scar on left arm.
1st.	4	LAUDER	ANDREW		5	3rd.Mate	"	"	No.	"	21	"	"	"	5'8½"	150	Nil
	5	HUGHES	RICHARD		24	1st.Engr.	"	"	No.	"	47	"	"	"	5'11½"	180	Tatooed R.Forearm
1st.	6	MURRAY	ROBERT		19	2nd. "	"	"	No.	"	44	"	English	"	5'7½"	170	Nil
	7	SUMMERS	WILLIAM		8	3rd. "	"	"	No.	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	154	Nil
1st.	8	MAIR	ANDRAS ANDERSON		1st.Voy.	4th. "	"	"	No.	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	128	Nil
1st.	9	McHARDY	GEORGE		1 yr.	Wireless Operator	"	"	No.	"	19	"	"	"	5'10½"	175	Nil
1st.	10	COULTER	JAMES TURNER		4	Carpenter	"	"	No.	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	154	Tatooed right arm.
1st.	11	WALLACE	WILLIAM ALOCHIE		15	Boatswain	"	"	No.	"	39	"	"	"	5'4½"	138	" left "
1st.	12	SUMMERS	JAMES		36	A. B.	"	"	No.	"	51	"	"	"	5'6½"	168	" Right "
1st.	13	GRAY	LAURENCE CURRING		4½	Sailor	"	"	No.	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	152	" right "
1st.	14	MADAME	GEORGE WILLIAM		20	A. B.	"	"	No.	"	40	"	English	"	5'7½"	282	" left "
1st.	15	McKENZIE	CHARLES MORGAN		4½	A. B.	"	"	No.	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	168	Scar in right wrist
1st.	16	MAYERS	THOMAS		5	A. B.	"	"	No.	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	119	Tatooed left arm
1st.	17	SAYERS	DAVID		5	Sailor	"	"	No.	"	26	"	"	"	5'5½"	118	" " "
1st.	18	ANDERSON	JOHN ROBERTSON		11	A. B.	"	"	No.	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	168	" " "
	19	SOW	WONG		22	No.1 Fireman	21/5/29	Antwerp	No.	"	29	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'8"	140	" " "
1st.	20	WONG	TSCHANG TAI		20	Donkeyman	"	"	No.	No.	45	"	"	"	5'2½"	130	Scar on Forehead
1st.	21	LEE	CHANG		16	"	"	"	No.	No.	28	"	"	"	5'4½"	122	Face pock marked
	22	FOU	CHEK		11	Storekeeper	"	"	No.	No.	28	"	"	"	5'4"	120	Nil
	23	CHANG	FOOK		21	Fireman	"	"	No.	No.	45	"	"	"	5'4½"	128	Mole on right cheek
	24	CHOW	WONG		16	"	"	"	No.	No.	28	"	"	"	5'4½"	142	Nil
1st.	25	FOOK [illegible]	CHANG		10	"	"	"	No.	No.	28	"	"	"	5'6½"	135	Scar on left arm.
	26	KEK	CHONG SHONG		6	"	"	"	No.	No.	24	"	"	"	5'8"	130	Face pock marked
1st.	27	LAI	LO		7	"	"	"	No.	No.	27	"	"	"	5'4"	128	Nil
	28	CHANG	CHONG		10	"	"	"	No.	No.	28	"	"	"	5'6½"	148	Nil
1st	29	SHEK	CHANG KEK		11	"	"	"	No.	No.	28	"	"	"	5'5½"	130	Face pock marked Scar left arm
	30	[illegible]	FO		11	"	"	"	No.	No.	31	"	"	"	5'4"	128	Nil

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HERALDER" of LEITH, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* YOKOHAMA

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	MAN	FUN ✓		7	Fireman	21/5/29	Antwerp	No.	No.	26	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'6½"	138	Nil
	2	SIN	LEE WAI ✓		12	Firemen Cook	"	"	No.	No.	45	"	"	"	5'5"	118	Scar on left arm
1st.	3	KIN	AH ✓		10	Ch.Steward	15/7/29	Hongkong	No.	Yes	42	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Nil
1st.	4	SING	NG ✓		1	2nd. "	"	"	No.	No.	25	"	"	"	5'7"	140	Nil
	5	SANG	CHONG TEC ✓		15	Ch.Cook	"	"	No.	No.	34	"	"	"	5'7"	122	Nil
	6	ZUNG	CHONG ✓		8	2nd. "	"	"	No.	No.	30	"	"	"	5'4"	124	Nil
	7	MING	WONG ✓		21	M.R.Boy	"	"	No.	No.	48	"	"	"	5'5"	110	Nil
	8	TSUN	CHAR ✓		8	No.1 Painter	"	"	No.	No.	27	"	"	"	5'5"	108	Nil
	9	TONG	CHAN ✓		6	No.2 "	"	"	No.	No.	30	"	"	"	5'6"	142	Scar over left eye
1st.	10	CHUNG	MUN ✓		25	No.3 "	"	"	No.	No.	37	"	"	"	5'3	117	Nil
	11	FOOK	TSANG ✓		15	Fitter	"	"	No.	No.	35	"	"	"	5'4"	122	Scar left side head
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate, No. 5305
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via .....
Vice Consul
August 2, 1929.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2.00 FEE STAMP
29
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 8-23-29
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED.
O. L. Bishop
P. A. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

11497 Can

Br

S Benalder

Aug. 23, 1929

Olympia, Wash

Sept. 5, 1929

Portland, Ore

see inside

6 & 7 filed

Receipt given

Ports of ... Respon... Payment?

Aliens ...

Destit...

Court

Medical

Except

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br SS Benalder, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. J. Hammerthar
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1929

William G. Mc Namara
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECEIVED AUG 27 1929 PORTLAND, OREGON

Itinerary
Olympia. Wash
Astoria. Ore
Vancouver Wash &
Portland. Ore
Dck. 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

BRITISH Vessel TREVANION, arriving at Bellingham Aug 25, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. Aug 25 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Passed to ship																
" 2 1	BATE	JOE COODS			MASTER	27/12/28	BARRY	NO				ENGLISH	ENGLISH			
" 2 2	BLUETT	FREDERICK GEORGE		16	1ST MATE	DO	DO	NO		31		DO	DO	5-8	125	
" 2 3	GALPIN	RONALD WESTGALTH			2ND MATE	DO	DO	NO	y	21		DO	DO	5-8	160	
" 2 4	FRASER	RODERICK ALEXANDER		4	3RD MATE	DO	DO	NO		21		SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5-	165	
" 2 5	SEAL	THOMAS CHARLES		1	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	oy	46		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-5	145	
" 6	LETTER	ERNEST FREDERICK		11	BOSIN	DO	DO	NO	y	33		DO	DO	6-	12	
" 2 7	MCLEOD	DONALD		86	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	oy	48		SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5-9	185	
" 8	TESTER	GEORGE BERNARD		3	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	oy	22		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-7	130	
" 2 9	COURTENAY	JOHN		36	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	oy	23		IRISH	IRISH	6-2		
" 2 10	MCBEATH	JAMES		26	CHIEF ENG.	DO	DO	NO	o	47		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-8	164	
" 2 11	HUMPHRIES	IVOR		28	2ND DO DO	DO	DO	NO	y	51		DO	DO	5-6	195	
	12 Left in Hospital in Vancouver BC.				~~3RD DO DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	NO				DO	DO			
	LAWREY	ANDREW ERNEST														
" 2 13	VILE	WALTER BARRARD		2	4TH DO DO	DO	DO	NO	y	24		DO	DO	5-11	157	
" 2 14	STADIG	YASTAY SIGURD		17	DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	NO	y	35		SCANDINAV.	SWEDISH	5-8	152	
" 2 15	WATKINS	ALBERT WILLIAM		12	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	oy	29		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-10	160	
	16 Deserted at Fraser Mills Aug. 25 1929.				DO	DO	DO	NO				DO	DO			
	COLLINS	HARRY														
" 2 17	DOMINGUEZ	CLANDIS		3yrs	DO	27/4/29	ANTILLA	NO	y	25		PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5-4½	120	
" 2 18	HOOPER	REGINALD		3½	DO	17/12/28	BARRY	NO	oy	22		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-11	150	
" 2 19	DONOGAN	LEO CYRIL		6	DO	DO	DO	NO	oy	27		DO	DO	5-5	135	
" 2 20	MCCARTHY	WILLIAM JOHN		5	DO	DO	DO	NO	oy	22		DO	DO	5-10		
	21 Deserted at Fraser, Mills B.C. August 25 1929.				DO	DO	DO	NO				DO	DO			
	MCKENZIE	WILLIAM BULLER														
" 2 22	JONES	ERNEST BENJAMIN		Same	DO	DO	DO	NO	y	24		DO	DO	5-7	170	
" 2 23	JONES	SYDNEY GEORGE		9	DO	DO	DO	NO	oy	28		DO	DO	5-2	135	
" 2 24	ARRENDELL	JOSEPH ROMNEY		30	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	y	32		DUTCH	WEST INDIES	5-2	140	
" 2 25	MOTE	WILLIAM JAMES		4	COOK	DO	DO	NO	oy	22		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-4		
" 2 26	REYNOLDS	YLYN STAFFORD		1	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	oy	16		DO	DO	5-4	100	
" 2 27	PALMER	ALBERT EDWARDS		1	MESS ROOM BOY	DO	DO	NO	y	20		SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5-10	150	
	28 Left in hospital in Vancouver BC				APPRENTICE	DO	DO	NO				ENGLISH	ENGLISH			
	LYNON	WILLIAM HENRY														
" 2 29	SMITH	GEORGE MASTYN		1	DO	DO	DO	NO	y	15		DO	DO	5-4	140	
" 2 30	POTTER	GEORGE		2	Waiter	DO	DO	NO	y	29		DO	DO	5-6	160	

Bellingham Wash Aug 26/29
All passed Protocol to Canada
on above boat tomorrow
All in U.S. on same boat before except 4 on Line 3 sheet 2.
J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Line HAIN S.S. LINE Ushaffy Kert Local agents
Owners FOSTER HAIN & READ
Local Agents CANADIAN TRANSPORT CO., LTD

* See list of terms on back hereof.
Penalty: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of Two dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Bu SS

Vessel TREVANION, *arriving at* Bellingham Wash Aug 25, 1929, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B.C.

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BAYES	RICHARD			APPRENTICE	17/12/28	BARRY	NO	Y	18		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-3	130	
2	KOSTESKY	ALEX			SAILOR	20/4/29	ANTILLA	NO	Y	27		RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	6-2	182	
3	MARTIN	JAMES BRONLEY			DO	16/8/29	VANCOUVER	NO	Y	35		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	6	168	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Vancouver (City) BC (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Robert E Lee
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Aug 19 1929
VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
Good Sea
133 persons
RELIEF STATION No. 219, BELLINGHAM, WASH.
L. A. Brennand
Asst

See medical cert on back of this sheet at top of L hand corner

Line WAIN S.S. LINE
Owners FOSTER HAIN & READ
Local Agents CANADIAN TRANSPORT CO. LTD

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
11/28

11498 E&W

Bl.
Trevanion
Aug. 25, 1929
Bellingham Wash
Aug 27, 1929
Bellingham Wash

see inside

Chemainus B.C

Bellingham Aug 25 1929. 6 89 filed.

Lola Greenwood
Ass. Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J C Bate master, of the Br SS Trevanion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J C Bate
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1927

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1929
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

AUG 27 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 54—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 6
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

equired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese [redacted], arriving at [redacted], Aug 27- 4:00 A.M., 19[redacted], from the port of Yokohama Japan Aug 18-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	No	Yes	[redacted]	M	Japanese	Japan	[redacted]	[redacted]	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	left ship at Yokohama, Japan										
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"

Line [redacted]
Details [redacted]
Last Page [redacted]

This [redacted] of [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

FORM 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Atlantic Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Aug 27, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Aug 12 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	[illegible] 1929	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible] lbs.	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q/Clerk	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boy	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
9			[illegible]				"		"	"	"			"
10							"		"	"	"			"
11							"		"	"	"			"
12							"		"	"	"			"
13							"		"	"	"			"
14							"		"	"	"			"
15							"		"	"	"			"
16							"		"	"	"			"
17							"		"	"	"			"
18							"		"	"	"			"
First 19	Narise	Tomekichi	2nd/engineer	12th Aug 1929	Yokohama	NO	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	115	"
20						"	"		"	"	"			"
21						"	"		"	"	"			"
22						"	"		"	"	"			"
23						"	"		"	Seattle Wash Aug 27, 1929				"
24						"	"		"	Inspected crew and found				"
25						"	"		"	thirty-eight on board all				"
26						"	"		"	passed to reship				"
27						"	"		"					"
28						"	"		"					"
29						"	"		"					"
30						"	"		"					"

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 9
DAIREN, MANCHURIA
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Consul
Date July 29 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE JUL DAIREN, MANCHURIA.

Fee No. 547

Thirty-eight persons covered by this visa.

AMERICAN CONSULATE YOKOHAMA JAPAN

Vice Consul
Date August 12, 1929.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

12th Aug 1929

Insp's Pond
L.S. Fricke
Surgeon
USPHS

Seattle Wash Aug 27, 1929
Inspected crew and found thirty-eight on board all passed to reship
J. C. Nelson
Immi. Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1260

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1499 Ex

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Atlantic Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

Japanese

S. S. Atlantic Maru

Arrived Aug 27 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Reported Sept 7 1929

Port Everett Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ..... See inside

Clears from ..... Sailed

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease.....

See inside.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

No receipt

AUG 27 1929 IMMIGRATION

			Seattle to Tacoma	
			to Everett	
			Vancouver B C	
			Onions	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bland forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Brit M/S. Bosporus II, arriving at Anacortes Wash Aug 21, 1929, from the port of Chemainus B.C. Aug 19 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Urquhart	William		28 yrs	Master	1929	Vancouver	Ship	Yes	48	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5.10	184	
2	Ellner	Frederick		14 "	Mate	1929	"	"	"	33	"	Norwegian	Canada	5.7	155	
3	Wise	James		16 "	Chief Eng	1926	"	"	"	43	"	English	Canadian	6 ft	175	
4	Flynn	Peter		7 "	2nd Eng	1929	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	6 ft	156	
5	Rogers	William		4	Deck Hand	1929	"	"		42	"	Scotch	"	5.7	170	
6	Summerville	Thomas		10	"	1929	"	"		32	"	English	"	5.7	185	
7	Tan	Gong		2	Cook	1929	"	"		38	"	Chinese		5.7	135	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew shipped + all paid off
Departed same date
C. J. Statham
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

ANACORTES, WASH.
AUG 21 1929
AUG 21 1929

Vessel Blue Bird.
Owners Blue Bird Mine Co.
Vessel Hercules.

Signature of Inspector

Signature of master or other officer

11500 Em

Br

Freg Properative #2

Arri... 21 Aug 1929

Port... Anacortes

...

Port...

Agents or ... responsible f... payment h...

Clears from ...

Destined ...

...CATE

Port ...

Medically ... and passed

except ...

...

...

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Prospector II, arriving at Bellingham Aug 28, 1929, from the port of Ladysmith BC Aug 23/29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Urquhart	William	28	Master	1929	Van BC	No	yes	48	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5.10	184		
2	"	Ellens	Fredrick	14	Mate	1929	"	"	"	34	"	Norwegian	Canadian	5.7	134		
3	"	Rise	James	16	Chief Eng	1926	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	6.1	174		
4	"	Lynn	Peter	7	2nd Eng	1929	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5.7	156		
5	"	Rogers	William	4	Deck Hd	1929	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5.7	170		
6	"	Summerville	Thomas	10	"	1929	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.7	193		
7	"	Lee	Gang	2	Cook	1929	"			38	"	Chinese		5.7	134		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Bellingham Aug 28/29
All passed returning first

J R Vaid
Immigrant Inspector

Blue Band Tea Co.

Ocean ____ " ____ " ____

Local Agents

*Use this column to record, if desired, whether the person is a citizen of the United States, a citizen of the country to which he owes allegiance, or a stateless person, by birth or naturalization, as the case may be.

11500 Enc

By Seattle Prospective #2

6 Y Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Hogarth Master, of the Bri M.S. Prospective II, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W Hogarth
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1929.

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 29 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection shall not unnecessarily be delayed), or who fails to report to such immigration officer any such alien seaman who has deserted after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $[illegible] for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, nor shall such clearance be granted pending the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, unless a sufficient sum to cover the payment thereof appointed by the collector of customs is deposited with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of such customs.

(b) The fact that any alien seaman did not appear among the outstanding manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to [illegible] Secretary of Labor.

(c) No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the payment of the tax imposed by section [illegible] of the Act of February 5, 1917, in respect of any alien seaman on board such vessel, unless the master of such vessel deposits with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of clearance is located the amount of such tax, or unless such master produces to such collector a certificate issued by the immigration officer in charge of the port at which such alien seaman was last inspected by an immigration officer showing that such tax is not required to be collected. Such tax shall be refunded to the master of such vessel if the Secretary of Labor finds that such alien seaman was not required to be included in the manifest of such vessel, or that such alien seaman has been lawfully admitted to the United States, or has been deported at the expense of the owner, agent, consignee, master, or charterer of such vessel, or has died in the United States prior to the commencement of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS

Vessel West Ivis, arriving at Seattle, Washn, August 25th, 1929, from the port of New Westminister, B.C. Aug 24, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years												
1	Johansen	Peter		27	1st Mate	Aug 20th	Portland	No	Yes	40	M	Scandv	U. S. A.	5-6	165	
2	Jorgensen	Hans, P		30	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-11	185	
3	Obrien	Chas, J		37	3rd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	U. S. A.	"	5-10	170	
4	Nottingham	William		12	Radio	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-8	196	
5	Finley	John	134340	10	Bosun	"	"	"	"	31	"	U. S. A.	"	5-8	180	
6	Lewis	Geo, K	154312	22	Seaman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-0	190	
7	Branscom	Harry	9944537	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	155	
8	Lightfoot	Frank	18037?6	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	127	
9	Rudd ✓	Bert	9986	18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandv	"	5-9	155	
10	Stone	Harry	171006	3½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U. S. A.	"	5-7	155	
11	Moran	Frank, E		5	"	" 21st	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	160	
12	Fahey	John		1/2	O. Seaman	P 20th	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	160	
13	Southwell	Chas		1/2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-11	145	
14	Quinn	John, P		2½	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	165	
15	Wook	Gustav		35	Chf Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scandv	"	5-10	180	
16	Weeks	Donald		18	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	36	"	U. S. A.	"	5-10	150	
17	Wing	William, H		5	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	150	
18	Britt	Claud, S		13	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	145	
19	Paquette	Don		14	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	185	
20	Romal ✓	Don		12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greece	"	5-6	168	
21	Bregan	William, J		5	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	U. S. A	"	5-11	165	
22	Hurley	James		15	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6½	158	
23	Miller	Fred, L		1½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	160	
24	Gundersen	Omar		12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandv	Norway	5-9	168	
25	Davis	Warren, W		3	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-11	154	
26	Baiocchi	Mario		1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	155	
27	Daniels ✓	Chas, J		23	Chf Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	142	
28	Nomal ✓	Faustino		12	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	Philippines	Philippines	5-3	118	
29	Villaflor ✓	Tuan		7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	135	
30	Mendez ✓	Angel		2	Mess-Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	130	

PIER ..... TIME .....
PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
I certify that the within manifest was this day produced to me as an Original Manifest of the cargo on board the ..... whereof ..... is the master from .....
Dated this ..... day ..... 19...
..... Boarding Officer.

Line Pacific Argentine Brazil Line, Inc
Owners McCormick S.S.Co
Local Agents McCormick S.S.Co

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (1[illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Westerberg, Master, of the American Star "West Ivis", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A H Westerberg

Master, ~~Pilot or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS

Vessel West Ivis, arriving at Seattle, Wash, August 25th, 1929, from the port of New Westminster, B.C. Aug 24/1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years												
31	Padios [redacted]	Castina		8	Mess-Boy	Aug 20th	Portland	No	Yes	21	M	Philippines	Philippines	5-4	118	
32	Valle [redacted]	Eugineo		5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	126	
33	Sanches [redacted]	Sanchez		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	100	
34	Westerberg	Florence		--	1st Stewardess	"	"	"	"	26	F	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-6	145	
35	Johansen	Mrs Peter		—	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5-5	145	
6																
7																
8																
9	Green	Louis	62	Born Russia	Hebrew	3½ yrs in	Barber at Trade in	Ticket to	Yes	52	M	Jew	Jew			$400
10	"	Ida	48	"	"	Hamilton	Canada	Montreal				Son	David			
11	"	Joseph	14 6	"	"	Ont		Uruguay				7 yrs in	Montr			
12	"	Benjamin	12 6	"	"	Canada										
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 Indexed A. Langley

PIER ... SEATTLE
PORT OF ... WASHINGTON.
I certify that the foregoing manifest was this day delivered to me as an Original Manifest of the cargo on board the ... whereof ... is the master from ... Dated this ... day of ... 1929
... Boarding Officer

Line Pacific Argentine Brazil Line, Inc
Owners McCormick S.S.Co
Local Agents Same

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
20511

11502 "E"

Am
Str West Ivis
Dep Aug 25, 1929
Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax: Mc Cormack

Vessel from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medical ... and passed
except Number ... Seaman ...

8

(51 Seamen at Seattle
C/S 521

DC filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Westerberg, Master, of the American Steam "West Ivis", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A H Westerberg
Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1929

Homer H Keller
Immigrant Inspector.

AUG 28 1929
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (Crew Lists are #1 + 2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11502/3 S. S. West Ivis. Passengers sailing from Vancouver B.C., Aug 24, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		Green	Louis	62		m	m	Barber	yes	Eng	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Molove	X			Canada	Ontario Hamilton
2		Green	Lea	48		f	m	none	No		No	"	"	"	"				"	"
3		Green	Justin	14	6	m	S	"	Yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"				"	"
4		Green	Benjamin	12	6	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Inspected at Seattle, Wash.
August 26, 1927.
Shore leave Denied
J. P. Vail
Immigrant Inspector

Undesirable B1 + 2 — A.M.B.

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

77 1/2

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Bellingham, Wash., August 29, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Do the person or attachment, or membership in or connection with the organization, if any, specified by clause(s) of the law?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See reverse side for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. Sam Greenburg 117 Park St. Hamilton Ont.	Uruguay	Montevideo	Y	self	yes	no			Son David Montevideo	Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med	Black	Brn.	Left thumb off
2	"	"	"	"	Husband		"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	Father		"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11504/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Marguerite. Passengers sailing from Victoria, B. C., August 28, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town					Country	City or town
1	No Tax	Lee	(Shu Kun) George Yukon	36		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	English and Chinese	Yes	Canada	Chinese	Canada	Victoria	Consular [illegible] Form 2 [illegible] Sec 3(2) [illegible] Sec 6 Exempt [illegible] 1106 [illegible] Sec 3(2) Imp. Act 1924 (Transfer)	Victoria	03	15/7/29	Canada	Victoria
2	No Tax	Lee	Mrs. Geo. Yukon	36		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	d o		do	03	July/29	do	do
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Admitted Lines 1 and 2, August 29. 1929.
McFarland
Chief Insp.

PWT ____ PI ____
D ____ I ____
SO ____ SF ____
DEJ ____ A ____
BIA ____ Total passengers . . . . ____
US ____ U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . ____

78

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., August 28, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether able to perform labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother-in-law, Edward Lee 765 Pandora St. Victoria Mrs. Geo. Leekun 1024 Pandora Street Victoria, B. C.	B.C.	Victoria	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	Seattle	New Richmond Hotel, Seattle On Business	On Business	5 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7½	Dark	Blk	Brn	Scar back of right hand
2	Brother-in-law Edward Lee 765 Pandora St. Victoria. Same as above	B. C.	Victoria	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1927 1928	do	" " pleasure " "	On Business	40 "		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	Nil
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. Hunter, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Princess Marguerite, from Victoria B. C.; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R A Hunter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of August, 19 20

at Seattle Wash.

Roy C Mattison
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11505/1 S. S. Br Romanatar. Passengers sailing from Vancouver Bc, Aug 27th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1205-10762 (3-6)																		
1		Macleod	John	42	3	male	married	Engine Cupl for Blue Star line	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Seattle	Sarah Turner	Wash	Seattle
2		Macleod	Ethel	40	-	female	married	-	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Seattle	86 Plymouth Road	Wash	Seattle
3		Macleod	Douglas	13	8	male	single	-	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	U.S.A.	Seattle	Barry. Glamorgan	Wash	Seattle
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Tacoma Wash
Aug 28, 1929.
Examined & admitted
Wm J. McN
Immi

witness 8/28/29 amw 2 mos

PWT PT
U T
80 ST
DEB A
BNA 3
USC

3- Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

79

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash, Aug 28th 10 00 am, 1929

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, when?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1		Self	Yes	Yes	1929	Seattle		Reside in USA Adm at Seattle 9 mo. ago			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey		Scotland	Stornoway
2		Self	Yes	Yes	1929	Seattle		Adm at Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown		Wales	Cardiff
3		Self	Yes	Yes	1929	Seattle		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Brown	Blue		Wales	Cardiff
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

as Legal Residents returning
Samara
Inspr.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Bl. S.S. Vessel Romanstar, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., August 28, 1929, from the port of ~~Vancouver~~ (New Westminster B.C.)

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft. in.	(14) Weight st. lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE	1	Fielding	Edmund Patrick	039150	32 years	Master	15-7-29	South Shields	no	yes	48	Male	Irish	British	5' 11½"	13 09	nil.
PE	2	Foulkes	Sidney	1089938	10 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5 4	8 12	"
PE 1st	3	Whitehead	Robert George	1087699	10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 9	10 6	"
"	4	Lord	Arthur Frederick	1137534	8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	10 0	"
1st	5	Mc Gilley	John Joseph	1110011	7 "	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 10½	10 10	"
PE	6	Sinclair	James	R.31302	2 "	Cadet	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scotch	"	5 8½	9 0	"
1st	7	Sharp	John	33334	20 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	"	5 4	9 4	"
PE	8	Liljequish	Valentine	700100	18 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5 9	12 2	Anchor left forearm
"	9	Mc Gowan	William	892482	15½ "	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	British	5 8	11 0	nil
"	10	Graham	George Ernest	1125416	4 "	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5 10	11 12	"
"	11	Clark	Andrew	1010543	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5 8	10 0	done hands right forearm
"	12	Brown	John	1010544	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 10	11 7	nil
1st	13	Hughes	John	11266	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5 9	10 1	anchor on right hand
"	14	Hughson	John	R.50198	3 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 10	13 0	nil
"	15	Cavanagh	John	1091253	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 2	9 0	"
"	16	West	George	29336	18 months	Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 10	10 0	"
"	17	Bengtson	James	1090582	8 years	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 10	14 7	gravestone on right arm
"	18	Anderson	Norman	R.24659	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 0	11 0	nil
"	19	Anderson	Bernard	R.44904	14 months	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 10	11 0	"
"	20	Stoneman	Aubrey Robert	596702	23 years	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 3	9 2	"
PE	21	Fairhurst	Norman Louis	R.68450	7 months	O.S. - H.W.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 2	8 0	"
"	22	Fad	Gordon Charles	R.68449	7 "	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 4	9 0	"
PE 1st	23	Aird	Andrew William	963084	11 years	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5 07	16 0	"
1st	24	Turner	William Leonard	103189	14 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5 11	13 0	"
PE	25	Nelson	Arthur Henry	34559	3 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 9½	11 10	"
"	26	Holmes	Hugh David	R.37134	2 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5 9	10 2	"
"	27	Wolfe	Edward	1093305	6 "	Assist. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5 9	14 2	"
"	28	Anderson	Isaac	R.68448	4 months	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5 8	10 0	"
"	29	Mc Hardy	Douglas	995360	11 years	Chief Ref. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 8	12 6	
"	30	Mossion	Archibald	R.19425	2½ "	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	S. Officer	"	6 2	13 0	scar on face

Line _____
Column _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use full name: as South Slavic, Slovak, Hebrew, Syrian, Armenian, Negro, Mixed, or specify race more minutely; if of mixed blood, state proportion, as mulatto, quadroon, octoroon, etc.; if of any Native American tribe, state which.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

E. P. Fulding
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—6000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Romanstar, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., Aug 28th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. (New Westminster)

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height: Ft.	(13) Height: In.	(14) Weight: St.	(14) Weight: Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st	31	Mc Loughlin	James	568374	22 years	Donkeyman	15-7-29	South Shields	no	yes	38	male	Irish	British	5	8	10	07	Lamb crossed on left arm
"	32	Boad	Thomas, Elliott	918101	42 "	Donkey greaser	"	"	"	"	63	"	English	"	5	4½	10	10	St George + Dragon on right forearm.
"	33	Westwater	James	R.46552	13 "	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	8	10	10	bird on each hand.
"	34	Summers	Joseph.	856385	31 "	Main greaser	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	8	10	10	Crossed hands on right forearm
"	35 x						"	"	"	"	~~57~~	"	"	"					
"	36	Millard	Stephen	169170	30 years	Refrig greaser	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5	4	12	0	nil.
"	37	Ord	John	1118118	7 "	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	10	11	7	"
"	38	Seago	Mark Norman	1117951	6 "	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	11½	12	0	flag on right arm woman on right forearm.
"	39	Mc Crone	Joseph	989575	16 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5	7	9	7	Discharged per Westminster
"	40	Mathew	Thomas	365177	39 "	"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5	7	11	6	Woman on left arm butterfly on each hand
"	41	Reynolds	John	R.57879	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	10½	11	6	
"	42	Craig	Charles	949591	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	0½	12	10	Anchor on left arm head + cross on right forearm
"	43	Harrison	William	1126081	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	10	12	0	woman on right forearm
"	44	Smith	Alfred	1134533	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	6½	11	7	
"	45	Fallon	William	834936	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5	8	11	0	nil
"	46	Bryce	Alexander	B113+8	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5	8	10	07	bird on each hand
"	47	Hunter	Peter	R.47288	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	8½	11	6	nil
"	48	Moorhead	John James	1087694	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	8	11	6	Anchor on right forearm
"	49 x	Cairns	Matthew	R.68384	9 months	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	8½	10	8	nil
"	50	Gallagher	William	1139423	2½ years	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	09	11	9	"
"	51	+ Graves	Edward	R.66628	4 months	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	8½	9	10	E.G. on left forearm
"	52	Harper	George Henery	R.44712	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	6	12	7	nil
"	53	Jefferson	William Henery	1131514	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	9	11	0	"
"	54	Williams	Thomas	1058529	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	4	9	0	Eagle on right arm
"	55	Dugdale	Harry	267712	26 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	8	13	0	nil
"	56	Roberts	Harry	1069379	10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	10	11	2	butterfly on right arm
"	57	Partridge	Arthur	R.81234	3 "	Asst "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	7½	11	7	scar on left leg
"	58	Robinson	William	17674	27 "	" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	4	9	0	nil
"	59	Morgan	Percy	R.3009	4 "	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	8	9	10	"
"	60	Hutchison	George	R.36911	2 "	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	7½	9	0	"

Line: Blue Star Line (1929) Ltd.
Owners:
Local Agents: Hall Bros. Tacoma & Tyee

Immigrant Inspector.

* Give full name and not initial.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

E. S. Hulsing
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to ensure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but such repeal shall not affect any liability incurred thereunder, and the said section, shall be to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 43—668

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B.S.S. Romanstar, arriving at Tacoma Wash, Aug 28, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
														Ft. in.	lbs.	
61	Murray	Percy	64688	2 months	Cabin Boy	15-7-29	South Shields	No	yes	17	Male	English	British	5 6	7 6	nil
62	Cobain	John	866034	29 years	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 6	11 0	Scar on left thumb
63	Sample	Peter	R. 38429	1½ "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	10 2	nil
64	Wilkinson	Christopher	113281	2 "	Assist. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 0	11 2	"
65	Brookes	Henery	115623	nil	Trimmer	17-7-29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	10 4	blue cast in eye over left eyebrow
6						Tacoma Wash. Aug. 28. 1929. Crew checked and all passed to reship. Wg-M Namara Immn Inspr.										
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-1-29

11505 E

By

S S Romanstar

Arrived Aug. 28, 1929

Port Tacoma

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the Br. SS Romanstar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E P Fielding
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August, 1929

Hy McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

Itinerary Everett Seattle ports

RECEIVED AUG 29 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearances shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to ensure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

11507/1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M.S. "West Cusseta" Sailing from Fraser River Mills August 26,1929, 192, Arriving at Port of Everett August 27,1929., 192

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
US		Pedersen	Leeford	39	-	M	M	Naturalized at San Francisco Sup Court Sept 6 - 1917		405 Baker St San Francisco 8 Union St. Stamford Conn.
"	1	Evans	John F.	42	2	M	M	November 27,1885,Portland Oregon		New Yorktown New York
"	2	Sheaf	Ralph M.	21	11	M	S	September 21,1907 New York City		1300 Beason St.Balt/Md.
"	3	Meyer	Emil	27	4	M	S	[illegible]	April 9,1927 District Court N.Y.C.	310 Nortn St.Boston Mass
"	4	Brant	Ernest	40	9	M	S	Nov.5,1888.Boston Mass		25 Soutn St.N.Y.C.
"	5	Willis	L.T.	26	8	M	S	Dec.12,1902 Chicago Ill		None
"	6	Maltais	Leo	26	1	M	S	July 15,1903 Batn Maine		3022 Wellington Rd. L.A. Cal
"	7	Travers	Jonn F.	49	3	M	M	May 27,1880 Harrisburg Pa.		None
"	8	True	Jonn	21	0	M	S	August 15,1908 Des Moines Iowa		321 Summit Ave No. Seattle W
"	9	Seibert	Cnarles	35	2	M	M	June 12,1894 Kalamazoo Mich.	February 14,1917 Montesano Court Montesano Washington	Hoquiam Washington
"	10	Erickson	Karl O.	24	6	M	S			2531 Chestnut St.Everett Wa.
"	11	Hirschy	Louis H.	41	2	M	M	June 12,1888. Centerville Mich.		3602 34th st. W. Seattle Wa.
"	12	Coberly	Harry	38	6	M	M	Feb 26 1891 Linden Wa.		3838 South Pacific Av L.A. Calif
"	13	Lofgren	Ray	36	7	M	M	Jan 17 1893 Erskine Minn		1034 15 th Ave West Vancouver BC
"	14	Hunt	Francis	40	0	M	S	August 7,1889 Tacoma Wa.		1800 West St Kansas City Mo/
"	15	Cramge	Arthur	30	5	M	S	March 4,1899 Ind. Ind.		Fort Smith Arkansas
"	16	Floyd	B.L.	49	8	M	S	Jan.1,1889 Fort Smith Arkansas		Newport Kent.
"	17	Hendriksen H.E.	H.E.	41	6	M	S	Feb.8,1888. Vanceburg Kentucky		Paradise La.
"	18	Nunnery	R	36	4	M	S	April 27,1893 Baton Rouge La.		Millbrae Calif.
"	19	Begunl	Harvey	20	11	M	S	September 15,1908 San Francisco		Millbrae Calif
"	20	Johnston	Rene E	22	0	M	S	August 10,1907 Millbrae Calif.		4441 N.Lincoln St Chicago Ill
Paid to Everett	21	Haydon	Stuart	39	2	M	S	June 20,1890 Chicago Ill		801 11th St Tacoma Wa
US	22	Jones	William	39	2	M	S	June 10,1890 Hamilton N.Dak		16 West 104 th St. N.Y.C.
"	23	Riley	Daniel P	35	4	M	S	April 15 1894 New York City		Middle Road Hamilton N.J.
"	24	Yoppolo	Nickolas	27	6	M	S	Feb.26,1902 Germantown Pa.		1733 Canton Av. Balt. Md.
"	25	Baskins	Allen	26	0	M	S	Aug.10,1903 Passan Mich.		2227 South Hoban Blvd L.A. Cali
"	26	Childs	Sterling B.	40	3	M	S	May 12,1889 New York City		None
"	27	Smith	Edward	28	1	M	S	July 3,1901 Jamestown Virginia		None
"	28	White	Earl	30	11	M	S	September 18,1899 New York City		405 Baker St. San Francisco Cali
"	29	(Masters Wife Pedersen	Martha	26	11	F	M	September 29,1902 San Francisco Cal		405 Baker St, San Francisco Cali
"	30	Master sister-in-law Schutzer	Hazel G.	21	0	F	S	August 23,1908 San Francisco Calif		Brenner apt 1st & Broad St Seattle Wash.
"		1st asst. Engr. wife Coberly	Dorothy	31	-	F	M	Paris France Citizen of U.S. Through Father		

32 Wks

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. "WEST CUSSETA", *arriving at* EVERETT, August 27.1929., *191* , *from the port of* Fraser River Mills.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Passed to ship	1 Visintini	G	Boatswain	Aug.13	San Fran.	No	Yes	38	M	Austrian	Austrian	5'10	180	
"	2 Knatvold	Mathias	A.B.	Aug.13	" "	"	"	31	M	Scandiv.	Norweigin	5' 5	135	
"	3 Thorsen	Andru	A.B.	Aug.13	" "	"	"	40	M	"	"	5' 4	190	
"	4 Chouproff	Theodore	A.B.	Aug.15	" "	"	"	29	M	Russian	Russian	5' 4	130	
"	5 Olver	Reginald C.	Jr.Engineer	Aug.13	" "	"	"	28	M	English	English	5' 9	130	
"	6 Notila	John	Motorman	Aug.13	" "	"	"	30	M	Finnish	Finnish	5' 8	140	
Retained on board.	7 Vandraw	Fred A.	Utilityman	" 26	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	25	M	South African	South African	5'7	140	
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line South African Despatch Line
Owners " " " "
Local Agents International Stevedoring Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 | 27

11507

EW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aagud Pedersen Master, of the M S West Cussetta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

~~Have~~ noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Aagud Pedersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1929

Joseph H Lee
Immigrant Inspector.

SB West Bussetta
Aug 27, 1929
Everett Wash
Steerage
689 filed Tacoma

AUG 29 1929

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S."JUYO MARU". *arriving at* A.United States pacific port. WILLAPA HARBOR. 8/29/39 *, from the port of* Miike, Japan. Aug 10" 1939.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kikuchi	Isamu			Captain	1/7/36	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-5"	150	
2	Katsumi	Koju			Chief Officer	10/6/39	Kure	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1	135	
3	Fukuda	Jumsaku			2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	130	
4	Niitome	Einosuke			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	135	
5	Sakamaki	Masatake			Wireless Op'r	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	
6	Yamada	Kintaro			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	135	
7	Sato	Ichimatsu			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	130	
8	Fukuda	Tokijiro			Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	135	
9	Ota	Kesao			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	145	
10	Fukuisumi	Gisuke			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	130	
11	Aso	Kisaburo			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	
12	Fujii	Tokiyoshi			Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	130	
13	Shinozaki	Masao			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	135	
14	Ito	Koichi			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	135	
15	Masa	Naoto			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	135	
16	Masuoka	Kumashiro			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	135	
17	Ida	Kunikatsu			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	135	
18	Takagi	Yoshio			Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	135	
19	Sekiguchi	Naokichi			1 st. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	135	
20	Kawahara	Yaeji			2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	
21	Kuni	Toshiro			3 rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	135	
22	Miki	Masaichi [illegible]			Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	150	
23	Koyama	Bunzaburo			No.2 "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	135	
24	Hirate	Sentaro			Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	130	
25	Sato	Ippei			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	135	
26	Kadokura	Toso			Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	135	
27	Nagase	Sojiro			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	130	
28	Sugimoto	Kiso			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	130	
29	Miki	Takaichi			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	135	
30	Kihara	Yoshitaro			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	130	

Line Yamashita
Owners Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Local Agents Irwin Harbour Stevedoring Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19*___, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Ito	Yosaburo	Fireman		Foreman	10/6/29	Kure	No	Yes	26	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	
32	Ishii	Kinzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3½	130	
33	Inuzuka	Matsuichiro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	140	
34	Kin	Kanto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	135	
35	Honda	Nobuyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	
36	Nakajima	Junichi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	130	
37	Sato	Mitsuo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	120	
38	Suzuki	kiichi	"	"	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3½	135	
39	Nishi	Harukichi	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	130	
40	Satow	Kichijiro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-0	120	
41	Kutsuwa	Suekichi	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	125	
42	Nakano	Fusajiro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	135	
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																

Total 42 men

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Nagasaki, Japan
SEEN
for journey to a United States Pacific port.
Whitney Young
AUG 9 1929
WHITNEY YOUNG
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NAGASAKI, JAPAN
AUG 9 1929

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
11578

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* S.S. "Jaya-Maru", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."JUYO MARU" *, arriving at* A United States Pacific Port. *, 1929, from the port of* Miike, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Kikuchi~~	~~Isamu~~	~~Captain~~	~~1/7/26~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~39~~	~~Male~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-05~~	~~150~~	
2														
3		Discharged at Miike on August 10th, 1929.												
4	Katsumi	Koju	Chief Officer											
5	Miki	Masaichi	No.1 Oiler											
6	Ishii	Kinzo	Fireman											
7		Engaged at Miike on August 10th, 1929.												
8	Ando	Kokichi	Chief Officer	10/8/29	Miike	No	Yes	34	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-01	130	
9	Suzuki	Fusao	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-06	145	
10	Hirata	Tomoyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-00	130	
11														
12	Raymond Wash. August 29. 1929.													
13	Forty-two alien seamen													
14	inspected & passed to vessel.													
15	John W. Dobson													
16														
17	Aberdeen Wash. Sept 10. 1929													
18	All seamen on board at													
19	time of departure as per list.													
20	John W Dobson													
21	Insp.													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* Enter list of races on blank lines.
Here [illegible] by immigrant inspectors in columns (9), (10), and [illegible] of the persons enumerated on this sheet.

11510 EW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Ijuin-Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Japanese

Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. Ijuin Maru

Arrived Aug. 29, 1929

Port Raymond Wash

Departed Sept 10, 1929

Port Aberdeen Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Inui Harbor Sto Co.

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Officer of Aliens

Sworn to before me this 29" day of August, 1929

John W. Dobson

Immigrant Inspector.

659 filed

RECEIVED SEP 11 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2810

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

SEAMEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. HAKUSHIKA MARU, arriving at Raymond Wash Aug AUG. V, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Via Muroran

	(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Tahasa	Fujitaro	Captain	7/6/29	Osaka	Yokohama	Yes	42	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	129	
	2	Imoto	Ryuichi	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	133	
	3	Uyeda	Yusaburo	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	130	
	4	Onomura	Matsuichi	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	132	
	5	Nomura	Takeshi	Deck App.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	130	
	6	Nakayama	Hideaki	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	110	
	7	Kondo	Kiyoshi	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	129	
	8	Sakatani	Jinzo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	137	
	9	Oda	Saizo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	135	
	10	Tomo	Kyosaku	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	139	
	11	Nagata	Kiyomori	Deck Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	129	
	12	Sakai	Tokiyoshi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	135	
	13	Kuzuki	Saigusa	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	128	
	14	Kasuga	Saiichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	126	
	15	Kuroda	Kinzo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	124	
	16	Miyabayashi	Kuniehi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	125	
First	17	Tatsu	Tasoji	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	125	
	18	Kasegawa	Kiyoshi	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	150	
	19	Saito	Kiyoji	1st. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	119	
	20	Tamura	Sadasu	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	128	
	21	Sakurai	Genzo	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-1	148	
	22	Nagata	Yuichi	4th. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	
	23	Saimi	Kunzo	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	137	
	24	Kusaki	Tsuyuzo	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	139	
	25	Kuchihara	Shigeichi	No. 3 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	125	
	26	Tamamoto	Shigezo	No. 4 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	135	
	27	Doi	Teiso	No. 5 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	140	
	28	Kosugi	Kichiro	No. 6 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	130	
	29	Terauchi	Yoshitomo	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	129	
	30	Matsuo	Tatsuo	Boatsman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	145	

Line S. K. K.

Owners Yokohama Kisen Kaisha.

Local Agents Seattle Kaisen

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—2220

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

SEAMEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S. S. HAKUSHIKA MARU, arriving at Raymond Wash [redacted], Aug. 7, 1929, from the port of Yokohama via Moji

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Tei	Bunichi	Fireman	7/6/29	Osaka	Yokohama	Yes	37	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-0	117	
	2	Matsuda	Ranjiro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	129	
	3	Hiroki	Sohei	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	152	
	4	Nagata	Ohuzo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-0	128	
	5	Nakahara	Suiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	125	
	6	Noboru	Shigutaru	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	124	
	7	Nagano	Kuisaku	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	132	130
	8	Nashida	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	126	
	9	Morita	Yutaka	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	120	
	10	Yamagata	Gengoro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	
	11	Misaka	Tadao	Coal"Passer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	121	
	12	Shidagami	Tetsunosuke	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	120	
	13	Kurokawa	Kuichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	
	14	Okuma	Chotaro	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	132	
	15	Kyohara	Yoshiichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	127	
	16	Miyashita	Chiyoso	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	132	
First	17	Kobayama	Kenji	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	
	18	Endo	Ikuya	Radioman & Purser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	110	
	19	Nakamura	Yutaka	Radioman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	105	
	20	Saito	Ohuso	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130	
	21	Fujiim	Toichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	
	22	Tei	Kusuke	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	140	
	23	Ohashi	Saburo	Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	125	
	24	Ryu	Saneyo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	126	
	25	Imai	Kaajiro	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	118	
	26	American Consulate					All total fifty five men only including Captain								
	27	at Yokohama Japan													
	28	SEEN													
	29	For the journey to the United States													
	30	via													

Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Date July 13, 1929.

[redacted] JAPAN

Line N. Y. K.

Owners Setsuzan Kisen Kaisha.

Local Agents Shinsan Kaisenten

14—220

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/11511

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I Tabuchi Master, of the Jap S/S Hakuseika Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

I. Tabuchi
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1929

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

DEPUTY COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel S.S. HAKUSHIKA MARU, arriving at Raymond, Wash. on WILLAPA WASH., AUG. 1, 1929, from the port of Yokohama via Moji

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						Shipped at	Moji									
First 1	Kandayashi	Katsuo	n21	2	Coal passer	7/17/29	Moji	Yokohama	yes	19	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	121	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Steamer .....
Local Agents .....
[illegible]

.....
Inspector, Examiner.

Exh

11511

Japanese

S. S. Hakushika Maru

Arrived Aug 2, 1929

Port Raymond Wash

Departed Aug. 22, 1929

Port Astoria

Agents or owners responsible for payment of fines

Clearance

Destination

OK filed

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Takeuchi, of the Jap S/S Hakushika Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Takeuchi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1929

F. King
DEPUTY COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 30 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Hakushika Maru

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens entering and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $[illegible] for each alien concerning whom such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as required; and no vessel clearing shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the amount of the liability [illegible] Rule of such lists, and [illegible] such duty is imposed, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be remitted or refunded; provided, That decisions may be appealed prior to the determination of such questions upon deposit of a like sum [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] required by section 36 of the [illegible] and the master, or [illegible] shall have noted the copy of [illegible] section and of this paragraph which appears on the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Andrew Jon, arriving at Pt Angeles, Aug 28, 1929 from the port of Sydney, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Erickson	Peter		10 yrs	Chief Engineer	July 31	Pt Angeles	no	yes	30	male	White	Norwegian	5'8"	160	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

1512 Ens

Am.

Sch. Andrew Foss

Arrived Aug 28, 1929

Port PM Angeles

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lawrence Berg, of the Andrew Foss, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Lawrence Berg

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1929

Carl E. Hall

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 30 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Inspected and found (1) L.R.

C. E. Hall

Insp.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $120 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival any alien seaman employed on such vessel shall furnish a permanent [illegible] by the master of such vessel who fails to deliver such alien seaman (which application in all cases shall include a personal description of such alien seaman, his nationality, and last known address) shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $120 for each alien seaman concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

[illegible] an alien seaman did not [illegible] upon the completion of the work for which he was employed, [illegible] the master of such vessel, [illegible] to pay the expenses of the maintenance of such alien seaman [illegible] the expenses of the maintenance of the alien seaman [illegible] the master of such vessel, [illegible] to pay the expenses of the maintenance of such

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Aug 22 1929

American.

Vessel Vigilant, arriving at Anacortes Wn. Aug 28, 1929, from the port of Union Bay, B. C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.C.	1	Stark	Wm H.		15 yrs	Master	Feb 14/29	Seattle	No	yes	40	Male	U.S.	White	5"11	167	
"	2	Dank	Paul		4 "	Chief Eng.	May 6/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5"11½	180	
"	3	Lee	George		10 "	Asst. "	June 29/29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'	185	
"	4	Daucett	Bernard		3 "	Mate	July 25/29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'	175	
"	5	Jansen	Krist		6 "	Seaman	Aug 11/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5"11	180	
First P.C.	6	Thompson	Laura	C.A. State — U.S.	6 mos	Cook	Aug 19/29	"	"	"	20	Female	Am. Indian	"	5'7	125	Cook and purser
"	7	Thompson	Paul (Son of Laura Thompson Born in U.S.)				"	"		No	3 yrs	Male	U.S.	"	2'10	45	
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
AUG 28 1929

Crew checked all found in use
[illegible]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line: Vigilant Towing Co.
Owners: Schaupt Everett Wash.
Local Agents: _____

_____
Master

* The list of races for Immigration Service purposes will be found in subdivision (d), (e), (f), and (g) of section 25 of the Immigration Act of 1924. Failure to furnish such information is punishable by a fine of from $100 to $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

11513 Env

Reg. By Vigilant

Arrived Aug. 28, 1929

Port Aransas, Texas

Vapor

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed

except Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm H Stark, of the Vigilant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm H. Stark
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Aug., 1929.

H J Stiles
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety, to operate the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outstanding manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, masters, and seamen, and as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

12—6929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. Gas Sc. "Active Pass", arriving at Seattle, August 29, 1929, from the port of Ucluelet, B.C. 8/27/29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Nishibata	Yasojiro		master	7/9/29	Ucluelet	No	Yes	41	M.	Jap.	Can	5/2	130		
2	-	Tatsuoki	Tajiro		Asst Eng	3/1/29	-	-	-	43	-	-	Japan	5/7	160		
3	~~Yes~~	Ikari	Moao		Eng.	7/27/29	-	-	-	22	-	-	Can.	5/4	150		
4		Takahashi	Yoshimi		Cook	8/28/29	-	-	-	26	-	-	Japan	5/3	130		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 1 Owen V. Kellyman
Owner
Local Agent

11514 Ed

Str. Asama Pass

Arrived Aug 27, 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Reported

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed except Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Nishibata, master, of the Br. Gas. S. "Asama Pass", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Y. Nishibata
Master, ~~First e. Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED AUG 30 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE WASH

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the original manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was supported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship, such seaman may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be liable to such expense in like manner as to a fine imposed under subdivision (a) of this section, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the Secretary of Labor and the payment thereof while such expense has been paid by the [illegible] appointed by the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but such section is to remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."IXION", arriving at Seattle Wash, Aug 20, 1929 10.40 am, from the port of HONG KONG. - Yokohama Aug 14/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dougall	William T.	Master.	13/6/29	Seattle	No	Yes.	48	M	English	British	5-9	170.	
2	Longair	John	Mate.	8/5/29	H.Kong.	"	"	37	M	Scotch	"	5-8	200.	
3	Parker	Bernard	2nd.Mate.	"	"	"	"	35	M	English.	"	5-5	150.	
4	Ogilvie	James	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch.	"	5-10	170.	
Hurt 5	Silcock	Thomas	4th. "	17/7/29	Osaka	"	"	22	M	English.	"	5-10	150.	
6	Thompson	Myron	Surgeon.	8/5/29	H.Kong.	"	"	36	M	English.	American.	5-8	180.	
7	Park	Douglas	Purser.	"	"	"	"	34	M	English.	British.	5-10	146.	
8	Jones	Walter	Ch.Stewd.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-11	200.	
9	Dean	John J.	Ch.Engr.	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-6	170.	
10	Creech	Henry	2nd.Engr.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6-0	190.	
11	Holden	James	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	150.	
12	Roberts	John	4th. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Welsh.	"	5-7	147.	
13	Moxon	Wilfred J.	Asst.Engr.	"	"	"	"	28	M	English.	"	5-10	150.	
14	Monk	Cyril L.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6-0	150.	
15	Evans	John M.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Welsh	"	5-7	155.	
16	Wall	Frederick CH.	1st.W/O.	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5-8	140.	
17	Witty	John R.	2nd.W/O.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6-0	150.	
Hurt 18	Ranson	Groffrey Phillips.	Apprentice.	10/7/29	Yoko.	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-1	185.	
— · — 19	Stubbs	Harry Dacre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	160.	
— · — 20	Yonge	Richard Alan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	130.	
— · — 21	Mellor	Ronald Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	18½	"	"	"	5-7	144.	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

European Crew.....21.

Chinese Crew.....91

Total Crew.....112.

Line "Blue Funnel Line"

Owners R. Holt & Co. Liverpool

Local Agents Dalziell & Co. Ltd Seattle

91

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien. See other side.

21

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."IXION", arriving at Seattle Wash, Aug 30, 1929, from the port of Hong Kong. Yokohama Aug 14, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First.	1	Wong	Chun	Carpenter	23/7/29	HongKong	No	Yes	42	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	125	Scar on R. hand fore finger.
"	2	Chan	Nam	No.2.Carpenter	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-4	118	Scar on R.Hand Mole on R hand.
"	3	Mow	Lin	Bosun	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5	120	bone. Pit on left cheek
"	4	Ho	Ng	No.2.Bosun.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6½	123	Scar on R.temple.
"	5	Ip	Kam	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	125	missing. Tip fore finger
"	6	Chong	Tam	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	120	Mole R.cheek bone
"	7	Chong	Man	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-2	122	Scar on R.temple.
"	8	Wong	Muk	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	140	One mole on R ear
"	9	Leung	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	138	Mole on upper lip
"	10	Yip	Tung	Sailor.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	129	Mole on R.face.
"	11	Wong	Kun	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	110	face. Small moles on
"	12	Ling	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	115	Scar under chin.
"	13	Wong	Yung	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	128	Pits on forehead.
"	14	Cho	Fai	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	128	Mole outer corner of mouth.
"	15	Ho	Hing	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6½	130	between eyebrow Pits forehead
"	16	Cheang	Wa	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	128	forehead. Small moles on
"	17	Kwok	Pat	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	115	Scar on forehead.
"	18	Low	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	10 6	Mole on chin.
"	19	Sung	Wai	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	140	One mole on neck.
"	20	Au	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4½	120	Pockmarked Face.
"	21	Kam	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	126	left mouth. Mole outer corner
"	22	Lai	Kam	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	128	Scar on head.
"	23	Tang	Ngow	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	127	Mole on back neck
"	24	Pang	Kow	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	125	Scar on R.temple.
"	25	Lo	To	Sailor' Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	115	One mole L.ear.
"	26	Ling	Yong	" Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	105	Scar on forehead.
	27	Hong	Chong	No.1.Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	120	Eagle bird tatto left forearm.
	28	Cheung	Ning	No.2. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	125	Scar on head.
	29	Yew	Kam	No.3. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	122	Mole left nose.
	30	Kong	Wai	No.4. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	138	Bird tattoo left forearm.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B&S S.S."IXION", arriving at Seattle Wash, Aug 30, 1929, from the port of Hong Kong. Yokohama Aug 14/1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Ku	Lam	No.1,Don'man	23/7/29	HongKong	No	Yes.	33	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	115	Scar R.temple.
First.	2	Ip	Kong	No.2. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-3½	135	Mole outer corner R.eye.
	3	Cheang	Kowk	Winchman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	139	Mole upper lip.
— " —	4	Lo	Hee	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	135	Scar on head.
	5	Ku	Yuen	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	128	Mole outer corner L.mouth.
FIRST	6	Luk	Ching	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	120	Pit on L.temple.
— " —	7	Man	Fai	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	130	Mole in R.eyebro W.
— " —	8	Yong	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	122	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
— " —	9	Chow	Lin	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	130	Pit outer corner L.eye.
	10	Wong	Hok	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	123	Scar on forearm
	11	So	Hing	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	120	Scar on head.
	12	Ku	Chi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	123	Scars on face.
— " —	13	Chan	Chong	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	126	MOLES ON NECK MOLES ON R FACE.
	14	Ip	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	117	Scar R.cheek bone.
— " —	15	Fong	Ma	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	127	Pits back neck.
— " —	16	So	Chi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3½	125	PITS ON FACE SCAR OVER L.EYE
— " —	17	Mok	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	130	3 Moles on R. neck.
	18	Fong	On	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	119	Scar left eye.
	19	Leung	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	132	Scar on head.
	20	Low	Wing	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	123	Pit left cheek bone.
— " —	21	Chan	Pow	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	130	One mole on chin
— " —	22	Wong	Yuet	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	127	PITS ABOVE L.EYE. SMALL MOLE ON FACE
	23	Tai	Kuen	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	123	Pits between eyebrow.
— " —	24	Wong	Ngow	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	125	Mole on R.Ear.
	25	Wong	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	121	Scar on head.
	26	Wong	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	110	Scar on cheek near mouth.
	27	Chow	Yow	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	130	Scar on R.head.
	28	Mak	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	110	Small Scar on both side head.
	29	Lam	Hop	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	115	Pits on forehead
— " —	30	Li	Luk	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	119	MOLE ON BACK OF HEAD. IN HAIR

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."IXION", arriving at Seattle Wash, Aug 30, 1929, from the port of Hong Kong. Yokohama Aug 14/29

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First.	1	Chan	Chung	Fireman	23/7/29	Hong Kong	No.	Yes	22	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	125	Pits outer corner of mouth.
	2	Ng	Hing	" Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	114	Scar outer corner R.eye.
First.	3	Chan	Sow	" Boy.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	117	Pits on face.
	4	Cheang	Fong	Fitter.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	123	Scar left back neck.
	5	Shmm	Ping	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	115	Pit over left eyebrow.
	6	Hok	Lam	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	110	Mole on upper lip.
	7	Chan	Lam	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	118	5 Small moles on face.
	8	Leung	Chak	2nd.Stewd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	135	Scar under chin.
	9	Chui	Sun	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	115	Mole on forehead.
First.	10	Lam	Mui	4th. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	123	Pit on left temple
—" —	11	Chung	Wan	5th. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	124	Mole on chin.
	12	Yu	Fai	6th. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	116	Pits on nose.
	13	Liu	Lam	7th. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	118	Scar left lower jaw.
	14	Leung	Fook	8th. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	120	Pits on left above eyebrow.
	15	Leung	Lye	Purser's Clerk	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	108	Pit R.Cheek bone.
	16	Leung	Poon	Compradore	29/7/29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	133	Scar L.side head.
	17	Chow	Wa	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	135	Scar on R.Wrist.
	18	Wong	Wan	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	138	Pits near left eyebrow.
	19	Yaang	Wew	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	123	Lage scar left forearm.
	20	Fan	Wing	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-0	120	Tattoo Star R. forearm.
	21	Leung	Muk	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	137	Cut on the right thumb.
	22	Cheung	Tin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	119	Pockmarked face.
	23	Leung	Tong	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	116	Pits on forehead.
	24	Leung	Chan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	125	between eyebrow. One mole on L.
	25	Chan	Choi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	116	Scar on R.temple
First.	26	Lak	Kit	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	106	Scars on head.
	27	Mok	Pong	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	117	Mole on R.temple
	28	Leung	Lo	Ena.Class Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	119	Scar R.forehead.
	29	Wong	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	125	L.eyebrow. Mole outer corner lip.
	30	Leung	Yung	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	121	One mole on le

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1

Vessel S.S."IXION", arriving at Seattle Wash, Aug 30, 1929, from the port of Hong Kong Yokohama Aug 17, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tang	Ping	2nd.Class Boy	29/7/27	HongKong	No	Yes.	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-10	126	Pit on left cheek near mouth.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate No. 2769
at Hong Kong
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Ports
Kenneth C. Krentz
Vice (Cons.)
Date AUG 1 - 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
This visa covers 112 crew and including master

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 8-30-29
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED,
D Le Bishop
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Passed above crew of 112 (91 Chinese) & ship foreign
Herbert D. Burbeck
Immigrant Insptr.
Aug 30 29

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (4), and (12) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

11515 Exp

BL

Ixion

Aug 30, 1929

Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W.T. Dargall Master, of the S.S. IXION, do declare
Sept 10, 1929
Seattle Wash
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Blodwell & Co.

W.T. Dargall.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1929

Charles O'Rourke Jr
Immigrant Inspector

6 Filed.

Receipt given

See inside

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11516/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C., AUG. 30TH, 19 29

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	Visit 5/14 Visitors Cert Issued	Sam SAM SONG / MAY SONG	18	4	F.	S.	None	YES	ENG. AND CHI.	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	Sec 6 Cert. issued Van BC 8-6-29 PP Visa 21/1929 issued at Van BC 8-30-29 Sec 3(2) Pleasure		03	CANADA	VANCOUVER
2	Visit 5/14 Visitors Cert Issued	SAM SONG / IDA SONG	21	8	F.	S.	At HOME	YES	ENG. & CHI.	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	PP Visa No 22/1929	do	03	CANADA	VANCR.
3	Visit 5/14 Visitors Cert Issued	XXX CHUE / JENNIE SAM SONG	29	10	F.	M.	HSEWIFE	YES	ENG. AND CHI	YES	China Canada	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	Sec 6 Cert. issued Van BC 8-6-29 PP Visa 23/1929 8-30-29 Sec 3(2) Pleasure to Manila		03	CANADA	VANCR
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Sheet 1 of 1 Sheets

Seattle Wash. Aug 31-1929
Items 1, 2 & 3 checked and admitted Primary this date
Roy C. Patterson
G. H. Langer.
Dirm. Inspectors

3-5/14-VISITORS

PNT PT.
U T.
GO ST.
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

81

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, AUG. 31ST, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are his prime or subsidiary, or immediate (or care and treatment of the ex. child) supported by himself? If ex. child	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	747 GEORGIA ~~VANCR~~ VANCOUVER B.C. MOTHER, MRS SAM SONG	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	2225 EAST LAKE, SEATTLE FRIEND, MRS. G. KWAN,	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NIL	5	5	OLIVE	DK	DK	SIDE NECK. SML SCAR LEFT CHIN
2	747 GEORGIA, VANCR VANCOUVER B.C. MOTHER, MRS SAM, SONG	WASH.	SEATTLE.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	2225 EAST LAKE SEATTLE FRIEND MRS. G. KWAN.	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NIL	5	8½	OLIVE	DK	DK	MOLE UNDER
3	~~747 GEORGIA, VANCR~~ ~~MOTHER, MRS SAM, SONG~~ (Father, Edward Chue, 1442 Kent Ave, Vancouver B.C.)	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	~~YES~~ NO	NO	NEVER	WASH	2225 EAST LAKE, SEATTLE FRIEND MRS. G. KWAN, Reliant	YES	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NIL.	5	7	OLIVE	DK	DK.	~~FRECKLES.~~
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Rippon Master, of the Princess Kathleen, from Vancouver B.C.; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~xxx~~ three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master SS Princess Kathleen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 19 29

at Seattle Wn.

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jap S. S "VENICE Maru, arriving at Tacoma Wash Aug 30, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Inouye	Toyonojyo	Captain	23/7 1929	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese.	Japan	5-4	lbs. 169	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	Takeuchi	Masata	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 4	130	"
3	Aoki	KiyOkazu	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	12[illegible]	"
4	Yokota	Shimoki	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
5	Toshima	Mitsuo	Appretice "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
6	Uchida	Torataro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
7	Kitayama	Yoshimichi	1st "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
8	Yokozeki	Shigeo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	118	"
9	Nagano	Katsuki	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
10	Kubo	Asataro	Wireless Operater	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
11	Aduma	Kajiro	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-1	115	"
12	Hirabe	Zenkichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
13	Hamada	Matsuki	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
14	Kinoshita	Senzo	DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
15	Miura	Tanijiro	DO	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
16	Mizuura	Terukazu	DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
17	Hara	Masakichi	DO	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
18	Yoshimoto	Tetsuo	DO	27/7 1929	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
19	Tsurukubo	michimori	Sailor	23/7 1929	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
20	Teshima	Hiroshi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-00	110	"
21	Nuriya	Masaru	"	27/7 1929	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-01	120	"
22	Kaneko	Kenji	Chief [illegible]r	23/7 1929	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
23	Yonaru	Taro	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
24	Matsumura	Katsumi	No 3 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
25	Okamoto	Haruhei	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
26	Kikuchi	Sadakichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
27	Shirahama	Zingoro	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
28	Baba	Shiro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
29	Shiraishi	Masabu	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
30	Kano	Gensuke	"	"	E	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-00	120	"

Left in hospital at Tacoma — see letter from master in file. (Transferred to Providence Hospital Seattle) Placed on board SS Pacific Maru & returned to Japan Oct. 11, 1929

"K" Line

Line Kawasaki Steamship Co
Owners
Local Agents Kobe Japan
Master

*Use but of races on both lateral.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than $10 for each alien concerned.

Sheet No.

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Venice Maru, arriving at Tacoma Wash, Aug 30 th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Masunaga	Takuma	Fireman	27/7 1929	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan			Hair Black Eyes Brown. lbs. Complexion Yellow.
2	Tonomoto	Tozuzo	Steward	23/7 1929	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5		" "
3	Taguchi	Harutichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			" "
4	Yamamoto	Juuji	Waiter	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			" "
5	Ikeda	Shinji	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			" "
6	Kutoh	Minoru	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			" "
7						"	"		"	"	"			" "
8						"	"		"	"	"			" "
9						"	"		"	"	"			" "
10						"	"		"	"	"			" "
11						"	"		"	"	"			" "
12						"	"		"	"	"			" "
13						"	"		"	"	"			" "
14						"	"		"	"	"			" "
15						"	"		"	"	"			" "
16						"	"		"	"	"			" "
17						"	"		"	"	"			" "
18						"	"		"	"	"			" "
19						"	"		"	"	"			" "
20						"	"		"	"	"			" "
21						"	"		"	"	"			" "
22						"	"		"	"	"			" "
23						"	"		"	"	"			" "
24						"	"		"	"	"			" "
25						"	"		"	"	"			" "
26						"	"		"	"	"			" "
27						"	"		"	"	"			" "
28						"	"		"	"	"			" "
29						"	"		"	"	"			" "
30						"	"		"	"	"			" "

Tacoma. Wash
Aug 30th 1929
Crew checked & all passed to reship
Wm. McNamara
Immn. Inspr.

Master

11517 Env

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the Jap SS Venice Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and ture list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Japanese
Venice Maru
Arri[ved] Aug 30, 1929
Port Tacoma
Aug 31, 1929
Port Tacoma

Agents or other responsible for payment here

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medically examined on the above
except Number

V 689 filed

Sept. 1st to Yokohama & Kobe

T. Ishimaru
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1929

Wm G McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing passengers shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the transportation lines, in the terms of section 26. When an arriving alien is a [illegible] shall be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless, nothing of inquiry to the [illegible] manifest or in that presented by section 36 during [illegible] (subd. 2) [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED AUG 31 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

EXAMINED

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British S.S.Gregalia. *, arriving at* Tacoma, Wash Aug 30 9 am *, 1929 from the port of* Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card.	(4) Length of Service at Sea.	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bell.	Robert C.		24 Yrs.	Master	17-7-29	Glasgow.	No.	Yes.	39.	Male.	Scotch.	British.	6'1"	Lbs. 215	
2	Pollock.	John.		14 "	1st Mate.	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
3	Thomson.	Alexander.		6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
4	Crockett.	Kenneth G.		6 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English.	"	5'7"	128	
5	Douglas.	William.		5 "	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch.	"	5'8"	145	
6	McKay.	Thomas.		25 "	Bosun.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'2"	189	
7	Mackie.	William.		25 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4"	154	
8	Paterson.	Samuel.		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	188	
9	McInnes.	Malcolm.		31 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
10	McDonald.	Allan.		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	158	
11	Vandal.	James.		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	162	
12	Allan.	John.		1½ "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	English.	"	5'6"	140	
13	McLennan.	Donald A.		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch.	"	5'6"	157.	
14	McLeod.	John.		1½ "	" & W.W.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
15	Chalmers.	David.		12 "	W/Operator.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	147	
16	Douglas.	John.		3 "	Apprentice.	"	"	"	"	19	"	English.	"	5'8"	140	
17	McLaughlin.	James.		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch.	"	5'7"	142	
18	Lambert.	William.		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	English.	"	5'7"	154	
19	Young.	John.		28 "	Ch Engineer.	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch.	"	5'8"	172	
20	Hector.	John.		7 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	154	
21	Kissell.	Nathaniel.		5 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	142	
22	Low.	Norman.B.		1 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English.	"	5'9"	140	
23	Malcolm.	William.		2½ "	5th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch.	"	5'7"	130	
24	McMahon.	Thomas.		20 "	Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	56	"	Irish.	"	5'5"	136	
25	Adams.	William.		15 "	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch.	"	5'4"	140	
26	McGill.	William.		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	167	
27	Vincent.	William.		21 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	148	
28	Nelson.	Robert.		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	128	
29	McAllister.	Robert.		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
30	McGinley.	Denis.		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5'7"	190	
31	Thomson.	James.		28 "	Grsr & Fman.	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch.	"	5'4"	171	
32	Greenaway.	Robert.		28 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	168	
33	nQuinn.	James.		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	136	
34	Dalzell.	Joseph.		15 "	Dk'man & Grsr.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	162	
35	Markey.	Thomas.		28 "	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'7"	147	
36	Dalzell.	Alexander.		3 "	Trimmer.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
37	McElheron.	Arther.		6½ "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
38	Donald.	John.		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
39	X Evans.	William.		1st Trip.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	148	
40	Gathcart.	Hugh.		15 Yrs.	Ch Frig Engr.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'4"	175	
41	Lawes.	Stephen.		12 "	Ch Steward.	"	"	"	"	37	"	English.	"	5'10"	154	
42	Cooks.	Howard.		1½ "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch.	"	5'5"	129	
43	McDermid.	Alexander.		1 "	M.R. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	151	
44	Telland.	John.		1st Trip.	Asst "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
45	Kennedy.	William.		14 Yrs.	Cook & Baker.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English.	"	5'10"	150	

Line Donaldson Line.

Owners Donaldson Brothers Ltd.

Local Agents Bol-Guith.

14—1555

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
81511

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British S-S-Regalia, *arriving at* Tacoma, Wash *Aug 30th*, 19*29*, *from the port of* Vancouver B.C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card.	(4) Length of Service at Sea.	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith.	George.		1½ Yrs	Apprentice.	19-7-29	L'pool.	No.	Yes.	19	Male.	Scotch.	British.	5'10"	152 lbs	
2	Bury.	Robert.		10 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish.	"	5'11"	150	
3	Kilroy.	William.		11 "	Trimmer.	20-7-29	"	"	"	55	"	English.	"	5'10"	167.	
4	Wilson.	Robert.		1 "	Galley Boy.	29-8-29	Vancouver.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6½"	134-	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																

Tacoma. Wash
Aug 30/1929
Crew checked & all passed to reship.
Wm M Namara
Imm. Insp.

Line Donaldson Line.

Owners Donaldson Brothers Ltd.

Local Agents

16—1929

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

878/11

11518 Enr

By Gregalia Aug 30, 1929 Tacoma

Bal Early.

Receipt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert C. Bell master, of the S/S "Gregalia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. C. Bell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1929.

Wm G McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Itinerary
Seattle
Portland
S. Francisco
& Los Angeles

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and on such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED AUG 31 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. C. "Koeye", arriving at Bellingham, Wash. Aug. 28th 1929, from the port of Chemainus B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Master 1	MacKenzie	Alex L	—	2 3yrs	Master	1924	Vancouver	no	yes	37	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5 11½	180	none
" 2	Allen	E. Boswell	—	7	engineer	aug 24th 1929	"	no	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
USC 3	Swanstrom	Henry	—	1	seaman	aug 25th 1929	"	yes	"	38	"	American	same	6'	170	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Bellingham Aug 29/29
all checked & passed noted

Master.

Alien
Citizen Alex Mackenzie
Local Agent

J. R. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.

1159 Ecuador
By Koeye
Aug
Koeye

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. MacLennan, of the "Koeye", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. L. MacLennan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1929

J. Wilson
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 31 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

~~List~~ 11520

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Marguetite . Passengers sailing from Victoria, B. C., August 31, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	no tax	Lee	Edith Yut Ching	20		F.	S.	Student	Yes	Chinese and English	Yes	Canada	Chinese	Canada	Victoria	Fee Service #923	Victoria	June 29/29	Canada	Victoria
2	no tax	Mah	Mrs. David	22		F.	M.	House-wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	Chinese	Canada	Victoria	Sec 3(b) act 1924 Temporary visitor pleasure subsequent return on Form 430	Seattle	June 19, 1929	U. S. A.	Seattle
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash
Sept 3, 1929
Admitted lines 1 and 2.
[signature]
Insp in Charge
Insp 6.

Lines 1+2 passed to reports at Immigration Office Seattle, Wash
[signature]
Immigrant Inspr.

INT. FT.
U.S. ST.
DEP. A.
IMM.

2.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

42

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

11520

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., August 31st, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States														Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	If now in prison or an institution, of what kind? (Whether public or private, charitable or penal, or connected by custody? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
																											Male at corner of mouth.
1	Father- Mr. Lee Due 1030 Pembroke St. Victoria, B. C.	B. C.	Victoria	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1929	Seattle	1834 Lane St Seattle Sister Mrs David Mah	Visiting	12 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn	Small mole right cheek
2	Mah Dong Maynard Ave. Seattle.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Returning	Returning	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. Hunter, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Princess Marguerite, from Victoria B. C.; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R A Hunter
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of August, 19 29
at Seattle Wash.

Roy B Matterson
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British S.S. Selkirk, arriving at Anacortes, Aug. 30th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 29th Aug 29 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	McMullin	Eugene	30 Yrs	Master	15/8/29	Vancouver	No	Yes	60	Male	Irish	British	5'9	170	none	
2	"	[redacted]		12	Mate	11/6/28	"	— " —	"	32	"	"	— " —	5'7	160	— " —	
3	"	Olsen	Arvid	12	Chief Engineer	12/6/28	"	— " —	"	33	"	Swedish	— " —	5'9	165	— " —	
4	"	Randall	Harold	5	2nd Eng.	4/6/28	"	— " —	"	22	"	Eng.	— " —	5'6	145	— " —	
5	No	McLeod	John	17	Watchman	15/8/29	"	— " —	"	35	"	Scotch	— " —	5'6	140	— " —	
6	"	Wylie	Gordon	8	O.S.	3/8/29	"	— " —	"	23	"	Eng.	— " —	5'8	170	— " —	
7	Yes.	Chisholm	Eric	2	O.S.	1/8/29	"	— " —	"	19	"	"	— " —	5'11	175	— " —	
8	No.	Flynn	Patrick	15	Fireman	18/8/29	"	— " —	"	34	"	Irish	— " —	5'8	160	— " —	
9	No.	Kwong	Ah.	25	Cook	29/8/29	"	— " —	"	44	"	China	China	5'4	130	— " —	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ANACORTES, WASH.
AUG 30 1929
Inspected and passed
Inspector's Station
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line: Grand Wa[illegible] Co
Owners: Van BC
Local Agents: _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11524 Ew

By
SW Selkirk
Aug 30, 29
Port Anacortes
Depart
Arrive
Agent's Name
Address
Steamer
Sails from
Destination
Name of Master
Age
Nationality
Last Permanent Residence
Intended Future Residence
Color
Race
Last Arrival in U.S.
Manifested by
Number
Remarks
Medical Certificate of Arrival

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. McMullen, of the Str. Selkirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E McMullen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 30 1929 day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 4 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered and true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice [illegible] said section or in that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman as required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officers of the determination of the question upon which he detained would cause undue hardship

(c) [illegible] to deport an alien seaman [illegible] the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall [illegible] to the Secretary of Labor, [illegible] such seaman [illegible] the payment [illegible] to the master of the vessel on which he arrived.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—4559

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a American port of the United States AUG 9 1929

Vessel Tatawa, arriving at Anacortes, Washington, 1929, from the port of Chemainus B.C. Aug 5 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	Gimmett	Chas		12 yr	Captain	April 1924	Anacortes	no	yes	28	male	English	U.S.	5.7	174	
"	2	Ferguson	Alfred		7 yr	Engineer	July 28 1929	Anacortes	"	yes	34	male	English	U.S.	5-8	155	
"	3	Abbey	George		2 yr	Deck hand	July 1 1928	Anacortes	"	yes	27	male	English	U S	5-8	160	
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Crew checked & passed in U.S.C. Order no time to sign the muster
C J Stubbs
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

ANACORTES, WASH. AUG 31 1929

Line Puget Sound Tug + Barge Co.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents Stetby Bros.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1534

11525 Can

Z Klatawa

Aug 31 1929

Vancouver

Agent's or others responsible for payment

Sloops from

Destination

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* Klatawa, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Chas Gimmett
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 9 1929 *day of* _____, *19*____

E J Stibbon
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 4 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—2929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American

Vessel S S City of Angeles, *arriving at* Anacortes, Wash., August, *19* 29, *from the port of* Sidney, B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Pr	1	Barlow	Samuel		30 Yrs	Master	5/14/29	Seattle		Yes	58	M	White	American	5'10½	230#	
"	2	Devereaux	Earl		10 Yrs	Mate	8/6/29	Anacortes		"	24	"	"	"	6'	255#	
"	3	Summer	Thos.E.		20 yrs	Mate	5/14/29	Seattle,	8/5/29	"	38	"	"	"	6'2"	230#	
"	4	Farrier	William		28 yrs	Engineer	5/14/29	"		"	42	"	"	"	6'2"	230#	
"	5	Cochrane	James H.		4 Yrs	Purser	5/14/29	"		"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	130#	
"	6	Stewart	Milo E.		30 Yrs	Asst Eng.	5/14/29	"		"	54	"	"	"	5'10½"	190#	
"	7	McLean	Sara		4 yrs	Cook	5/14/29	"		"	43	F	"	"	5'3"	109#	
first	8	Carter	Peggy		1 Yrs	2nd Cook	8/29/29	Anac		"	19	F	"	"	5'5"	120#	
Pr	9	Morse	Jesse		4 yrs	Deckhand	8/29/29	"		"	21	M	"	"	5'9"	155#	
"	10	Norton	Kenneth			"	5/27/29	"		"	18	M	"	"	6'2"	165#	
"	11	Whitehead	Dewey		1 Yr	"	5/14/29	Seattle	8/28/29	"	31	M	"	"	5'10"	155#	
"	12	Bloedel	George		8 Yrs	N.Watchman	6/18/29	Anac		"	30	M	"	"	5'8"	170#	
"	13	Simpson	Chester		1½ Yrs	Fireman	5/14/29	Seattle		"	23	M	"	"	5'8"	150#	
"	14	Bissett	George		4 Yrs	Fireman	5/14/29	"		"	21	M	"	"	5'10"	147#	
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
AUG 31 1929

This vessel made 62 trips during month of August 1929 between Sidney B.C. & Anacortes Wash Crew checked & all passed as U.S.C.

C.J. Dixon
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line: Puget Sound Nav. Co.
Owners: Peterson Dk. Seattle
Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of crews on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11526 Em

Am

S. S. City of Angeles

Arrived 62 trips

Port during month

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed

except Number ..... Disease .....

Master or Agent of Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the City of Angeles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Samuel Barloco
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 31 1929 *day of* ....., *19*....

C F Sluter
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 4 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

American
Vessel Sea King, arriving at Anacortes, Aug 20, 1929, from the port of Union Bay B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.S.	1	Thurston	Jay.	None.	3 yrs	Capt	3/14/28	Anacortes	No-	Yes	43	Male	Scotch	USA	5-10	140	None
"	2	Briggs	Norman	"	3 "	Mate	11/1/29	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5-9	170	"
"	3	Upton	Robert	"	18 mos	Engineer	4/27/29	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5-4	170	"
"	4	Probst	Glenn	"	2 yrs	"	7/11/29	"	"	"	27	"	Finnish	"	5-10½	170	"
Fireman	5	Lake-	William	"	2½ yrs	Clerk-	8/5/28	"	"	"	57	"	English	"	5-7	185	"
P.S.	6	Fitzpatrick	Arthur	"	20 "	2nd-	7/17/28	"	"	"	64	"	Irish	"	5-6	170	"
"	7	Nichols	Clarence	"	1 mo	Fireman	7/9/29	"	"	"	17	"	American	"	5-9	130	"
"	8	Shapley	Earl	"	1 mo	"	7/15/29	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-8	140	"
"	9	Virginia	Beaga	"	10 yrs	cook-	1/1/28	"	"	"	64	"	French	"	5-9	200	"
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
AUG 31 1929

Crew Clerk Aug 20, 1929.
a U.S.C
This vessel made 2 trips during month of Aug.
C J Stetson

Line Gilkey Pier
Owners ANACORTES, WASH.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13511

11527 Entd

Smoking

Am

S. S. Sea King

Arrived Aug 20 1929

Port Anacortes

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Cleared from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

..... Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J R Thurston Master *, of the* Am. S.S. Sea King *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J R Thurston

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this AUG 31 1929 *day of* _____, *19*___

C J Sutton

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

RECEIVED SEP 4 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American

Vessel SS CITY OF BELLINGHAM, *arriving at* Anacortes, Wash., August 1929, *19*____, *from the port of* Sidney B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PC	1	Draper	Alfred Edward		25 Yrs	Master	5/13/29	Seattle	No	Yes	48	M	Caucasian	U S	6'	217	
"	2	Oldow	John		16	1Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	165	
"	3	Johnsen	Ned		5	O.M.	2"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	182	
"	4	Johnson	Allan Franklin		4	Purser	5/14/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
"	5	~~Drumline~~	~~Fred~~		~~5~~	~~Cook~~	~~6/3/29~~	~~Anacortes~~	Stln	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	150	Off at Anacortes 8/27/29
"	6	~~Carter~~	~~Margaret~~		~~None~~	~~2nd Cook~~	~~5/26/29~~	"	"	"	21	F	"	"	5'7"	135	Off at Anacortes 8/27/29
"	7	Cameron	Alex		35 Yrs	Day Porter	5/15/29	Seattle	"	"	62	M	"	"	5'10"	145	
"	8	Rider	Ralph Edward		1 Month	Messboy	5/27/29	Anacortes	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	151	Changed to Waiter. 8/27/29
"	9	Olsen	Ray		Chief	Chief Eng.	5/15/29	Seattle	"	"	52	"	"	S			
"	10	Triplett	Edward Granville		35 Yrs	1st Assist.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'10"	215	
"	11	Jortland	Pete		10	Foreman	"	"	"	S	43	"	"	Norwgn	5'7"	150	
"	12	Hendrickson	Willima		14	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U S	5'6"	145	
"	13	Brown	Donald		4	Oiler	5/23/29	Anacortes	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
"	14	DuBeau	Dick Donald		6	Q.M.	7/18/29	Seattle	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
"	15	~~Thompson~~	~~Marie~~		~~2 months~~	~~Waitress~~	7/23/29	Bellingham	"	"	38	F	"	"	5'10½"	162	Off at Bellingham 8/16/29
"	16	Robertson	Samuel George		8 Yrs	Deckhand	7/5/29	Anacortes	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11"	165	
"	17	~~Seelye~~	~~Clarence~~		~~6 Months~~	"	7/22/29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	169	Off at Anacortes 8/10/29
"	18	~~Curtis~~	~~Lute Oscar~~		~~6 Yrs~~	~~Nite Porter~~	7/24/29	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	160	Off at Anacortes 8/19/29
"	19	Donohue	William Glenman		13	Fireman	7/20/29	Bellingham	"	"	26	"	"	Danish	5'5½"	130	
Pant	20	Cartwright	Frederick Graham		8Months	Deckhand	8/14/29	Anacortes	"	"	19	"	"	U S	6'1"	196	
"	21	Bain	Hugh		18 Yrs	Cook	8/23/29	Anacortes	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'6½"	156	
"	22	Edwards	Roy		None	Nite Porter	8/29/29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'	175	
"	23	Whytock	Evertt William		None	Messboy	8/28/29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
"	24	Skinner	James Lawrence		2 Yrs	Waiter	8/29/29	Sidney	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Over 1 year. Convict - Name Anderson, Richmond Boris ~~Semmes~~ for - 12/2677

ANACORTES, WASH. AUG 31 1929

This vessel made 31 trips this month from Sidney to Anacortes Wash. Crew checked & passed as entered by [illegible] IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line: Puget Sound Navigation Co.
Owners: Same
Agents: Curtis Wharf Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

Use this column on back hereof. Make entries sufficient to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (7). If necessary, use a line of two for each alien. Use other side.

11528 Ecr

Amer Str City of Bellingham made thirty trips during month of August.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A.E.Draper, of the Amer Str CITY OF BELLINGHAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A.E. Draper
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August 1929, 19

C.J. Stetson
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 4 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

16—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American

Vessel SS CITY OF BELLINGHAM, arriving at Sept 1929, ..., 19....., from the port of Anacortes, Washington

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PC 1	Draper	Alfred Edward		25 Yrs	Master	5/13/29	Seattlem	No	Yes	48	M	Caucasian	U S	6'	217	
" 2	Olsow	John		16	1Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	165	
" 3	Johnsen	Ned		5	Q.M.	8"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	182	
" 4	Johnson	Allan Franklin		4	Purser	5/14/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
~~5~~	~~Crumrine~~	~~Fred~~		~~6~~	~~Cook~~	~~5/8/29~~	~~Anacortes~~	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	150	off ss Anacortes 8/27/29
~~6~~	~~Carter~~	~~Margaret~~		~~None~~	~~2nd Cook~~	~~5/20/29~~	"	"	"	21	F	"	"	5'7"	135	off ss Anacortes 8/27/29
PC 7	Cameron	Alex		35 Yrs	Day Porter	5/13/29	Seattle	"	"	62	M	"	"	5'10"	145	
" 8	Rider	Ralph Edward		1 Month	Messboy	5/27/29	Anacortes	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	151	Changed to Waiter. 8/27/29
" 9	Olsen	Ray		Chief	Chief Eng.	5/13/29	Seattle	"	"	53	"	"	S			
" 10	Triplett	Edward Granville		35 Yrs	1st Assist.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	215	
" 11	Jortland	Pete L.R. Station V222		10	Foreman	"	"	"	S	45	"	"	Norwgn	5'7 "	150	
" 12	Hendrickson	Willima		14	Fireman	"	"	"	"	" 35	"	"	U S	5'6"	145	
" 13	Brown	Donald		4	Oiler	5/23/29	Anacortes	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
" 14	DuBoem	Dick Donald		6	Q.M.	7/13/29	Seattle	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
~~15~~	~~Thompson~~	~~Marie~~		~~8 months~~	~~Waitress~~	~~7/25/29~~	~~Bellingham~~	"	"	36	F	"	"	5'10½"	168	off ss Bellingham 8/10/29
16	Robertson	Samuel George		8 Yrs	Deckhand	7/5/29	Anacortes	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11"	165	
~~17~~	~~Scelye~~	~~Clarence~~		~~6 Months~~	"	~~7/22/29~~	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	160	off ss Anacortes 8/10/29
~~18~~	~~Curtis~~	~~Late Oscar~~		~~8 Yrs~~	~~Nite Porter~~	~~7/24/29~~	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	160	off ss Anacortes 8/10/29
PC 19	Donohue	William Gilleman		15	Fireman	7/20/29	Bellingham	"	"	36	"	"	Danish	5'5½"	150	
" 20	Cartwright	Frederick Graham		8Months	Deckhand	8/14/29	Anacortes	"	"	19	"	"	U S	6'1"	198	
" 21	Bain	Hugh		15 Yrs	Cook	8/22/29	Anacortes	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6½"	156	
" 22	Edwards	Roy		None	Nite Porter	8/29/29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'	175	
" 23	Whytsak	Everett William		None	Messboy	8/29/29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
" 24	Skinner	James Lawrence		2 Yrs	Waiter	8/29/29	Sidney	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Appr. for Reg. under GO 129 Station.

ANACORTES, WASH. SEP 30 1929

This vessel left Anacortes all paid off and discharged Sept 30 1929 for Seattle to Anacortes Sept 1 to Sept 8 and was taken off run Provided to Seattle West

E J Stolen
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line: Puget Sound Navigation Co.
Owners: Same
Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11328

11528 En

City of Bellingham
gen 8 days
in all.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.E.Draper, of the Amer Str CITY OF BELLINGHAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. E. Draper
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August 1929, 19....

C F Stilson
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED OCT 2 1929 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11530/1 List of ~~S.S.~~ Deserting Seamen. ~~Passengers sailing from~~ during month of August 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	~~*Last permanent residence.~~ Last foreign port of ~~Country~~ embarkation	Deserted from ~~The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.~~ SS.	Date	~~Final destination. (Not to be filled in for aliens in transit through United States.)~~ File ~~United States~~ ~~Citizen's~~ number.	
1		Chong Fong		24	-	m	✓	?	✓	✓	✓	China	Chinese	Antwerp, Bel.	Benarty	Aug 1, 1929	11361/?/?	
2		Olsen Eiler		29	✓	m	✓	?	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Scand.	?	Nordhvat	" 3, "	11402/?/?	
3		Larsson Gosta		21	✓	m	✓	Sailor	✓	✓	-	Sweden	Scand.	Vancouver	Gaasterdyk	" 5, "	11372/1/10	
4		Rahen Inahli		32	-	m	✓	Fireman	✓	✓	-	British	Arab	Singapore	Southgate	" ? "	11341/1/21	
5		Abdul Hamed		25	-	m	-	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	" " "	"/"/22	
6		Kaid Farrah		37	✓	m	-	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	" " "	"/"/24	
7		Nakano Gintaro		42	✓	m	✓	Steerage cook	✓	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	President Jackson	Aug ?7, 1929	11348/2/1	
8		Bustamante Mano (Marco)		25	✓	m	✓	A. B.	✓	✓	✓	Peru	Spanish	New Westminster	Chickasaw City	Aug 8, 1929	11399/1/14	
9		Tronnes Hans		19	-	m	✓	Electrician	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Scand.	?	Geisha	Aug ? 1929	11223/?/?	
10		Mohamed Ghulam		28	✓	m	✓	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	British	East Indian	Dairen	Gogovale	Aug. 15, 1929	11453/2/20	
11		Ditta Ali		28	✓	m	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	" " "	"/"/22	
12		Jan Mohamed		32	-	m	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	" " "	"/"/23	
13		Christiansen, Sofhus		26	✓	m	✓	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Scand	Vancouver	Tacoma	Aug 17, 1929	11448/2/4	
14		Hirshfield John		34	-	m	-	A. B.	-	-	-	Russia	Russian	Ocean Falls, B.C.	Admiral Moser	Aug ? 1929	11409/1/5	
15		Krean Abdul		36	✓	m	✓	Fireman	✓	✓	-	British	East Indian	Dairen	Gogovale	Aug. 25, 1929	11455/2/25	
16		Dalli Said Mohamed		34	✓	m	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	" " "	"/"/26	
17		Lohde Imarinus		29	✓	m	✓	Cabin-boy	✓	✓	✓	~~Denmark~~ Danish	Scan.	"	"	" " "	"/"/32	
18		Volkodaeff Vladimir		16	✓	m	✓	Galley boy	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	"	"	" " "	"/0/1	
19		Wigger William		22	✓	m	✓	?	✓	✓	-	Germany	German	?	San Francisco	Aug 28, 1929	11521/?/?	
20		Hammes Carl		25	✓	m	✓	?	✓	✓	✓	"	"	?	"	" " "	" " "	
21		Schwarz Franz		29	✓	m	✓	?	✓	✓	✓	"	"	?	"	" " "	" " "	
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
Sec. 2 Par. 2 Imm.		Katsulis	Peter	31	-	m	-	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Greek	Englewood B.C.	Eurana	Aug 8, 1929	11499/1/3	

Total passengers . . . . .
M . . . . .
F . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to final destination.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1																										
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

11532/1 ||

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALABAMA MARU" Sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, August 22nd, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, September 4th, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	✓ OAKLEY	MARY E	58		F	S	Leon, Wisconson.	PP 66961	5261-16 Ave., N. E. Seattle.
2	/ JOHNSON	HARRIET J	50		F	S	Machias, Maine.	PP 64763	2909 No. Lawrence, Tacoma.
3	✓ GERKEN	CORA MARIE	34		F	S	Girard, Kansas.	PP 76083	1021 Pine Street, Seattle.
4	✓ RYAN	HELEN THERESA	28		F	S	Seattle, Washington.	PP 85954	2426 Harvard North, Seattle.
5							All admitted J. P. Anderson IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 cit 1.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the S. S. "Asama Maru", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Yamamoto
Doctor.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 4 1920, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. B. Sanderson

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

PORTS IN WASHINGTON
SEP 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11532-9/11

S. S. "ALABAMA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, August 22nd, 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	FUJIMOTO	YOSHIKO	45		F	M	House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okinawa-Ken	480466	Washington, D. C.	May 2, 1929	U. S. A.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	FUSE	TEIKICHI	41		M	M	Staff Commercial	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ibaraki-Ken	512078	Washington, D. C.	July 11, 1929	U. S. A.	New York
ADMITTED 3		IIDA	KASHIRO	29		M	M	visitor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	5821	Yokohama, Japan	Aug., 19, 1929	Japan	Kanagawa-Ken
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	KUSAKABE	MASAYASU	22		M	S	leaf buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Italy	Rome	336	Tokyo, Japan	Aug., 20, 1929	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	MATSUDA	CHOSHIRO	47		M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miye-Ken	343923	Washington, D. C.	Mar., 16, 1929	U. S. A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	MATSUDA	YUKIKO	28		F	M	House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga-Ken	59	Tokyo, Japan	Aug., 19, 1929	U. S. A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	MIYASAKA	MOTOMI	39	3	M	M	Visitor Commercial	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagano-Ken	252	Tokyo, Japan	Aug., 19, 1929	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	OKIHARA	IKU	30		F	M	House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	37	Yokohama, Japan	Aug., 6, 1929	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	TAKEMOTO	SHIGEO	36		M	M	visitor	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	5810	Yokohama, Japan	Aug., 19, 1929	Japan	Kanagawa-Ken
U. S. CITIZEN 10		TANII	TERUTO	9		M	S	Nil	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Tacoma	146463		May 24, 1921	Japan	Shiga-Ken
ADMITTED 11		WAKAMIYA	YASUKE	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	461759	Washington, D. C.	Mar., 20, 1929	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	WAKAMIYA	HARU	37		F	M	House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	461304	Washington, D. C.	Mar., 20, 1929	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
U. S. CITIZEN 13		WAKAMIYA	AYAKO	7		F	S	Nil	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	12463	New York	Mar., 7, 1929	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
U. S. CITIZEN 14		WAKAMIYA	NOVIA	2		M	S	Nil				U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	3802	New York	Feb., 21, 1929	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 15		WATANABE	GO	28		M	S	Pastor	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyagi-Ken	204	Tokyo, Japan	Jun., 28, 1929	Japan	Miyagi-Ken
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Left U.S. via San Francisco 3-13-31 "Asia Maru" Non Quota Visa-Sec 4(c) Temporary Absence Abroad
Left U.S. via Seattle 3-29-32 SS "Heian Maru" Non Quota Visa-Sec 4(c) Temporary Absence Abroad
Left U.S. via Seattle 3-29-32 SS "Heian Maru" Non Quota Visa-Sec 4(c) Non Quota Visa-Sec 4(c)
Left U.S. via S.F. 12-24-29. "Shinyo Maru" Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Bus. C
Left U.S. via Seattle via Seattle SS "Yokohama Maru" Non Quota Visa-Sec 4(c)
Left U.S. via San F. 6-2-32 "Asama Maru" Non Quota Visa-Sec 4(c)

SEP 4 1929

SEATTLE, WASH., ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD I. D. LINES

J. O. Lindbom
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE SEP 4 1929

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES:

Surgeon in Charge
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PNT ... ST ...
U ... A 12
GO ...
DEB ...
BNA ...
USC ...

12

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 12

Inspd & MB 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

11532-24111

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., September 4TH, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Law in person or advocacy, or belief in, or membership in, or affiliation with, any organization that teaches, etc., as to which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Son;- Mr. K. Fujimoto. 17 Kamii-chikoji Fukushima City, Japan.	Wash.	Tacoma	No	Husband	$50	Yes	1907 5/1929	Tacoma	Husband;- Mr. K. Fujimoto. 1355 Broadway Tacoma, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
1						100																					
2	Brother;- Mr. S. Fuse. Minato-machi 4-chome Ibaraki-Ken Japan.	N. Y.	New York	No	Myself	500	Yes	1914 6/1929	New York	Wife;- Mrs. T. Fuse. 65 Seaman Ave., New York, N. Y.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
3	Wife;- Mrs. S. Iida. 19 Shinka-wa dori Kawasaki City, Kanagawa-Ken Japan.	Cal.	San Francisco	No	Myself	500	No	No	No	Friend;- Mr. S. Sugano. 7303 Green Wood Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
4	Father;- Mr. S. Kusakabe. 344 Kamishokubo Ibagicho Tokyo.	North Carolina	Wilson	No	Employer	250	No	NO	No	Frien;- Mr. S. Nomura. Mgr. of Mitsubishi & Co., Seattle, Wash.	No	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
5	Brother;- Mr. F. Matsuda, Fukuyamura Shiga-Ken Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Myself	2400.00	Yes	1901 5/1928	Seattle	Mother in Law;- Mrs. T. Yoshi-jima. 510 South Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
6	Brother in Law;- Mr. F. Matsuda. Fukuyamura Shiga-Ken Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband		Yes	1914 3/1928	Seattle	Husband;- Mr. C. Matsuda. 510 South Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
7	Wife;- Mrs. C. Miyasaka. 6 Hinokicho Akasakaku, Tokyo.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Employer	700	Yes	1907 5/1922	Seattle	Friend;- Mr. H. G. Stone. 2nd Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
8	Father;- Mr. S. Maeda. 21 Kami-mokicho Nipponbashiku, Tokyo.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	900	No	No	No	Husband;- Mr. R. Okihara. Nichi-ren Buddhist Church. 1042 Weller St., Seattle, Wash.	No	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
9	Wife;- Mrs. S. Takemoto. 3575 Aoki Miyazu-cho, Kanagawa-ku, Yokohama City, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Myself	600	No	NO	No	Friend;- Mr. Y. Yamauchi. 115 N. Mott St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	6 mos.	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
10	Uncle;- Mr. S. Tanii. 325 Hinatsumura Shiga-Ken Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Mother	$50	Yes	Birthday 3/1923	Seattle	Mother;- Mrs. K. Tanii. 630 Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
11	Brother;- Mr. U. Wakamiya. 230 Iregami-cho Ishikawa, Tokyo.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	No	Myself	600	Yes	1902 4/1929	Brooklyn	Own add;- 1038 E. 27th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
12	Brother in Law;- Mr. U. Wakamiya. 230 Iregami-cho Ishikawa, Tokyo.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	No	Husband		Yes	1902 4/1929	Brooklyn	Husband;- Mr. Y. Wakamiya. 1038 E. 27th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
13	Uncle;- Mr. U. Wakamiya. 230 Iregami-cho Ishikawa, Tokyo.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	No	Father		Yes	Birthday 4/1929	Brooklyn	Father;- Mr. Y. Wakamiya. 1038 E. 27th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	2 years		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
14	Uncle;- Mr. U. Wakamiya. 230 Iregami-cho Ishikawa, Tokyo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Father		Yes	Birthday 4/1929	Brooklyn	Father;- Mr, Y. Wakamiya. 1038 E. 27th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	2 years		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
15	Father;- Mr. T. Watanabe. 136-1 Machibancho, Sendai City, Japan.	N. Y.	Auburn	No	College	200	No	No	No	Friend;- Mr. K. Endo. Morgan Hall Theological Seminary, Auburn, N. Y.	No	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Black			Nil
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master, of the S. S. "Alabama Maru", from Yokohama, Ja
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewit
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the alie
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the
section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knou
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and tru

D. Fuchigami
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 4 1929 day of , 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. B. Tomlinson
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the S. S. "Alabama Maru", employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Yamamoto
Doctor.

Sworn to before me this SEP 4 1929 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J B Sanderson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

11532-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALABAMA MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, August 19th, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	DOI	MASAO	32		M	M	Business investigation	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken	Visaed Passport-Sec.3.(2).Bus.mens C 37	Kobe, Japan	Aug., 3, 1929	U. S. A.	Seattle
9-4-29 2	U S CITIZEN	FUSHIKI	YUKIKO	18		F	S	To study	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Seattle	10618 1911	Seattle, Wash.	April 11, 1929	Japan	Wakayama-Ken
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	YUKAWA	JOKATSU	26		M	M	Pastor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-Ken	43	Kobe, Japan	July 31, 1929	Japan	Wakayama-Ken
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	YUKAWA	CHIEKO	21		F	M	House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kara-Ken	44	Kobe, Japan	July 31, 1929	Japan	Wakayama-Ken
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

returned to Japan - see file 26/366

Ver R/P. 3-6-33-1000/133 Japanese

Ver R/P 897411 mar. 14-1933

Ver. R/P. 3-6-33-1000/134 Japanese

Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4(d)(2)

Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4(d)(2)

HELD B. S. I. LINES .....

HELD I. D. LINES .....

Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 4 1929

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4

HELD B. S. I. LINES 2

HELD I. D. LINES .....

Immigrant Inspector

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE SEP 4 1929

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: .....

Surgeon USPHS

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PWT ..... PI .....
U ..... T .....
GO ..... ST .....
DEB ..... A 3
BNA ..... Total passengers 4
LNC 1 U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

3

Endorsed Bond 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be set out as intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11532-3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., September 4th, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write any language, (or state if under 14 or over 65 years of age)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any of the Communist Parties of any other country, state, or political subdivision thereof	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife;- Mrs. M. Doi. 4 Kamisugiyamadori Sendai City, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Employer	$50	Yes	10/1923 3/1929	Seattle	Uncle;- Mr. R. Kanno. Ocean Transport Co. 609 Dexter Horton Bldg., Seattle, Wash.	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
2	Father;- Mr. Y. Fushiki. 611 Gobo-Cho Wakayama-Ken Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	$50	Yes	Birthday 9/1912	Seattle	Friend;- Mr. M. Tanaki. 720 Spruce St., Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
3	Mother;- Mrs. K. Yukawa. 450 Inamura Wakayama-Ken Japan.	Wash.	Tacoma	No	Myself	$50	Yes	6/1926 6/1929	Tacoma	Tacoma Buddhist Church. 1556 Market St., Tacoma, Wash.	No	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
4	Mother in Law;- Mrs. K. Yukawa. 450 Inamura Wakayama-Ken Japan.	Wash.	Tacoma	No	Husband	$50	No	No	No	Tacoma Buddhist Church. 1556 Market ST., Tacoma, Wash.	No	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55-670

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami Master, of the S. S. "Alabama Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fuchigami

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 4 1929 day of , 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J B Anderson

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the S. S. Alabama Maru, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Yamamoto
Doctor.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 4 1929, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. P. Sandvoss
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11532-4/11

S. S. ALABAMA MARU. Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, AUGUST 19th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
																	Non Quota Visa-Sec 4 (b)			
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	HADA	MAKI	33		F	M	None House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-Ken	56	Kobe, Japan	Aug. 15, 1929	U. S. A.	Mukilteo 08
U. S. CITIZEN 2		HADA	MASAJI	10		M	S	Nil None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Mukilteo	41	Seattle, Wash.	July 11, 1919	Japan	Wakayama-Ken
U. S. CITIZEN 3		HADA	ISAO	2		M	S	Nil None				U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Seattle	3501	Seattle, Wash.	Sept. 22, 1926	Japan	Wakayama-Ken
U. S. CITIZEN 4		HIYOSHI	NAOMICHI	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Seattle	1072	Seattle, Wash.	April 4, 1916	Japan	Saga-Ken
																	Temporary Absence Abroad			
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	IDZUTSU	KENJIRO	46		M	M	Saw mill laborer	Yes	Japanese Oh. R.R. permit	Yes	Japan P-116575 C.O. 1/28/27	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-Ken	353142	Washington, D. C.	March 31, 1928	U. S. A.	Mukilteo 08
																	Non Quota Visa-Sec 4 (b)			
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	IMOTO	TOSUKE	51		M	M	Saw mill laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-Ken	119402	Kobe, Japan	Aug. 14, 1929	U. S. A.	Tacoma 08
																	Temporary Absence Abroad			
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	KOTAKI	UME	36		F	M	None House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagawa-Ken	477275	Washington, D. C.	April 27, 1929	U. S. A.	Glasgow 08
																	Non Quota Visa-Sec 4 (a)			
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	MARKOFF	ELENIA	38		F	M	None House wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Novonicholaiec	45	Kobe, Japan	Aug. 1, 1929	Japan	Kobe 06
ADMITTED 9	Under 16 years NOT ASSESSED	MARKOFF	VALENTINA	14		F	S	None Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	5046	Non Quota Visa-Sec 4 (a) Kobe, Japan	Aug. 1, 1929	Japan	Kobe 07
																	Temporary Absence Abroad			
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	MARUYAMA	KAMEKICHI	32		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okuyama-Ken	361739	Washington, D. C.	April 16, 1928	U. S. A.	Rexford 08
																	Non Quota Visa-Sec 4 (b)			
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	MIZOGUCHI	YASUO	23		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyazaki-Ken	24	Nagasaki, Japan	Aug. 12, 1929	Japan	Miyazaki-Ken 18
																	Temporary Absence Abroad			
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	NISHIOKI	TARO	49		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hyogo-Ken	458338	Washington, D. C.	March 9, 1929	U. S. A.	Portland 08
ADMITTED 12/12/29	U S CITIZEN	SHIOTANI	TANEKAZU	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Tacoma	1317	Tacoma, Wash.	Nov. 13, 1915	Japan	Wakayama-Ken
9/4/29	U S CITIZEN	SHIOTANI	TAMIGI	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Orting	55	Seattle, Wash.	March 2, 1920	Japan	Wakayama-Ken
9/4/29	U S CITIZEN	SUKO	SACHIYE	12		F	S	Nil	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Wapavine	8	Seattle, Wash.	July 10, 1929	Japan	Yamaguchi-Ken
																	Temporary Absence Abroad			
ADMITTED 15	ABSOLUTE	YAMAZAKI	SANJIRO	41		M	M	Grocery	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-Ken	458438	Washington, D. C.	March 9, 1929	U. S. A.	Seattle 08
																	Temporary Absence Abroad			
ADMITTED 16	ABSOLUTE	YAMAZAKI	KIKO	57		F	M	None House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Saga-Ken	458439	Washington, D. C.	March 9, 1929	U. S. A.	Seattle 08
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 4 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 12, 14-17
HELD B. S. I. LINES 13, 14-15
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE SEP 4 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PWT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
UNCL

Inspected RMB

17
6
11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

11532-4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., SEPTEMBER 4th, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes—				Whether able to read or write	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father in Law;- H. HADA. 1194 Aritamura Wakayama-Ken Japan	Wash.	Mukilteo	No	Husband	$50	Yes	10/1916 10/1927 Mukilteo		Husband;- Mr. Jirokichi Hada. P. O. Box J. Mukilteo Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
2	Grand father;- H. HADA. 1194 Aritamura Wakayama-Ken Japan	Wash.	Mukilteo	No	Father	$50	Yes	1/1916 Mukilteo		Father;- Mr. Jirokichi Hada. P. O. Box J. Mukilteo Wash.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
3	Grand father;- H. HADA. 1194 Aritamura Wakayama-Ken Japan	Wash.	Mukilteo	No	Father	$50	Yes	9/1926 Mukilteo		Father;- Mr. Jirokichi Hada. P. O. Box J. Mukilteo Wash.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
4	Brother;- T. YAMASAKI. 3 Funotomura Saga-Ken Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Brother		Yes	3/1916 4/1929 Seattle		Father;- Mr. Naotaro Miyoshi. 725 Yesler Way Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
5	Wife;- O. Idsutsu. 772 Nishimuki-mura Wakayama-Ken Japan	Wash.	Mukilteo	No	Myself	$50	Yes	10/1895 9/1927 Mukilteo		Friend;- Mr. Seijiro Hakata. P. O. Box J. Mukilteo Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
6	Elder Sister;- K. MIYAMAE. 1639 Wadamura Wakayama-Ken Japan	Wash.	Tacoma	No	Myself	$50	Yes	4/1921 6/1928 Tacoma		Nephew;- Mr. K. Imoto. 1002 Yesler Way Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
7	Brother in Law;- K. KOTAKI. 1042 Takigawamura Kagawa-Ken Japan	Mon.	Glasgow	No	Husband	$50	Yes	7/1922 4/1929 Glasgow		Husband;- Mr. Tojiro Kotaki. 312 Glasgow Montana.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on R. side of Lower Jaw & amputated left m. finger.
8	Friend;- Mr. & Mrs. SHOORIGIN. 154 6-chome Kumochi-cho Kobe Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$50	No	No	No	Husband;- Mr. Maxim Markoff. 1749 W. Spokane St., Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Blue	Brown	Nil
9	Friend;- Mr. & Mrs. SHOORIGIN. 154 6-chome Kumochi-cho Kobe Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		No	No	No	Father;- Mr. Maxim Markoff. 1749 W. Spokane St., Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	White	Blue	Brown	Nil
10	Wife;- C. MABUYAMA. 281-2 Kami-takeshomura Okayama-Ken Japan	Mon.	Rexford	No	Myself	$50	Yes	8/1914 4/1928 Rexford		Friend;- Mr. J. Hirano. Box 7 Nippon Station-Rexford Mont.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar above left eye brow.
11	Father;- S. MIZOGUCHI. 540 Okadeshimura Miyazaki-Ken Japan	Ill.	Chicago	No	Father	$380	No	No	No	Prof.;- Mr. F. G. Ward. Chicago Theological Seminary 5757 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
12	Brother in Law;- R. SHODO 443 Nishihamamura Hyogo-Ken Japan	Ore.	Portland	No	Myself	$50	Yes	1910 3/1929 Portland		Friend;- Mr. N. Ishibashi. 265 Everett St., Portland Oregon.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Brown	Whorl patterns on thumbs, loops on fingers.
13	Uncle;- S. YAMADA. 1138 Shioya-mura Wakayama-Ken Japan	Wash.	Tacoma	No	Father	$50	Yes	11/1915 1920 Tacoma		Father;- Mr. [illegible] Seattle 470., Tacoma Wash.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
14	Uncle;- S. YAMADA. 1138 Shioya-mura Wakayama-Ken Japan	Wash.	Tacoma	No	Father	$50	Yes	9/1916 1920 Tacoma		Father;- Mr. [illegible] Seattle 470., Tacoma Wash.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
15	Uncle;- M. HODA. 163 Chifuku-mura Yamaguchi-Ken Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	$50	Yes	9/1916 1918 Seattle		Father;- Mr. K. Suho. [illegible] St., Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
16	Father in Law;- T. YAMASAKI. 3 Funotomura Saga-Ken Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	1916 4/1929 Seattle		Friend;- Mr. N. Miyoshi. 725 Yesler Way Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Arch on left middle finger.
17	Father;- T. YAMASAKI. 3 Funoto-mura Saga-Ken Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1916 4/1929 Seattle		Friend;- Mr. N. Miyoshi. 725 Yesler Way Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Yellow	Black	Brown	Loop on left thumb.
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Adopted for duration of belligerent status

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Alabama Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fuchigami

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 4 1929, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J P Sanderson

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[redacted] of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese "ALABAMA MARU", arriving at Seattle, Wash., September 4 2 3rd June, 1929, from the port of Kobe, Japan & Yokohama Aug 24/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	FUCHIGAMI	DAIHEI	25	Master	9/19/26	Kobe	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Nil	
2	HITTA	SHOSUKE	13	Chief Officer	5/4/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Nil	
3	SAITO	SEIJI	7	2nd Officer	2/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	116	Nil	
4	Kai	YAJIRO	5	3rd Officer	4/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Nil	
5	Ito	TADATAKA	1	Mate App.	9/17/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japabese	Japan	5-7	141	Nil	24037
6	HARA	SHIGEO	24	Chief Engineer	6/21/26	Kobe	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	Nil	
7	YOSHIMURA	SHIRO	12	2nd do	3/7/28	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Nil	
8	Hano	SEISHI	7	2nd do	2/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Nil	24038
9	MATSUI	KENICHI 24225	6	3rd do	3/8/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	118	Nil	
10	FUKUYA	KOSUKATSU	4	4th do	11/27/28	Kone	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	129	Nil	24040
11	MORISHITA	KOICHIRO	4	5th do	12/1/27	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	129	Nil	24041
12	MIYASAKI	SHIGEMORI	18	Purser	7/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Nil	24042
13	TSUJI	SUMJIRO	3	Clerk	2/23/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Nil	24045
14	YAMAMOTO	JOSUKE	2	Doctor	4/15/29	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	108	Nil	24046
15	UEKI	ISOJI	13	Wireless Operator	11/1/24	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	135	Nil	24049
16	YAMANOI	TOKU	1	do	6/14/29	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	121	Nil	24048
17	SAKAI	UICHI	21	Chief Steward	6/7/26	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Nil	24047
18	MIURA	KAMEICHIRO	26	Boatswain	11/12/26	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar center of chin	18701
19	WATANABE	HIKOICHI	9	Carpenter	10/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Prominent teeth	20561
20	YAMAJI	TOSHIO	12	Storekeeper	6/7/26	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	2 scars on forehead	11359
21	SHIKAMA	KATAZO	7	Quartermaster	12/27/27	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None	19582
22	YAMAMOTO	KUNIKICHI	6	Quartermaster	4/3/24	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	132	scar on chin	17466
23	FUJII	KATSUUKI	5	Quartermaster	1/20/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Large scar R.temple	10900
24	MIUKI	HIKKI	7	Quartermaster	4/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	151	Scar on forehead over R. eye	20887
25	Uegoshi	TSUNUJI	5	Sailer	11/3/25	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on left cheek	17487
26	YAMAMOTO	YOSHIMATSU	6	Sailer	5/1/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar lower R. chin, mole on lip	19827
27	TSUJIMOTO	OSAMU	3	Sailer	4/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Nil	20890
28	SUGAYA	TAKEJIRO	4	Sailer	12/28/25	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar on R.hand. Scar under nose	18242
29	ISHIDA	TOSHIMATSU	4	Sailer	1/24/29	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japabese	Japanese	5-3	144	Large burn scar on R.side of head	20739
30	OSOTE	KIJIRO	3	Sailer	5/15/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Many moles on front of head & top.	19833

Line: U. S. S. LINE
Vessel: OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
Master: O.S.K. STEAMER

*See list of races on back hereof.
Nationality: Following the English fail or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) should be indicated by a line or two dashes for each alien. See other side.

Form 604
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Alabama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. Sept 4, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Japan Aug 24, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	OHBA	KIYOSHI	3	Sailor	5/1/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	122	Large scar onlst finger L.hand 2 moles over R.eye	19528
2	YAMAGUCHI	KOICHIRO	3	Sailor	5/2/27	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Large black mole under R.eye	19080
3	TOKUSAKA	ICHIROBEI	3	do	5/15/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	125	Mole on Left cheek	17473
4	HASEBE	KICHIHEI	2	do	9/21/28	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	Pit center of forehead	20562
5	KAWASHIMA	BUICHI	2	do	5/12/27	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Small scar on chin	19082
6	OKUBO	KUDAO	1	do	6/1/29	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Scar center on head	24017
7	HIRANE	HARUKI	6	do	6/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	133	Blue mole right side of nose	24016
8	NISHIKAWA	KUMAO	1	do	6/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on R.side of face	24015
9	YAMAMOTO	TAISUKE	1	do App.	6/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	135	Mole in front of R. ear	24014
10	TABUSA	HARUKICHI	25	Chief Oiler	2/20/28	Kobe	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole on left cheekbone	19713
11	AOKI	KAIJI	12	Oiler	4/3/24	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Birth mark near left eye	17477
12	MATUMI	MASAJIRO	9	Oiler	5/15/25	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Scar on right eyebrow	17479
13	MOTOMURA	KIKUEI	12	Oiler	2/20/28	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	PartL.side of nose 2 small black spots on back of each hand	19712
14	TAKAMIYA	SEIKO	9	Oiler	4/2/24	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	A scar on right eyebrow	17484
15	Kusakabe	KICHISUKE	6	Oiler	4/3/24	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar 1st finger right hand	17491
16	KANAJIRI or Kinoshita	MISAO 11367	6	Oiler	6/23/26	Kobe	No	yes	29	M	Japnese	Japan	5-2	130	Brown mole center of forehead	11367
17	~~OKAMOTO~~	~~SEIKICHI~~	9	Oiler	12/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	~~Pit R. cheekbone scar R. cheek~~	20631
18	KANAMO	YONETADA	15	Oiler	10/10/28	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Small scar between eyes	20566
19	SHIOTA	SAKAYE	6	Fireman	6/7/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Black mole above L.eye	11368
20	UEDA	TORAICHI	6	Fireman	6/7/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar center forehead-gold teeth under jaw	11357
21	MORI	HYOICHI	6	Fireman	3/22/25	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	6-3	110	Mole on head	17488
22	OHO	TADAJIRO	7	Fireman	6/7/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on chin	11356
23	KAWASHIMA	MITSUZO	6	Fireman	11/30/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	120	Small scar on chin	18851
24	FUJIMOTO	TOSHIMATSU	5	Fireman	11/18/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Large scar left forefinger	18698
25	OKAYAMA	MIYOJI	5	Fireman	12/28/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Pit on right chin	18247
26	OHSAWA	SADATOSHI	6	Fireman	1/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Black mole on left upper lip.	18899
27	OHSAWA	SADAICHI	2/22/27	Fireman	4/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	Blue Mole R.Cheekbone	20892
28	SATO	TAKAAKI	4	Fireman	7/7/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	116	Scar righthead	19937
29	AOKI	SHIJIRO	4	Fireman	9/17/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Scar back of left hand	20563
30	~~NAKAI~~	~~ISAO~~	3	~~Fireman~~	11/3/26	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-8~~	~~120~~	~~Scar left arm~~	~~18780~~

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Jap. Mail S.S. Alabama Maru arriving at Seattle, Wash. Sept 4, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Aug 22, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	HASEBE	SUYEKICHI	4	Fireman	5/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	108	Scar on knuckle L.hand. Scar on R. eyelid	19831
2	HOSHI	KUMAJIRO	7	Fireman	2/13/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	127	Heavy eyebrow	20739
3	SAWARAGI	JIRO	3	Coal-passer	11/3/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japnese	Japan	5-2	120	Large mole pock mark on R. eyelid	18699
4	TANIYAMA	HIDEHARU	3	do	6/1/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japnese	Japan	5-e	108	Small mole on L.side of forehead	24019
5	MINATO	SHIGERU	2	do	10/10/27	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japnese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on back of R. hand	19429
6	MIZUSUMI	SHINJI	2	do	7/13/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Deep scar on nose	19938
7	UTSUNOMIYA	DAISABURO	2	do	6/3/29	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Small mole on L.side of forehead	24018
8	HIRADE	TATSUSABURO	3	do	4/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole left cheekbone	20893
9	AKASAWA	TERUO	1	Firemen App.	4/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Male L.side nose & pit scar center forehead	20894
10	YAMAGUCHI	YASUEO	20	COOK	6/17/29	Kobe	No	Yes	58	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	110	Large mole center of forehead,	24013
11	AMAKU	SADAYOSHI	4	COOK	4/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Hair mole on chin	11307
12	~~KUBA~~	~~SOKICHI~~	~~20~~	~~COOK~~	~~11/26/26~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~56~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-3~~	~~125~~	~~Scar on left forehead~~	~~18694~~
13	OFUKA	YOSHISUKE	10	COOK	4/3/24	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mole on right eye	17510
14	CHIBA	MASAICHI	10	COOK	6/7/26	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Large scar left forearm	11369
15	~~KUSO~~	~~SOSUKE~~	~~10~~	~~COOK~~	~~4/5/29~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-2~~	~~137~~	~~Mole center of forehead~~	~~20005~~
16	IWAI	MASUTA	5	COOK	4/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar 1st finger left hand	20896
17	WATANABE	KAMEKICHI	14	WAITER	5/12/27	Kobe	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Small scar on R.side of face	19084
18	KIRIHARA	ROKU	7	do	5/15/25	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Scar on left cheek	17521
19	YOKOYOMI	KENJI	5	do	10/4/27	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar left thumb on knuckle	19427
20	FUJIOKA	SOJIRO	4	do	4/15/27	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Large pit mark on L.side of mouth	19078
21	HAMADA	KINTARO	13	do	4/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole R.eyelid scar nose scar over R. eye near hair	20899
22	HAGAHAMA	SASUKE	5	do	5/12/27	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	4-3	130	Small scar on bridge of nose	19085
23	SASAKI	MATAICHIRO	10	do	4/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	103	Scar on right cheek	20901
24	ISHIDA	KAZUO	6	do	4/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	109	Two large scar on R.mouth cheek	20899
25	KITAZAWA	YUMATSU	4	do	4/15/27	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Small pit marks on R.side of face	19077
26	ISHIZUKA	KIHEI	7	do	4/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Scar over left eye	20897
27	MATSUO	KAHEI	2	do	5/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar right side of head above ear	19839
28	TSURUZONO	KISAJIRO	6	do	4/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Large scar left temple	~~20898~~ 20898
29	TERADA	MASAO	2	do	10/10/27	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	105	Large scar 1st finger L.hand	19431
30	NISHITOKU	KENICHI	2	do	4/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Pit scar R.cheek bone Scar L.thumb	20900

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese SS

Vessel "ALABAMA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., SEPTEMBER 4th, 1929, from the port of KOBE, JAPAN via Yokohama August 22, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	SUMIDA	SEIZO	3	Barber	4/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	112	Mole L.side of nose	20902

AMERICAN CONSULATE at KOBE, JAPAN (City) (Country) No. 3156
SEEN for the journey to the United States via Port Lookout
American Vice Consul AUG 19 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AUG 19 1929
KOBE, JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN

.....SUMMARY.....

OFFICER	17	
DECK HAND	22	
ENGINE HAND	30	74
PURSER'S HAND	22	
TOTAL		91

Line O. S. K.
Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
Local Agents SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8/11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. FUCHIGAMI Master *, of the* Japanese S.S."Alabama Maru" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

[illegible], First [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman from the port at which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but such repeal shall not affect any liability incurred under such section, and the provisions of such section shall remain in force for the purpose of the recovery or collection of fines, penalties, and forfeitures so incurred, accrued, assessed, or imposed, and as to all seamen, entering in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS "ALABAMA MARU", arriving at Seattle, Wash., Sept. 4th, 1929, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. Aug 24 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1st Time	1	KIHARA	HAJIME	10	1st Engineer	8/21/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None	
"	2	✓ TSURIBA	MASAICHI 24226	3	Clerk	8/21/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	120	None	
P.E.	3	KUMAGAI	KIYOSHI 24227	5	Clerk	8/21/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	132	None	
1st Time	4	✓ SAMURAKAWACHI	KENKI GONICHI 24228	4	Coal-passer	8/21/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None	blue mole 3 in. left under eye. scar 4 in. left side neck.
"	5	✓ Ueta	Benji 24229	5	Fireman	8/21/29	Yokohama	Non	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	145	None	scar 2 in. head in hair. mole 2 side neck
"	6	✓ KADOTA	HIDEKOSUKE 24230	7	Cook	8/21/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Wart on right side of cheek.	
"	7	✓ ISHII	KANJI 24231	5	Cook	8/21/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None	
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Victoria
Vice Consul
Date Aug. 22, 1929

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

SUMMARY

OFFICER	19
DECK HAND	22
ENGINE HAND	30
PURSER'S HAND	22
TOTAL	93

Passed above 93 Japanese members of this crew & ship foreign
Thomas H. Burke
Immigrant Inspector
Sept 4 1929

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE Sept 3 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED,
O'H Cot
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Line O. S. K.
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha.
Local Agents Seattle, Branch Office.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11532 • Ent

Japanese
Alabama Maru
Arrive Sept 4, 1929
Port Seattle Wash
Sept 5, 1929
Port Seattle Wash
Agents or responsible payment here
OK.
Please re Seattle Wash
Destination Vancouver BC
Port
Medical
except
See
manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. FUCHIGAMI Master, of the Japanese S/S. "Alabama Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

No receipt given

RECEIVED SEP 4 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while the same remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Jap. str. "ALASKA MARU", arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. Port Ludlow, September 11, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B. C. Sept. 10, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	FUCHIGAMI	DAIHEI	25	Master	9/19/26	Kobe	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Nil	
2	NITTA	SHOSUKE	13	Chief Officer	5/4/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Nil	
3	SAITO	SEIJI	7	2nd Officer	2/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	116	Nil	
4	KAI	YAJIRO	5	3rd Officer	4/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Nil	
5	ITO	TADATAKA	1	Mate App.	1/17/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	141	Nil	24037
6	HARA	SHIGEO	24	Chief Engineer	6/21/26	Kobe	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Nil	
7	KIHARA	HAJIME	10	1st Engineer	8/21/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Nil	
8	HANE	SEISHI	7	2nd Engineer	2/8/29	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Nil	24038
9	MATSUI	KENICHI	6	3rd Engineer	3/8/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	116	Nil	
10	FUKUYA	NIBUKATSU	4	4th Engineer	11/27/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	129	Nil	24040
11	MORISHITA	KOICHIRO	4	5th Engineer	12/1/27	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	129	Nil	24041
12	MIYASAKI	SHIGEMORI	18	Purser	7/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Nil	24042
13	TSURIBA	MASAICHI	3	Clerk	8/21/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	120	Nil	
14	KUNAGAI	KIYOSHI	5	Clerk	8/21/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	132	Nil	
15	TSUJI	SUEJIRO	3	Clerk	2/23/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Nil	24045
16	YAMAMOTO	JOSUKE	2	Docter	4/15/29	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	108	Nil	24046
17	UEKI	ISOJI	13	Chief Operator	11/1/24	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	135	Nil	24049
18	YAMAMOI	TOKU	1	2nd Operator	6/14/29	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	131	Nil	24048
19	SAKAI	UICHI	21	Chief Steward	6/7/26	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Nil	24047
20	MIURA	KAMEICHIRO	26	Boatswain	11/12/26	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar center of chin	18701
21	WATANABE	KIKUKICHI	9	Carpenter	10/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Prominent teeth	20561
22	YAMAJI	TOSHIO	12	Storekeeper	6/7/26	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	2 scars on forehead	11359
23	SHIKAMA	KATAZO	7	Quartermaster	12/27/27	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Nil	19582
24	MITUKI	RIKEI	7	Quartermaster	4/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	151	Scar on forehead over R. eye	20687
25	YAMAMOTO	KUNIKICHI	6	Quartermaster	4/3/24	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	132	Scar on chin	17466
26	FUJII	KATSUYUKI	5	Quartermaster	1/20/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Large scar R. temple	10900
27	UOSAKEKI	TSUNEJI	5	Sailer	11/3/25	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on left cheek	17467
28	OKUBO	KUSAO	1	Sailer	6/1/29	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Scar center on head	24017
29	YAMAMOTO	YOSHIMATSU	6	Sailer	5/1/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar lower R. chin, Mole on lip	19827
30	SUGATA	TAKEJIRO	4	Sailer	12/28/25	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar on R. head Scar under nose	18842

Line: O. S. K. LINE
Owners: OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
Local Agents: O. S. K. OFFICE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

101
3211

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Japanese Alabama Maru, arriving at P.O. Townsend Sept. 11, 1929, from the port of Vancouver Sept 10, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	HIRASE	HARUKI	6	Sailor	6/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	133	Blue mole right side of nose	24016
2	HASHIE	KICHIHEI	2	Sailor	9/21/28	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	Pit center of forehead	20562
3	TOKUSAKA	ICHIROBEI	3	Sailor	5/15/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	125	Mole on left cheek	17473
4	OMOTE	EIJIRO	3	Sailor	5/15/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Many scars on back of head A top	19533
5	ISHIDA	TOKUMATSU	4	Sailor	1/24/29	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Large burn scar on R. side of head	20735
6	TSUJIMOTO	OSAMU	3	Sailor	4/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Nil	20890
7	YAMAGUCHI	KOICHIRO	3	Sailor	5/2/27	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Large black mole under R. eye	19060
8	OHDA	KIYOSHI	3	Sailor	5/1/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	122	Large scar on 1st finger L.hand 2 moles over R.eye	19828
9	NISHIKAWA	KUMAO	1	Sailor	6/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on R.side of face	24015
10	KANASHIMA	BUICHI	2	Sailor	5/12/27	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Small scar on chin	19062
11	YAMAMOTO	TAISUKE	1	Sailor App.	6/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	135	Mole in front of R. ear	24014
12	TABUSA	MANUKICHI	25	Chief Oiler	2/20/28	Kobe	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole on left cheekbone	19713
13	KURAKABE	KICHISUKE	8	Oiler	4/3/24	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar 1st finger right hand	17491
14	AOKI	KAEJI	12	Oiler	4/3/24	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Birth mark near left eye	17477
15	HAYASHI	MASAJIRO	9	Oiler	5/15/25	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Scar on right eyebrow	17479
16	TAKAHIYA	SEKIO	9	Oiler	4/2/24	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	A scar on right eyebrow	17484
17	MOTOMURA	KIKUJI	12	Oiler	2/20/28	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Wart L.side of nose 2 small black spots on back of each hand	19712
18	KANAMO	YOSHITADA	15	Oiler	10/10/28	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Small scar between eyes	20566
19	KAWAJIRI	MISAO	6	Oiler	6/23/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Brown mole center of forehead	11367
20	SHIOTA	SAKAYE	6	Oiler	6/7/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Black mole above left eye	11368
21	MORI	HYOUCHI	6	Fireman	3/22/25	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	6-3	110	Mole on head	17488
22	HODA	TORAICHI	6	Fireman	6/7/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar center forehead. Gold teeth under jaw	11357
23	ONO	TADAJIRO	7	Fireman	6/7/26	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on chin	11356
24	KAWASHIMA	MITSUZO	6	Fireman	11/30/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	120	Small scar on chin	18851
25	OKURA	SADOICHI	5	Fireman	4/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	Blue mole R. cheekbone	20892
26	OHKAWA	SADAYOSHI	6	Fireman	1/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Black mole on left upper lip	18859
27	AOKI	SEIJIRO	4	Fireman	9/17/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Scar back of left hand	20563
28	OKAYAMA	MIYOJI	5	Fireman	12/28/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Pit on right chin	18247
29	SATO	TAKAAKI	4	Fireman	7/7/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	116	Scar right hand	19937
30	UEDA	SUNJI	5	Fireman	8/21/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	145	Nil	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/3/11

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese Vessel SS Alabama Maru, arriving at Pt Townsend Wash Sept 11, 1929 from the port of Vancouver Sept 10, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	FUJIMOTO	YOSHIMATSU	5	Fireman	11/16/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Large scar left fore finger	18698
2	HOSHI	KUMAJIRO	7	Fireman	2/13/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	127	Heavy eyebrow	28739
3	HASEBE	SUYEKICHI	4	Coal-passer	5/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	108	Scar on Knuckle L.hand. Scar on R. eyelid	19831
4	TANIYAMA	HIDEHARU	3	Coal-passer	6/1/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	108	Small mole on L. side of fore head	24019
5	SAWARAGI	JIRO	3	Coal-passer	11/3/26	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Large pock mark on R. eyelid	18699
6	UTSUNOMIYA	DAISABURO	2	Coal-passer	6/3/29	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Small mole on L. side of fore head	24016
7	MINATO	SHIGERU	2	Coal-passer	10/10/27	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on back of R. hand	19429
8	MIZUSUMI	SHINJI	2	Coal-passer	7/13/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Deep scar on nose	19935
9	HIRADE	TATSUSABURO	3	Coal-passer	4/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole left cheekbone	20893
10	SAKURAKAWACHI	GOHICHI	4	Coal-passer	8/21/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Nil	
11	AKASAWA	TERUO	1	Fireman App.	4/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Mole L.side nose & pit scar center fore head	20894
12	YAMAGUCHI	YASUZO	20	Cook	6/17/29	Kobe	No	Yes	58	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	110	Large mole center of fore head	24013
13	AMAKU	SADAYOSHI	4	Cook	4/11/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Hair mole on chin	11307
14	KADOTA	HIDEMOSUKE	7	Cook	8/21/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Wart on right side of cheek	
15	OFUKA	YOSHISUKE	10	Cook	4/3/24	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mole on right eye	17510
16	OKIBA	MASAICHI	10	Cook	6/7/26	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Large scar left fore arm	11369
17	ISHII	KANJI	5	Cook	8/21/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Nil	
18	IWAI	MASUTA	5	Cook	4/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar 1st finger left hand	20896
19	HATAKARE	KAMEKICHI	14	Waiter	5/12/27	Kobe	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Small scar on R. side of face	19084
20	KIRIHARA	HOKU	7	Waiter	5/15/25	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Scar on left cheek	17521
21	YOSHIOMI	KENJI	6	Waiter	10/4/27	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar left thumb knuckle	19427
22	HAMADA	KINTARO	13	Waiter	4/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole R.eyelid near nose Scar over R. eye near hair	20889
23	FUJIOKA	SOJIRO	4	Waiter	4/15/27	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Large pit mark on L.side of mouth	19078
24	HASHIMA	SASUKE	5	Waiter	5/12/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	4-3	130	Small scar on bridge of nose	19085
25	KITAZAWA	YUJIRO	4	Waiter	4/15/27	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Small pit marks on R. side of face	19077
26	MATSUO	KAMEO	2	Waiter	5/18/28	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar right side of head above ear	19839
27	ISHIZUKA	HIDEO	7	Waiter	4/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Scar over left eye	20897
28	ISHIBA	KAZUO	6	Waiter	4/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	109	2 large scar on R. neck & cheek	20899
29	YAMABA	MASAO	2	Waiter	10/10/27	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	105	Large scar 1st finger L. hand	19431
30	SASAKI	MATSAICHI	10	Waiter	4/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	103	Scar on right cheek	20901

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese Vessel SS Alabama Maru, arriving at P/V Townsend, Sept 11, 1929, from the port of Vancouver Sept 10, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	TSUKUZONO	KESAJIRO	6	Waiter	4/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Large scar left temple	20898
2	NISHITOKU	KENICHI	2	Waiter	4/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Pit scar R. cheek bone Scar L. thumb	20900
3	SUMIDA	SEIZO	3	Barber	4/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	112	Mole L. side of nose	20902

..... SUMMARY .....

OFFICERS..... 19

DECK HAND..... 22
ENGINE HAND..... 30 74
PURSER'S HAND..... 22

TOTAL..... 93

all passed to resdp foreign

Earl C. Totten

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH

SEP 11 1929

Line
Cargo See 1st sheet
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

B 11532

11532. Earl

Jap. Str. "Alabama Maru"
Port Townsend, Wash.
September 11, 1929
From Vancouver, B.C.
Sept. 10, 1929
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master, of the Jap. S. S. "Alabama Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. Fuchigami
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1929

Earl C Totten
Ep. Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 12 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—2328

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the S. S. Alabama Maru, employed by owners thereof, (Here whether licensed, "acting Steward," or employed by whom hired), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Yamamoto.
Doctor.

Sworn to before me this SEP 4 1929 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J Sandoval
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed on this (white) sheet or the listing of

11532-5 S. S. ALABAMA MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, AUGUST 22nd, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	BOELLAARD	JOHANNES	26		M	M	Marine engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	38	Yokohama, Japan	Aug., 12, 1929	U. S. A.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	BOELLAARD	MARIE ISABELLA	26		F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Russian	Russia	Ufa	3074	Yokohama, Japan	Aug., 12, 1929	Japan	Yokohama
ADMITTED 3	U-16 NOT ASSESSED	BOELLAARD	OLGA	1		F	S					Holland	Dutch	Japan	Yokohama	56	Yokohama, Japan	Aug., 12, 1929	Japan	Yokohama
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	HONDA	HISACHIRO	50		M	M	Railroad laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-Ken	421495	Washington, D. C.	Sept., 29, 1928	U. S. A.	Kerry, Ore.
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	HYODO	ISAO	40		M	M	Grocery	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yehime-Ken	453589	Washington, D. C.	Nov., 14, 1929	U. S. A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	HYODO	MATSUYE	29		F	M	House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yehime-Ken	453588	Washington, D. C.	Nov., 14, 1929	U. S. A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	KATAOKA	TOKUEO	30		F	M	House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-Ken	425472	Washington, D. C.	May 31, 1929	U. S. A.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 8		KATAOKA	SEIGO	6		M	S	Nil				U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Seattle	7196	Seattle, Wash.	Feb., 14, 1925	U. S. A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	KAWANO	KAROKU	47		M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	455225	Washington, D. C.	Feb., 23, 1929	U. S. A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	KAWANO	OAKI	31		F	M	House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	455216	Washington, D. C.	Feb., 23, 1929	U. S. A.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 11		NAKASHIMA	TAKEO	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Mc Murray	3	Seattl, Wash.	June 25, 1915	Japan	Saga-Ken
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	SOEJIMA	KOZO	41		M	M	Railroad laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Saga-Ken	416431	Washington, D. C.	Sept., 5, 1928	U. S. A.	Kerry, Ore.
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	SOEJIMA	SOMA	31		F	M	House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Saga-Ken	416432	Washington, D. C.	Sept., 5, 1928	U. S. A.	Kerry, Ore.
U. S. CITIZEN 14		SOEJIMA	HACHIRO	7		M	S	Nil	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Multnomah		Multnomah, Ore.	Feb., 9, 1922	U. S. A.	Kerry, Ore.
U. S. CITIZEN 15		SOEJIMA	JIRO	6		M	S	Nil				U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Kerry	325	Multnomah, Ore.	Aug., 15, 1923	U. S. A.	Kerry, Ore.
U. S. CITIZEN 16		SOEJIMA	KAJIKO	5		F	S	Nil				U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Kerry		Kerry, Ore.	Sept., 20, 1923	U. S. A.	Kerry
ADMITTED 17	U-16 NOT ASSESSED	SOEJIMA	KOOKI		8	M	S	Nil				Japan	Japanese	Japan	Saga-Ken	Nil	Nil	Nil	Japan	Saga-Ken
ADMITTED 18	ABSOLUTE	TOKUDA	SATO	47		F	M	House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga-Ken	460198	Washington, D. C.	March, 16, 1929	U. S. A.	Malilteo
U. S. CITIZEN 19		TOKUDA	TSUKE	7		F	S	Nil				U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Malilteo	69	Seattle, Wash.	Feb., 25, 1929	U. S. A.	Malilteo
ADMITTED 20	ABSOLUTE	TSUNUI	SHIMORU	45		M	M	Railroad foreman	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-Ken	418998	Washington, D. C.	Sept., 22, 1928	U. S. A.	Auburn
ADMITTED 21	ABSOLUTE	TSUNUI	TAKAYE	25		F	M	House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-Ken	418997	Washington, D. C.	Sept., 22, 1928	U. S. A.	Auburn
U. S. CITIZEN 22		TSUNUI	AKIRA	8		M	S	Nil	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Seattle	9014	Seattle, Wash.	March, 22, 1927	U. S. A.	Auburn
U. S. CITIZEN 23		TSUNUI	RAY	6		M	S	Nil	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Seattle	5695	Seattle, Wash.	Aug., 16, 1923	U. S. A.	Auburn
U. S. CITIZEN 24		TSUNUI	FUMI	4		F	S	Nil				U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Auburn	13	Seattle, Wash.	May, 5, 1925	U. S. A.	Auburn
U. S. CITIZEN 25		TSUNUI	SUMIE	2		F	S	Nil				U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Auburn	9017	Seattle, Wash.	March, 21, 1927	U. S. A.	Auburn
ADMITTED 26	ABSOLUTE	UEDA	YONEJI	53		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	439162	Washington, D. C.	Nov., 23, 1928	U. S. A.	Portland
ADMITTED 27	ABSOLUTE	UEDA	KAMEYO	37		F	M	House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	440783	Washington, D. C.	Nov., 28, 1928	U. S. A.	Portland
U. S. CITIZEN 28		YAMAMOTO	TOMOE	15		F	S	Nil	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Spokane	725	Spokane, Wash.	Aug., 23, 1915	Japan	Hyogo-Ken
ADMITTED 29	ABSOLUTE	YOSHIKA	KIMI	24		F	M	House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Saga-Ken	461286	Washington, D. C.	March, 28, 1929	U. S. A.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 30		YOSHIKA	HENRY TAKAMORI	1		M	S	Nil				U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Seattle	9249	Seattle, Wash.	Jan., 6, 1928	U. S. A.	Seattle

Non Quota Visa-Sec 4 (h) (1)
Non Quota Visa-Sec Quota
Non Quota Visa-Sec Quota
Left U.S. at Seattle 11-15-30 "Bres. Jefferson"
1165549
Temporary Absence Abroad
Temporary Absence Abroad
Temporary Absence Abroad
Temporary Absence Abroad
Left from Seattle Tokuno Maru - 6/5/34
File 13440
Temporary Absence Abroad
Temporary Absence Abroad
Temporary Absence Abroad
Temporary Absence Abroad
Born Japan - taken parents and recently joined
Temporary Absence Abroad
Temporary Absence Abroad
Temporary Absence Abroad
Temporary Absence Abroad

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11532-51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., SEPTEMBER 4th, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or offer to perform labor in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is a member of any one of the following classes: Members of the Communist or Communist Labor Party; Members of any other organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; Members of any organization teaching the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father;- YAN BOELLAARD. 2nd Yan v/d Heydenstraat 83 Amsterdam Holland.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	11/1925 - 7/1929	San Francisco	Clerere Eng Co 2nd Ave Seattle Wash. Friend unknown	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	Brown	Blue	Nil
2	Father in Law;- YAN BOELLAARD. 2nd Yan v/d Heydenstraat 83 Amsterdam Holland.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$50	No	No	No	None	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Brown	Blue	Nil
3	Grand father;- YAN BOELLAARD. 2nd Yan v/d Heydenstraat 83 Amsterdam Holland.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		No	No	No	None	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	White	Brown	Blue	Nil
4	Mother;- JYUTA HONDA. 2612 Morikawamura Kumamoto-Ken Japan.	Ore.	Kerry	No	Myself	$50	Yes	4/1906 - 9/1928	Kerry	Friend;- Mrs. S. M. Sasaki. 3½ 2nd St., Portland Ore.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on right fore finger.
5	Mother;- T. HYODO. 3 Daichojicku Umajima City, Ehime-Ken Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	6/1904 - 2/1929	Seattle	Friend;- Mr. Kazuyoshi Shimizu. 503½ 7th Ave., Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Brown	A Scar on the fore head.
6	Mother in Law;- T. HYODO. 3 Daichojicku Umajima City, Ehime-Ken Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	6/1917 - 2/1929	Seattle	Friend;- Mr. Kazuyoshi Shimizu. 503½ 7th Ave., Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
7	Father in Law;- K. KATAOKA. Tokiwamura Ohayama-Ken Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	6/1928 - 6/1929	Seattle	Husband;- Mr. Isao Kataoka. 216 2nd Ave., So, Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	A mole under left eye.
8	Grand father;- K. KAMBOKA. Tokiwamura Ohayama-Ken Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	3/1923 - 6/1929	Seattle	Father;- Mr. Isao Kataoka. 216 2nd Ave., So, Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
9	Younger brother;- USAKU KAWANO. 19 Yaecho Hiroshima-Ken Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	1900 - 3/1929	Seattle	Friend;- Mr. Chojiro Fujii. 423 Maynard Ave., Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Black	Brown	Whorls patterns on both of ring, R. little fingers.
10	Younger brother in Law;- USAKU KAWNO. 19 Yaecho Hiroshima-Ken Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1900 - 3/1929	Seattle	Friend;- Mr. Chojiro Fujii. 423 Maynard Ave., Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Yellow	Black	Brown	Mens-marks on edge of each eye.
11	Aunt;- K. NAKASHIMA. 2115 Jihiyamamura Saga-Ken Japan.	Wash.	Enterprise Dairyfarmer	No	Father	$50	Yes	1910 - 1919	No. Murray	Father;- Mr. Kanzo Nakashima. R-4 b Box 30th Washington Wash.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
12	Nephew;- S. SOBESHIMA. 1445 Tosucho Saga-Ken Japan.	Ore.	Kerry	No	Myself	$50	Yes	1908 - 9/1928	Kerry	Friend;- Mrs. E. Barham. Kerry Oregon.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
13	Nephew in Law;- S. SOBESHIMA. 1445 Tosucho Saga-Ken Japan.	Ore.	Kerry	No	Husband	$50	Yes	1920 - 9/1928	Kerry	Friend;- Mrs. E. Barham. Kerry Oregon.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
14	Cousin;- S. SOBESHIMA. 1445 Tosucho Saga-Ken Japan.	Ore.	Kerry	No	Father		Yes	2/1922 - 9/1928	Kerry	Friend;- Mrs. E. Barham. Kerry Oregon.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
15	Cousin;- S. SOBESHIMA. 1445 Tosucho Saga-Ken Japan.	Ore.	Kerry	No	Father		Yes	4/1927 - 9/1928	Kerry	Friend;- Mrs. E. Barham. Kerry Oregon.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
16	Cousin;- S. SOBESHIMA. 1445 Tosucho Saga-Ken Japan.	Ore.	Kerry	No	Father		Yes	7/1928 - 9/1928	Kerry	Friend;- Mrs. E. Barham. Kerry Oregon.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
17	Cousin;- S. SOBESHIMA. 1445 Tosucho Saga-Ken Japan.	Ore.	Kerry	No	Father		No	No	No	Friend;- Mrs. E. Barham. Kerry Oregon.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	0	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
18	Mother;- Y. TOKUDA. Asamizuru Shiga-Ken Japan.	Wash.	Mukilteo	No	Husband	$50	Yes	2/1910 - 4/1929	Mukilteo	Husband;- Mr. T. Tokuda. Mukilteo Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
19	Grand mother;- Y. TOKUDA. Asamizuru Shiga-Ken Japan.	Wash.	Mukilteo	No	Father		Yes	7/1922 - 4/1929	Mukilteo	Father;- Mr. T. Tokuda. Mukilteo Wash.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
20	Father;- M. TSUNUI. 2601 Shimotakechosuru Ohayama-Ken Japan.	Wash.	Auburn	No	Myself	$50	Yes	1904 - 10/1928	Auburn	Friend;- Mr. Y. Ogata. R. F. D. # 3 Box Auburn Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black	Brown	2 scars on left fore finger.
21	Father in Law;- M. TSUNUI. 2601 Shimotakechosuru Ohayama-Ken Japan.	Wash.	Auburn	No	Husband	$50	Yes	1920 - 10/1928	Auburn	Friend;- Mr. Y. Ogata. R. F. D. # 3 Box Auburn Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yellow	Black	Brown	Patterns on R. middle little finger L. fore middle finger.
22	Grand father;- M. TSUNUI. 2601 Shimotakechosuru Ohayama-Ken Japan.	Wash.	Auburn	No	Father		Yes	11/1921 - 10/1928	Auburn	Friend;- Mr. Y. Ogata. R. F. D. # 3 Box Auburn Wash.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
23	Grand father;- M. TSUNUI. 2601 Shimotakechosuru Ohayama-Ken Japan.	Wash.	Auburn	No	Father		Yes	8/1923 - 10/1928	Auburn	Friend;- Mr. Y. Ogata. R. F. D. # 3 Box Auburn Wash.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
24	Grand father;- M. TSUNUI. 2601 Shimotakechosuru Ohayama-Ken Japan.	Wash.	Auburn	No	Father		Yes	7/1925 - 10/1928	Auburn	Friend;- Mr. Y. Ogata. R. F. D. # 3 Box Auburn Wash.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
25	Grand father;- M. TSUNUI. 2601 Shimotakechosuru Ohayama-Ken Japan.	Wash.	Auburn	No	Father		Yes	8/1927 - 10/1928	Auburn	Friend;- Mr. Y. Ogata. R. F. D. # 3 Box Auburn Wash.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
26	Elder brother;- S. UEDA. 472 yanagasuru Hiroshima-Ken Japan.	Ore.	Portland	No	Myself	$50	Yes	1900 - 12/1928	Portland	Friend;- Mr. Kiniehi Tanabe. P. O. Box 215 Portland Ore.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Brown	A wen near left eye.
27	Elder brother in Law;- S. UEDA 472 yanagasuru Hiroshima-Ken Japan.	Ore.	Portland	No	Husband	$50	Yes	1914 - 12/1928	Portland	Friend;- Mr. Kiniehi Tanabe. P. O. Box 215 Portland Ore.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Yellow	Black	Brown	Patterns of right thumb whorls.
28	Grand father;- H. YAMAMOTO. 1328 Iwadiwamura Nagano-Ken Japan.	Wash.	Spokane	No	Father		Yes		Spokane	Father;- Mr. Shoji Yamamoto. 4178 Trent Alley Spokane Wash.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
29	Grand father in Law;- S. ISASHIMA. 114 minami mukiwamura Saga-Ken Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	12/1925 - 4/1929	Seattle	Husband;- Mr. Soichi Kyushiro. 617 Jackson St., Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
30	Great-grand father;- S. ISASHIMA. 114 minami mukiwamura Saga-Ken Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father		Yes	1/1923 - 3/1929	Seattle	Father;- Mr. Soichi Kyushiro. 617 Jackson St., Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—6[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D. Fuchigami, Master, of the S. S. Alabama Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fuchigami

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 4 1929 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. Landon

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

V17-30

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B.C.S.S. Vanter, arriving at Seattle, Sept 3, 1939, from the port of Bamfield B.C. Aug 31, 39.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Miller	Adolph M		Master	4/1/39	Van BC	No	Yes	40	Male	Am.	Am.	5'8	160		
2	"	Barber	American		Mach 1st.	8/2/39	Bamfield	"	"	20	"	Am	Am	5'10	130		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line: Pvt. E. Kelly
Owner:
Examined by:

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use full name in both lines.
Master will indicate by symbol in (3) any citizen of the United States employed in capacity other than that of a member of the crew. See other side.

11533 Ex

Am

Str Vertex

Arrived Sept 3, 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Departed

Port from HF filed.

Agents or other responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except Number Diseases

Medical examiner in charge

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A M Miller, of the B G S Vertex, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. M. Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept., 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 3 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after reshipment by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br Gas Sch "Vertex", arriving at Seattle, ~~Jan~~ Sept 14 1929, from the port of Bamfield, B.C. 9/

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Miller	Adolph M		Master	Apr 1929	Vanc	No	Yes	40	M	Am	Am	5-8	160		
2		Thomas	William		Ck Std	8/14/29	Bamfield	-	-	20	-	Can	Can	5-10	135		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line: Pratt & Kellogg Co.
Outbound
Local Agent

Examining Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Blanks—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of not exceed[illegible] each alien. See other side.

2

1153 Ent

By

S.S. Vertex

Arrived Sept 14, 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Reported

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. M. Miller, master, of the Str. Geo. W. Vertex, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. M. Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 16 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 10—xxx

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Gas Sc "Vertex", arriving at Seattle, Sept. 27, 1929, from the port of Bamfield, B.C. 9/26/29.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Miller	Adolph M.		Master	Apr. 1929	Vanc.	No	Yes	40	M	Am	Am.	5-8	160		
2	"	Thomas	William		Dk Hd	8/24/29	Bamfield	"	"	20	"	Can	Can	5-10	135		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 13
Discharged
Died on board

Inspector in Charge.

*Use full name of race or people, as Hebrew, Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Mexican, etc.

11533 • Em

By

Str. W. Vertes

Arrived Sept 27 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Officer of Arrival

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. M. Miller, master, of the Bt. Gas Screw "Vertes", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. M. Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE SEP 30 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 1c—xxxx

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S/S "NICTHEROY", arriving at Seattle Wash, 1st. Sept., 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC. Aug 31, 1929

230 (1768C) 2-0-27

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: Years	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight: Lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST PE	1	HODGES	JAMES ARCHIBALD		29	Master	15.7.29	LONDON	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5'6"	148	Nil
FIRST PE	2	DAY	NELSON FRANK CHARLES	620591	22	Chief Offr.	17.7.29	ROTTERDAM	No	Yes	37	M	-do-	-do-	6'0"	216	Nil
FIRST PE	3	MILLER	DAVID RICHMOND	1023696	14	2nd.Officer	16.7.29	LONDON	No	Yes	30	M	Scotch	-do-	5'9"	144	Tattoo left arm
FIRST PE	4	DAWSON	FREDERICK GEORGE	1115150	10	3rd.Officer	17.7.29	ROTTERDAM	No	Yes	26	M	English	-do-	5'7½	147	Nil
FIRST PE	5	BOWKER	HERBERT DUDLEY	R55093	4½	4th.Officer	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	21	M	-do-	-do-	5'10	144	Nil
	6	DAVIDSON	CYRIL JOHN	R2121	3½	Capt's Clerk	16.7.29	LONDON	No	Yes	22	M	-do-	-do-	5'10	149	Nil
FIRST PE	7	PICKETT	ERNEST	R36552	2	Carpenter	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	25	M	-do-	-do-	5'8½	140	Nil
FIRST	8	WRIGHT	JAMES	R44225	1½	Carp's Mate	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	31	M	-do-	-do-	5'10½	190	Nil
FIRST PE	9	WHILES	JOSEPH	518670	37	Boatswain	16.7.29	-do-	No	Yes	51	M	-do-	-do-	5'7½	154	Nil
FIRST	10	McMILLAN	DONALD	819725	17	Bosn's Mate	16.7.29	-do-	No	Yes	32	M	Scotch	-do-	5'6"	160	4th finger left hand missing
FIRST PE	11	FOX	VICTOR GEORGE	1116117	9	Lamps,Stores & A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	26	M	English	-do-	5'5	114	Nil
FIRST	12	SKIPP	HORACE THOMAS	1099233	5	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	23	M	-do-	-do-	5'4½	140	Tattoo left arm
~~FIRST~~	~~13~~	~~McLEOD~~	~~ALEXANDER~~	~~1131021~~	~~13~~	~~A.B.~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~51~~	~~M~~	~~Scotch~~	~~-do-~~	~~5'8½~~	~~151~~	~~Tattoo both arms~~
FIRST	14	MACIVER	JOHN	R2882	4	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	24	M	-do-	-do-	5'5½	140	Nil
~~FIRST~~	~~15~~	~~MACLEOD~~	~~MALCOLM LOUIS~~	~~R46331~~	~~4½~~	~~A.B.~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~5'9"~~	~~161~~	~~Nil~~
FIRST	16	THOMSON	WILLIAM	R56075	2½	Sailor	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	21	M	-do-	-do-	5'11	160	Nil
FIRST	17	MacDONALD	~~MXXXXXX~~ JOHN	R41997	6	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	24	M	-do-	-do-	5'9"	140	Nil
FIRST	18	McDONALD	MALCOLM	R21478	6	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	22	M	-do-	-do-	5'8"	161	Nil
~~FIRST~~	~~19~~	~~MACKENZIE~~	~~TORQUIL~~	~~1119526~~	~~20~~	~~A.B~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~5'10~~	~~189~~	~~Nil~~
~~FIRST~~	~~20~~	~~CAMERON~~	~~NEIL~~	~~1068585~~	~~6~~	~~A.B.~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~5'8"~~	~~140~~	~~Nil~~
~~FIRST~~	~~21~~	~~MacKENZIE~~	~~MURDO~~	~~R29840~~	~~6~~	~~A.B.~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~5'7½~~	~~161~~	~~Tattoo right arm~~
~~FIRST~~	~~22~~	~~McRITCHIE~~	~~JOHN~~	~~R22243~~	~~2½~~	~~Sailor~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~5'6~~	~~156~~	~~Tattoo both arms~~
FIRST	23	GARDNER	WILLIAM	---	First Voyage	Deck Boy & W/W	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	18	M	English ~~mixx~~	-do-	5'9	154	Nil
FIRST PE	24	O'RIORDAN	PATRICK	R49394	1½	Deck Boy & W/W	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	18	M	Irish	-do-	5'8"	142	Nil
FIRST	25	BYRNE	DENNIS PETER	980267	11	Wireless Opr	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	31	M	-do-	-do-	5'8"	154	Nil
FIRST	26	YEALLAND	RICHARD GEORGE	709273	38	Chf.Engr.	17.7.29	ROTTERDAM	No	Yes	57	M	English	-do-	5'7"	182	Nil
FIRST	27	TURNER	ANDREW	935186	22	2nd.Engr.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	44	M	Scotch	-do-	5'11½	210	Nil
FIRST	28	JONES	JOHN FRANCIS	833919	14	3rd.Engr.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	36	M	English	-do-	6'0"	178	Scar on face.
FIRST	29	WHITTAKER	THOMAS	1084996	7	4th.Engr.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	30	M	Scotch	-do-	5'10½	154	Nil
FIRST	30	ELLIOTT	HENRY HOWARD	1138189	3½	5th.Engr.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	25	M	English	-do-	5'8½	147	Nil

~~Left behind Vancouver BC 31st. August. 1929.~~

~~Left behind Vancouver BC 31st. August. 1929~~

~~Left behind Vancouver BC 31st. August. 1929~~

~~Left behind Vancouver BC 31st. August. 1929~~

~~Left behind Vancouver BC 31st. August. 1929~~

Line: NORTH PACIFIC COAST LINE
Owners: Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Local Agents: Royal Mail Steam Packet Co

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11534

Form 530.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S/S "NICTHEROY" , *arriving at* Seattle (Wash.) 1st. Sept. , 1929 , *from the port of* Vancouver BC. Aug 31/1929

230 (1706C) 2-9-27

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight Lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST PE	1	CHISHOLM	ALAN DONALD	1138524	3½	5th.Engr	17.7.29	ROTTERDAM	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5'9	158	Nil
FIRST	2	McKENZIE	GEORGE LOUIS	R52690	1	6th.Engr	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	24	M	Scotch	-do-	5'7"	130	Tattoo left arm
FIRST	3	KNOTT	ARTHUR EDWARD	---	1 month	6th.Engr	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	21	M	English	-do-	5'10½	157	Nil
FIRST PE	4	DUNDAS	GEORGE	1001203	16	Rfg.Engr	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	39	M	-do-	-do-	5'11	238	Nil
FIRST PE	5	MUDIE	PETER	1020130	12	Asst.Rfg.Eng	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	34	M	Scotch	-do-	5'11½	187	Nil
	6	HOVEY	ALBERT	315433	28	Leading F'man & Stores	16-7-29	LONDON	No	Yes	462	M	English	-do-	5'7½	224	Tattoo left arm
FIRST PE	7	REYNOLDS	GEORGE	803526	27	Winchman	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	45	M	-do-	-do-	5'8"	182	Tattoo right arm
FIRST PE	8	BYRNE	JOHN	569445	19	Rfg. Greaser	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	54	M	-do-	-do-	5'4"	182	Nil
FIRST	9	SAINSBURY	EILLE ALFRED	R9684	29	Rfg. Greaser	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	43	M	-do-	-do-	5'10½	196	Tattoo both arms
FIRST	10	KEMP	ROBERT	213445	25	Rfg. Greaser	19.7.29	-do-	No	Yes	50	M	-do-	-do-	5'5	170	Tattoo left wrist
FIRST PE	11	WALLACE	WILLIAM	538233	30	Greaser	16.7.29	-do-	No	Yes	58	M	-do-	-do-	5'1"	126	Tattoo left arm
FIRST PE	12	WOODBRIDGE	GEORGE	492146	25	Greaser	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	49	M	-do-	-do-	5'5"	141	Tattoo left arm
FIRST PE	13	HOVEY	ALBERT	1061034	6	Greaser	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	27	M	-do-	-do-	5'10	160	Tattoo both arms
FIRST PE	14	KELLEY	GEORGE	1106465	6	F'man & Clner	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	25	M	-do-	-do-	5'11½	175	Tattoo right arm
FIRST PE	15	EMMS	PERCY	1109739	4	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	25	M	-do-	-do-	5'6"	140	Nil
FIRST PE	16	BREWER	JAMES	1100898	6	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	25	M	-do-	-do-	5'9"	140	Nil
FIRST PE	17	MOYES	EDWARD	916894	16	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	42	M	-do-	-do-	5'8"	158	Nil
FIRST	18	COOK	THOMAS	1106189	6	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	28	M	-do-	-do-	5'10	168	Tattoo both arms
FIRST	19	LINDSAY	JOHN	R13229	8	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	32	M	Irish	-do-	5'6"	132	Nil
FIRST	20	AUSTIN	THOMAS	R56827	5	Cleaner	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	24	M	English	-do-	5'9"	154	Nil
FIRST PE	21	WILSON	THOMAS	294691	29	-do-	-do-2	-do-	No	Yes	50	M	-do-	-do-	5'9½	144	Nil
FIRST	22	CAREY	EDWARD	R69938	2 months	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	28	M	-do-	-do-	5'1"	121	Scar left hand
FIRST PE	23	MAY	ARCHIBALD	852577	18	Chf.Steward	17.7.29	ROTTERDAM	No	Yes	34	M	-do-	-do-	5'6"	168	Nil
FIRST PE	24	ROSE	FREDERICK CHARLES	971512	9	Asst.Steward	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	27	M	-do-	-do-	5'7"	136	Nil
	25	McDONALD	NORMAN RODERICK	1063431	8	Asst.Steward	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	24	M	-do-	-do-	5'11	147	Nil
FIRST	26	LAKE	EDGAR VERNON	R56287	2	Stewd's Boy	15.7.29	LONDON	No	Yes	18	M	-do-	-do-	5'10	156	Nil
FIRST	27	LAKE	JAMES FREDERICK	First Voyage	First Voyage	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	18	M	-do-	-do-	5'10½	140	Nil
FIRST	28	CRAWLEY	GRAHAM GEORGE	R44963	1	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	18	M	-do-	-do-	6'0"	168	Tattoo left arm
FIRST PE	29	HAWKINS	JAMES	1031832	10	Chief Cook	17.7.29	ROTTERDAM	No	Yes	28	M	-do-	-do-	6'0"	169	Nil
FIRST PE	30	TURNER	ALFRED EDWARD	1082617	14	2nd. Cook	15.7.29	LONDON	No	Yes	29	M	-do-	-do-	5'10	126	Nil
FIRST	31	McCHRYSTAL	ARTHUR	1103158	6	Asst. Cook	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	24	M	Irish	-do-	5'5½	139	Nil

Line NORTH PACIFIC COAST LINE
Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Local Agents Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

11534

11536 6 Cert

Br
Nictheroy
Sept 1, 1929
Seattle Wash

See inside

5
5
0
5

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J.A. Hodges, of the Br. s/s "Nictheroy", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.A. Hodges.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1929

H.L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector Clerk

SEP 8 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Seattle
Tacoma
Portland
San Francisco
Los Angeles

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Germania T. S. Hagelia, arriving at Seattle, Sept. 1st 4h 15 pm, 1929, from the port of Antwerp via Vancouver 7/14/29 9/1/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification cord	(4) Lenght of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
				Years												
1	Stege	Carl		49	Capt.	8/9/24	Hamburg	none	yes	63	male	German	German	5'8	180	none
2	Schäfer	Willy	5	15	1. Offr.	8.8.28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
3	Langley	Karl	68	31	2. Offr.	8.8.28	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7	165	"
first 4	Baagmann	Peter	77	6	3. Offr.	4.7.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	150	"
5	Bellmer	Jok	3	34	1. Ing	10.8.28	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'10	150	"
6	Vallinga	Hieronimus	78	20	2. Ing	3.7.29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
7	Koslik	Alfred	75	12	3. Ing.	4.7.29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
8	Borgwaldt	Ulrich	81	9	4. Ing	6.7.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'3	160	"
9	Wilken	Karl	55	7	Ing.-Assi.	20.3.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
10	Hauschildt	Henry	74	5	" "	3.7.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	165	"
11	Ladendorff	Hugo	39	22	Boatsmen	12.10.28	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5	160	"
12	Meyer	Johannes	66	13	Carpenter	9.5.29	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5'11	190	"
13	Remick	Heinrich	76	23	Cook	5.7.29	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9	160	"
14	Kiesselbach	Josef	38	174	Baker	15.10.28	Bremen	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'6	145	"
DESERTED 15	Haberland	Paul	26	3	S. Steward	9.8.28	Hamburg	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	170	"
DESERTED 16	Grosjens	Ernst	62	2	4. " "	10.5.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	135	"
first 17	Korthe	Konrad	72	1/2	" Boy	1.7.29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	142	"
18	Rabe	Waldemar	50	6	Sailer	21.12.28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	155	"
first 19	Pätchenheuer	Karl	51	5	"	19.12.28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4'6	130	"
20	Sterra	Walther	71	5	"	29.6.21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	190	"
21	Thiele	Otto	46	7	"	3.1.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
first 22	Stransky	Armin	48	12	"	21.12.28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
23	Pöhlmann	Hans	58	5	"	10.5.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	175	"
24	Wulff	Heinrich	73	4	"	1.7.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'6	170	"
25	Kahl	Herbert	64	1	"	17.8.28	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4'7	110	"
26	Uppmann	Wolfgang	80	2	"	5.7.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
DESERTED first 27	Sniglaff (Goitke)	Alfred	61	1/2	Boy	10.5.29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
28	Kramme	Georg	67	6	Trimmer	11.8.29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	175	"
29	Hofmann	Siegfried	22	30	Storekeeper	10.8.28	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'7	200	"
30	Dähne	Ernst	79	20	Fireman	5.7.29	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4	150	"
31	Hoyer	Karl	20	18	"	11.5.29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	190	"
32	Pinkau	Karl	44	7	"	20.12.29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	155	"

Line Hamburg Südamerikanische Dampfschiffahrts-Gesellschaft

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien, for each other failure

1535
German
Ent
Jasper Tagelia
Sept. 1, 1929
Seattle, Wash.
Gen. SS Corp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No. 222
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
for the journey to the United States
Langsma
A. R. Cuyer
Vice Consul
July 10 29.

Consular fee stamp of $2.00 affixed to original of this document
Fee No. 2477

689 filed

Receipt given

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
SEP 12 1929
ANTWERP, BELGIUM

SEP 8 1929 PM
ST. PAUL SEATTLE
U. S. IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Stege, Master, of the German S/S Tagelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Stege
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1929

Charles O'Rourke
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASRER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the masters to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of sucs alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been, paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is Located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am yacht
Vessel Houlto, arriving at Seattle, Sept. 1, 1929, from the port of Powell River, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Fulmer	W Allan	17 yrs	Master	4/15/29	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male		US	57			
2	Seidelhuber	Victor	23 -	Mate & Bosun	May 1927	"	"	"	46	"	Hungarian	"	58			
3	Wiener	Fred J	6 -	Sailor	5/20/29	"	"	"	25	"	English	British			Has 1st Cl. U.S Papers	
4	Lundstrom	Herbert	2 -	"	7/6/29	"	"	"	22	"	Swedish	U.S	6-2			
5	Fahey	Geo.	3 mo	"	8/26/29	"	"	"	18	"		"	6-1			
6	Richards	Jesse	2 yrs	"	8/26/29	"	"	"	20	"		"	5-9			
7	Johnson	Harry S.	23 -	Chief Engineer	May 1927	"	"	"	41	"		"	5-10			
8	Bernard	Joe	2 -	Fireman	4/17/29	"	"	"	22	"		"	5-6			
9	Kennedy	Floyd	3 mo	"	5/22/29	"	"	"	21	"		"	5-8			
10	Anderson	Charles H	15 yrs	Chief Steward	May 1926	"	"	"	30	"		"	5-7			
11	Krisel	Geo.	5 -	Chef	5/7/29	"	"	"	29	"	African	"	5-8			
12	Moller	Lanson	4 -	2d cook	8/17/29	"	"	"	39	-	-	-	5-6			
13	Williams	Henry	5 -	Waiter	April 1928	"	"	"	38	"	-	-	5-10			
14	Flores	Dan	3 -	-	May 1926	"	"	"	22	"	Filipino	-	5-6			
15	Alvarez	Vidal	1 -	-	8/26/29	"	"	"	20	-	-	-	5-6			
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/5536

11536 Can

yacht Aquilo

Sept. 1, 1929

Seattle Wash

master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Allan Fulmer, Master, of the Am. S.Y. AQUILO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Allan Fulmer

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1931

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 4 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—4329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 909
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. Yacht Aquilo, *arriving at* Friday Harbor, Sept. 8-, 1929, *from the port of* Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Fulmer	H Allan	17 yrs	Master	4/15/29	Seattle	no	yes	33	male		US	5-7			
2	Seidelhuber	Victor	23 -	Mate & Boss	May 1927	-	-	-	46	-	Hungarian	-	5-8			
3	Werner	Frank L	6 -	Sailor	5/20/29	-	-	-	25	-	English	British	5-11		Has 1st U.S. Papers	
4	Lundstrom	Herbert	2 -	-	7/6/29	-	-	-	22	-	Swedish	US	6-2			
5	Fahey	George	3 mo.	-	8/26/29	-	-	-	18			-	6-1			
6	[illegible]	Thomas	1 yr.		9/2/29				20				6-0		Did not make the Trip	
7	[illegible]	Harry	23 -	Chief Engineer	May 1927	-	-	-	41	-		-	5-10			
8	Lunsted	Floyd	3 mo.	Fireman	5/22/29	-	-	-	21	-		-	5-8			
9	Abell	Joseph	12 yrs	-	9/1/29	-	-	-	40	-		-	5-10			
10	Anderson	Charles H	15 -	Chief Steward	May 1926	-	-	-	30	-		-	5-7			
11	Krisel	Geo.	5 -	Chef	5/7/29	-	-	-	29	-	African	-	5-8			
12	Mueller	Lawson	4 -	2d Cook	8/17/29	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-6			
13	Williams	Henry	5 -	Waiter	April 1928	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-10			
14	Flores	Dan	3 -	-	May 1926	-	-	-	22	-	Filipino	-	5-6			
15	Alvarez	Vidal	1 -	-	8/26/29	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-7			
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
10—5869

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 11/536

11536 Cr

Am
Yacht Aquilo
Sept 9, 1929
Friday Harbor

Pac SS Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Allan Fulmer, Master, of the Am. Yacht Aquila, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Allan Fulmer
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1929

Homer M. Ritz
Immigrant Inspector.

Master's report accepted without actual presence of crew previously inspected

RECEIVED SEP 9 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to [illegible] the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. Yacht Aquilo, arriving at Pt. Townsend, Sept 13, 1929, from the port of Victoria, BC. - Sept. 13, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Fulmer	W. Allan	17 yrs	Master	4/15/29	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male		US	5-7			
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Seidelhuber	Victor	23 -	Mate & Boson	May 1927	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	Hungarian	✓	5-8			
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	Kennison	Fred L.	6 -	Sailor	5/10/29	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	English	British	5-11		Has 1st U.S. Papers	
U. S. CITIZEN	4	Lundstrom	Herbert	2 -	✓	7/6/29	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Swedish	U.S.	6-2			
U. S. CITIZEN	5	Fahey	Geo.	3 mo.	✓	8/26/29	✓	✓	✓	18	✓		✓	6-1			
U. S. CITIZEN	6	Carlson	Aldon	1 -	✓	9/9/29	✓	✓	✓	20	✓		✓	5-8			
U. S. CITIZEN	7	Johnson	Hans	23 yrs	Chief Engineer	May 1927	✓	✓	✓	41	✓		✓	5-10			
U. S. CITIZEN	8	Kennedy	Lloyd	3 mo.	Fireman	5/22/29	✓	✓	✓	21	✓		✓	5-8			
U. S. CITIZEN	9	Abell	Joseph	12 yrs	✓	9/4/29	✓	✓	✓	40	✓		✓	5-10			
U. S. CITIZEN	10	Anderson	Charles W.	15 yrs	Chief Steward	May 1926	✓	✓	✓	30	✓		✓	5-7			
U. S. CITIZEN	11	Kriset	Geo.	5 -	Chef	5/7/29	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	African	✓	5-8			
U. S. CITIZEN	12	Williams	Henry	5 -	Waiter	April 1928	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-10			
U. S. CITIZEN	13	Waller	Lawson	4 -	2d Cook	8/7/29	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-6			
U. S. CITIZEN	14	Flores —	Juan	3 -	Waiter	May 1926	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Filipino	✓	5-6			
U. S. CITIZEN	15	Villa —	Benjamin	1 -	✓	9/9/29	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-4			
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Earl C. Tollen
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
SEP 13 1929

Line ____
Owners Alexanders, Hoge & Eddy
Local Agents ____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
11552

11536

Am. Yt. Yacht
"Aguila"
Port Townsend, Wash.
Sept. 13, 1929
From Victoria, B.C.
Sept. 13, 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Allan Fulmer, Master, of the Am. Yacht Aguila, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Allan Fulmer, master.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of Sept., 1929

Earl C. Totten
~~By~~ Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 17 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. Tanker

Vessel W.F. Warwick, *arriving at* Port Angeles, Washington Sept.1st., 1929, *from the port of* Ioco, British Columbia.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U.S. CITIZEN 1		Swendsen	Martin	25	Captain	8/29/29	Seattle	End of Month	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-8	155		
U.S. CITIZEN 2		Dakin	Eugene	30	1st.Mate					50		English	U.S.	5-6	185		
U.S. CITIZEN 3		Magnusson	Hjalmar	10	2nd. "					36		English	U.S.	5-11	190		
U.S. CITIZEN 4		Bretsen	Christian	15	3rd. "					33		Scand.	U.S.	5-10	155		
U.S. CITIZEN 5		Welch	John	9	Radio					35		English	U.S.	5-5	135		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 6		Lewis	John	30	Sr.M.M.					46		English	Canada	5-5	150		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 7		Lee	Engwald	25	Sr.Seaman					46		Scand.	Norway	5-7	180		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 8		Vangen	Conrad	10	" "					32		Scand.	Norway	5-5	140		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 9		Suominen	Allan	14	" "					34		Finnish	Finland	5-9	148		
U.S. CITIZEN 10		Exner	Rudolph	8	Seaman					28		Scand.	U.S.	5-8	158		
U.S. CITIZEN 11		Freiman	Theodore	30	"					49		Lativian	U.S.	5611	215		
U.S. CITIZEN 12		Kantola	Alex	20	"					38		Finnish	U.S.	5-4	140		
U.S. CITIZEN 13		Nieman	Bruno	10	"					49		Russian	U.S.	6-2	178		
U.S. CITIZEN 14		Mustol	Charles	25	"					46		English	U.S.	5-7	126		
U.S. CITIZEN 15		Riordan	Thomas	10	Chief Engineer					28		English	U.S.	5-8	160		
U.S. CITIZEN 16		Bowman	Sven	12	1st.Asst.					36		Scand.	U.S.	5-10	158		
U.S. CITIZEN 17		Ofverborg	Karl	11	2nd. "					31		Scand.	U.S.	5-8	160		
U.S. CITIZEN 18		Stromberg	Gustaf	10	3rd. "					29		Scand.	U.S.	5-6	155		
U.S. CITIZEN 19		Pullman	Rudolph	8	1st.Pumpman					30		English	U.S.	6-0	175		
U.S. CITIZEN 20		Browing	Henry	10	2nd. "					28		English	U.S.	5-10	142		
U.S. CITIZEN 21		Anderson	Anders	15	Oiler					37		Scand.	U.S.	5-7	135		
U.S. CITIZEN 22		Benson	Andrew	25	"					47		Scand.	U.S.	5-6	130		
U.S. CITIZEN 23		Murphy	James	6	"					23		English	U.S.	5-7	125		
U.S. CITIZEN 24		Fernandez	Santiago	25	Fireman					47		Spainish	U.S.	5-8	140		
U.S. CITIZEN 25		Agosto	Rosendo	5	"					23		Sp.Amer.	U.S.	5-5	125		
U.S. CITIZEN 26		Hesselberg	Joseph	14	"					39		Scand.	U.S.	5-10	190		
U.S. CITIZEN 27		Read	James	5	Wiper					22		English	U.S.	5-9	135		
U.S. CITIZEN 28		Shub	Benjamin	2	"					21		English	U.S.	5-11	160		
U.S. CITIZEN 29		Thomas	Gordon	4	Steward					24		English	U.S.	5-6	145		
U.S. CITIZEN	30	Fajardo	Stephen	2	Cook					38		Pacific Isl	U.S.	5-7	160		
U.S. CITIZEN 30	31	Bagay	Modesto	5	Waiter					25		Pacific Isl	U.S.	5-5	145		
U.S. CITIZEN	32	La Por	Jacinto	4	Messboy					30		Pacific Isl	U.S.	5-6	145		
U.S. CITIZEN	33	Pastrana	Joseph	4	"					26		Pacific Isl	U.S.	5-4	150		

Line: Union Oil Co of California
Owners: Union Oil Co of California
Local Agents: Union Oil Co of California

Inspected D.U.S.

Carl L. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (7), and (
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11537

Am Tanker Harwick
Sept 1, 1929
PA Anjelles

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin Svendsen master, of the Am Tanker Warwick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M. Svendsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1929

Carl P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED SEP 4 1929 SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1328

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

CMSS

Vessel aDMIRaL MOSER, *arriving at* PORT aNGELES, SEPTEMBER 2ND, 1929, *from the port of* OCEaN FaLLS

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U. S. CITIZEN	1	TIBBETTS	aNDREW		MaSTER	aUG 27TH	TaCOMa		YES	45	MaLE		AMER				
U. S. CITIZEN	2	WELLOWDEEN	RICHaRD		MaTE 2ND					42		ENGLISH	AMER	5/6			
U. S. CITIZEN	3	TELLER	HaRRY DE P		MaTE 3RD					21		ENGLISH	AMER	5/11			
U. S. CITIZEN	4	HaVENS	LYaL		MaTE CH					35		ENGLISH	AMER	5/8			
U. S. CITIZEN	5	DESMOND	JOSEPH		a B					26		IRISH	AMER	6/2			
U. S. CITIZEN	6	CRaWFORD	HaRRY		a B					36		ENGLISH	AMER	5/7			
U. S. CITIZEN	7	BRaSKUR	THEODORE		a B					38		GREEK	AMER	5/7			
U. S. CITIZEN	8	SKJERSaa	EaRNEST		a B					28		SCAND	AMER	5/9			
U. S. CITIZEN	9	JOHNSTON	CLIFFORD		WINCH MaN					20		ENGLISH	AMER	5/11			
U. S. CITIZEN	10	MaRTIN	HaRRY		WINCH MaN					49		GERMaN	AMER	5/8			
	11	MC CaRRON	KERWEN		WINCH MaN					23		CANADA	CANADIAN BORN	5 -			
U. S. CITIZEN	12	JENSEN	OLaF		CH ENGR					37		SCaND	AMER	5/8			
U. S. CITIZEN	13	MC GLaUFLIN	WILLIaM		1ST aSST					45		SCOTCH	AMER	5/8			
U. S. CITIZEN	14	SEaL	HaROLD		2ND aSST					45		ENGLISH	AMER	5/8			
U. S. CITIZEN	15	LEGGILL	GUS		3RD aSST					36		ENGLISH	AMER	5/8			
U. S. CITIZEN	16	PaTTERSON	JOSEPH		OILER					23		ENGLISH	AMER	5/10			
U. S. CITIZEN	17	aNDERSON	HaROLD		OILER					17		SCaND	AMER	5/7			
U. S. CITIZEN	18	BELL	VERNON		OILER					32		ENGLISH	AMER	5/7			
U. S. CITIZEN	19	HaYNES	CLOFFORD		WIPER					30		IRISH	AMER	5/11			
	20	CaRLIN	LOUIS		WIPER					35		MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5/4			
U. S. CITIZEN	21	MaRLEY	RUSSEL		PURSER					26		ENGLISH	AMER	6/1			
U. S. CITIZEN	22	BaRNES	WaLTER		RaDIO					33		ENGLISH	AMER	5/9			
U. S. CITIZEN	23	MILLER	RICHaRD		CH COOK					47		B.W.I. aFRICaN	AMER	5/8			
U. S. CITIZEN	24	DU PREE	SaMUEL		MESS BOY					44		B. W. I.	AMER	5/9			
U. S. CITIZEN	25	BOYCE	JOHN		GaLLEYMaN					42		aFRICaN	B.W.I.	5/10			
U. S. CITIZEN	26	TOLLVER	MILES		MESS MaN					45		aFRICaN	AMER	5/6			
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line PACIFIC Sp. Sp. SSo.
Vessel PACIFIC Sp. Sp. SSo.
Local Agent PACIFIC Sp. Sp. SSo.

*See list of races on back hereof.

11538 Cm

Cm
Admiral Moser
Sept. 2, 1929
Wilmington

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. Tibbetts, of the ADMIRAL MOSER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. O. Tibbetts
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1929

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

DG not filed

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
SEP 4 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall; if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

. . .

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 28. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $[illegible] for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the [illegible] of such payment, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport, or deposit after reassignment by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which his arrival would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to the proper officer of the United States, or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their masters, owners, agents, consignees, and charterers, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am

Vessel ADMIRAL MOLER, arriving at PORT ANGELES, SEPT 22, 1929 from the port of OCEAN FALLS BC.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Tibbetts	Andrew		Master	9/17/29	Seattle	No	Yes	45	MALE	IRISH	AMER	5'7"	180	NONE	
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Willodeen	Richard		Mate	✓	✓	—	✓	42	✓	ENGLISH	✓	5'6"	215	—	
U. S. CITIZEN	3	Feller	Harry Clap		2nd Mate	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	5'7	135	✓	
U. S. CITIZEN	4	Tuttle	Blake		3rd Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	—	✓	6.0	175	✓	
U. S. CITIZEN	5	Desmond	Joseph		G.S.	✓	✓	—	✓	26	—	IRISH	—	6.2			
U. S. CITIZEN	6	Crawford	Henry		✓	✓	—	—	✓	36	—	ENGLISH	—	5'5			
U. S. CITIZEN	7	Broskus	Theodore		—	✓	—	—	—	38	✓	GREK	Greek	5'4			
U. S. CITIZEN	8	Olsson	Ernest		✓	✓	—	—	—	28	✓	Scan	Amer	5'9"			
U. S. CITIZEN	9	Dowling	James		✓	—	—	—	—		—						
U. S. CITIZEN	10	Martin	Harry		WENCH	✓	✓	—	—	49	✓	GERMAN	✓	5'8"			
U. S. CITIZEN	11	Johnston	Clifford		WENCHMAN	✓	—	—	—	20	✓	ENGLISH	✓	5'11			
LAWFUL RESIDENT	12	McCorrison	Kenneth		WINCHMAN	✓	—	—	—	23	✓	Canada	Inc Canadian	5'—			
U. S. CITIZEN	13	Jensen	Olof		CH ENGR	✓	✓	—	—	37	✓	SCAN	AMER	5'8"			
U. S. CITIZEN	14	McGlaflin	William		1ST AST	✓	✓	—	—	45	✓	SCOTCH	✓	5'8"			
U. S. CITIZEN	15	Seal	Harold		2ND ASST	✓	✓	—	—	45	✓	ENG	—	5'7"			
U. S. CITIZEN	16	Legiel	Gus		3RD ASST	✓	✓	—	—	36	✓	—	—	5'8"			
CITIZEN	17	Patterson	Joseph		OILER	✓	✓	—	—	23	✓	ENG	—	5'10			
U. S. CITIZEN	18	Anderson	Harold		—	✓	✓	—	✓	17	✓	Scan	—	5'7			
U. S. CITIZEN	19	Bell	Vernon		—	✓	✓	—	✓	33	✓	ENGLISH	—	5'7			
U. S. CITIZEN	20	Haynes	Clifford		WIPER	✓	✓	✓	—	30	✓	IRISH	✓ Inc	5'11			
	21	Carlin	Louis		—	✓	—	—	—	35	—	MEXICAN	MEX ~~Inc~~	5'4			
U. S. CITIZEN	22	Hendrick	Jarvis R		PURSER	—	—	—	—	24	—	Scotch	AMER	6—			
U. S. CITIZEN	23	Barnes	Walter C.		RADIO	✓	—	—	—	33	—	ENGLISH	—	5'9			
U. S. CITIZEN	24	Hood	Gus		MESS BOY	—	—	—	—	22	—	AFRICAN	✓ Inc	5'10"			
U. S. CITIZEN	25	Boyce	John		GALLEYMAN	✓	—	—	—	42	—	—	BRIT	5'10			
U. S. CITIZEN	26	Silver	Miles		MESSMAN	—	—	—	—	45	—	—	AMER	5'6"			
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Master Admiral Line
Owners
Agent

115-98 E

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A D Tibbetts, of the M S Admiral Moser do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A D Tibbetts
Master, [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept 1929

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 24 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

am
Admiral Moser
Arr. at Sept. 22, 1929.
Port Pt Angeles

Agents or responsible party Pac SS Co.

Depart.
Medical
Except

69 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no matter of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship, such seaman may be permitted to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be granted clearance upon such expense being paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, entering the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Coast Nav Co
Owners Transocean S.S. Co.
Local Agents
to—— ——

Carl P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), or (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/53

11539 Ex

By Faultless Sept 1, 1929 Los Angeles

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thompson, of the Am. S.S. Lurline, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1929

Carl C. Hall.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed to relieve crew. 10.

C. C. Hall. Insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED SEP 4 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

34—2329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Faultless (Tug), arriving at Port Angeles, Sept 6, 1928, from the port of Chemainus B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Simpson	David	35 years	Master	July 28	Van B.C.	no	yes	56	Male	British	Scotch	5'8½"	190	nil.	
2		Mc Manus	Patrick	25 years	Mate	aug 23 1929	Van B.C	no	yes	40	Male	British	Scotish	5'7½	150	Stiff Thumb Right Hand	
3		Coultish	Robert	21 years	Chief Engr	June 27	Van B.C.	no	yes	42	Male	British	English	5'11½	165	Nil	
4		Hennis	Arthur	15 years	Asst Engr	Aug 1926	Van B.C	no	yes	47	Male	British	English	5'8"	190	Nil	
5		Simpson	George	1 year	Deck Hand	Feb 16-29	Van B.C	no	yes	17	Male	British	Scotish	5'6"	195	Nil	
6		Johnson	Edward	7 year	Deck Hand	Feb 29	Van. B.C.	no	yes	21	Male	British	Scandinavian	5'9½	150	Nil	
7		Sagar	George	7 years	Fireman	May 29	Van B.C	no	yes	54	Male	British	Irish	5'7½	170	Nil	
8		Lindsay	Charles	14 years	Fireman	Mar 29	Van B.C	no	yes	45	Male	British	Scotish	5'6½	125	Tattooed	Star Left arm
9		Stewart	Thomas	2 month	Trimmer	May 29	Van B.C	no	yes	22	Male	British	English	5'11"	160	Nil	
10		Kipp	David	11 years	Cook	Nov 28	Van B.C	no	yes	34	Male	British	Scotch	5'10½	185	Nil	
11		Greenwood	Stanley	—	—	—	Van B.C	—	yes	22	Male	British	English	5'4"	106	Nil	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Pacific Coast Nav. Co.
Owners Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents

Carl B. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (10), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

11-53

11539 Exd

By Tug Fearless

DS filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Simpson, of the Br SS Faulkner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Simpson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 6 - 1929 day of ....., 19.....

Carl E. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 9 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Inspected and passed as ship's crew 11.

C.E.Hall.
Insp.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMM. SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Tugboats & Tugs, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wash USA Sept 8, 1929, *from the port of* Chemainus B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Simpson	David	35 Years	Master	July 1928	Van B.C.	No	Yes	56	Male	British	Scotch	5'8¼	190 lb	Nil	
2		McManus	Patrick	25 Years	Mate	Aug 23/29	Van B.C.	No	Yes	40	Male	British	Irish	5'9½	165	Nil	
3		Goodlad	Robert	21 Years	Chief Eng.	June 1929	Van B.C.	No	Yes	42	Male	British	English	5'11½	165 lb	Nil	
4		Emmes	Luther	15 years	Second Eng.	Aug 1926	Van B.C.	No	Yes	47	Male	British	English	5'8"	190 lb	Nil	
5		Simpson	George	1 year	Deckhand	Feb 1929	Van B.C.	No	Yes	17	Male	British	Scotch	5'6"	135 lb	Nil	
6		Johnson	Edward	7 years	Deckhand	Feb. 1929	Van B.C.	No	Yes	21	Male	British	Scandinavian	5'7½	150 lb	Nil	
7		Tripp	David	4 years	Cook	Nov 1928	Van B.C.	No	Yes	34	Male	British	Scotch	5'10½	185 lb	Nil	
8		Sutton	James	30 years	Fireman	Sept 1929	Van B.C.	No	Yes	49	Male	British	English	5'11¾	165 lb	Nil	
9		Fitzpatrick	Ed	40 years	Fireman	Sept 1929	Van B.C.	No	Yes	57	Male	British	Scotch	5'9	160 lb	Tattooed	
10		York	Edgar	1 year	Fireman	Sept 1929	Van B.C.	No	Yes	29	Male	British	Irish	5'8½	158 lb	Nil	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Pacific Coyle Navigation Co
Owners Chemainus B.C.
Local Agents

Carl C Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2)

3511

11539 Gw

Bk

Str. Franklin

Arrived Sept 8, 1929

Port P.S. Angeles

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment hosp'l dues

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... etc. ...

Medically examined and passed except Number ... cause ...

Mad at ... port of Alien ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Simpson, of the S.S. Franklin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D Simpson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1929

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

inspected and passed as ships crew. 10.

C Stowe.

Insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED SEP 10 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—4869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Faultless (Tug), arriving at Port Angeles Wash Sept 12, 1929, from the port of Clemencius B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1.	[illegible]	[illegible]		35 years Master	July [illegible]	Van	BC	yes	56	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6½	170	Nil	
2	[illegible]	Robert		30 years Mate	Aug 1921	Van	BC	yes	40	Male	British	Irish	5'9½	165	Nil	
3	Coulthard	Robert		10 years Chief Engineer	June 1927	Van	BC	yes	43	Male	British	English	5'11½	165	Nil	
4	[illegible]	Luther		15 years Second Eng.	[illegible]	Van	BC	yes	47	Male	British	English	5'8	170	Nil	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10	160	Nil	
6	Johnson	Edward		7 years Lookout	Feb 1929	Van	BC	Yes	21	Male	British	Canadian	5'9½	150	Nil	
7	[illegible]	David		10 years Cook	Nov 1928	Van	BC	Yes	47	Male	British	Scotch	5'10½	185	Nil	
8	Sutton	James		30 years Fireman	Sept 1927	Van	BC	Yes	49	Male	British	England	5'11¾	165	Nil	
9	Kirkpatrick	Ed		46 years Fireman	Sept 1927	Van	BC	Yes	51	Male	British	Scotch	5'9	160	Tattooed	
10	Wells	Jorge		6 mnths. Fireman	Sept 1929	Van	BC	Yes	21	Male	British	Scotch	5'10½	175	Nil	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____

Owners Pacific Coyle Navigation Company

Local Agents Faultless Tug Co.

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
11529

11539 Ex

By Tug Faultless
Sept. 12/29
P.V. Angeles
68 Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1 1929 day of _____, 19__

Carl P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed
as ship's crew 10.
C. P. Hall.
Insp.





IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By Vessel S.S. Faultless Tug, arriving at Port Angeles Wash Sept 18, 1929, from the port of Chemainus B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Simpson	David	35 years	Master	July 1928	Van B.C.	No	yes	56	Male	British	Scotch	5'8½	190	Nil	
2		McManus	Patrick	25 years	Mate	Aug 1929	Van B.C.	No	yes	40	Male	British	Irish	5'9½	165	Nil	
3		Coultish	Robert	21 years	Chief Engineer	June 1929	Van B.C.	No	yes	42	Male	British	English	5'11½	165	Nil	
4		Dennis	Arthur	15 years	Second Eng.	Aug 1926	Van. B.C.	No	yes	47	Male	British	English	5'8"	190	Nil	
5		Blakely	Gerald	6 Months	Deckhand	Sept 19/29	Van. B.C.	No	yes	29	Male	British	Canadian	5'10"	160	Nil	
6		Johnson	Edward	7 years	Deckhand	Feb 1929	Van B.C.	No	yes	21	Male	British	Canadian	5'9½	150	Nil	
7		Hughs	David	11 years	Cook	Nov 1923	Van B.C.	No	yes	54	Male	British	Scotch	5'10½	185	Nil	
8		Sutton	James	30 years	Fireman	Sept 1929	Van. B.C.	No	yes	49	Male	British	England	5'11¾	165	Nil	
9		Kirkpatrick	Ed.	40 years	Fireman	Sept 1929	Van B.C.	No	yes	51	Male	British	Scotch	5'9	160	Tattooed	
10		Wallis	George	6 Months	Fireman	Sept 1929	Van B.C.	No	yes	21	Male	British	Scotch	5'10½	175	Nil	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line ____

Owners Pacific (Coyle) Navigation Company

Local Agents Vancouver B.C.

Carl O. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/1536

11539 Ex

Br Steamship Faultless
Sept. 13, 1929
Los Angeles
Cal
Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Simpson, of the Br. S.S. Faultless, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D Simpson
Master, First or Second Officer.

SEP 13 1929

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Carl E. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 16 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Inspected and passed
ship creed. 10.
C. E. Hall.
Insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthanian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1-a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Faultless (Tug), arriving at Port Angeles Wash. Sept. 17, 1929, from the port of Chemainus B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Simpson	David	35 years	Master	July 1928	Van. B.C.	No	yes	56	Male	British	Scotch	5'8½"	190 lb.	Nil	✓
2	Mac Innes	Patrick	25 years	Mate	Aug 1929	Van. B.C.	No	yes	40	Male	British	Irish	5'9½	150 lb.	Nil	✓
3	Coultish	Robert	21 years	Chief Eng.	June 1927	Van. B.C.	No	yes	42	Male	British	English	5'11½	165	Nil	✓
4	Dennis	Arthur	15 years	Second Eng.	Aug 1926	Van. B.C.	No	yes	47	Male	British	English	5'8"	190	Nil	✓
5	Johnson	Edward	7 years	Deckhand	Feb 1929	Van. B.C.	No	yes	21	Male	British	Canadian	5'9½	158	Nil	✓
6	Kipp	David	11 years	Cook	Nov 1928	Van. B.C.	No	yes	34	Male	British	Scotch	5'10½	185	Nil	✓
7	Wills	George	6 years	Fireman	Sept 1929	Van. B.C.	No	yes	21	Male	British	Canadian	5'10¼	150	Nil	✓
8	Sutton	James	30 years	Fireman	Sept 1929	Van. B.C.	No	yes	47	Male	British	English	5'11¾	165	Nil	✓
9	Kirkpatrick	Ed.	4½ years	Fireman	Sept 1924	Van. B.C.	No	yes	56	Male	British	Scotch	5'9"	160	Tattooed	✓
10	Blakley	Gerald	1 year	Deckhand	Sept 1929	Van. B.C.	No	yes	29	Male	British	Canadian	5'10"	165	Nil	✓
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master (Signature) David Simpson

11539 Em

By

Geo. Faultless

Arrived Sept 17, 1929

Port... PW Angeles

Reported ... filed

Port... 687 filed.

Agents or other responsible for payment head tax ...

Clears from ...

Destination ...

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...

Medically ... and capable except ...

...

...

...

...

...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Simpson, of the Br. S.S. Faultless, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Simpson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1929 day of ..., 19...

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 19 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Inspected and found ship and crew O.K.
C. C. Hall.
Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of them, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of them, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, unless all liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman entitled from admission into the United States [illegible] and no alien seaman [illegible] arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof [illegible] shall be permitted to enter the United States unless [illegible] shall be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor [illegible] shall be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor [illegible] shall be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br SS Lassellea, arriving at Port Angeles Wash Sept 18, 1929, from the port of Chemainus B.C. Canada

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
LAWFUL RESIDENT	1		Simpson	Daniel	3 S -	Master	July 1928	Van BC	No	Yes	56	Male	British	Scotch	5 8½	190 lbs -		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2		Mac Manus	Patrick	2 S -	Mate	Aug 23 1926	" "	" "	" "	40	" "	"	Irish	5 9½	150		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3		Cruikshank	Robert -	21	Chief Engineer	Jun 27	" "	" "	" "	42	" "	"	English	5 11½	165 -		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4		Dennis	Arthur	15 - S	Engineer	May 26	" "	" "	" "	47	" "	"	English	5 8	190		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5		Blabby	Irving	1 year	Fireman	Sept 29	" "	" "	" "	29	" "	"	Canada	5 6½	150		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6		Johnson	Edward	7	Deckhand	Feb 29	" "	" "	" "	21	" "	"	Canada	5 4½	170		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7		Will	Georges	6 months	Fireman	Sept 10 29	" "	" "	" "	21	" "	"	Scotch	5 11	125 -		M D
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8		Kirkpatrick	Edward	4 0 years	Fireman	Sept 3 29	" "	" "	" "	51	" "	"	Scotch	5 11½	160		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	9		York	Edgar	1 year	Fireman	Sept 3, 29	" "	" "	" "	29	" "	"	Irish	5 8½	155 -		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	10		Kipp	David	11 years	Cook	Nov 4 28	" "	" "	" "	34	" "	"	Scotch	5 8½	165 -		
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Pacific Lumber Co
per Chemainus Br

11539 EM

By

S.S. Faultless

Inspd 6 Sept 29

Dept

Depart

Port

Agents or ptrs
responsible
payment hosp tax

Aliens from

Destination

Port
Medically
except: Nam

Medical Ins

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B Simpson, of the B. SS. Faultless, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

B Simpson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept., 1929

Nathan D Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

Suspected and Passed
to ship crew of 10
Nathan D Anderson
Immi. Insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED SEP 21 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserting and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws shall be employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land [illegible] temporarily for medical treatment, or for other cause, except as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, [illegible] deportation of such alien, [illegible]

[illegible] master, consignee, agent, or owner of any vessel [illegible] of such vessel, [illegible] to be paid by the master, consignee, agent, or owner of such vessel [illegible] to be paid by the master, consignee, agent, or owner of such vessel [illegible] to be paid by the master, consignee, agent, or owner of such vessel

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By Vessel S.S. Fauntleroy, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. Sept 21st 1929, from the port of Columbia River

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Simpson	David	35 years	Master	Jan 28	July 1928	No	yes	[illegible]	Male	English	Scotch	5 8½			
2		Mac Manus	Patrick	25 -	Mate	"	Aug 23 1929	"	"	40	"	"	Irish	5 9½		Nil	
3		Cruickshank	Robert -	21	Chief Engineer	"	June 27	"	"	42	"	"	English	5 11½			
4		Dennis	Matthew	15 -	2d Engineer	"	Aug 1926	"	"	47	"	"	English	5 8½			
5		Bulclay	Gerald	1 year	Deckhand	"	Sept 1929	"	"	29	"	"	Canadian	5 7			
6		Johnson	Edward	7	Deckhand	"	Feb 29	"	"	21	"	"	Canadian	5 9½			
7		Sutton	James	30	Fireman	"	Sept 29	"	"	49	"	"	English	5 7½			
8		York	Edgar	1	Fireman	"	Sept 29	"	"	29	"	"	Irish	5 8½			
9		Hill	George	6 months	Fireman	"	Sept 29	"	"	21	"	"	Scotch	5 10½			
10		Kipp	David	11 years	Cook	"	Nov 1928	"	"	34	"	"	Scotch	5 10½			
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11539 Sec

S.

S/S Faultless
Sept. 21, 1929
Seattle Wash

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Simpson, of the Br. S.S. Faultless, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. Simpson
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this SEP 21 1929 day of _____, 1929

Arthur D. Anderson
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Passed to reship.
Crew of 18
Arthur D. Anderson
U.S. Immi. Ins.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED SEP 28 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the sole purpose, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver, on demand any alien seaman employed on such vessel [illegible] immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] granted such seaman a permit [illegible] for all aliens shall furnish a [illegible] physical examination by the medical officer [illegible] of the port of arrival [illegible] to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien [illegible] to which such alien seaman belongs, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall not depart upon the outgoing steamship of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a foreign country, or from any insular possession of the United States subject to the jurisdiction thereof, or from the Canal Zone, or who shall desert [illegible] of the Secretary of Labor [illegible] shall be deported as provided in this Act to the country to which he belongs [illegible] alien seaman on any vessel [illegible] shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien [illegible] to which such alien seaman belongs, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S.S. Jauttha, arriving at Port Angeles, Sept 22nd, 1929, from the port of Chemainus B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Simpson	David	35-	Master	July 1928	Yarn	Bk Yes	Yes	56	Male	Scottish	Scotch	5'8½	160lb		
2		McManus	Patrick	25-	Trimmer	Aug 1929	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	Irish	5'9½	150		
3		Coulthirst	Robert	21	Chief Engineer	June 27	"	"	"	42	"	Eng.	English	5'11½	165-		
4		Dubonnet	Arthur	15-	2nd Engineer	Aug 26	"	"	"	47	"	"	England	6'8	190	Ulc	
5		Blakey	Gerald	1 year	Deckhand	Sept 1929	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'6½	135-		
6		Johnson	Edward	7	Deckhand	Feb 29	"	"	"	49	"	Eng.	Canada	5'9½	15-		
7		Sutton	James	30	Fireman	Sept 29	"	"	"	51	"	Irish	Irish	5'4½	170		
8		Puppatrick	Edward	40	Fireman	Sept 29	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'6½	125-		
9		Wild	George	2 months	Fireman	Sept 29	"	"	"	34	"	Eng.	England	5'11	160		
10		Ripp	David	11	Cook	Nov 28	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'11	185-		
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Pacific Coast Pilotage Co.
Per [illegible]

1153

Str

B
Str Faultless
Sept 22, 1929
Wangiers

687 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Simpson, of the Br. SS. Faultless, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Simpson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 22 1929 day of _____, 19____

Arthur B Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

Passed to ship
Crew of 10
Sept. 22, 1929
Arthur B Anderson
Immi. Insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
SEP 24 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who knowingly has on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal examination by such immigration officer or some officer of the Public Health Service designated by such immigration officer for the purpose), or after such inspection has knowingly employed on board such vessel any such alien seaman, if required by such immigration officer so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each such alien seaman concerning whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or if a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs is given.

(b) Every alien seaman who does not appear upon the outstanding manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States may, if there remains unexpired, or there is granted him by the master of such vessel or a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of his entry into the United States in violation of the immigration laws, unless it appears that such alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would not be entitled to admission into the United States under any law, or that he entered the United States prior to the date of the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By tug.
Vessel S.S. Santa Clara, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., Sept. 26th, 1929, from the port of Chemainus, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Simpson	David	35 yrs	Master	Jun '29	Van B.C.	No	Yes	56	Male	British	Scotch	5 8½	190 lbs		
2		Mac Manus	Patrick	25 yrs	Mate	May 29	"	"	"	40	"	"	Irish	5 9½	154		
3		Leadbitter	Robert	21 yrs	Chief Engineer	Jun 27	"	"	"	42	"	"	English	5 11½	165		
4		Dennis	Arthur	15 yrs	2nd Engineer	Aug 26	"	"	"	47	"	"	English	5 8	190		
5		Blabley	Gerald	1 yr 9 mos	Deckhand	Sept 29	"	"	"	17	"	"	Scottish	5 6	135		
6		Johnson	Edward	7 yrs	Deckhand	Jul 29	"	"	"	21	"	"	Canadian	5 9½	154		
7		Sutton	James	34 yrs	Fireman	Sept 29	"	"	"	49	"	"	Irish	5 7½	170		
8		Kuppatutz	Edward	40	Fireman	Sept 29	"	"	"	51	"	"	Scottish	5 6½	125		
9		Hill	George	2 yrs 29	Fireman	Sept 29	"	"	"	22	"	"	English	5 7½	164		
10		Biffo	David	11 yrs	Cook	Nov 28	"	"	"	34	"	"	Scottish	5 10½	185		
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Pacific Coast Pilots Co
Ltd
Capt

11539 Gen

Str'g Hamilton

Arrived Sea. Sept 26 1929

Port Wrangell

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except: Number Race

Master or Agent of Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Simpson, of the Am S.S. Yukon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L Simpson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1929 day of _____, 19____

Carl L. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed to ~~ship's crew~~ 1/c

C. E. Rose

Insp.

RECEIVED SEP 30 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily and pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for such aliens entering, passing through, or departing from the United States, and for the purpose of such landing, such alien seaman shall be deemed to be within the United States only if he has been lawfully admitted thereto for permanent residence or if he is in possession of a valid immigration visa.

SEC. 11. (a) It shall be unlawful for any alien seaman employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (other than an alien seaman who has been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence or who is in possession of a valid immigration visa) to land temporarily in the United States unless the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel has given a bond to the United States in the sum of $1,000 conditioned that such alien seaman will depart from the United States on such vessel or on some other vessel within the period of time for which he is granted permission to land temporarily, and will not become a public charge during such period of time. The Secretary of Labor may prescribe the terms and conditions of such bond and may, in his discretion, require a deposit of cash as security for the performance of the conditions thereof. Any such bond may be cancelled by the Secretary of Labor upon the departure of the alien seaman for whom it was given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Lauriston, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. Sept. 27, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Simpson	Daniel	35—	Master	July 1928	Vancouver	No	Yes	56	Male	British	Scotch	5 8½	150		
2	McManus	Patrick	25—	Mate	Aug 1929	"	"	"	40	"	"	Irish	5 9½	165		
3	Scottish	Robert —	21	1st Engineer	Jan 27	"	"	"	42	"	"	English	5 4½	165		
4	Dennis	Arthur	15—	2nd Engineer	May 1926	"	"	"	47	"	"	English	5 6	190		
5	Blabley	Jerald	1 year	Deckhand	Sept 1929	"	"	"	17	"	"	Scotch	4 6	135		
6	Johnson	Edward	7 year	Deckhand	Feb 1929	"	"	"	21	"	"	Canada	5 9½	150		
7	Scottson	James	30 "	Fireman	Sept 1929	"	"	"	49	"	"	Irish	5 4½	170		
8	Ryppatrick	Edward	40 "	Fireman	Sept 1929	"	"	"	51	"	"	English	5 6½	125		
9	Mill	George	1 month	Fireman	Sept 1929	"	"	"	22	"	"	English	5 11	160		
10	Kipp	Daniel	11 years	Cook	Jan 1928	"	"	"	34	"	"	Scotch	5 10½	185		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Pacific Coast Pkg. Co.

11539

Str Faultless

S. S.

Arrived Sept 27-1929

Port Los Angeles

Reported

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Claims from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Number of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Simpson, of the Am S.S. Faultless, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 33 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 4, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

R Simpson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 2 8 1929 day of _____, 19__

Carl P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed
crew, crew 10.
C. P. Hall.
Insp.

RECEIVED
SEP 30 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of Alien Passengers (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper Immigration officer at the port. What on arriving seamen is a "voluntary" is notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 33. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or port it shall be the duty of the master thereof or other officer in charge of the vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry a list or manifest of all aliens [illegible] on such vessel, whether they are to land at that port or not, and specifying which of the aliens named therein are destined to the United States and to the several States, Territories, districts, and insular possessions thereof, and the final destination of those aliens who are destined elsewhere than to the United States. Such list or manifest shall be made at the time of the departure of the vessel for the United States from the last foreign port or place from which the vessel sails, or in case there is no list or manifest of the aliens on board such vessel, a list or manifest shall be made out and delivered as herein provided before the departure of the vessel from the first port or place in the United States at which it shall arrive. The list or manifest shall contain such information, and be in such form, as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and the Secretary of Labor shall have power to prescribe such rules and regulations as he may deem necessary to secure the correct and proper making of such list or manifest and the delivery thereof to the immigrant inspector. Any master or commanding officer who refuses to deliver such list or manifest, or who refuses to answer questions in relation thereto, or to subscribe to the oath administered by the immigrant inspector, or who knowingly answers falsely any question relating to the number of aliens on board of his vessel, or who refuses to allow the immigrant inspector to go on board of his vessel for the purpose of examining the list or manifest of aliens, or who refuses to allow the immigrant inspector to examine the aliens on board of his vessel, or who refuses to detain any alien on board of his vessel when required to do so by the immigrant inspector, or who refuses to carry back to a foreign port any alien when ordered to do so by the Secretary of Labor, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 and by imprisonment for not more than one year.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 4. Citizens shall be marked (C) and the word [illegible] by [illegible] of [illegible] shall be marked (A) and the [illegible] by [illegible] of [illegible] shall be marked (M).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED

Sec. 8. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian
Other

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Barge Drummond, arriving at Port Angeles Wash. Sept 1. 1929, from the port of Chemainus, B. C. aug 31/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Sanderson	Jack	25 years	Master	Feb 8/29	Chemainus B.C.		Yes	43			British	5-10	175		
2	McDonald	Alexander	50 years	Mate	July 10/29	Chemainus B.C.		Yes	66			British	6.2½	156		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master's Signature

11540 Con

Bk
Barge Drumwell
Arrived Sept. 1, 1929
Dept. Port Angeles

Discharged

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment of hospital dues

689 filed

Clears from

Destination

Port
Medical examination
except

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Sanderson, of the Bk Barge Drumwell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Sanderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1929

Carl C. Wade
Immigrant Inspector.

inspected and passed to ship crew 2.
C. C. Wade
Insp.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED SEP 4 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing an omit of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens employed or landing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman admitted [illegible] to the United States during the immigration year next succeeding the [illegible] shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for [illegible] unless [illegible] such alien seaman as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the [illegible] deportation, pursuant to [illegible] of such alien. [illegible]

Sec. 35. That every master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel [illegible] who shall [illegible] the master of any vessel [illegible] the Secretary of Labor [illegible] such vessel [illegible] such alien [illegible] such vessel [illegible] such alien [illegible] such vessel [illegible] such alien

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Barge Drumwall, arriving at Port Angeles Wash. Sept 12 1929 from the port of Chemainus. BC Sept 11/29

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Sanderson	Jack	25 Yrs	Master	Feb 8/29	Chemainus B.C.		Yes	43			Britsh	5-10	175		
2	Mc Donald	Alexander	50 Yrs	Mate	July 10/29	Chemainus B.C.		Yes	65			British	6-2½	160		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11540 • Ex

Ex

Barge Drumwall

Arrived Sept. 13, 1929

Port Los Angeles

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ✓

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...

Medically examined and passed except Number ... Disease ...

Master or Surgeon of Alliance

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Sanderson, of the Br Barge Drumwall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Sanderson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1929

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

required and passed
ships crew. 2.
C. C. Hall.
Insp.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION

RECEIVED SEP 14 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving in the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel sailing to the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of medical treatment, or unless specifically authorized by the Secretary of Labor after investigation by the immigration officials of the United States, and shall be deported in the manner provided by law to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or denizen, as the Secretary of Labor may direct. Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of law shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall employ any alien seaman who has not been admitted to the United States, or who has been admitted and has been ordered deported, shall be fined $1,000 for each such alien seaman employed, and shall be liable to imprisonment for not more than one year. Any alien seaman who shall desert while his vessel is in port in the United States shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act, but shall be given a hearing before a special inquiry officer, unless such hearing is waived by such alien seaman. Any alien seaman who shall fail to report for deportation or who shall willfully fail or refuse to depart to the country to which he is ordered deported shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than one year, unless he shall show to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he has made all reasonable efforts to depart to the country to which he was ordered deported and was unable to secure a vessel on which to depart or funds with which to depart, or was prevented from departing by sickness or other cause beyond his control.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Barge Drummond, arriving at Port Angeles Wash. Sept 21, 1929, from the port of Chemainus. B.C. Sept 20/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Sanderson	Jack.	25.	Master	Feb 8-29	Chemainus		Yes	43	M.	Eng.	British	5-10	175.		
2	Mc Donald	Alexander	50	Mate	July 10/29	Chemainus B.C.		Yes	65	M	Eng.	British	5'2½"	150		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11540 Ew

Bs
Barge Drumwall
Sept 21, 1929.
Wangles
C&S filed

Agents or other responsible party bonded
Vessel from
Destination
Port
Judicially examined and found except Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Sanderson, of the Bs Barge Drumwall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Sanderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept., 1929

Walter D Anderson
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Passed to reship.
Crew of 2.
Walter D Anderson
U.S. Immt. Ins.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED SEP 23 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an entering seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information respecting such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival at any such port it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens and respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while application therefor is pending; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, if required by such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the immediate departure, removal, or deportation of such seaman.

Every master, purser, steward, consignee, or agent of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall employ any alien seaman contrary to the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court. Any such alien seaman so employed shall be taken into custody by the immigration officials of the port of arrival and shall be deported in accordance with the provisions of the immigration laws.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Point San Pedro, *arriving at* Blaine, Wash., September 2, 1929, *from the port of* Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Parker	Linley	23 yrs	Chief Mate	8/20/29	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	39	Male	English	U.S.	5'7"	150		
2	Boyes	Allen	20 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandi-navian	"	9"	165		
3	Carroll	Willard	7 "	3rd " v	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	9"	140		
4	Willis	Harry	4 "	Radio Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	8"	135		
5	de Guzman	Valentine	17 "	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	31	"	P.I.	P.I.	5"	155		
6	Dacoyan	Juan	9 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	8"	150		
7	Ricablanca	Prudencio	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5"	120		
8	Jocson	Cirelo	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6"	125		
9	Santa Maria	Moyses	8 "	"	8/21/29	"	"	"	27	"	" m	"	5"	160		
10	Acosta	Maximo	5 "	"	8/20/29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4"	130		
11	Leonard	Clyde	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	African	U.S.	4"	150		
12	Ortiguerra	Jose	5 "	Main.	"	"	"	"	19	"	P.I.	P.I.	5"	130		
13	Reyes	Maximo	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4"	110		
14	Newton	William	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	U.S.	11"	150		
15	Lindsay	Fred	30 "	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	7"	140		
16	Suliman	Ismial	22 "	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Turkish	"	11"	160		
17	Smith	John	10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	10"	145		
18	Streed	Charles	22 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'0"	180		
19	Kelly	Harold	8 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5'7"	180		
20	Carr	John	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	6'01"	167		
21	Montero	Frank	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Cuban	Cuban	5'07"	155		
22	Lorios	Manoles	17 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	Greek	11"	195		
23	Skudas	Constantine	35 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Greek	Greek	7"	155		
24	Stephenitis	George	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Greek	Greek	9"	180		
25	Hopson	Rufis	8 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	U.S.	9"	160		
26	Belman	Fred	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	P.R.	P.R.	4"	160		
27	Ditskey	Joseph	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Austrian	Austrian	7"	150		
28	Davis	Clarence	14 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	African	U.S.	4"	180		
29	Felder	James	9 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	11"	180		
30	Williams	David	9 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	10"	160		
31	Cary	Eugene	3 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	7"	140		
32	Thorsen	Otto E	25 "	Master	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandi-navian	"	9"	175		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Crew not checked.

D. Greenblatt
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1

1451

11549 E&W

E&W

U. S. Point San Pedro

Sept 2, 1929

Blaine Wash

OK 9 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O E Thorsen, of the Am. Str Point San Pedro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

O E Thorsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* Sept., 1929.

D Greenblatt
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 4 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

aug 31/29

Vessel Br. s.s. "Anyox", *arriving at* Tacoma, Wn., Sept.1st, 1929, *from the port of* Britannia Beach, B.C., Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Brewster	Clive	12 yrs	Master	10/7/29	Vancouver	No	Yes	28	Male	Canadian	British	6-0	200		
2	"	Leask	Duncan	22 "	1st Officer	8/5/29	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-10	200		
3	"	Highet	William	10 "	2nd "	7/8/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0	195		
4	"	Owen	William	10 "	3rd "	10/7/29	"	"	"	29	"	Canadian	"	6-0	185		
5	"	Campbell	Thomas	2 "	Radio Opr.	1/5/29	Anyox,BC	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5-5	128		
6	"	Olson	Herman	30 "	A.B.	25/2/29	Vancouver	"	"	50	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-8	200		
7	"	Heyn	Peter	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Danish	Danish	5-7	158		
8	"	Reynolds	George	14 "	"	7/8/29	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5-8	145		
9	"	Dobbin	Harry	20 "	"	25/2/29	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5-3	134		
10	"	Scoffier	Georges	33 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	French	French	5-6	145		
11	"	Masson	John	6 "	Chief Engnr.	7/8/29	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	British	5-10	175		
12	"	Davenport	Archibald	8 "	2nd. "	10/7/29	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-10	178		
13	"	Boyd	Bryce	7 "	3rd. "	8/6/29	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-6	150		
14	"	MacLean	James	15 "	Oiler	25/2/29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	175		
15	"	Snow	Thomas	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-7	145		
16	"	Thom	Robert	20 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	180		
17	"	MacLaren	Robert	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	148		
18	"	Matheson	John	20 "	"	25/3/29	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5-4	130		
19	"	Izumi	Yotaro	6 "	Cook	25/2/29	"	"	"	54	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	125		
20	"	Banno	Edward	6 mons.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	130		
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma Wn Sept 3rd 29
Crew list Brot to Office
Aged Officials
Insp

Line Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co.
Owners James Griffiths & Sons.
Local Agents J. T. Steeb Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
2754

11542

By

S. S. Anyox

Arrived Sept 1, 1929

Port Tacoma

Reported

Port

Agents or others

Vessel inspected for

Vessel cleared for

Destination

MEDICAL INSPECTOR'S NOTE

Port

Medically examined and passed

Number found

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Brewster, Master, of the British S.S. "ANYOX", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. R. Brewster

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this first day of September, 1929

Alfred Wilson

Immigrant Inspector.

SEP 4 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel U. S. S. "ANYOX", arriving at Tacoma, Wash. September 29th 7:00 a.m., 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C., Canada Sept 28th

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Brewster	Clive	12 years	Master	10/7/29	Vancouver	No	Yes	28	Male	Canadian	British	6-0	200		
2	"	Leask	Duncan	22 "	1st Officer	8/5/29	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-10	200		
3	"	Highet	William	10 "	2nd. "	7/8/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0	195		
4	No. [illegible]	Smith	Robert	10 "	3rd. "	4/9/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	172		
5	Yes	Campbell	Thomas	3 "	Radio Opr.	3/6/29	Anyox.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	128		
6	"	Olson	Herman	30 "	A. B.	25/2/29	Vancouver	"	"	50	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-8	200		
7	"	Heyn	Peter	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Danish	Danish	5-7	158		
8	No. [illegible]	MacLeod	Murdo	50 "	"	4/9/29	"	"	"	64	"	Scotch	British	5-6	175		
9	Yes	Dobbin	Harry	20 "	"	25/2/29	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	134		
10	"	Owen	William	10 "	"	10/7/29	"	"	"	29	"	Canadian	"	6-0	185		
11	No. [illegible]	Findlay	Alexander	16 "	Chief Engr.	4/9/29	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5-10	180		
12	Yes	Masson	John	6 "	2nd. "	7/8/29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	175		
13	"	Davenport	Archibald	8 "	3rd "	10/7/29	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-10	178		
14	"	MacLean	James	15 "	Oiler	25/2/29	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-11	175		
15	"	Snow	Thomas	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-7	145		
16	"	Thom	Robert	20 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	180		
17	"	McLaren	Robert	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	148		
18	"	Matheson	John	30 "	"	25/3/29	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5-4	130		
19	"	Izumi	Yotaro	6 "	Cook	25/2/29	"	"	"	54	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	125		
20	"	Banno	Miward	6 mons	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	130		
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Sept. 30. 1929.
Crew checked and all passed to resting.
William G. McNamara
Immm Insp.

Line Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co.
Owners James Griffiths & Sons.
Local Agents J. T. Steeb Co.

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

11540 6 Can

for
SS Anyox
Sept 25, 1929
Tacoma

6 Can filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Brewster, Master, *of the* British S.S. " A N Y O X ", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ~~20th~~ 30 *day of* September, *19* ~~29~~

William G. McNamara

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED OCT 3 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By Vessel S S Boskin, arriving at Regina, Sask., Sept. 1st, 1920., 10.30 am, 19, from the port of Victoria, B.C. Aug 31/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thomson	William		25 Years	Master	16/7/20	Victoria	No	Yes	40	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.10	170	
2	Mayle	Thomas		25 "	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	51	M	English	"	5.8	155	
3	Ross	Albert		14 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9	180	
4	Sparton	Reginald		7 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	150	
5	Bird	Arthur G.		8 "	Purser	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10	160	
6	Cavanagh	William		1 "	Wireless Opr.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5.7	140	
7	Neilson	William		25 "	Chf.Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scotch	"	5.8	164	
8	Alexander	Andrew		9 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.10	160	
9	Sinclair	Archie		15 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.11	180	
10	Oliver	Douglas		25 "	Chf.Steward	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	"	5.7	150	
11	McGillivray	Stuart		8 "	Qr.Master	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5.10	160	
12	Ward	Arnold		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.11	170	
13	Roskamp	John		20 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M	Dutch	"	5.6	135	
14	McAlister	James		25 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scotch	"	5.7	155	
15	Foster	Leo		15 "	Stevedore	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5.6	150	
16	Atlee	Leslie		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	160	
17	Bird	Robert Jr.		1 "	Seaman	27/8/20	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	145	
18	Piper	Vivian		18 "	"	26/8/20	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	145	
19	Herrington	Cyril		8 "	"	26/8/20	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.—	150	
20	Dulin	Ernest		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	155	
21	Bradley	Frank		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.11	160	
22	Graham	Robert		4 "	"	27/8/20	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5.6	150	
23	Addison	Thomas		25 "	Oiler	16/7/20	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5.10	160	
24	Davidson	Thomas		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scotch	"	5.11	170	(C)
25	Butterworth	Andrew		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.10	155	
26	Lonsdell	Ralph		5 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5.8	155	
27	Easton	Leslie		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	150	
28	Copeland	John		17 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	135	
29	Sinclair	Alex		1 "	Fireman	25/8/20	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	145	
30	Matthews	Raymond		1 "	Asst.Engr.	16/7/20	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	155	
	Boat Boy Chas			25 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.—	150	
	Ship Boy			8 "	Mess Boy	8/8/20	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.—	130	

Printed in England.

Line: Canadian Pacific Railway Ass.S.S.S.S. Service
Owners: Old Dominion Railway
Local Agents:

Agent's signature

If any list or crew is landed at a port other than the port of arrival, a separate list or manifest must be made of the part landed, showing the additions, if any, made at such port.

11543 Can

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

S. S Nootka

Arrived Sept 1, 1929

Port Tacoma

Deserted

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Filed

I, Wm. Thomson, Master, of the S S Nootka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Thomson
Master,

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1929

Alfred Wright
Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

For Date

Medically examined and passed

except Number Disease

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be destroyed on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and who will have part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the [illegible] in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sept 19/29

Vessel Br S S Beetka, arriving at Blaine, Wash., Sept. 20th, 6.15 a.m., 19 29, from the port of ~~Vancouver~~ Nanaimo, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thomson	William		35 Years	Master	16/7/29	Victoria	No	Yes	48	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.10	170	
2	Mayle	Thomas		35 "	1st Officer	"	"		"	51		English	"	5.8	185	
3	Ross	Albert		14 "	2nd "	"	"		"	37		"	"	5.9	180	
4	Sparkes	Reginald		7 "	3rd "	"	"		"	25		"	"	5.8	152	
5	Bird	Arthur J.		8 "	Purser	"	"		"	25		"	"	5.10	160	
6	Allen	Russell		6 "	Wireless Opr	11/9/29			"	28		"	"	5.6	135	
7	Neilsen	William		25 "	Chf Engineer	16/7/29			"	45		Scotch	"	5.8	164	
8	Alexander	Andrew		9 "	2nd Engineer	"			"	35		"	"	5.10	168	
9	Sinclair	Archie		15 "	3rd Engineer	"			"	40		"	"	5.11	160	
10	Oliver	Douglas		23 "	Chf Steward	"			"	46		English	"	5.7	180	
11	McGillivray	Stuart		8 "	Qr.Master	"			"	26		Scotch	"	5.10	160	
12	Ward	Arnold		4 "	do	"			"	25		"	"	5.11	175	
13	Shaw	William		7 "	Winchman	11/9/29			"	51		English	"	5.7	165	
14	Meghirter	James		35 "	Watchman	16/7/29			"	48		Scotch	"	5.7	182	
15	Foster	Lee		15 "	Stevedore	"			"	42		English	"	5.6	130	
16	Atlee	Leslie		5 "	do	"			"	25		"	"	5.9	160	
17	Bird	Robert D.		1 "	Seaman	17/8/29			"	18		"	"	5.9	145	
18	Piper	Vivian		12 "	do	25/8/29			"	21		"	"	5.8	145	
19	Harrington	Cyril		2 "	do	24/8/29			"	20		"	"	5.-	170	
20	Bukin	Ernest		2 "	do	"			"	20		"	"	5.8	155	
21	Graham	Robert		4 "	do	17/8/29			"	27		Irish	"	5.6	150	
22	Eriksen	Charles		28 "	do	10/9/29			"	28		Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8	155	
23	ArRhees	Thomas		21 "	Oiler	16/7/29			"	46		English	Canadian	5.10	160	
24	Davidson	Thomas		7 "	do	"			"	29		Scotch	"	5.11	172	
25	Waterworth	Andrew		4 "	do	"			"	21		"	"	5.10	165	
26	Lonsdell	Ralph		5 "	Fireman	"			"	25		English	"	5.9	150	
27	Hadland Reuben	Victoria Sophia		1 "	do	18/9/29			"	22		"	"	5.8	150	
28	Bradley	Frank		10 "	do	24/8/29			"	26		"	"	5.11	150	
29	Wong Lap Choo ✓			15 "	Chief Cook	16/7/29			"	44		Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	Poor E Jaw
30	Wong Dog ✓			2 "	2nd Cook	2/8/29			"	44		do	do	5.5	130	Poor Sight
	Gannam ✓	Thomas		1 "	Messboy	11/9/29			"	16		English	Canadian	5.-	125	

RECEIVED

Printed in England

Line
Crews
Local Agents Letter

Canadian Pass

Examined and passed to land

Alfred Wilmington
Immigrant Inspector

Sol 26 91

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), or (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, for each offense.

11543 Can

By Nootka Sept 20, 1929 Tacoma

D&V filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. Thomsen Master, of the S S Nootka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Thomsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel and will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED SEP 21 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Nootka , *arriving at* Tacoma, Wash. , Sept. 28th 11.15 am , *19* 29, *from the port of* Nanaimo, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thomson	William		33 Years	Master	16/7/29	Victoria	No	Yes	48	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.10	170	
2	Mayle	Thomas		33 "	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	51	M	English	"	5.8	185	
3	Campbell	John		9 "	2nd Officer	27/9/29	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5.10	170	
4	Sparkes	Reginald		7 "	3rd Officer	16/7/29	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5.6	152	
5	Bird	Arthur G.		8 "	Purser	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10	160	
6	Allen	Russell		6 "	Wireless Opr.	11/9/29	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	135	
7	Neilsen	William		26 "	Chf.Engineer	16/7/29	"	"	"	45	M	Scotch	"	5.8	164	
8	Alexander	Andrew		9 "	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.10	168	
9	Sinclair	Archie		15 "	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.11	160	
10	Oliver	Douglas		23 "	Chf.Steward	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	"	5.7	150	
11	McGillivray	Stuart		8 "	Qr.Master	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	"	5.10	160	
12	Ward	Arnold		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.11	175	
13	Shaw	William		7 "	Winchman	11/9/29	"	"	"	51	M	English	"	5.7	165	
14	McWhirter	James		35 "	Watchman	16/7/29	"	"	"	48	M	Scotch	"	5.7	182	
15	Foster	Lee		15 "	Stevedore	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5.6	150	
16	Atlee	Leslie		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	160	
17	Bird	Robert		1 "	Seaman	17/8/29	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.9	145	
18	Piper	Vivian		12 "	"	25/8/29	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	145	
19	Harrington	Cyril		2 "	"	24/8/29	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.-	170	
20	Bukin	Ernest		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	155	
21	Graham	Robert		4 "	"	17/8/29	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5.6	150	
22	Hadland	Robert		2 "	"	27/9/29	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5.11	158	
23	Arkless	Thomas		21 "	Oiler	16/7/29	"	"	"	48	M	English	"	5.10	169	
24	Davidson	Thomas		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5.11	172	
25	Waterworth	Andrew		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.10	165	
26	Lansdell	Ralph		8 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5.9	158	
27	Hadland	Victorine		1 "	"	18/9/29	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	140	
28	Bradley	Frank		10 "	"	24/8/29	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.11	150	Scar R Jaw
29	Wong Lap Chee			15 "	Chief Cook	16/7/29	"	"	"	34	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	148	
30	Wong Dog			2 "	2nd Cook	2/8/29	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	150	Pit Back Neck
	Cassen	Thomas		1 "	Wiper	11/9/29	"	"	"	18	M	English	Canadian	5.	134	
	Fitzgerald	John		1 "	Mess Boy	27/9/29	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	120	

Ported in England.

Line Canadian Pacific Railway B.C.C.S Service

Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Co

Local Agents at Port do

Examined and passed Tacoma Wn Sept 28/29 E Leuchars
Agent Immigration Service

* See list of races and tribes.

Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in column 15 is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

11543 End

By Nootka
Sept. 29, 1929
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. Thomson Master, of the S S Nootka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Thomson
Master, First Officer, etc.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 19 29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECEIVED
SEP 30 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Nov. 25.
Vessel " Herakles ", arriving at Grays Harbor September. 1st., 1929, from the port of New.westminster.B.C. ~~August~~ 31, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Cm.	(14) Weight Kg.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ellingsen.	John.		20	Master.	1925	Drammen	No.	Yes.	40	Male.	Scandinavian.	Norwegian	170	70	
2	Omland.	Andreas.		20	Chief.Off.	1929.	Hamburg.	"	"	35	"	"	"	172	73	
3	Aas	Peder.		20	2nd. Off.	1927.	Tonsberg	"	"	37	"	"	"	178	85	
4	Andersen.	Anton.		40	3rd. Off.	1927.	"	"	"	58.	"	"	"	168	65	
5	Rindal.	Adolf.		25	Chief.Eng.	1929	Drammen	"	"	45	"	"	"	172	72	
6	Thorsen.	Alf.		20	2nd. "	1928	Tonsberg.	"	"	40	"	"	"	175	75	
7	Eriksen.	Olaf		15.	3rd. "	1929	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	170	70	
8	Braaten.	Anders.		20	Assist. "	1929.	Drammen.	"	"	38	"	"	"	178	72	
9	Rasmussen,	Nils.		15	Steward.	1928.	Tonsberg.	"	"	32	"	"	"	170	72	
10	Thomasen	Alf.		15	Cook.	1929	Drammen	"	"	34	"	"	"	170	68	
11	Nilsen.	Halfdan.		0	Messboy.	1929	Drammen	"	"	17	"	"	"	170	69	
12	Hansen.	Johan		0	2nd.Cook.	1929.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	165	65	
13	Torkildsen.	Otto.		25	Boatswain	1928	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	180	72	
14	Andersen.	Torvald.		40	Carpenter.	1927	Tonsberg.	"	"	57	"	"	"	180	75	
15	Rasmussen	Hans.		10	Donkeyman.	1928	Antwerp.	"	"	29	"	"	"	175	75	
16	Korneliussen.	Edwin.		6	Sailer.	1927	Drammen	"	"	25	"	"	"	168	68	
17	Thorsen.	Bjarne.		3	"	1927	Tonsberg	"	"	20	"	"	"	179	79	
18	Stenersen	Sverre.		10	"	1929	Drammen.	"	"	29	"	"	"	174	74	
19	Wiflat.	Armand.		4	"	1929	Antwerp.	"	"	23	"	"	"	175	74	
20	Follestad	Johan.		2	"	1927	Drammen.	"	"	20	"	"	"	170	71	
21	Nilsen	Reidar.		1	"	1929	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	167	66	
22	Ulland.	Aasmund.		0	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	168	67	
23	Kristensen.	Karl		1	"	1928	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	170	70	
24	Andreassen	Einar.		1	"	1929	Hamburg.	"	"	20	"	"	"	165	65	
25	Hansen	Hans		10	Firemen	1928	Drammen	"	"	30	"	"	"	165	65	
26	Larsen	Karl.		10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	178	75	
27	Olsen	Johan.		8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	175	75	
28	Kristoffersen	Gunnar.		10	"	1929	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	175	75	
29	Torgersen	Trygve		2	"	1927	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	175	72	
30	Kristensen	Bjarne.		2	"	1929	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	190	85	

Line Bruusgaard Line
Owners Bruusgaard, Kiøsterud & Co
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Ellingsen Master *, of the* S/S Herakles *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J E Ellingsen

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Nov.
Vessel S/S. "HERAKLES", arriving at Grays Harbour, September. 1st, 1929, from the port of New Westminster. B.C. Sept 31 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height C.M.	(14) Weight Kg.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Left in hospital at Portland, Ore. Later Placed on board Nor. SS Honda and departed Sept 25, 1929.												Norwegian			
1	Olsen	William.		18	Fireman	1929	Rotterdam	No	Yes.	37	Male	Scandinavian	"	164	64	
2	Holst	Torstein.		4	"	"	Drammen	"	"	23	"	"	"	172	70	
3	Olsen	Torstein		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	177	75	
4	Eriksen	Georg.		2	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	188	85	
5	Wium	Johan		0	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	188	85	
6	Haraldsen	Bjarne.		0	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	175	75	
7																
8	Aberdeen Wash. Sept 1. 1929															
9	Thirty-six (36) aliens seamen inspected															
10	and passed to ship foreign															
11																
12	John C Dolan															
13	Insp.															
14	Aberdeen. Wash. Sept 5. 1929															
15	All on board as per list at															
16	time of departure.															
17	John C Dolan															
18	Insp.															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Bruusgaard Line
Owners Bruusgaard, Kiøsterud & Co.
Local Agents
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1574

11547

Norwegian

S. S. Herakles

Arrived Sept 1 - 1924
Aberdeen, Wash.
Port

Departed
Aberdeen, Wash.
Port

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax Grays Harbor Sto Co.

Last from

Destination

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Date

Finally examined and passed

Excepted: Number Disease

Number of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Ellingsen Master, of the S/S Herakles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Ellingsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sep, 1924.

John W Doesen
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 7 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1.

...ENT OF LABOR
...ON SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...equired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "YOJIN-MARU" arriving at Aberdeen, Wash. A United State pacific port 9-2, 1929, from the port of Shimizu, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													lbs.	
1	Nishiyama	Hyoshiro	Captain	10/8 '29	Moji	No	Yes	39	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-5	133	
2	Midzushima	Kensuke	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	115	
3	Orita	Masayuki	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	
4	Kadohiro	Satoru	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	135	
5	Ishikawa	Manzo	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	
6	Maeno	Shizuo	Officer's Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	115	
7	Nakano	Naozo	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-0	134	
8	Miyamoto	Kiyoshi	1st "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	120	
9	Watanabe	Motoi	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	116	
10	Nakajima	Heihachiro	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	118	
11	Nishimura	Tokutaro	Wireless Operater	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	115	
12	Okabe	yutaka	Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	116	
13	Noma	Tomoyoshi	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	138	
14	Fujita	Minoru	Carpenter	"	"	"	No	31	"	"	"	5-0	125	
15	Mano	Suekichi	Quater-master	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	114	
16	Satohama	Otoichi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	130	
17	Takezaki	Takejiro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	114	
18	Hanazaki	Rinji	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	115	
19	Nakajima	Kannai	Deck store-keeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	125	
20	Tominaga	Tadao	Sailer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	
21	Fujimoto	Izumi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	
22	Maruyama	Masfusa	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	130	
23	Ogasawara	Masayuki	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	118	
24	Tsutsui	Tatsutaro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	
25	Yamaguchi	Masamitsu	Sailer's apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	110	
26	Harada	Nakajiro	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	125	
27	Miyabayashi	Denzo	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	
28	Yoshizu	Kahei	No. 3 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	125	
29	Matsuda	Yutaka	Engin store-keeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Saigo	Masateye	donky-man	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	114	

Charter Party Transfer Co.

...this [illegible] ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted . . the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Seamen shall not be granted [illegible] until the data required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless [illegible] to the immediate [illegible] by section [illegible] and that prescribed by [illegible] have been [illegible] the deposit required in [illegible] that prescribed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Fujin Maru, arriving at Aberdeen Wash Sept 2, 1929 from the port of Muike Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Fukuno	Seiichi	Fire-man	10/8 '29	Moji	No	No	29	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125 lbs.	
2	Iwasaki	Yoshiaki	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	115	
3	Yoshida	Sennosuke	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	118	
4	Yoshida	Sudeichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	126	
5	Kimura	Shigeyuki	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	130	
6	Kagawa	Tokuyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	
7	Kobayashi	Moriichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	128	
8	Okuzaki	Chojiro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	
9	Chikamatsu	Tadao	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	
40	Fukuda	Hideki	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	124	
41	Matsuzaki	Kiyezo	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	
42	Sugihara	Torao	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	121	
43	Utada	Shigeya	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	128	
44	Tanaka	hideo	Fire-man's apprentice	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	
45	Enomoto	Kumekichi	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	42	"	"	"	5-0	134	
46	Kikuchi	Bunjiro	Cook	"	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5-3	116	
47	Fujii	Taneichiro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	115	
48	Moriyta	Teyoshige	Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	
49	Nakamura	Tametsu	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Total 49. men

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2336
Nagasaki, Japan.
GREEN
for the journey to a United States Pacific port.
Whitney Young
AUG 7 a 1929
WHITNEY YOUNG
American Vice Consul.

Aberdeen Wn Sept 2. 1929
Forty-nine (49) alien seamen inspected and passed to ship foreign
John W. Dolan
Insp.

11546 Enl 1st

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Japanese S/S Yajin Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1929

John W Dodson
Immigrant Inspector.

S. Japanese Yajin Maru
ived Sept 2. 1929
t M. Aberdeen, Wash.
arted
t Aberdeen, Wash.
nts or others
ponsible for Twin Harbor 210 C.
ment head tax
ars from
tination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

rt Date
lically examined and passed
cept: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

RECEIVED SEP 13 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for this purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Seamen shall not be granted shore leave until the data required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASS

(Printed in England.) 11547/1 S.S. Noorderdyk. Passengers sailing from Vancouver B.C., September 4th, 1929 — Arriving

14—630

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1		Brouwer	Adrianus	22	6	M S	Farm labour	yes	Dutch & English	yes	~~Dutch~~ Holland	Dutch	Canada BC.	Stevenston	Brouwer Pieter. - on board ss. Noorderdyk H.A Line	Nether lands	Rotterdam	1	yes
2																		2	
3																		3	
4																		4	
5																		5	
6																		6	
7																		7	
8																		8	
9																		9	
10																		10	
11																		11	
12																		12	
13																		13	
14																		14	
15																		15	
16																		16	
17																		17	
18																		18	
19																		19	
20																		20	
21																		21	
22																		22	
23																		23	
24																		24	
25																		25	
26																		26	
27																		27	
28																		28	
29																		29	
30																		30	

Above alien seen and notice to detain on board (form 525-9) given - Deport from Canada - deserter

Charles O'Rourke
Immigrant Inspector
Sept 5/29

no letter of advice from Canadian Immigration apparently.
above alien under lock & key.

Inspected 9/5/29 pm

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

Inspected F.M.S.

PT ____ PT ____
T ____
ST ____
A ____

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ENGERS ONLY

at Port of Seattle, September 5th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
whom passage paid? (Also whether paid by whether paid by person, or by son, society, or govern.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
dian rt	$2-	no.	no	no	In transit to the Netherlands	in transit / /	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	grey	woman tattooed right forearm	Netherlands	Dordrecht	1	none		
																								2			
																								3			
																								4			
																								5			
																								6			
																								7			
																								8			
																								9			
																								10			
																								11			
																								12			
																								13			
																								14			
																								15			
																								16			
																								17			
																								18			
																								19			
																								20			
																								21			
																								22			
																								23			
																								24			
																								25			
																								26			
																								27			
																								28			
																								29			
																								30			
																								31			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30-609

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1ST Off, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Monterey Bay, from Vancouver B.C.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Johannsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1929

at Seattle Wn

Charles O'Rourke
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 530,
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dm "NOORDERDYK", arriving at SEATTLE, SEPT. 5- 7 am, 1929, from the port of ROTTERDAM Vane. B.C. 9/4/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years											Kg.	
FPE	Herbechleb	George C.		30	Master	3. JULI 1929	R'dam	NO	YES	48	MALE	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'8"	105	
FPE	Eschauzier	Henri F.		13	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	74	
FPE 3	van Dalen	Dirk		11	2nd. "	16 JULI 1929	LONDON	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	78	
4	Leeuwerke	John A.		10	3rd. "	3. JULI 1929	R'dam	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	68	
FPE 5	Smit	Gerard C.		7	4th. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	72	
6	Knorren	Pieter		1½	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	80	
FPE 7	Haarsma	Jack F.		1½	Marconist	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	65	
First 8	Klewe	Jacob		0	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	67	
FPE	Suusland	Cornelis P.		40	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'10"	90	
FPE 10	Stemekes	Sietse		30	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	60	
11	Weygertse	Marinus		5	Sailer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	67	
12	van Boerum	Tjebbe		30	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	80	
13	Schreuder	Daniel		22	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	70	
14	Karstens	Pieter		7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	68	
15	Hulspas	Andreas Th. C.		12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	60	
BOPE	Haute	Leendert		5m	Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	46	
17	Koreman	Huibert		28	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	90	
18	van Geffen	Jacob B.		15	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	84	
19	van Es	Steven		8½	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	86	
20	Visser	Roelof		3	4th. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	65	
21	v.d.Linden	Theo		4m.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	65	
22	Kramer	Gerrit B.		35	Foreman	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'10"	72	
23	Hagenbeek	Willem		25	Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	73	
24	Brouwer	Pieter		13	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	70	
25	Woudenberg	Hermanus G.		30	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	72	
26	Jahn	Paul C.		25	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	5'9"	85	
27	Kenan	Gustav		6	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Polish	Polish	5'8"	64	
28	Hessen	Wilhelm		2½	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'7"	72	
29	Dekkers	George A.		20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	76	
BOPE	Fuhrmann	Joseph		12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'7"	68	

Line Holland-America Line

Owner S AM C

Local Agent H A S P Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9) and (1[illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

4211

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dutch — Via. Vancouver, B.C.

Vessel "NOORDERDYK", arriving at SEATTLE, SEPT. 5, 1929, from the port of ROTTERDAM — Sept 4, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years											KG.	
P PE	KETTING	Leendert		25	Fireman	3. JULI 1929	R'dam	NO	YES	43	Male	DUTCH	HOLLAND	6'--	100	
2	Nieuwenhuizen	Theo		7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	73	
P PE	Koop	Gerrit		17	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	70	
4	Eidsvaag	Otto		17	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	75	
5	Broekman	Cornelis		16	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	HOLLAND	5'6"	82	
6	Sitton	Catharinus J.		12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	65	
P PE 7	van Vliet	Cornelis		7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	60	
First 8	Brouwer	Lambertus		0	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	68	
9	van Keulen	Anton		10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	72	
P PE 10	Laban	Cornelis A.		2m	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	85	
P PE 11	v.d.Berg	Jacob P.		2m	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	70	
12	Böhmke	Wilhelm		8m	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	5'7"	67	
P PE 13	Vergoes Houwens	Marius		13½	Ch. Steward	10 JULI 1929	Antwerp	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	73	
14	Wagner	Cornelis		9	Steward	3. JULI 1929	R'dam	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'--	72	
15	Gelens	Laurentius C.		10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	70	
16	Vielvoye	Bart.		2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	62	
P PE 17	v.d.Ent	Bernard H.		1m	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	67	
P PE 18	v.Wyngaarden	Elco Y		1	"	16 JULI 1929	London	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	56	
19	Leerdam	Pieter		12	COOK	3. JULI 1929	R'dam	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	76	
20	Jansen	Pieter M.		7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	73	
P PE 21	Fitsch	Johan,A.		10	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	74	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Above crew of 21 passed at this foreign
Gerard D. Rucker
Immigrant Inspector
Sept 5/29

Line: HOLLAND AMERICA LINE
Owner: S A M E
Local Agent: H M S P Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 / 11547

11547 Ex

Dutch
"Noorderdyk"
Sept. 5, 1929
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbechleb, George C. Master, *of the* Dutch SS. "NOORDERDYK", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

G Herbechleb.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* September, *19* 29

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co, Charles O. Haskell Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert Ruhnson, Surgeon of the Gotaborg, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Board af Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Ruhnson

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of July, 1929

at GOTEBORG, SWEDEN.

H. C. Bier
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No. 886.
Fee $2.00 eq. Kr. 7.48

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUL 11 1929
GOTEBORG, SWEDEN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 11548/1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Swedish
S. S. m/s "Canada". *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg the 10th July 1929, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE	Johnson Ericsson	File 144/45 Elly	24		F	S	Nurse	yes	swedish english	yes	swedish	scand.	Sweden	Nyköping	6. 826	Stockholm	25th June 1929	30 Sweden	Hernösand
2																				
3																	Tacoma, Wash			
4																	Sept. 4, 1929			
5																	Examined and admitted as Quota Immigrant (Su			
6																	William G Mc Namara			
7																	Immigrant Inspector.			
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Norton Lilly & Co

R. A. Stern
Asst. Surg. U.S.P.H.S.

Inspected 9/5/29 pm

Richard Tripp

PNT ..... PT ____
U ..... T ____
GO ..... ST I
DEB ..... A ____
BNA ..... ____
USC ____

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

1

7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Manifest 1-C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~Seattle~~ ✓ Tacoma Wash, Sept 4th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, corporation, or government policy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or no	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist (or one who practices or admits the practice of polygamy), or one coming to practice polygamy, or one coming for any immoral purpose	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Georg Ericsson Pumpbacksgatan Herndsand	Hequiam	Wash	no	herself	25	no			Fiancé: Nils Galtelund 504 L. Steet Hequiam Wash	no	permanently	yes	no	none	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	cen-dré	blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — San Francisco, Calif. — Immigration Service — 58

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE — DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — 84F 8F

Note.—If all west of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master (Master, Surgeon Master, First, or Second Officer), of the m/s "Canada", from Stockholm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Linnskog
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1929

at Tacoma Wash

William G Mc Namara
Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED
SEP 5 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. Str. Iroquois, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wn, Sept.1st., *19* 29, *from the port of* Victoria B C

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
/	1	Yip	Dey Chung	11898		Chf Cook	1928	Victoria		yes	26	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-6		scar rgt eyelid
/	2	Gey	Chew	11899		2nd "	"	"		"	26	M	"	"	5-4½		pit above lft ear
/	3	Ng	Yee Jun	11923		3rd "	"	"		"	24	M	"	"	5-6½		moles lft jaw
/	4	Won	Shu Chun	11896		Waiter	"	"		"	29	M	"	"	5-3½		pits on forehead
/	5	Jung	Lin	12476		"	1927 "	"		"	20	M	"	"	5-4		pits frt bth ears
/	6	Chew	Tan	12953		"	"	"		"	37	M	"	"	5-3½		scar lft neck
/	7	Lee	Ping Kwai	11944		"	1929 "	"		"	22	M	"	"	5-4		mole left neck
/	8	Lee	Man Chuck	11946		"	1928 "	"		"	31	M	"	"	5-4		mole rgt chin
/	9	Yan	Hang Fong	11947		"	"	"		"	25	M	"	"	5-3		mole lobe lft ear
/	10	Ho	Fon Fay	11948		"	"	"		"	35	M	"	"	5-8		scar bk head
/	11	Bee	Mon Chuck Yuk	11966		"	1929	"		"	34	M	"	"	5-1		prominent teeth
/	12	Ho	Sue Jun	11972		"	"	2		"	31	M	"	"	5-5		pits frt rib chest
/	13	Lim	Jue Yun	11976		"	"	"		"	25	M	"	"	5-3½		moles mdr lft jaw
/	14	Ng	Kee	22020		"	"	"		"	18	M	"	"	5-7½		pits rgt neck
/	15	Jung	Jung	22022		"	"	"		xxxxxxxxxxxxx		xxxx	xxx	xxxxx			xxxxxxxxxxxxx
/	16	Mo	Chung Wai	22026		"	"	"		"	43	M	"	"	5-5		scar abv rgt ear
/	17	Lai	Quai Yee	22027		"	"	"		"	24	M	"	"	5-7½		pits under lft jaw
/	18	Wong	Seung	11999		"	"	"		"	43	"	"	"	5-1½		slightly bald
/	19	Chew	Ding Chew	12000		"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-3½		2 moles lft cheek
	20																
	21	Sorlien	Wm.Jocelyn			Asst Purser	"	Seattle		"	30	M	Irish		5-9½		
	22	Berg	Hans			Quartermaster	"	"		"	53	M	Norwegian		5-11		scar lft thumb
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

11549

Am
Iroquois
Sept 1, 1929.
for the month
of Aug.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Anderson, Master, of the Am Str Iroquois, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Anderson
Master, ~~First Assistant Engineer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 19 29

Carl A. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed to
ship 18, Chinese crew.
D.L.R.

C. A. Hall.
Insp.

RECEIVED SEP 5 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made. 16—6709

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

this boat over Frisco San Pedro

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

am SS

Vessel Selma City, arriving at Seattle, Sept. 8th, 19 29, from the port of Vancouver, B.C Sept 7, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Mc Murray	Fredrick		Ch.Officer	July, 26th,	New York	No	Yes	50	M	American	U.S.A	5,10			
2	Yes	Wright	Leman		2nd, "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.10			
3	First	Taylor	Robertson		3rd, "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9			
4	Yes	~~Clarke~~	~~Thomas A.~~		Radio	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5,10			
5	First	Brandt	Ernst		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	54	M	German	German	5,10			
6	First	~~Smith~~	~~William~~		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	U.S.A	5.8			
7	First	Santos	Domingo		A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	M	Brasil	Brasil	5.8			3½ yrs all foreign
8	First	~~Hoyt~~	~~Harly~~		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	U.S.A	6.0			
9	First	Raaske Raecke	Henry		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	German	German	5.10			3 yrs in US Immigrant Insp
10	First	Taylor	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Scotch	Claims full papers U.S.A, Nat.	5.10			Nat Portland Me
11	First	Terry	Will		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	U.S.A	5,9			
12	Yes	Brown	Stanley		O.S	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.9			
13	First	Herring	Joe		O,S,	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5,9			
14	Yes	Dean	Henry		Ch,Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.10			
15	"	Mahon	Joseph M,		1st.Asst."	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9			
16	First	White	James R.		2nd, " "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9			
17	First	Tomeney	Willys		3rd, " "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	6,2			
18	Yes	Butrica	Andrew		Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5,7			
19	First	Diez	Manual		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7			Reyns in US
20	First	Maldonado	Ignacio		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Porto Rico	5.8			Farm P.R.
21	Yes	Carra (cargergajo)	Joe Joseph		Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	M	Greek	Greece	5.8			Since 1911 Has army disch
22	Yes	Requera	Manual		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6			3½ all foreign
23	First	Ridings	James		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	U.S.A.Nat'	6.4			
24	First	Alveres	John		Wiper	"	"	"	No	39	M	Spanish	Porto Rico	5.8			San Juan 75 yrs
25	First	Reynaldo	S.T,		Steward	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	P.I	5.8			9 yrs
26	"	Belano	Cosme		Ch,Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	P.I	5.7			10 yrs
27	"	De Facrus Dela Cruz	Pedro		2nd, "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	P,I	5.8			7 yrs
28	"	Nietes	Iluminado		Messman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	P,I	5,8			4 yrs
29	"	Cabales	Eusirito		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	P.I	5.4			7 yr
30	"	~~Sigid~~ Sikat	~~Moses~~ Gregorio		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	P.I	5.2			Since 1923

Line. See next sheet

Cousin

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unz & Co., 26 Beaver St., N. Y. 21923

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Selma City, *arriving at* Seattle, Sept. 8th, 19 29, *from the port of* Vancouver, B.C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	First, Thompson	Robert F,			A,B,	Sept,3rd,	Seattle	No	Yes	24	M	American	U.S.A	6,0		
2	First, Tomkins	George			O,S,	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5,9		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ... Tallman Lines
Owner U.S. Shipping Board Co
Local Agent ... Dunlop Shipping & Co

11550
Am
Selma City
Sept 8 1929
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herbert Doyle, master, of the S.S. Selma City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Doyle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 1929

Homer N Raley
Immigrant Inspector.

See inside

8
Sixth

Rect given
Alien's R & P for

AG filed

RECEIVED
SEP 9 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Port
Medical
Except

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 28. Where an arriving alien is a "[illegible]" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section [illegible] have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the supplementary fine provided by said section or that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit required by Rule 10 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11551/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KATHLEEN, *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER B.C, AUGUST, 31 ST, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE Tax	CHANG SUEY	THOMAS	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CHINESE	CANADA	NEW WESTMINSTER	See Student See 4(e) Act 1924 064	Vancouver B.C. Aug 29-1929		CANADA	VANCOUVER
2	NOT TAX	CUMYOW	HARRY W.	34		M.	S.	BANKER	YES	CHI. AND ENG	YES	CANADA	CHINESE	CANADA	NEW WESTMR	See Student See 4(e) Act 1924 2995	Vancouver BC. June 7-1929		CANADA	VANCOUVER
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 1 & 2 admd at Seattle Sept 1-1929 P. S. Hall MM Stevens Insp

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

4

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this condition shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

111551
1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, SEPTEMBER, 1 ST, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Do he polygamist or subscribe to or believe in or advocate or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? If yes, explain.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See last sentence on page 2 of this list in answer to question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	CHARLES CHANG SUEY 466 PENDER ST E, VANCOUVER B.C	OHIO	CINCINNATI	YES	SELF	YES	YES	SHORT VISITS	SEATTLE, UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI OHIO	CHARLES LIANG	YES	ABOUT FOUR YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	DK	Scar on R. cheek SCAR ON CORNER OF RIGHT UPPER LIP
2	W.A.CUMYOW. 1440 FIRST AV.EAST, VANCR	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	SHORT VISITS	SEATTLE	GOON DIP, CONSUL, SEATTLE	YES	3 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	DK	DK	SCAR RT FORE HEAD
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Rippon *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* Princess Kathleen, *from* Vancouver B.C., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Rippon

Master SS Princess Kathleen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* September, *19* 29

at Seattle Wn.

P.G. Hall

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11552/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C., SEPT. 5TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Non	LEE FOND	MARY MRS.	26		F.	M.	HSEWIFE	YES	ENG AND CHI.	CHI.	CHINA.	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	Returning laborer Seattle Form 432 Aug 21, 1929			Wash CANADA	Seattle VANCOUVER
2	U S CITIZEN	LEE FOND	ESTHER	4	10	F.	CHILD			NO		do	do	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	U.S. Native Form 430	Seattle	Aug 21, 1929	do	do
3	U. S CITIZEN	LEE FOND	HELEN	1	2	F.	CHILD			NO		do	do	do	do	U.S. Native Form 430	Seattle	Aug 21, 1929	do	do
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Blocked Onboard "Princess Kathleen"
Vancouver BC. Sept. 5-1929. Inspr Boat
Thos Tomlinson
Insp Inspr

Seattle, Wash
Sept 6, 1929
Admitted lines 1, 2 and 3.
R Boyd
Insp in Charge

PNT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
QO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
BNA ____
UBC ____

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

9 -

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11552/1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., SEPT. 6TH, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in a limited number in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Able to perform or subsistence, or healthy (if over and unemployed by reason of, or vehicle)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person of any class subject, prostitute, or procurer	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	89 Pine st Seattle Husband Lee Foo		89 Pine st					1921		Husband Lee Foo, 89 Pine St																	
1	FATHER, SAM HOP, EBURNE, B.C.	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	NO.	NO	NO	YESTERWAY, SEATTLE, COUSIN, LEE FOO, 1317 1/2	YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NIL	5	2	OLI.	DK	DK	MOLE RT CHEEK
	Father do Seattle																										
2	Grandfather do	do	do				Yes	1929	Seattle	accompanying parent		Permanent															None
	Father do Seattle																										
3	do do	do	do				Yes	do	do	do		Permanent															1 Mole
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-189
(12-18-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

146

4. STARTING DATE

JULY 29, 1929

5. CARRIER

S.S. PRES. JACKSON - #11348/1

6. ENDING DATE

SEPTEMBER 6, 1929

7. CARRIER

PRINCESS KATHLEEN 11582/1

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

604

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

900

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

FEBRUARY 5, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Helen L. Kennedy

HELEN L. KENNEDY

